

LAW OFFICES
JANIS. SCHUELKE & WECHSLER
1728 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

KARL N. METZNER

TELEPHONE
(202) 861-0600

TELECOPIER
(202) 223-7230

January 23, 1998

BY HAND DELIVERY

Kenneth W. Starr, Esq.
Office of the Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 490-N
Washington, D.C. 20004

Re: Subpoena Duces Tecum to Betty W. Currie, Grand Jury # 97-3

Dear Mr. Starr:

In response to the above-referenced subpoena duces tecum to Ms. Betty W. Currie, enclosed please find the following:

- One copy of the State of the Union address dated January 23, 1996, in a brown envelope.
- One autographed photograph of President Clinton, held between two cardboard panels.
- One green dress with a "Black Dog" logo, size L.
- One turquoise T-shirt with a "Black Dog" logo, size L.
- One white T-shirt with a "Seal of the Black Dog of Martha's Vineyard" on the front, size L.
- One blue baseball cap with a "Black Dog" logo.
- One three-page facsimile message.
- Two twenty-page newspaper inserts from the *Washington Post*, February 14, 1997.
- One jewelry pin in "Casual Corner" box.
- One hatpin with a globe-like base in a black box with gold stars on it.

824-DC-00000001

Kenneth W. Starr, Esq.
January 23, 1998
Page 2

One framed signed picture of President Clinton and Monica Lewinsky.

One bottle, in its box, of Tiffany Spa Moisturizing Hand Cream.

One bottle, in its box, of Tiffany Spa Refreshing Body Mist.

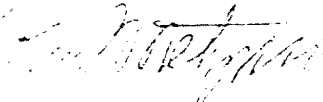
One sympathy card, with envelope.

One card with joke re snowman and carrot, with envelope.

One thank-you card dated September 17, 1997, with envelope.

Four pages of handwritten notes.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Karl Metzner", written over a horizontal line.

Karl Metzner

Enclosures

824-DC-00000002



STATE OF THE UNION

ADDRESS TO THE 104th CONGRESS

— — — — —
SECOND SESSION

*To Monica Lewinsky
with best wishes
Bill Clinton*

President William J. Clinton

JANUARY 23, 1996 • WASHINGTON, D.C.

824-DC-00000003

490

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

824-DC-00000004



[Blank white label]

[Blank white label]

824-DC-01X00007





ADULT L (42-44)

100% PRESHRUNK COTTON
FABRIC MADE IN U.S.A.
ASSEMBLED IN MEXICO
CARE ON REVERSE

824-DC-00000008



824-DC-00000009

FAX TRANSMISSION

FOR: MRS. MARCIA LEWIS

FROM: Debra Finerman

Amount: 5099.00

2 pages incl.

Love Notes

44

The Washington Post

Friday Feb 14, 1997

GAAM & DRAMPE I love you guys

GRAMMIE THE CLOND Our family's guardian angel

GRANNY AND GRAMPY For all you say, and all you do

GRAND MA & PAPA Happy Valentine's Day

GRANDMA—I love you very much

OREG, ANNA & ALEXANDRA My love Forever!

OREG—Happy Heart's Day to the "MANN" of my dreams

GREG PEAKE You are my baby

Oreg S. - Behaved as Robin did chasing your cute bet

OREGO: Violet are blue, roses are pink

GREGORY, I want you to be My Valentine

GREGORY KING OF HEARTS ALL MY LOVE

GREGO You're wonderful, I love you

GREY SQUIRREL FROM PAPA BEAR WITH LOVE

GTD: My Valentine everyday since I was 14

CHOUR: You are my Lindo, I love you

COOMBAS—After all these years, you still want the cookies of my heart

CUNNET: you're the best thing that ever happened to me

GWEN—Thank you for being there for me

GWYNETH, BEATRICE & RUTH - Happy Valentine's Day

HANDSOME With love I'll make you 10 of each these ways

HANK: You are my sunshine

KANNAN Pop Pop and Grammy Love You

HAPPY 10TH VALENTINE'S DAY TARISSIE

HAPPY FEET—10 000 stars cannot shine with the splendor of your gaze

HAPPY SWEET 16 - LAUREN CITA

Happy Valentine's Day to my 2 sweethearts

HAPPY VALENTINES DAY, JOSH Love & Kisses

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY HUGGY BLOOPY

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY MATE Our Love, Our Life

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY, DAD! As the newest (and youngest) addition to the family

SAUNDERS LEW

Happy Valentine's Day Sunshine

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY BIG T I Love You Nadine

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY! I just wanted the world to know how much I love my Peaches

Happy Valentines Day Sweetly I will always love you - J.W.

HAPPY VALENTINES DAY TO GORDO My greatest love ever - Gwen

HAPPY VALENTINES DAY—To my Sweetheart I will love you always!

HAPPY VALENTINE'S KATHY, MOM BOYD & JENNIFER

Happy Valentine's Day I adore, admire, respect and most of all LOVE YOU!

NARRISON: I love you a little bit too

HARRY: Sometimes I Make You Titch We Both Know Where R's At

HASHMEN: We you marry me?

HELEN, my funny valentine - I miss you, being home soon

HELLO—OO Even after 20 long years, I'm the Cupid - I want you here

HERB—This one is really for you You're the lightest of my life

HAZEL—I hope you will be my Boo forever!

HELMELINA A rose is a rose by any name

HEY BABY BLUES, Your Love is true and you are Baby Smooth

HE: Thanks for 3 monkeys

HC—You are the most important Valentine in my life

HEATHCLIFF This summer wind, with thee and mermaids in the dawn of day

The farwell's echo from thy soul should not depart before

HEATHER—I love you, I hope you will always be mine

HECTOR—You make every day V-Day!

HEIDI: From the moment we first met, I realized that we were destined to be a part of each others lives

HELEN 13 years have flown by with love, laughter, children, and challenges

HELEN and JIM ANDREASO Happy Valentine's Day



HELEN I still love you All these years apart

SWEETHEART Life with you is a package of love

HELEN, my funny valentine - I miss you, being home soon

HELLO—OO Even after 20 long years, I'm the Cupid - I want you here

HERB—This one is really for you You're the lightest of my life

HELMELINA A rose is a rose by any name

HEY BABY BLUES, Your Love is true and you are Baby Smooth

HE: Thanks for 3 monkeys

HC—You are the most important Valentine in my life

HEATHCLIFF This summer wind, with thee and mermaids in the dawn of day

The farwell's echo from thy soul should not depart before

HEATHER—I love you, I hope you will always be mine

HECTOR—You make every day V-Day!

HEIDI: From the moment we first met, I realized that we were destined to be a part of each others lives

HEY WORLD! Look at my love! She's so Beautiful

MY H.P.!! HAPPY V-DAY LOVERS! YOUR DAVID

HEY YOU! I love you! Your man, if the Monna, I love you! Chesey, Lucy

HELO—OO Even after 20 long years, I'm the Cupid - I want you here

HERB—This one is really for you You're the lightest of my life

HELMELINA A rose is a rose by any name

HEY BABY BLUES, Your Love is true and you are Baby Smooth

HE: Thanks for 3 monkeys

HC—You are the most important Valentine in my life

HEATHCLIFF This summer wind, with thee and mermaids in the dawn of day

The farwell's echo from thy soul should not depart before

HEATHER—I love you, I hope you will always be mine

HECTOR—You make every day V-Day!

HEIDI: From the moment we first met, I realized that we were destined to be a part of each others lives

HELO—OO Even after 20 long years, I'm the Cupid - I want you here

HERB—This one is really for you You're the lightest of my life

HELMELINA A rose is a rose by any name

824-DC-0000011

HAD A GUY SA...
 saying, together we make a...
 CU at 7. Love Ya, Guess Who.

HAL - whether I'm your Pal
 or - your GUY
 It's All About YOU

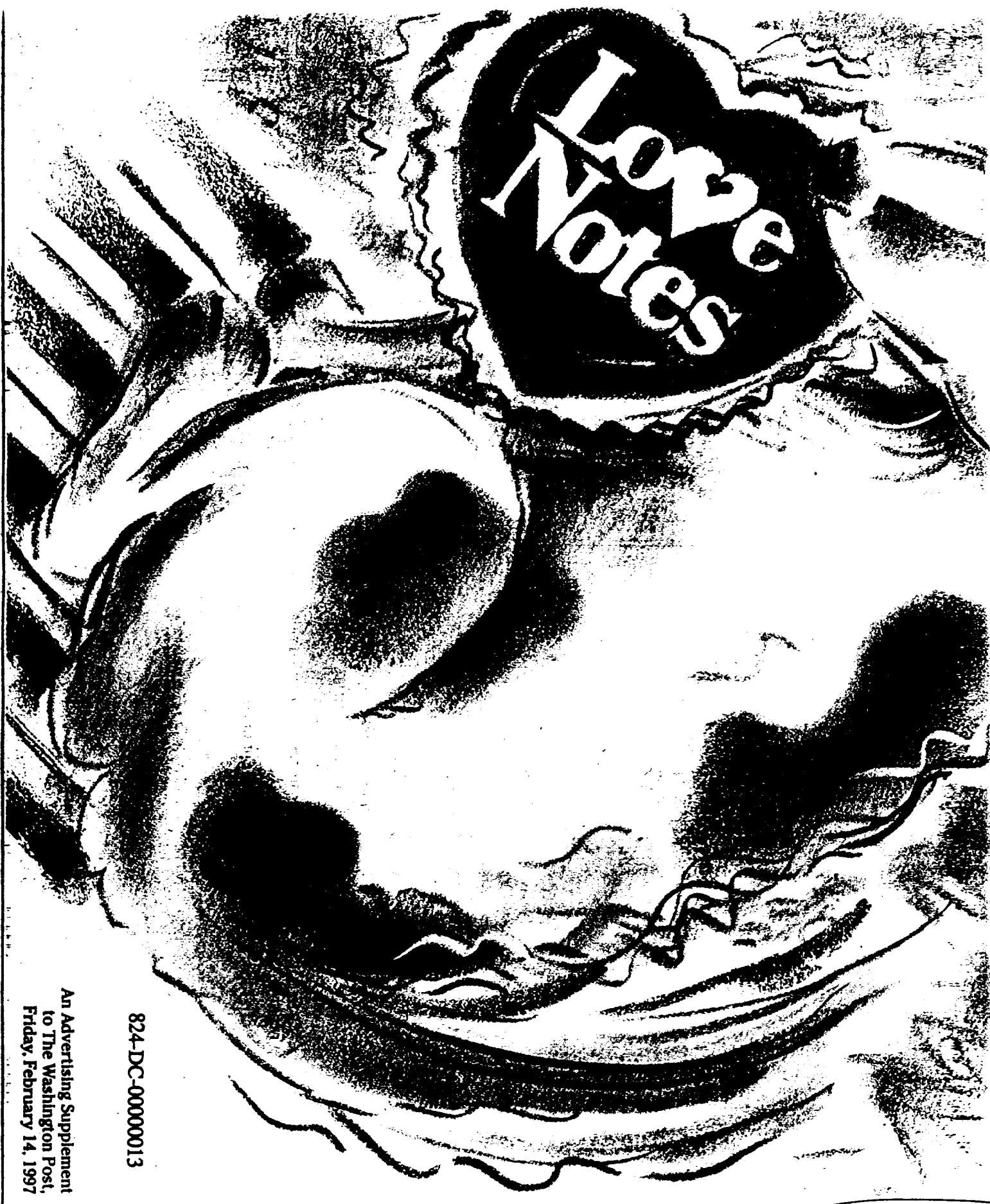
HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY NIKKI
 My Valentine's wish is to continue
 to give you reasons to care about
 me Hugs & Kisses
 NIKKI



HEY VALENTINES!
 Don't Forget Cynthia,
 Adam and Stef.
 Love Bill/Ded

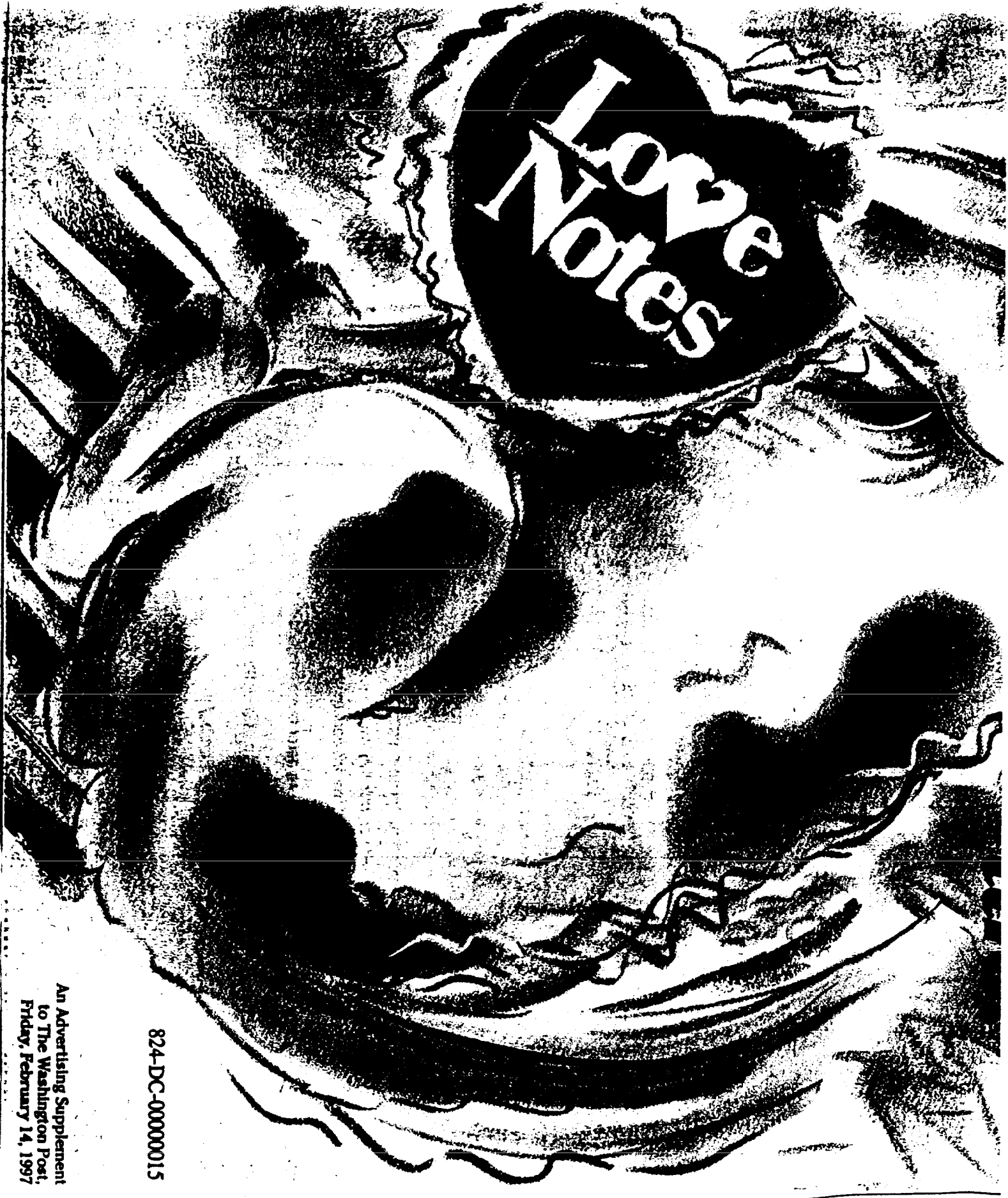
MONEY DOLL
 Yes I care about US.
 Yes I still love YOU MM

824-DC-00000012



824-DC-00000013

An Advertising Supplement
to The Washington Post,
Friday, February 14, 1997



824-DC-00000015

An Advertising Supplement
to The Washington Post,
Friday, February 14, 1997

824-DC-00000016

LOVE BEARS



Matthew

GRAMME THE CUPID
Our family's guardian angel
Love, Jenny, Poko and Mandy

GRAMMY AND GRAMPY
For all you say, and all you do
the buds for you
Love Rachel and Timmy

GRAND MA & PAPA
Happy Valentine's Day
I love you, SAM LESKO

GRANDMA—I love you very much.
You're the greatest.
Love, JANA

GREG, ANNA & ALEXANDRA



My love Forever!!
Love, LUCY

GREG—Happy Hearts Day to the
"MANN" of my dreams,
from your loving wife, SUSAN

GREG PEAKE,
You are my baby. I love you!
KATHY

Greg S. - Batman is Robin still
chasing your cute bat buns? I
would! Happy VDay! Joker

GREGG: Violets are blue,
roses are pink. See you at
the skating rink? Robin HVDI!

GREGORY, I want you to be My
Valentine, Today & Always!
Lots of Love, BRIGITTE

GREGORY KING OF HEARTS
ALL MY LOVE, AUNTIE

GREMO
You're wonderful. I love you!
CHRIS

GREY SQUIRREL
FROM PAPA BEAR WITH LOVE

HANDSOME

We love right alongside!
"I'll perch these walls!"
For stony limits cannot hold
love out,
And what love can do that
dare love attempt.
—Romeo and Juliet 2:2
Happy Valentine's Day
M

HANK,
You are my sunshine.
Love you, Kristy K.

HANNAH
Pop Pop and Grammy Love You.
Happy Valentine's Day

HAPPY 10TH VALENTINE'S DAY
TWINKIE,
Love CupCake

HAPPY FEET—10,000 stars cannot
shine with the splendor of your gaze
nor burn with the passion in your
embrace. I will always be yours to
enjoy! XOXO-Bill

HAPPY SWEET 16 -LAUREN CITA
—We love you Mom & DAD.

Happy Valentine's Day to my
2 sweethearts, Pam and Karen.
I love you both very much.
HUBBY & DADDY

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY, JOSE
Love & Kisses, Amy

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY
HUGGY BUGGY
I Love You, Freddy

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY NATE
Our Love, Our Life, The Best
Is Yet To Come. Love Danica

HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY, DAD!

As the newest (and youngest)
addition to the family, I took
a poll and Sadie, Ewok,
Quade, Lindy and I have
reached a consensus. We
think that you're the best
Daddy in the world. We Love
You.

HAUL

**HAPPY VALENTINE'S KATHY,
MOM BOYD & JENNIFER**—The
Three Most Wonderful Women in
My Life. PAUL

**Happy Valentine's Day
Tom!**
I adore, admire, respect and most of
all LOVE YOU! You are the first and
best breath of each day and a vision
in my dreams for the future. Have a
great day!
Miss Frances

HARRISON—I love you a little bit
too. LITTLE BABY Sissy

Herry,
Sometimes I Make You Itch.
We Both Know Where It's At,
But You Know That I Love you
Imagine That!

HASSEN B.
Will you marry me?
LISA

HELLEN, my funny valentine - I miss
you. come home soon.
Love, Emily and the Family

HELLO -00
Even after 20 long years, I'm like
Cupid - I want you near

HERB—This one is really for you.
You're the lightbr of my life, I love
you. Friends first and always KRIS

HERMELINA

A rose is a rose by any name.
Happy Valentine's Day. JIM

HEY BABY BLUES,

HEY,
I believe in you and me. I believe
we'll be in love eternally. You will
always be the one for me. I believe in
miracles and the miracle is you. I
believe in dreams again and you're
my dream come true!
Love Always, HB

HB,

Thanks for 3 monkeys.
You are the best!
LOVE, HBZ

HELEN and **JIM ANDREATOS**
HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY
LOVE, MARY and MIKE

HEY WORLD!
Look at my love!
She's so beautiful.
She's so good.
She's my heart, my soul...
—MY H.P.!!
HAPPY V-DAY LOVERS!
YOUR DAVID

HEY YOUR!
I love you! Your man, JHM
Momma, I love you! Chasey Lacey

HFE JR
Life with you is a package of love.
Romance with rainbows and poems
that sing.
You are the jewel that brings magic
to my life.
HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY
I Love You,
PKE

HI CUTIE,
Just wanted to say Happy Valen-
tines Day & that I am sorry for being
so difficult, but that's just me. But its
the me that still really likes you &
hopes that we can see each other
out of 9 to 5 soon. Chelsey

HI DUCKIE
I Love You! Hey, Pretty Eyes Your
Smile Brings Fulfillment To My
Soul! Your Love Helps Me To Be-
come Whole! Your Gentle, Sexy
Wid Ways Keep Me Frisky Every-
day! Remember Me Lover!
SIGNED: 317

HI SWEETIE
I Love You Always
LEE

HON:
There once was a boy
named Doug
All he needed was a
really good hug
but to his delight
he met Faith so right.

YOUR LOVING PUTZ

HEY WORLD!

HEY YOUR!

HFE JR

HI CUTIE,

HI DUCKIE

HI SWEETIE

HON:

YOUR LOVING PUTZ

HONEY, Happy Valentine's Day to
my best friend & lover who has
given me many pleasurable memo-
ries of us together. Keep 'em
coming. Honey. Love, Mary Kaye

HONEY—You've tattoo your name
on my heart. I love you. Pooch

HONEYBEAR & SWEE
My family means the world to me.
You guys are the best. Baby
Emerson is very anxious to meet
you.
All my love, BETSY.

HONEYBUNCH:
You put a smile on my face and
warmth in my heart. Always-DWC.

HOOK, ZIG & BOO, My three spe-
cial Valentines. Keep the faith & stay
strong. Forever, Indo

HOON,
We "AT" Love You
XKXOOXXX
Bill, Jim, Booite

HOOP!
Will you be my Valentine??
We love you very much!
Love, Milhouse and Buster!

HOPE, You are a very special per-
son because you are my secret pal
Happy Valentine's Day! YSP

I LOVE MY GIRLS

YOU DID IT!
I LOVE YOU!
XOXO

DEAR JIM,

HUMMY, Happy Valentine's Day
and Happy Birthday! I Love You
with all of my heart! Thank you for
being such a wonderful wife and
friend!
Love Always, Hummy

HUNNY BUNNY—I Love You
With All My Heart & Ever
Love. Your Squishy Winky

HUNT:
I want the world to see how much
you mean to me. I Love You! Louise

HURRY UP AND BUY!
Thank you for making
My life complete.
I love you with all my heart.
Your Wife, KAREN

I ALWAYS SAID that I would keep you
in roses
Here is one today for the red-
headed, green-eyed, little-foot lady
in my life.
Hugs, kisses, and other things too,
from the one who loves you more
than anything else
ME

I cherish you with all my heart!
With you Stuart
my love will never part!
Forever and Always BE-BE

I know I don't always say it,
and I don't always show it
but I wanted you to know
I LOVE U Michael Thomas Weiss.
Love forever. Crystal R.

YOU DID IT!
I LOVE YOU!
XOXO

DEAR JIM,

HUMMY, Happy Valentine's Day
and Happy Birthday! I Love You
with all of my heart! Thank you for
being such a wonderful wife and
friend!
Love Always, Hummy

HUNNY BUNNY—I Love You
With All My Heart & Ever
Love. Your Squishy Winky

HUNT:
I want the world to see how much
you mean to me. I Love You! Louise

HURRY UP AND BUY!
Thank you for making
My life complete.
I love you with all my heart.
Your Wife, KAREN

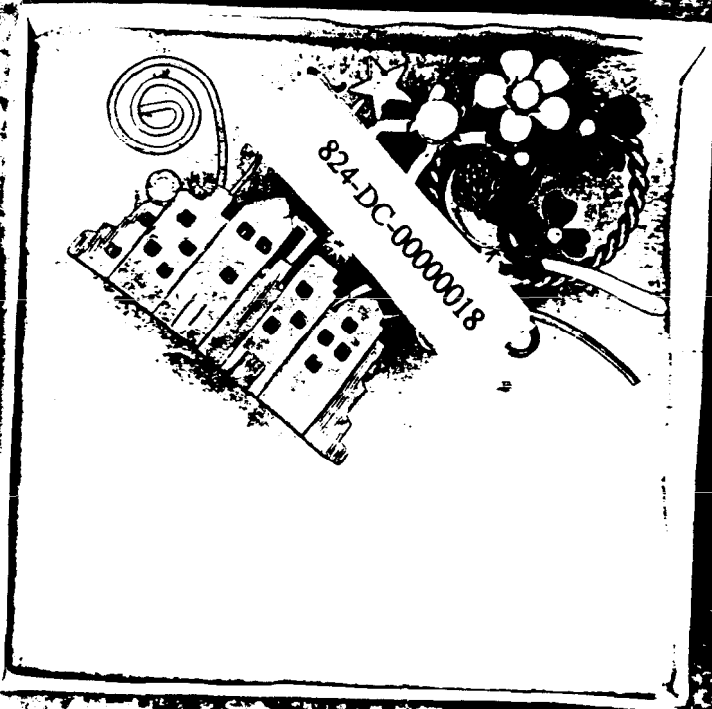
I ALWAYS SAID that I would keep you
in roses
Here is one today for the red-
headed, green-eyed, little-foot lady
in my life.
Hugs, kisses, and other things too,
from the one who loves you more
than anything else
ME

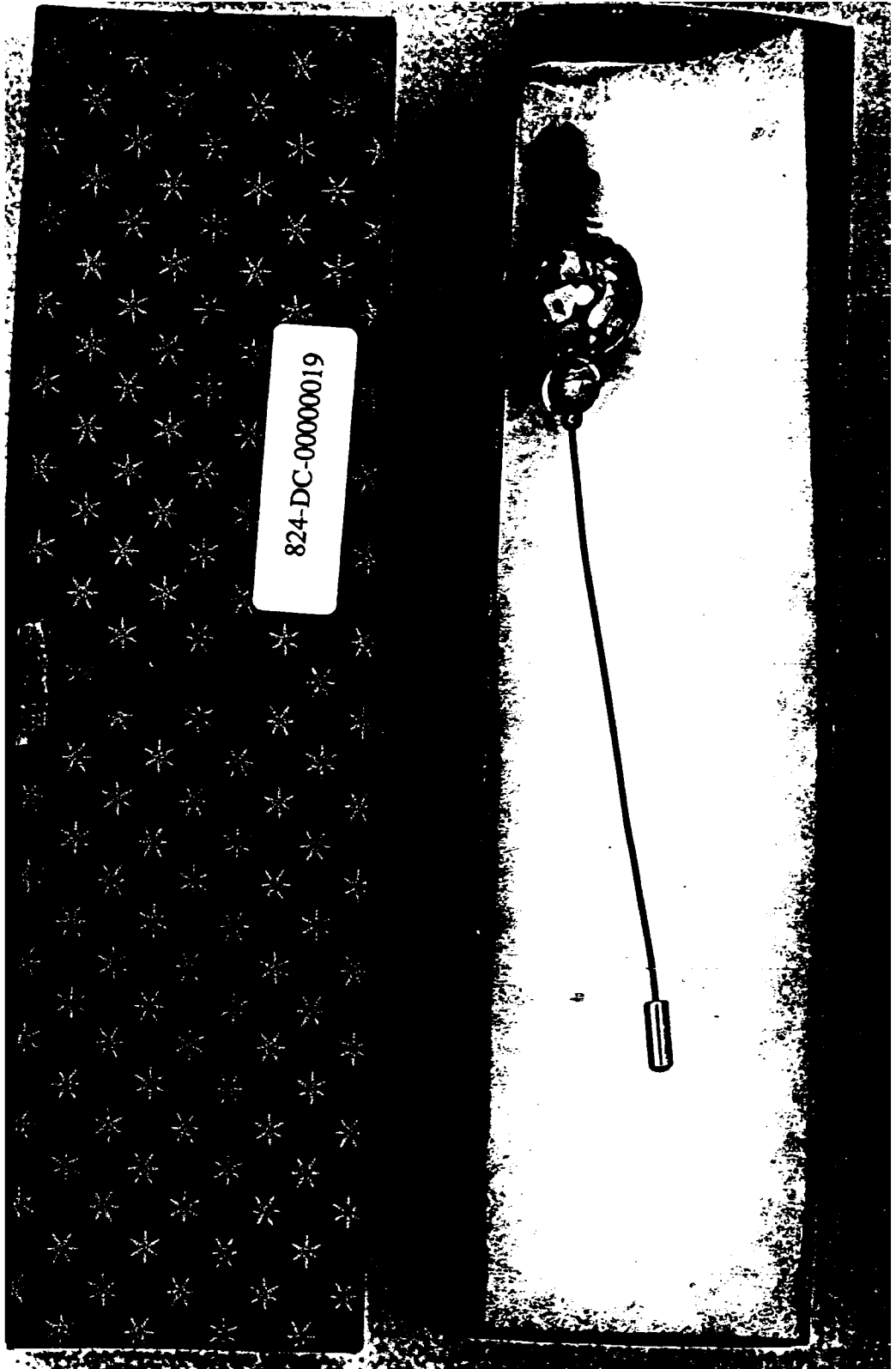
I cherish you with all my heart!
With you Stuart
my love will never part!
Forever and Always BE-BE

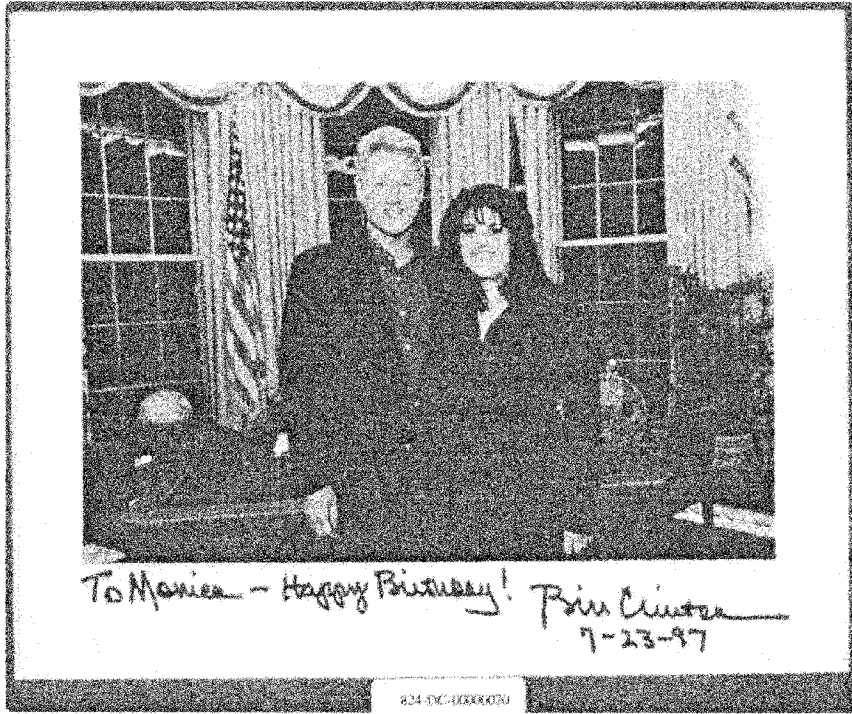
I know I don't always say it,
and I don't always show it
but I wanted you to know
I LOVE U Michael Thomas Weiss.
Love forever. Crystal R.

CASUAL
CORNER

824-DC-00000017







To Monica - Happy Birthday! Tim Clinton
7-23-97

824-ENC-0000070

505

Betty -
Please know that
you have my deepest
sympathy. We will
keep you in our
thoughts!
Al Malden

Betty -
all my love
during this trying
holiday season. May the
love of your family
see you through.
Jessica

We all experience loss,
but no one can understand exactly
what you are feeling.

Simply know that there are many people
who are thinking of you & are in
at this difficult time. my thoughts and
prayers,
Chris

From All of Us in
Legislative Affairs.

My prayers are with
you,
Tripp

My thoughts and prayers
are with you,
Virginia

Our thoughts
are with you & your
family.

Betty -
our hearts are
with you. You
are in my prayers.
LWE,
Elisa

824-DC-00000023

Betty -
Please know that
you and your
family are in
our thoughts
and prayers.
- Stacy

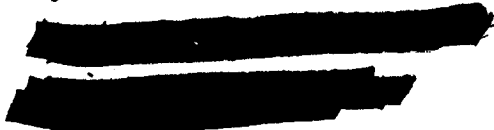
You are in my
thoughts -
Susan

Legislative Affairs
The White House



824-DC-0000024

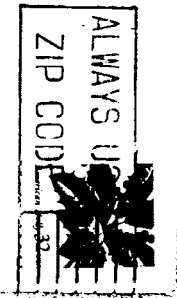
Ms. Betty Currie



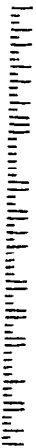
507

Legislative Affairs
The White House

824-DC-00000024



Ms. Betty Currie
1604 West Cleveland Street
Arlington, VA. 22201



-Beth-

824-DC-00000026



Dear Betty,

17 Sep 97

I wanted to take a moment
to let you know how much your
friendship has meant to me.



824-DC-00000027

You have put up with me
through smiles and fits of
tears. I hope one day I can
repay your kindness.

Love,
Monica

Betty

824-DC-00000028

511

TIFFANY

824-DC-0000022

**REFRESHING
BODY MIST**

5.1 FLOZ 150 ml e

TIFFANY

824-DC-0000021

**MOISTURIZING
HAND CREAM SPF 8**

NET WT. 5.3 OZ 150g e

	DAS-
	1-800- [REDACTED]
	[REDACTED]

	DAS-
	1-800-742
	9000

824-DC-0000029

514

824-DC-00000030

Vernon Jordan
↳ Denton Place, NW

Vernon

515

824-DC-00000031

Mike Isakof - f. Keweenaw
DOD 2. 2. 63

626-2018
Isi Koff

News

6-11-18, Pertz M

7-1

with

Conti self

11/12 idg

11/22

11/21

6-11-18 9-12-18

824-DC-00000032

1450

LAW OFFICES
JANIS. SCHUELKE & WECHSLER
1728 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

KARL N. METZNER

TELEPHONE
(202) 861-0600

May 1, 1998

TELECOPIER
(202) 223-7230**BY HAND DELIVERY**

Robert Bittman, Esq.
Office of the Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 490-N
Washington, D.C. 20004

Re: Subpoena Duces Tecum to Betty W. Currie, Grand Jury # 97-3

Dear Bob:

In further response to the above-referenced subpoena duces tecum to Mrs. Betty W. Currie, enclosed please find the following:

One book entitled "The Private Lives of the Three Tenors," by Marcia Lewis. Folded inside is a copy of a review of the book from the *New York Times*.

One decorative pin in the shape of a cat.

One coffee mug from Harrods of Knightsbridge, in its box.

Sincerely,



Karl Metzner

Enclosures

824-DC-00000033

The of the



Three Tenors

Behind the Scenes with

Plácido Domingo,

Luciano Pavarotti,

and José Carreras

824-DC-00000034

4TH STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1996 The New York Times Company
The New York Times

December 29, 1996, Sunday, Late Edition - Final

SECTION: Section 7; Page 15; Column 3; Book Review Desk

LENGTH: 169 words

HEADLINE: Books in Brief: Nonfiction

BYLINE: By MICHELE LUTZ

BODY:

THE PRIVATE LIVES OF THE THREE TENORS

Behind the Scenes With Placido Domingo, Luciano Pavarotti and Jose Carreras.
By Marcia Lewis.
Birch Lane/Carol Publishing, \$21.95.

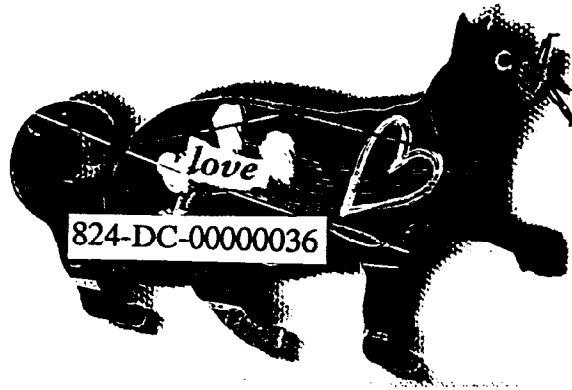
Marcia Lewis, a reporter for The Hollywood Reporter, displays both insight and a weakness for melodrama in "The Private Lives of the Three Tenors." She documents the ascent of Placido Domingo, Luciano Pavarotti and Jose Carreras from modest roots to international stardom and knowledgeably explores what has driven these artists to such heights. She also drops the acid anecdote, like that of Pavarotti canceling a performance of "Lucia di Lammermoor" at the Metropolitan Opera because La Scala made him a better offer. However, her prose frequently is florid. Does Pavarotti's stage fright justify Ms. Lewis's assertion that he is a man "driven by darker thoughts"? And then there are chapter titles like "I Am Not Afraid to Say, 'I Am a Romantic Man.'" However, Ms. Lewis stops short of full-blown sensationalism. Michele Lutz

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

LOAD-DATE: December 29, 1996

824-DC-00000035

520





824-DC-00000037



824-DC-00000038

Fine Stoneware
Made in Scotland

Harrods
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

824-DC-00000039

LAW OFFICES
JANIS. SCHUELKE & WECHSLER
1728 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TO:

Robert Bittman, Esq.
Office of the Independent Counsel
100½ Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 490-
Washington, D.C. 20004

522

LAW OFFICES
JANIS. SCHUELKE & WECHSLER
1728 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

KARL N. METZNER

TELEPHONE
(202) 861-0600

TELECOPIER
(202) 223-7230

May 11, 1998

Robert Bittman, Esq.
Office of the Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 490-N
Washington, D.C. 20004

Re: Subpoena Duces Tecum to Betty W. Currie, Grand Jury # 97-3

Dear Bob:

In further response to the above-referenced subpoena duces tecum to Mrs. Betty W. Currie, enclosed please find the following:

One copy of a Georgette Klinger gift certificate from Monica Lewinsky to Betty Currie, along with the box in which the original was enclosed. Because the gift certificate is of some value and expires within a few months, we have retained the original gift certificate for Mrs. Currie's use.

Sincerely,



Karl Metzner

Enclosures

824-DC-00000040

Gift Certificate

Have a wonderful
vacation!

To Betty Currie

From Monica

For One manicure, one Pedicure

*Valid for one year

Georgette Klinger

NEW YORK

501 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022.
212-838-3200, 1-800-KLINGER

978 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021.
212-744-6900

BEVERLY HILLS

131 South Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.
310-274-6347

COSTA MESA

South Coast Plaza, Second Level; 3333 Bristol Street, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714-850-1212

DALLAS

1265 Galleria, Dallas, TX 75240.
972-385-9393

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Chevy Chase Pavilion, 5345 Wisconsin N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015.
202-686-8880

CHICAGO

Water Tower Place, Third Level, 835 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.
312-787-4300

BAL HARBOUR

Bal Harbour Shops, 9700 Collins Avenue, Bal Harbour, FL 33154.
305-868-7516

PALM BEACH

Esplanade, 150 Worth Avenue, Palm Beach, FL 33480.
407-659-1522

Date Issued 8/8/97

Valid for one year. ~~We~~ are not responsible
for lost or stolen gift certificates.

24 Hour Cancellation Notice Required. No Refunds.

Code No. 00249952 N^o 125749

Georgette Klinger

824-DC-00000043

LAW OFFICES
JANIS. SCHUELKE & WECHSLER
1728 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

TO: Robert Bittman, Esq.
OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-N
Washington, D.C. 20004

824-DC-00000044

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 1/24/98

BETTY CURRIE, date of birth [REDACTED], Social Security Account Number [REDACTED], Personal Secretary to the President of the United States of America, was apprised of the official identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. CURRIE, accompanied by her attorneys LAWRENCE H. WECHSLER and KARL N. METZNER, voluntarily appeared at Room 618 of the Residence Inn by Marriott, 7335 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland for the purpose of being interviewed by members of the Office of the Independent Counsel. Also present for the interview was Deputy Independent Counsel (DIC) ROBERT BITTMAN. The interview began at 10:15 a.m. and ended at 3:18 p.m., with a lunch break taken from 12:50 p.m. until 2:01 p.m.. CURRIE provided the following information:

CURRIE advised the first time she recalls meeting MONICA LEWINSKY was when LEWINSKY worked in the former White House Chief of Staff LEON PANETTA's office. At the time, LEWINSKY was an intern in PANETTA's office and CURRIE would deal with her on an hourly basis. Eventually, LEWINSKY moved to a staff position and CURRIE would deal with her on a daily basis. CURRIE said she has a deep respect for all interns, as they volunteer their services and work very hard. While LEWINSKY was employed in the White House, CURRIE had no contact with her socially.

CURRIE described her relationship with LEWINSKY as a friendship. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY was very helpful to CURRIE when CURRIE was dealing with some personal tragedies. CURRIE advised she had a motherly relationship with LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she and LEWINSKY would discuss each other's families, LEWINSKY's travels and other "chit chat." CURRIE recalls giving LEWINSKY a ride home once. CURRIE advised she has never been inside LEWINSKY's apartment. CURRIE believes LEWINSKY came to CURRIE's home once or twice. CURRIE advised she and LEWINSKY met one evening after work for drinks at the Hay-Adams Hotel.

CURRIE advised LEWINSKY would visit at the White House after LEWINSKY's work day at the Pentagon. CURRIE advised that sometimes LEWINSKY would visit CURRIE, sometimes she would visit with CURRIE and CLINTON at the same time, and sometimes LEWINSKY would visit CLINTON alone. CURRIE advised that CLINTON and

Investigation on 1/24/98 at Bethesda, Maryland File # 29D-OIC-LR-35063
 by SA [REDACTED]
 SA [REDACTED] Date dictated 1/24/98

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE . On 1/24/98 . Page 2

LEWINSKY would spend twenty to thirty minutes alone together.

CURRIE advised that CLINTON's interest in LEWINSKY was different than any interest he had previously shown in other interns. CURRIE does not know when CLINTON's interest in LEWINSKY began. CURRIE is not aware if CLINTON and LEWINSKY had contact while LEWINSKY worked at the White House, either as an intern or a staff assistant. CURRIE described LEWINSKY's interest in CLINTON as a "crush."

CURRIE advised she specifically recalls only two visits of LEWINSKY's to the White House, though she knows there were more. CURRIE does not recall clearing LEWINSKY into the White House on twenty-six occasions. CURRIE does not recall seeing LEWINSKY in the White House when CURRIE had not cleared her in.

The first visit of LEWINSKY's that CURRIE specifically recalls was one Saturday morning when CLINTON asked CURRIE to have ELEANOR MONDALE come to the White House. CURRIE considers MONDALE a dear friend. CURRIE advised she cleared MONDALE into the White House on several occasions, but not often. CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY called the same morning and asked if CLINTON was in the White House. CURRIE advised she told LEWINSKY that CLINTON was not. CURRIE advised that later that morning a livid LEWINSKY called CURRIE from the Northwest gate of the White House. CURRIE advised she went to the Northwest gate to calm LEWINSKY. When CURRIE met with LEWINSKY, LEWINSKY called CURRIE a liar and advised CURRIE that she, LEWINSKY, found out that CLINTON was indeed in the White House and was visiting with ELEANOR MONDALE.

The second visit by LEWINSKY that CURRIE recalls was on December 28, 1997. CURRIE advised that was the day CURRIE's Church group took their annual White House tour. CURRIE advised this was also the last day the White House was decorated for the 1997 Christmas season. CURRIE advised that her Church group arrived at the White House at 8 in the morning and that LEWINSKY arrived fifteen minutes later. CURRIE advised that CLINTON met with the church group before their tour began. CURRIE did not go on the tour with the church group; instead she remained in the Oval Office with LEWINSKY, CLINTON and CLINTON's dog Buddy. CURRIE advised that when the Church group returned from their tour at approximately 9 a.m., CURRIE escorted them to their van.

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE, On 1/24/98, Page 3

CURRIE advised LEWINSKY and CLINTON were left alone for about thirty minutes.

CURRIE advised LEWINSKY sent packages to the White House via courier. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY sent some gifts intended for CURRIE and some for CLINTON. CURRIE advised the packages intended for CURRIE would be addressed to CURRIE's attention. CURRIE advised the gifts intended for CLINTON would be sent to the White House to CURRIE, but marked "personal" for CLINTON. CURRIE forwarded the packages for CLINTON to him unopened. CURRIE kept a log of all gifts CLINTON received. CURRIE recalls approximately five gifts sent by LEWINSKY to CLINTON. The only gift CURRIE specifically recalls is a tie LEWINSKY gave CLINTON in August of 1996 for his birthday. CURRIE advised there is an office in the White House which is responsible for documenting gifts sent to the White House and the President.

CURRIE advised that when CLINTON returned from Martha's Vineyard in September of 1997, he returned with a box of gifts from a restaurant/bar called the "Black Dog." CLINTON advised CURRIE to distribute the gifts to the White House staff. CURRIE advised she recalled giving some items to MARSHA SCOTT and others on the staff. CURRIE advised the box was left on her desk and the staff could take as many things as they wanted. CURRIE advised she told CLINTON she would give some things to LEWINSKY and CLINTON advised that would be fine.

Sometime in December of 1997, LEWINSKY called CURRIE and advised she had to return all the gifts CLINTON had given LEWINSKY as there was talk going around about the gifts. CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY said she was uncomfortable holding the gifts. CURRIE advised she took the box from LEWINSKY, left it unopened, and put it under CURRIE's bed. CURRIE is not sure where LEWINSKY gave CURRIE the box, but it was not in the White House.

CURRIE advised LEWINSKY called at one point and indicated she needed an attorney. CURRIE contacted VERNON JORDAN and he got LEWINSKY an attorney.

CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY was distraught over having to leave the White House. LEWINSKY and another staff assistant,

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE , On 1/24/98 , Page 4

██████████ were asked to leave the White House at the same time. The rumor CURRIE heard at the time was that LEWINSKY ██████████ CURRIE advised LEWINSKY got a better job at the Pentagon than the one she had while at the White House.

CURRIE advised that because LEWINSKY was so intent on returning to a job at the White House CURRIE tried to help LEWINSKY find one. CURRIE first went to MARSHA SCOTT to assist in this endeavor. CURRIE advised that eventually LEWINSKY said she was looking for a job in New York. CURRIE advised she would see what she could do to help. CURRIE contacted JOHN PODESTA in the White House on LEWINSKY's behalf. CURRIE advised she may have told PODESTA that LEWINSKY formerly worked in the White House. CURRIE advised that PODESTA arranged for LEWINSKY to interview with BILL RICHARDSON, the United States' Ambassador to the United Nations. CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY told her that LEWINSKY interviewed with RICHARDSON in Washington, DC.

CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY indicated that LEWINSKY was offered a position with the United Nations. CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY liked the job at the United Nations, but it was too similar to her job at the Pentagon. CURRIE advised that she contacted VERNON JORDAN and told him she had a friend who had worked at the White House and who currently worked at the Pentagon. CURRIE advised she has known JORDAN for over twenty years and considers herself a social acquaintance of his. CURRIE advised she speaks to JORDAN approximately once a week.

CURRIE advised she decided to contact JORDAN based in part on LEWINSKY's desperation to find a job and in part on JORDAN's numerous business contacts. CURRIE advised she had never called JORDAN before on a friend's behalf. CURRIE advised JORDAN said he would do what he could. CURRIE advised she recalls LEWINSKY interviewing with some company with two names and one of them might have been RUBICON, but CURRIE is not sure. CURRIE recalls LEWINSKY taking a written test for one of her interviews and LEWINSKY had two interviews with REVLON. CURRIE advised she thought the REVLON job was guaranteed and that LEWINSKY was to start on January 26, 1998. CURRIE is not aware of anything about the job being contingent on LEWINSKY signing anything.

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE, On 1/24/98, Page 5

CURRIE advised that in December, LEWINSKY called and advised she had signed her statement. CURRIE did not ask LEWINSKY anything about the statement as she did not want to know what was in it. CURRIE advised she suppressed inklings she had about CLINTON's relationship with LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she did not want to believe there was a relationship. CURRIE advised she tries to think the best of everyone. The same day LEWINSKY called about her statement, JORDAN called and told CURRIE to tell the President that the statement had been signed. CURRIE advised she did not know what JORDAN was referring to.

CURRIE advised that on Thursday, January 15, 1998, she received a call from MIKE ISIKOFF asking about courier services. CURRIE said the name ISIKOFF did more than ring a bell and was even more than a "thud" in her mind. CURRIE advised ISIKOFF had written the story about KATHLEEN WILLEY. CURRIE advised she called VERNON JORDAN who told her to come to his office. CURRIE advised that coincidentally that day LEWINSKY called CURRIE. CURRIE advised she asked LEWINSKY if she knew where JORDAN's office was and LEWINSKY said she did. CURRIE advised she arranged for LEWINSKY to pick her up from work and take her to JORDAN's office. CURRIE advised she called JORDAN because she knows and trusts him.

CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY picked CURRIE up at the White House at approximately six in the evening and drove her to JORDAN's office. CURRIE advised she does not recall her conversation with LEWINSKY on the trip to JORDAN's. CURRIE advised after waiting for JORDAN in the lobby of his law offices, CURRIE and JORDAN met in JORDAN'S office. After exchanging pleasantries, CURRIE advised JORDAN about the phone call from ISIKOFF. CURRIE advised that JORDAN told CURRIE to talk to BRUCE LINDSEY or MIKE McCURRY. CURRIE advised she had never called JORDAN on anything like this before. CURRIE advised she saw LINDSEY the next day and he told CURRIE not to tell ISIKOFF anything, but rather to make him work for his story.

CURRIE advised the next time ISIKOFF called CURRIE hung up on him. CURRIE advised she does not know FRANK CARTER.

CURRIE advised that on January 17, 1998, she did not go to work. CURRIE advised that she went to the hospital to visit her mother and got home at approximately 3 p.m.. CURRIE advised

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE . On 1/24/98 . Page 6

that sometime late that evening, she received a telephone call from CLINTON. CURRIE advised that CLINTON said he and CURRIE needed to talk. CURRIE advised it was too late to do anything that evening, so she and CLINTON agreed to meet at the White House at 5 p.m. the following day, Sunday, January 18, 1998.

CURRIE advised she arrived at the White House at approximately 5 p.m. on January 18, 1998. CURRIE advised that when she got there, CLINTON was on the White House putting green with his dog Buddy. CURRIE advised that CLINTON told her he would be with her in five minutes, so CURRIE went inside to her desk. CURRIE advised that approximately five minutes later, CLINTON came inside. CURRIE advised that CLINTON said he was asked some questions at his deposition the previous day about MONICA LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she was surprised and indicated so by responding "oh."

CURRIE advised that CLINTON proceeded to list some of the things mentioned, like if CLINTON was ever alone with LEWINSKY and if LEWINSKY ever came by the White House. CURRIE advised CLINTON listed the questions in a very quick manner, one right after the other.

CURRIE advised that CLINTON then mentioned some of the questions he was asked at his deposition. CURRIE advised the way CLINTON phrased the queries, they were both statements and questions at the same time.

CURRIE advised that CLINTON said something like you do remember I was never alone with MONICA, right? CURRIE advised that CLINTON then said to CURRIE something to the effect of you were always here when she was here, right? CURRIE said that CLINTON said something like MONICA came on to me and I never touched her, right? CURRIE said that CLINTON then said something like you could see and hear everything, right? CURRIE advised CLINTON said something to the effect of [LEWINSKY] wanted to have sex with me and I can not do that.

CURRIE advised she responded "right" to each of CLINTON's statements because as far as she knew the statements were basically right, even though CURRIE recalls CLINTON and LEWINSKY were alone in the White House study on four or five occasions and in the Oval Office on others. CURRIE advised she

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE . On 1/24/98 . Page 7

considers the term alone to mean that no one else was in the entire Oval Office area. CURRIE advised she felt CLINTON asked her these questions to see CURRIE's reaction.

CURRIE advised she likes to think she would correct CLINTON when he was wrong, but she did not correct him then. CURRIE advised CLINTON's demeanor was one of concern when he was discussing the deposition, but he was not cursing. CURRIE advised she was not at the White House that long that evening, perhaps one half hour.

CURRIE advised that late in the evening on January 18th or 19th, possibly after midnight, CURRIE received a telephone call from CLINTON. CURRIE advised she was sleeping when the phone rang and if it had been anyone other than CLINTON, she would have hung up the phone. CURRIE advised CLINTON asked if CURRIE had seen the latest news regarding LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised that CLINTON mentioned something about LINDA TRIPP doing something and that something would be in the Washington Post which mentioned CURRIE's name. CURRIE advised that CLINTON asked if CURRIE had a computer at home, and CURRIE responded affirmatively. CURRIE advised that CLINTON said she could read about it in the "Drudge Report" and CLINTON said that it was not good. CURRIE advised CLINTON asked CURRIE to contact LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she felt like she was on the phone with CLINTON for a long time but it could have been only ten minutes. CURRIE advised CLINTON had never previously called her that late in the evening.

CURRIE advised she tried to contact LEWINSKY that evening by paging LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY did not return or call immediately, so CURRIE paged her again. CURRIE advised by the time LEWINSKY returned the page, CURRIE told her it was too late in the evening to talk to her. CURRIE advised CURRIE did not work on January 19, 1998, as she had a holiday for the Martin Luther King, Jr. Day observance. CURRIE advised she paged LEWINSKY again and when LEWINSKY called back, LEWINSKY advised she could not talk to CURRIE and hung up the phone. CURRIE advised CURRIE mentioned this to CLINTON and CLINTON responded that he had heard that LEWINSKY had new attorneys and they probably advised her not to talk to CURRIE.

CURRIE advised the next time she saw CLINTON was either

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE . On 1/24/98 . Page 8

Tuesday or Wednesday, whenever CLINTON was next in the White House. CURRIE advised that CLINTON called her into the Oval Office and they had a five minute conversation. CURRIE advised the conversation was a repeat of their conversation on Sunday evening, where CLINTON went over what he was asked at his deposition.

CURRIE advised she went to work on Thursday, January 22, 1998 for the morning. CURRIE advised she was very "antsy" while the prevailing attitude in the White House was that everything was going to be okay. CURRIE advised she tried to portray that image on the outside, but just wanted to get out of the White House. CURRIE advised she returned to the White House early on Friday morning, January 23, 1998, before most people got to work. CURRIE advised she gathered her belongings and left a note on NANCY HERNREICH's desk indicating CURRIE would be at her attorney's all day.

CURRIE advised CLINTON may have mentioned that CURRIE might be asked about LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she was concerned about what was going on. CURRIE advised that if people found out CLINTON was alone with LEWINSKY it would hurt CLINTON's reputation.

CURRIE advised that on Valentine's Day of 1997, LEWINSKY called and said she would have a personal ad in the classified section for CLINTON.

CURRIE advised LEWINSKY told her one time that "as long as no one saw us [referring to CLINTON], and no one did, nothing happened." CURRIE advised she is not sure if this was general conversation or not. CURRIE advised she put it in her head and took it out. CURRIE advised she did not want to remember any details about CLINTON and LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she wanted to be able to say she did not know anything if she were ever asked.

- 1 -

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 1/26/98

BETTY CURRIE voluntarily appeared at room 618 of the Residence Inn by Marriott, 7335 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland for the purpose of being interviewed by members of the Office of the Independent Counsel. CURRIE was accompanied by her attorneys LAWRENCE H. WECHSLER and KARL N. METZNER. Also present for the interview was Deputy Independent Counsel (DIC) ROBERT BITTMAN. The interview began at 1:15 p.m. and ended at 3:40 p.m. CURRIE provided the following information:

CURRIE recalls one specific gift LEWINSKY delivered to CLINTON via courier was an audio cassette tape. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY called ahead and advised CURRIE the cassette would be coming. CURRIE advised she did not open the package but could tell what was in it due to the shape and size of the container.

CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY and CLINTON were alone in the Oval Office more than once and probably more than five times. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY and CLINTON were alone in the study four or five times. CURRIE advised CLINTON and LEWINSKY would be alone for fifteen to twenty minutes. CURRIE advised that no one just walks into the Oval Office without being scheduled. CURRIE advised she does not recall seeing LEWINSKY on the schedule except for a Presidential Radio Address she attended. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY's going into and out of the Oval Office would not be in the President's Daily Diary.

CURRIE advised LEWINSKY did not wait for CLINTON in the Oval Office. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY could have waited for CLINTON in the Executive Dining room.

CURRIE advised that when things started happening the week of January 19, 1998, CHERYL MILLS told CURRIE she would need an attorney. CURRIE advised that MILLS indicated she would get the attorney for CURRIE.

CURRIE advised she would not necessarily know if CLINTON left the Oval Office. CURRIE advised there is a peephole near her desk from which she can see into the Oval Office. CURRIE has looked into the peephole quite a bit to check on CLINTON. CURRIE advised she does not recall looking into the peephole when LEWINSKY and CLINTON were alone in the Oval Office.

Investigation on 1/25/98 at Bethesda, Maryland File # 29D-LR-35063

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 1/25/98

all

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE , On 1/25/98 , Page 2

CURRIE advised she does not pay attention whether the door to the Oval Office is open or closed. CURRIE advised CLINTON would close the door to the Study when he took a nap.

CURRIE advised the "Tracking Box" keeps track of where the President is, but is no more specific than saying the West Wing or the East Wing.

CURRIE advised she has contacted LEWINSKY on CLINTON's behalf on several occasions, but not more than five times. CURRIE advised she has called LEWINSKY on her own behalf as well. CURRIE advised that more of the calls CURRIE made to LEWINSKY were for CLINTON than they were for CURRIE.

CURRIE advised that within the last six months, LEWINSKY was in the process of moving and her phone was being disconnected, so LEWINSKY told CURRIE the best way to reach her was to page her. CURRIE advised she would page LEWINSKY when she needed to get in touch with her. CURRIE advised that up until a month ago, CURRIE would use her real name when paging LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised that about a month ago, LEWINSKY advised CURRIE to use the code name "Kaye" when paging LEWINSKY. LEWINSKY used the same name when paging CURRIE. CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY was paranoid or suspicious at this time. CURRIE advised it could have been when LEWINSKY's name came up in the PAULA JONES matter and when LEWINSKY needed an attorney.

CURRIE advised she paged LEWINSKY a lot during the week of January 19, 1998. CURRIE advised that once CURRIE was served with a Federal Grand Jury subpoena, CURRIE did not try to get in touch with LEWINSKY.

CURRIE advised that she heard rumors that referred to LEWINSKY as a stalker. CURRIE advised she did not feel LEWINSKY stalked CLINTON. CURRIE advised that CLINTON heard LEWINSKY referred to as the stalker and CLINTON said it was not fair. CURRIE advised that CLINTON called LEWINSKY a good kid who had a nice heart. CURRIE advised that CLINTON said it was a shame that LEWINSKY could not get a job back in the White House. CURRIE advised LEWINSKY had a crush on CLINTON and LEWINSKY was persistent and overbearing but, at the same time, kind and generous.

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE . On 1/25/98 . Page 3

CURRIE advised that after the KATHLEEN WILLEY matter hit the papers and at other times, CURRIE advised there was talk in the White House about LEWINSKY being a "stalker." However, after August or September of 1997, CLINTON continued to see LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she does not recall if CLINTON mentioned anything about being intimidated by LEWINSKY.

CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY referred to CLINTON as Mr. President or Handsome. CURRIE recalls a list LEWINSKY gave her within the last six weeks which listed some jobs LEWINSKY was interested in.

CURRIE advised she assumed LEWINSKY had a lot of friends who still worked in the White House, but CURRIE could not name any.

- 1 -

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 1/28/98

BETTY CURRIE was interviewed at the office, and in the presence of her attorneys, LAWRENCE H. WECHSLER and KARL METZNER, 1728 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, Washington, DC. Also present was Deputy Independent Counsel ROBERT BITTMAN. The interview began at 4:01 p.m. and ended at 5:35 p.m.. CURRIE provided the following information:

CURRIE allowed her pager to be examined by the interviewers. The pager revealed the following messages:

- 1) "DAVID WILLMAN, [REDACTED] OP 32 10:11 p.m., 1/21/98"
- 2) "BOB will be home in 5 minutes, 7:26 p.m., 1/22/98"
- 3) "Please call WH OPR ASAP Important Message caller holding, 8:05 p.m. 1/22/98"
- 4) "Cousin BRENDA HILLER [REDACTED] 9:40 p.m., 1/22/98"
- 5) Same message as #4 above, except at 9:47 p.m., 1/22/98"
- 6) "Call me ASAP NANCY H, 9:09 a.m., 1/23/98"
- 7) "Have a restful weekend remember you are loved, Col. Tim 8:53 p.m. 1/23/98"
- 8) "Please call WHO OPR 6-1414, REV. JESSE JACKSON, 9:14 a.m., 1/24/98"
- 9) "Eagle call, PLS call DC Sig 8:04 p.m., 1/24/98"
- 10) "Checking on you, thinking about you, page me if you need me, CD MILLS xoxoxo 9:18 p.m., 1/24/98"
- 11) "Eagle call, PLS call DC Sig OP 53 10:05 p.m., 1/24/98"
- 12) "KURTZ with Wall Street Journal, [REDACTED] OP04 3:18 p.m., 1/25/98"
- 13) "Thinking of you, we miss you, smile Mary 5:39 p.m. 1/26/98"

Investigation on 1/26/98 at Washington, DC File # 29D-LR-35063

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 1/28/98

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE . On 1/26/98 . Page 2

CURRIE advised the following:

"COL. TIM" works in the Military office in the White House and CURRIE does not know his last name. JESSE JACKSON might be paging for a Pastoral Conference. CURRIE and JACKSON have spoken in the past. "EAGLE CALL" is a call for the President. CURRIE advised that if the President had a call at the switchboard that the White House Operators did not know how to handle, they would page CURRIE for a resolution. "MARY" is a MARY MORRISON in Scheduling at the White House.

CURRIE advised she does not recall President WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON calling her directly. CURRIE advised CLINTON had called her at home on numerous occasions, but he would always use the White House switchboard.

CURRIE advised that MONICA LEWINSKY told CURRIE that LEWINSKY was going to talk to her parents, but CURRIE is unsure if it had to do with CURRIE's relationship with CLINTON or the fact that LEWINSKY needed an attorney.

CURRIE advised that LEWINSKY did not want anything to interfere with her job at REVLON. LEWINSKY complained to CURRIE on numerous occasions about CURRIE not allowing LEWINSKY access to CLINTON. CURRIE advised CLINTON had the final say on who could see him and who could not. CURRIE would never make that decision arbitrarily.

CURRIE recalls LEWINSKY asking about HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON's whereabouts relative to times LEWINSKY visited the White House.

CURRIE is not aware of CLINTON asking VERNON JORDAN to find a job for LEWINSKY. CURRIE advised she could see into the Oval Office when the door was open. CURRIE advised that several times CURRIE walked LEWINSKY into the Oval Office study. CURRIE advised that several times she walked LEWINSKY into the Executive Dining room.

CURRIE recalls one LEWINSKY visit on a Friday the President's Radio Address was taped for airing the next day. CURRIE advised that after the Radio Address, at CLINTON's request, LEWINSKY came back to the Oval Office with CURRIE and

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of BETTY CURRIE, On 1/26/98, Page 3

CLINTON. CURRIE recalls the three looking at CLINTON's button collection. CURRIE advised she left LEWINSKY and CLINTON alone for what CURRIE recalls being only five minutes.

JENNIFER CAROLINE SELF was an intern in the White House who often picked up packages for CURRIE. JUSTIN COLEMAN was also an intern in the White House who retrieved packages for CURRIE.

CURRIE does not recall LEWINSKY using a different name on the packages she sent to CURRIE or CLINTON.

CURRIE advised that within the last six months, she saw a coffee mug with the inscription of "Santa Monica" on it, either in CLINTON's mug collection or in the galley off the Executive dining room. CURRIE advised she said to herself when she saw the mug that CLINTON had not been to Santa Monica recently, but maybe LEWINSKY gave it to him.

CURRIE advised that whenever CLINTON is in the Oval Office, a Secret Service Agent is at the front door.

CURRIE advised CLINTON collects mugs, pins, frogs, military medals, antique books and other stuff.

CURRIE advised CLINTON eats lunch at his desk in the Oval Office over ninety percent of the time. The White House valets are NELVIS BAYANI and GLEN MAYS.

CURRIE advised that one day LEWINSKY found out about ELEANOR MONDALE visiting CLINTON. LEWINSKY found out about it from a Uniform Division Secret Service officer. CURRIE advised she did a quick casual check to find out who told LEWINSKY, but no one remembered who it was. CURRIE advised she told CLINTON she tried to find out and CLINTON advised her to leave it alone.

- 1 -

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 2/8/98

On January 27, 1998, BETTY CURRIE appeared before the Federal Grand Jury in Washington, DC. After CURRIE's appearance, CURRIE was met by her attorneys, LAWRENCE WECHSLER and KARL METZNER. Before departing the Courthouse, CURRIE exchanged pleasantries with Special Agent [REDACTED] and hugged Deputy Independent Counsel ROBERT BITTMAN. CURRIE advised that her experience before the Grand Jury was not as bad as she thought it would be.

Investigation on 1/27/98 at Washington, DC File # 29D-OIC-LR-35063

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 2/8/98

pl

Betty Currie, 1/27/98

Grand Jury

Page 2 to Page 88

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 2

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

-----x

[3] In re:

GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS

-----x

Grand Jury Room No. 4
United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
3rd & Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, January 27, 1998

The testimony of BETTY W. CURRIE was taken in the
presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-2, impaneled on
September 19, 1997, commencing at 10:19 a.m, before:ROBERT BITTMAN
BRUCE UDOLF
MICHAEL EMMICK
PATRICK O'BRIEN
STEPHEN BINHAK
Office of the Independent Counsel
Associate Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004

Page 3

BETTY W. CURRIE

[3] was called as the witness, and having been first duly sworn
[4] by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and
[5] testified as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Mrs. Currie, that water in front of you is yours.

A Thank you.

Q Could you please state your full name and address.

A Betty W. Currie, 1604 North Cleveland Street,
Arlington, Virginia 22201.

MR. BITTMAN: Can everyone hear Mrs. Currie?

JURORS: (Nodding.)

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Okay. Can you give us a little bit about your
personal background, whether you're married, children, and
things like that.A I am married. Today's my anniversary. I have one
child, who is 14. I've been in Washington since 1959 as a
-- I came as a federal government worker and retired from
federal government with an early out in 1984. Returned to
the federal government in 1992.

Q Where was your first government service?

Page 5

A At the United States Naval Training Center in
Great Lakes, Illinois, near my home town.

Q How long were you there?

A I worked from '57 to '59 at Great Lakes.

Q And what did you do there?

A I was a clerk-typist.

Q And what did you do in 1959?

A I came to Washington and worked for the
Navy Department.

Q And what did you do for the Navy Department?

A I worked as a clerk-typist and a clerk-steno
through my Navy service.

Q And how long did that last?

A I stayed at the Navy from '63, I think, about that
time. And then I left the Navy Department and went to work
for the U.S. Postal Service, '63-'65. I may have the dates a
little confused. And I worked for the Postal Service --
after I left the Postal Service, I went to work for the
Agency for International Development, and that was '65
to '69.In '69 I went to work for the Peace Corps, and that
was '69 until '80ish. And from '80 to '84, I was with the
Health and Human Services. I may have the dates off
about that.

Q And you retired in '84.

Page 6

A I did early retirement in '84.

Q And when did you begin work again after 1984?

A Federally or --

Q Federally or otherwise.

A I did volunteer work. I worked at Hecht's during
the holiday season of '80 -- I want to say '85, which I may
have done that. Then I did secretarial work for a family,
and lots of volunteer work, and I did tutoring at a
kindergarten during this '84 -- the period when I retired.Q And when did you come back to be employed in the
federal government?

A I came back on January 20, 1993.

Q And how did that come about?

A I was working for President Clinton. I had done
campaign work in the '84, '88, and '92. I worked in the
Mondale-Ferraro campaign in '84, in Boston for the Dukakis
campaign, and Little Rock for the Clinton campaign.And during the '92 campaign, I also worked on the
transition, and then, as a result, they asked me if I would
serve as President Clinton's secretary. So I came back into
federal service in '92 -- '93.

Q What type of work did you do for the campaigns?

A '84, '88 or -- all of them?

Q Was it the same type of work?

A Basically, in '84, I was a volunteer, and I worked

Page 7

[1] on the Ferraro staff, mostly the secretarial sort of thing.

[2] In '88 I worked with John Podesta in what they

[3] called the rapid response team and sort of a secretary

[4] assistant/office manager. And in '92 I was with Carville

[5] in the war room, sort of an office manager type also.

[6] Q When did you first meet President Bill Clinton?

[7] A I think I actually met him during the Dukakis
[8] campaign. He was one of the surrogate speakers that they
[9] used, and we shared an elevator. So we met, we saw each
[10] other, and that's when I first remember meeting him.[11] We were officially introduced during the '92
[12] campaign -- when he came to visit the offices during the '92
[13] campaign, so sometime between August and November.[14] Q Did you come to know the President during the 1992
[15] campaign?

[16] A No.

[17] Q When did you come to know the President?

[18] A After the election -- well, I left Carville's war
[19] room, and I was working with the transition. And after the
[20] election, I was working with Warren Christopher during the
[21] transition, and when he was appointed Secretary of State,
[22] they asked me to go work in the residence where the
[23] President-elect was still staying -- he was staying in the
[24] governor's mansion. So I went to work there, to help them
[25] sort of tie up loose ends there.

Page 8

[1] So that's where I really got to know him, or to
[2] meet him, and we were -- had daily contact, or contact.[3] Q So you lived in Little Rock, Arkansas, and worked
[4] at the governor's mansion in Little Rock.[5] A I lived in Little Rock, worked on the campaign, and
[6] then worked in the mansion, yes.[7] Q And how was it that you came back -- returned to
[8] Washington?[9] A All of us left Little Rock when the President-elect
[10] was being sworn in as President, and we came during the
[11] inaugural time.[12] Q Did you know when you returned to Washington that
[13] you would have a job?[14] A They had asked me to serve as his President (sic)
[15] while we were at the governor's mansion, so I knew that I
[16] would have a job.[17] Q When you say "they," do you remember anyone
[18] specifically asking you to work in President Clinton's
[19] administration?

[20] A Yes.

[21] Q Who?

[22] A Nancy Hrenreich made the offer to me to serve as
[23] the President's secretary.[24] Q Did you ever speak to the President -- or then the
[25] President-elect -- about a position in his administration?

Page 9

about it. A To the best that I remember, I did not talk to him

Q What did Nancy Hemreich say, and how did she describe what your duties would be?

A The best that I can remember at that time, none of us had -- Nancy had been to Washington to sort of survey the lay of the land, but I don't think anyone knew exactly what they would be doing at that time.

Q When did you find out what you were going to be doing, or are you still learning that?

A I was going to say, I'm still -- there is no job description, per se, so the duties are just varied.

Q What is your official title at the White House?

A Official title is Personal Secretary to the President.

Q Are there any other personal secretaries to the President?

A There are no -- no one has that title but me.

Q Okay. Have you held that title since January 20, 1993?

A The title may have changed from Executive Secretary to the President to Personal Secretary, but it's been like that since January 20th.

Q Does the President have any other secretaries?

A No.

Page 10

Q Can you explain to us what your duties are for the President.

A Varied and many and different from day to day. Telephones, gifts, meeting and greeting people -- mostly the dignitaries that come in. I know it doesn't sound like much, but there's much more to it.

JURORS: (Laughter)

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Explain your duties on the telephone.

A When the President receives a call, it comes to me, either from the White House operator or from outside, and I will glean it and screen it and see whether to put it through.

Q When you say "screen it," what do you mean?

A Not only do we get official calls, we get a lot of crazy calls, too. A lot of the calls are -- I mean, a lot of them come just to me only, and sometimes there are people who have -- "I met the President somewhere. You know, he told me to call."

Q When the President wants to make a call, how does he make a call?

A He usually buzzes me and tells me to place a call to John Jones, and I will do it.

Q Okay.

A Through the White House operator.

Page 11

Q Through the White House operator.

A Mm-hmm.

Q You also said one of your responsibilities is gifts. What does that responsibility include?

A The President receives lots of gifts. A lot of them go through -- come directly to the gift unit, a lot of them come directly to me, a lot have come directly when he's on -- what's the word? -- events. They were given to him or to the advance people or to the presidential aide.

So I make sure that they're logged in and then that they're sent to the gift unit, and that they're reported accurately.

Q Who logs the gifts in?

A It depends. I can -- there's a form that we use, and I can log it in, or the intern can log it in, or the -- any of the staff members can do it.

Q Who maintains the President's schedule?

A He has a scheduling office.

Q Do you maintain it?

A No, I do not.

Q Do you receive a copy of the President's schedule?

A I do.

Q And what role do you have in making sure that the President keeps to his schedule?

A None. That's not my -- part of my job.

Page 12

Q You say one of your responsibilities is meeting and greeting dignitaries and others who see the President. I suppose that's one of the reasons why you have a schedule. Is it to know who comes in and out of the Oval Office?

A Correct.

Q Okay. Can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the grand jury the basic area of the Oval Office? And I will not ask you to draw it at this time.

A Thank you very much. The basic area of the Oval Office -- it's oval. My desk is outside the Oval Office. There is no -- it's like a reception area to the Oval Office, which faces the Rose Garden.

Now, what else do they need to know?

Q Which direction does your desk face? Does it face towards the Oval Office, or away from the Oval Office?

A My back is to the Oval Office.

Q How many doors are there to the Oval Office?

A You can enter the Oval Office through the door behind my desk, the door on the colonnade, the door in the front where the Secret Service is, and there's a door on the side. So there are four doors to the Oval.

Q Okay. Is there anyone else in the reception area where your desk is outside the Oval Office?

A Yes. There is an office to the side of mine where Nancy Hemreich sits.

Page 13

(Brief interruption to proceedings.)

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q I'm sorry. You were describing Ms. Hemreich's office.

A Her office is -- if I'm sitting this way, her office is to my left, and directly in front of me, a little bit where you're sitting, maybe a little bit further, is Kris Engskov's table.

Q Can you spell Kris Engskov's name?

A It's Kris, K-r-i-s, Engskov, E-n-g-s-k-o-v.

Q And what is Ms. -- Mr. Engskov's title?

A Mr. Engskov's title is President's Aide.

Q And what does that mean? What are his duties and responsibilities?

A They use the word "shadow." He accompanies the President wherever he goes. He makes sure the schedule arrives on time. It's part of his duty. And he documents what the -- the times the President meets.

Now, the schedule could say 9:00 to 10:00 he's meeting, but just in case he may be running late, he can put down the actual times.

Q When the President is in the Oval Office, is his personal aide always outside in your lobby area?

A When the President is in the Oval Office, the personal aide is not always there.

Page 14

Q Are you always there, or mostly there when the President is in the Oval Office?

A I try to be, yes, sir.

Q Ms. Hemreich is an office with a door. She is not in an open space like you are; is that correct?

A Correct, sir.

Q And you mentioned the only other person who might be there would be a Secret Service agent?

A Not inside there, no, sir.

Q Okay.

A They're outside.

Q They're outside in the open area -- the open lobby area?

A (Shaking head.)

Q No.

A In the hallway.

Q In the hallway.

A Mm-hmm.

Q Okay. You also mentioned an intern -- or are there any interns that serve the West Wing of the White House?

A There are lots of interns that serve the West Wing of the White House.

Q Do any serve you?

A Yes.

Q How many?

Page 15

[1] A One.
 [2] Q And what is that person's name?
 [3] A Jenny Long is the one that serves with me now.
 [4] Q How long has Ms. Long served with you.
 [5] approximately?
 [6] A Two weeks, three weeks.
 [7] Q And before Ms. Long, who was your intern?
 [8] A Caroline Self.
 [9] Q How do you spell Self?
 [10] A S-e-l-f.
 [11] Q And how long had Ms. Self served as your intern?
 [12] A I guess eight weeks. I think the interns -- their
 [13] tour of duty, six, eight weeks, whatever.
 [14] Q Do you remember who your intern was prior to
 [15] Ms. Self?
 [16] A I think I have her name correctly, Lillian Aponte,
 [17] A-p-o-n-t-e.
 [18] Q Do you remember your intern before Lillian Aponte?
 [19] A I think Lillian was my first, I think.
 [20] Q Who is Justin Coleman?
 [21] A Justin serves as the intern for Nancy and Rebecca.
 [22] Q Do you use Justin Coleman occasionally, or that
 [23] intern?
 [24] A If I am -- if my intern is unavailable and
 [25] something comes up, yes, I will use one of the others.

Page 16

[1] Q What do you normally use your interns for?
 [2] A Copying, carrying packages, keeping the office --
 [3] help me keeping the office clean, follow-ups, sometimes
 [4] returning phone calls for me, pick up packages for me,
 [5] deliver things, especially to the East Wing for me or
 [6] to the gift unit or the mailroom.
 [7] They're usually more computer literate than I, so
 [8] they're very helpful in that respect.
 [9] They have typed telephone labels for me. They help
 [10] me keep my -- what's the area out there? I have a storage
 [11] area. They help me keep that clean, and they help me keep my
 [12] gifts that the President gives out and keeps those organized
 [13] for me.
 [14] Q Do they ever clear in people -- visitors?
 [15] A I think by law they're not allowed to.
 [16] Q When a visitor wishes to see the President,
 [17] can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the
 [18] Grand Jury how that occurs and how such a person can
 [19] get into the White House?
 [20] A If a -- if a person is on the schedule to meet with
 [21] the President, then someone -- whoever set it up, has to make
 [22] sure that the guests have been cleared appropriately, and to
 [23] be cleared appropriately, you have to be cleared through our
 [24] WAVES.
 [25] Q Can you explain what WAVES are?

Page 17

[1] A And I was just going to try to remember what that
 [2] stood for. It's an acronym for something, W-A-V-E-S, and
 [3] it's the organization where they take any information we give
 [4] them -- and we have to give them the name, the birth date,
 [5] and the Social Security number of anyone who's coming in to
 [6] see the President, or anyone who's coming into the West Wing.
 [7] And they take that information, and then they
 [8] derive from that whether the person can or cannot come into
 [9] the West Wing, to the complex.
 [10] Q And for people who are not on the schedule -- first
 [11] of all, would you put people on the schedule?
 [12] A I'm not allowed to put people on the schedule.
 [13] Q Okay. For people who are not on the schedule that
 [14] the President wishes to see, would you make arrangements for
 [15] that person to get into the White House?
 [16] A If he were to ask me or if -- yes.
 [17] Q How would you do that?
 [18] A I would get their name, Social Security and
 [19] birth date, call it in, and tell them that this person
 [20] was coming in.
 [21] Q And what would happen when the person arrived at
 [22] the White House?
 [23] A They would come to a gate, and I think the way --
 [24] if I call in a person to come in for WAVES, I think they
 [25] clear it at all gates. But if they're coming to the West

Page 18

[1] Wing, there are two gates that are closer to the West Wing,
 [2] so it's easier to come in either the southwest or northwest
 [3] gate.
 [4] And then the person would come to one of the gates,
 [5] and then they would call, and once they've been cleared
 [6] appropriately, then they can come into the West Wing.
 [7] Q Who gets the person physically at the gate?
 [8] A If they've been cleared in, they walk on through
 [9] themselves.
 [10] Q So you do not actually have to go to the gate and
 [11] escort them in.
 [12] A The only time I may have to do that if -- if I've
 [13] mistyped the birth date or Social Security, they can't get
 [14] in. Then I'll have to come out and verify that sometimes.
 [15] Q Is that a frequent occurrence, where you -- I'm
 [16] sorry, let me rephrase the question.
 [17] How often do you make arrangements for visitors --
 [18] you, personally -- make arrangements for visitors to see the
 [19] President?
 [20] A How often do I --
 [21] Q Yes. Is this something that occurs on a daily
 [22] basis or --
 [23] A No, sir.
 [24] Q How frequently does it occur, approximately?
 [25] A I'd say maybe once a week.

Page 19

[1] Q Okay.
 [2] A That would be a guess on my part.
 [3] Q Does the President have any other staff assisting
 [4] him in the area of the Oval Office? You mentioned some
 [5] interns who assist you, he has a personal aide, he has you as
 [6] his personal secretary, he has Nancy Hemreich. What is
 [7] Nancy Hemreich's title?
 [8] A Her title is Deputy Assistant to the President for
 [9] Oval Office Operations, and Nancy is in charge of the office
 [10] -- and at one time, it was called the Immediate Office of the
 [11] President, and that was the staff -- it was Nancy Hemreich,
 [12] myself, the President's aide, the receptionist, the staff
 [13] assistant -- excuse me, personal correspondence office.
 [14] Now, some people say that we were all secretary to
 [15] the President and -- because we would all go after whatever.
 [16] Q Tell me about what the stewards do.
 [17] A The President has assigned to him by the U.S. Navy
 [18] two stewards, who, once he comes to the Oval Office, take
 [19] care of his food needs and needs of that sort.
 [20] Q And where do they wait for the President? Are
 [21] they in your area -- that is, the open area outside the
 [22] Oval Office?
 [23] A No. They have a little galley area that they
 [24] usually use.
 [25] Q Can you describe for us how people get in and out

Page 20

[1] of the Oval Office? Are they allowed to walk in and out as
 [2] they please, or do they need an appointment, or do they have
 [3] to go through you? Can you explain that to us.
 [4] A You cannot walk in and out of the Oval Office
 [5] if you want. Usually, whenever the President is in the
 [6] Oval Office, the one door in the hallway is 99.99 percent of
 [7] the time closed. That's usually -- whenever he comes in the
 [8] Oval, the agents come with him, so they're out there, so that
 [9] door is closed.
 [10] If someone has a meeting with the President, other
 [11] than a foreign dignitary, they will come through my office
 [12] and come through that way.
 [13] Q And you let them in?
 [14] A Usually not. Usually the President's aides will
 [15] escort the guest into the Oval.
 [16] Q When people visit the President, do you ever have
 [17] -- is there a waiting area where they wait before they go
 [18] into the Oval Office?
 [19] A Yes, sir. The western lobby is considered the
 [20] official waiting area.
 [21] Q Where is that? How far away from the Oval Office
 [22] is it?
 [23] A Oh, you can't yell it. You have to sort of -- it's
 [24] down the hallway.
 [25] Q So people do not ordinarily wait in your lobby area

Page 21

[1] to get into the Oval Office.
 [2] A Unfortunately, they do. A lot of the meetings are
 [3] with the internal staff, so, therefore, they just come there
 [4] and wait. So the internal staff, they're there.
 [5] But outside guests, they usually wait in the West
 [6] Wing lobby, and then whenever he's ready, Kris will either
 [7] call the receptionist, or I'll go them or somebody and lead
 [8] them on down. And then sometimes there may be a still little
 [9] bit wait in my office area.
 [10] Q But do people just walk -- I mean, do they still
 [11] have to -- if they don't have an appointment, like internal
 [12] staff, do they just come and say, "Betty, I want to see the
 [13] President," or do they just walk in?
 [14] A I don't know if anyone except Mrs. Clinton ever
 [15] just walks in. They will usually go to Nancy or Kris before
 [16] they will come to me. That's if they have an issue to
 [17] discuss with the President and then --
 [18] Q Okay. Does the President have any other rooms that
 [19] he uses besides the Oval Office?
 [20] A In the Oval Office area, he has a study and he has
 [21] a dining room.
 [22] Q Can you describe the study for us, please.
 [23] A It's a room outside the Oval Office, small, a desk,
 [24] windows, rocking chair, lots of books.
 [25] Q And what does the President use the study for?

Page 22

[1] A A study. He uses -- he takes a nap back there. He
 [2] -- he has music back there. It's sort of his -- if he wants
 [3] to sort of get away, he can go back there.
 [4] Q How many doors are there to the study?
 [5] A One door to the study, sir.
 [6] Q Is anyone else allowed to use the study, other than
 [7] the President?
 [8] A No, sir.
 [9] Q Where is the study located relative to the
 [10] Oval Office?
 [11] A The study is next to it.
 [12] Q It's immediately to the left of the Oval Office, as
 [13] you exit the Oval Office?
 [14] A Correct. Well, you -- it's a little bit of a hall
 [15] area, but it's to the left, yes, sir.
 [16] Q And then the President's dining room -- where is
 [17] that relative to the Oval Office?
 [18] A It's the study and then the dining room is next
 [19] to it. If you open that Oval Office door, you will look
 [20] straight and face the dining room.
 [21] Could I step out for a minute?
 [22] Q You may.
 [23] MR. BITTMAN: Actually, why don't we take a break?
 [24] About how long? Five minutes, perhaps. For five minutes.
 [25]

Page 23

[1] (A break was taken from 10:47 a.m. until
 [2] 10:57 a.m.)
 [3] THE FOREPERSON: We have a quorum. You're still
 [4] under oath. I'm just reminding you.
 [5] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [6] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [7] Q Mrs. Currie, do you know a woman by the name of
 [8] Monica Lewinsky?
 [9] A I do.
 [10] Q How do you know her?
 [11] A She was a former White House staffer.
 [12] A JUROR: We can't hear.
 [13] THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
 [14] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [15] Q Can you repeat your answer, please.
 [16] A I do know Monica Lewinsky.
 [17] Q And how do you know her?
 [18] A She was a former White House staffer.
 [19] Q What did Ms. Lewinsky do for the White House?
 [20] A At the time I met her, Ms. Lewinsky was a White
 [21] House intern, and she later became a White House -- I use the
 [22] title staff assistant, because I'm not sure what it was, in
 [23] the Legislative Affairs Office.
 [24] Q Do you know approximately when Ms. Lewinsky began

Page 24

[1] her internship at the White House?
 [2] A I'd only be guessing, sir, and only from what I've
 [3] read, because I can't remember -- '95.
 [4] Q 1995?
 [5] A I think was the internship.
 [6] Q Okay. And then she gained full employment, paid
 [7] employment, at the White House?
 [8] A Correct. That's what I understand, sir.
 [9] Q In the chief of staff's office?
 [10] A I understand the paid employment came in the
 [11] legislative affairs office.
 [12] Q Did there come a time when she was transferred to
 [13] the chief of staff's office? Oh, no, that's when her
 [14] internship --
 [15] A Correct.
 [16] Q -- in the chief of staff's Office.
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q And the chief of staff is the chief of staff to the
 [19] President.
 [20] A Correct.
 [21] Q And where is the chief of staff's Office relative
 [22] to the Oval Office?
 [23] A Now, we've gone down the Oval Office and the study
 [24] and the dining room, and next to the dining room is the
 [25] office and reception area for Rahm Emanuel. I don't know

Page 25

[1] what -- I was going to give you titles.
 [2] And then next to that office is the deputy chief of
 [3] staff reception area, and then the chief of staff. So the
 [4] chief of staff and Deputy that -- their area's in the hall.
 [5] A While Ms. Lewinsky was an intern, do you ever
 [6] remember her being in the area -- the immediate area -- of
 [7] the Oval Office?
 [8] A I don't personally remember, but the likelihood is
 [9] great. They do carry papers back and forth.
 [10] Q "They," being the interns to the chief of staff.
 [11] A "They," being interns to --
 [12] Q After her internship, and when she was employed by
 [13] the other -- legislative affairs, was it?
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q Do you remember Ms. Lewinsky being in the immediat
 [16] area of the Oval Office? And when I say "the immediate
 [17] area," I mean your lobby area or the study area or the
 [18] dining room area, including the hallways.
 [19] A The question was, do I remember her being in that
 [20] area when she was an intern? Was that the question?
 [21] Q Yes.
 [22] A Ms. Lewinsky came by the office I remember once as
 [23] an intern, when she brought the President some pizza during
 [24] the budget crisis.
 [25] Q Do you remember Ms. Lewinsky being in the immediat

Page 26

[1] area of the Oval Office while she was employed there -- that
 [2] is, after her internship?
 [3] A I don't know the times, if -- I can't remember
 [4] exactly, sir.
 [5] Q Can you describe for the ladies and gentlemen of
 [6] the grand jury the relationship between Ms. Lewinsky and the
 [7] President while she was an intern and while she was employed
 [8] at the White House.
 [9] A To the best that I know, when she was an intern, I
 [10] didn't think there was -- the President was friendly toward
 [11] all of the staffers, interns, in particular, because they
 [12] work for free, they work longer and harder than a lot of the
 [13] staffers, so that he's extremely gracious and outgoing to
 [14] them all. I did not determine any relationship at that time,
 [15] or that there was one.
 [16] Q Any special relationship.
 [17] A Any special relationship.
 [18] Q Okay. There came a time that Ms. Lewinsky left the
 [19] employment of the White House and transferred to the
 [20] Pentagon.
 [21] A Correct.
 [22] Q Do you remember approximately when that was?
 [23] A I'd only be guessing, sir. I don't.
 [24] Q Is the time period, April 1996, is that generally
 [25] consistent with your memory as to the time that Ms. Lewinsky

Page 27

left the White House?
 A It's not -- my memory is -- I can't -- but I would
 say '96 rings a bell.
 Q Okay. After Ms. Lewinsky left the White House and
 she was employed at the Pentagon --
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q -- did she maintain contact with the President?
 A After Ms. Lewinsky left the White House, yes.
 Q How many times since Ms. Lewinsky left the
 White House has she visited the West Wing of the White House
 in the immediate area of the Oval Office, approximately?
 A I'd only be guessing. I cannot --
 Q Is it more than one time?
 A Yes, sir.
 Q Would it be fair to say that it is several times?
 A That would be a good one, sir -- several.
 Q Okay. On those occasions after Ms. Lewinsky left
 the White House in approximately 1996 through the present,
 you've just testified that she was in the immediate area of
 the Oval Office several times; is that correct?
 A Correct.
 Q How many times did you personally clear
 Ms. Lewinsky in to the West Wing of the White House?
 A How many times did I personally clear her in to the
 West Wing of the White House?

Page 30

to see me, we would be in my office area.
 Q When she was waiting to see the President, would
 she ever wait in the Oval Office for him?
 A To the best I can remember, sir, no.
 Q Did she ever wait in the President's study to see
 the President?
 A To the best that I can remember, there could be an
 occasion that she would be waiting in the study.
 Q In the last three days, you and I, with some FBI
 agents, have met and discussed this matter.
 A Correct.
 Q And you told us that you remember taking
 Ms. Lewinsky several times to the President's study to have
 her wait for the President. Is that true? Do you remember
 telling us that?
 A Correct.
 Q Is it true that you, in fact, did on several
 occasions take Ms. Lewinsky down to the study and have
 Ms. Lewinsky wait by herself in the study for the President
 to see her?
 A Yes. Isn't that what I said when I answered your
 question?
 Q Yes.
 A Thank you. Sorry.
 Q Did you ever know Ms. Lewinsky to wait in the

Page 28

Q Yes.
 A Since -- after she left the -- I mean, after she
 left?
 Q After she left the White House.
 A I'd say maybe a dozen.
 Q A dozen.
 A I'm guessing again, sir, yeah.
 Q Could it be more than a dozen?
 A It could be more, it could be less, but that's --
 Q Okay. After Ms. Lewinsky left the employment of
 the White House and she began to visit the West Wing of the
 White House, did the relationship, as far as you could tell,
 between the President and Ms. Lewinsky change?
 A After she left the White House and came to visit,
 did the relationship change?
 Q Yes.
 A I was unaware, sir. Not to my knowing.
 Q On the several occasions that Ms. Lewinsky was in
 the immediate area of the Oval Office, how many of those
 times did she see the President?
 A In the times Ms. Lewinsky was in the immediate --
 Q That is, you testified that there were many times
 after Ms. Lewinsky -- and I'm only dealing now with the
 period after she left the White House --
 A Correct.

Page 31

dining room area for the President?
 A I can't remember exactly, but that could have
 happened also, sir.
 Q Okay. Now let me ask you about the occasions when
 Ms. Lewinsky and the President may have been -- or were by
 themselves. Were the President and Ms. Lewinsky ever by
 themselves in the Oval Office after the period when she was
 employed at the White House?
 A (No response.)
 Q So she's left the employment of the White House.
 She's beginning to visit --
 A Okay.
 Q -- the White House. On those occasions when she
 visited the White House, was Ms. Lewinsky ever in the Oval
 Office with the President, when those two -- Ms. Lewinsky and
 the President -- were in there and they were the only people
 in there?
 A I can't remember exactly, but it's highly possible
 that that could happen.
 Q Was the President ever in the study with
 Ms. Lewinsky when no one else was around? That is --
 pardon me -- no one else was in the study with them?
 A I don't remember exactly, but, yes, that's highly
 possible, too, sir.
 Q When you say "highly possible," when we've

Page 29

Q -- employment of the White House.
 A Yes, sir.
 Q She visited the West Wing several times.
 A Correct.
 Q Why was she in the West Wing? Why would she visit
 the West Wing?
 A She would visit to see me. She could come to an
 official function. She could have other friends. She had
 maintained, I'm sure, lots of friends as an intern and a
 staff member.
 Q Did she ever visit the President?
 A Yes.
 Q On more than one occasion?
 A Yes.
 Q On several occasions?
 A I would say several occasions, sir.
 Q When Ms. Lewinsky would come to the West Wing and
 wait to see the President -- we're only dealing with those
 occasions now -- where would she wait to see the President?
 That is, physically, where would she wait? Would
 she wait in your lobby area, would she wait in the Oval
 Office, would she wait in the study, or would she wait in the
 dining room?
 A It could be a combination of all of those places.
 More than likely, I would want her to be -- if she was coming

Page 32

spoken to you these last several days --
 A (Nodding.)
 Q -- as you remember, we specifically asked you
 these questions, and you told us that you remember several
 occasions when Ms. Lewinsky and the President were in the
 Oval Office by themselves with no one else present.
 A Well, the question -- I was saying -- answering the
 same way, sir.
 Q I'm sorry, could you repeat that?
 A Well, could you repeat your question, and I'll see
 if I'll give you --
 Q Okay. Do you remember that Ms. Lewinsky and the
 President were in the Oval Office on several occasions when
 no one else was in the Oval Office with them?
 A Yes.
 Q Do you remember on several occasions that the
 President and Ms. Lewinsky were in the study together with no
 one else present?
 A Yes, I think so.
 Q I've been asked to clarify this.
 A Oh, good.
 Q Do you remember that the President and Ms. Lewins
 were in the President's study together -- just the two of
 them, the President and Ms. Lewinsky, with no one else
 there -- on several occasions?

Page 33

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q On the occasions when the President and
 [3] Ms. Lewinsky were in the Oval Office by themselves,
 [4] approximately how long were they by themselves in the
 [5] Oval Office, on average?
 [6] A If I had to give a guesstimate, sir, I'd say 15 to
 [7] 20 minutes.
 [8] Q On the occasions when the President and
 [9] Ms. Lewinsky were alone in the study, approximately how
 [10] long were they alone in the study?
 [11] A It will strictly be a guesstimate again because I
 [12] don't -- I can't see. I would say also maybe 15 to 20
 [13] minutes, sir.
 [14] Q In our meetings the last several days, you've said
 [15] you remembered two specific occasions that Ms. Lewinsky and
 [16] the President were alone together. Do you remember them
 [17] today, and can you describe them to the grand jurors, please.
 [18] A As best I remember it, the two times I remember
 [19] were the pizza time -- and correct me if -- I don't remember
 [20] the date, month or year. I'm so sorry. And the interns were
 [21] sort of running the office because a budget -- the offices
 [22] had been shut down for the budget crunches.
 [23] And the President going down the hall and said that
 [24] they had pizza in the chief of staff office, they're going to
 [25] bring me a piece of pizza. And I said, "Fine." Nancy, or

Page 34

[1] whoever was in the office said, "Fine."
 [2] And then Ms. Lewinsky delivered the pizza to the
 [3] President, and my recollection was that he was probably in
 [4] the dining room or study. She took him his pizza. I went
 [5] down to get my pizza, and by the time I got there, she was
 [6] back. So that was a matter of 30 seconds where they -- or
 [7] however long it takes.
 [8] And another time I remember was -- I thought it was
 [9] after a radio address. I don't remember. Ms. Lewinsky had
 [10] attended the radio address, and after the radio address, the
 [11] President asked her to come back -- they were in my office,
 [12] and he says, "Come back. I want to show you the button
 [13] collection." The President collects buttons.
 [14] And we -- the three of us -- went back there in the
 [15] Oval Office, and then we went back toward the study area, and
 [16] then I sort of left.
 [17] Q And where were the President and Ms. Lewinsky when
 [18] you left?
 [19] A The best that I can remember, sir, they were at the
 [20] doorway by the study, by -- that comes out of the Oval -- by
 [21] the hallway study area.
 [22] Q And how long were you out of their presence?
 [23] A I considered myself always within their presence.
 [24] I was no further -- I was in the -- probably the pantry area
 [25] or the dining area back there. So their presence was nearby.

Page 35

[1] Q Okay. How long were you not immediately next to
 [2] the President and Ms. Lewinsky?
 [3] A I'd use my --
 [4] Q How long were you not in the same room of the
 [5] President and Ms. Lewinsky?
 [6] A I'd still say 15 to 20. I'm not unfortunately good
 [7] at giving much timing, but --
 [8] Q Tell us about the occasion when you brought your
 [9] church group to the White House.
 [10] A On December 28th, I arranged a tour for my church
 [11] members to tour the White House decorations.
 [12] Q And was Ms. Lewinsky there?
 [13] A The church members -- the tour was to start at
 [14] 8:00. I had cleared Ms. Lewinsky in at that time. She did
 [15] have the option of going on the tour if she wanted to or not.
 [16] She arrived, unfortunately, about 8:10 or something
 [17] -- she was late -- and the church members had gone.
 [18] Q And what happened after that?
 [19] A The President had come down -- he was there at the
 [20] same time when the church members were there, he -- he and
 [21] Buddy. And he had greeted my members, and I stood there and
 [22] had pictures taken with them. It was very nice.
 [23] And then he was still there when Ms. Lewinsky
 [24] arrived.
 [25] Q And then what happened?

Page 36

[1] A The best I can remember, Ms. Lewinsky and I
 [2] exchanged cordialities in my office, and either she asked to
 [3] see him or however it happened, they were in the Oval area.
 [4] and I was at my desk.
 [5] Q When you say, "in the Oval area," do you mean
 [6] inside the Oval Office?
 [7] A Well, you have to be inside the Oval Office to go
 [8] anywhere else, so they were there.
 [9] Q They were inside the Oval Office, and you were
 [10] outside the Oval Office at your desk?
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] Q And how long were they inside the Oval Office and
 [13] you outside the Oval Office?
 [14] A The tour started -- the church -- I'm thinking to
 [15] myself, I'm sorry. Perhaps 30 minutes.
 [16] Q Was anyone else in the Oval Office with the
 [17] President and Ms. Lewinsky on that occasion?
 [18] A I was unaware of anyone else.
 [19] Q You told us about another occasion when
 [20] Ms. Lewinsky had to visit several gates at the
 [21] White House in order to get in?
 [22] A I don't think she visited several gates. I think
 [23] she came to one. Well -- (shaking head).
 [24] Q When the President had another visitor?
 [25] A I still think she only came to one gate. I -- I

Page 37

[1] can't verify how many gates she went to.
 [2] Q Can you tell us about that incident, please.
 [3] A The President had come in, and he had a guest
 [4] scheduled to come in, and the guest arrived. And I received
 [5] a phone call from Ms. Lewinsky asking if she could come by --
 [6] or no, excuse me. I think she asked if the President were
 [7] in, and I told her that he wasn't. And that was that.
 [8] And then I got a phone call from her from one
 [9] of the gates, and she said, "You had lied to me, that the
 [10] President is in the office, and he's meeting with someone."
 [11] And I said, "Yeah, you're right."
 [12] She was not too happy about it, and words were
 [13] exchanged. And she called back again, and she was a little
 [14] calmer, and she came by to see me.
 [15] Q On that occasion, were the President and
 [16] Ms. Lewinsky in a room by themselves at any time?
 [17] A On that occasion, the best I remember, on that
 [18] day she and I were exchanging -- getting ourselves back
 [19] together. He was still there. The best I remember, they
 [20] want to the Oval.
 [21] Q "The Oval" -- you mean the Oval Office.
 [22] A (Nodding.)
 [23] Q Ms. Lewinsky and the President were in the Oval
 [24] Office. Was anyone else in there with them, as far as
 [25] you know?

Page 38

[1] A To my knowing, no, sir.
 [2] Q And how long were they in there -- just the two of
 [3] them, without anyone else there -- approximately?
 [4] A Fifteen to 20 minutes.
 [5] Q This occasion that you just described -- can you
 [6] tell us approximately when it occurred?
 [7] A I cannot remember. I could say -- before
 [8] Christmas. Two -- I'd only be guessing. I just -- I
 [9] can't --
 [10] Q Was it within the last six months?
 [11] A Yes, that I can -- thank you.
 [12] Q When the church group was there -- you said
 [13] December 28th -- was that December 28th this past year, 1997?
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q On the occasions that you've just described that
 [16] Ms. Lewinsky was in the West Wing area of the White House and
 [17] with the President when no one else was present -- were all
 [18] those occasions after she had left the employment of the
 [19] White House?
 [20] A I'm sorry?
 [21] Q Was that after she had left the White House and was
 [22] employed at the Pentagon?
 [23] A All the times that --
 [24] Q That you just described.
 [25] A This was after the pizza time when --

Page 39

[1] Q Okay. With the exception of the pizza time.
 [2] A Now, the time with the buttons, I don't know
 [3] whether she was a staffer or not then. I can't remember.
 [4] But the other times I talked were after she had left the
 [5] employment of the White House.
 [6] Q Are you reaching for a tissue?
 [7] A Pardon?
 [8] MR. BINHAK: Were you looking for a tissue?
 [9] THE WITNESS: I am.
 [10] MR. BINHAK: We have some here.
 [11] THE WITNESS: Mine are softer.
 [12] MR. BINHAK: That's government tissue. (Handing
 [13] tissue.)
 [14] THE WITNESS: Oh, thank you.
 [15] MR. BINHAK: So you don't have to use the
 [16] government tissues.
 [17] MR. BITTMAN: Would you like to take a break?
 [18] THE WITNESS: Could I?
 [19] MR. BITTMAN: Yes.
 [20] THE WITNESS: Okay. I'll blow my nose.
 [21] (A break was taken from 11:24 a.m. until
 [22] 11:28 a.m.)
 [23]
 [24]
 [25]

Page 40

[1] THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're still under
 [2] oath.
 [3] THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
 [4] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [5] Q Mrs. Currie, can you get from the Oval Office
 [6] directly to the study?
 [7] A Can you get to the --
 [8] Q Is there a door that goes directly from the Oval
 [9] Office to the study, or do you have to go down a hallway from
 [10] the Oval Office to get to the study?
 [11] A To get to the study, you have to go -- there are
 [12] two ways you can -- well, I'll tell you the easiest. You go
 [13] -- you enter the Oval Office and you go down a short hall and
 [14] then there's the study.
 [15] You can probably also get to the study from the
 [16] pantry or dining room area. You come in, then go this way to
 [17] the study.
 [18] Q But that's from the opposite direction.
 [19] A Correct.
 [20] Q There is only one door to the study; is that
 [21] correct?
 [22] A Correct.
 [23] Q And that is in the hallway.
 [24] A Correct.
 [25] Q Okay. On the occasions that you've just described,

Page 41

[1] the several occasions where the President and Ms. Lewinsky
 [2] were by themselves either in the Oval Office or in the study,
 [3] was Mrs. Clinton in the West Wing of the White House, as far
 [4] as you know?
 [5] A I have no idea. I do not know.
 [6] Q Did you see her during those periods of time?
 [7] A I don't remember seeing her at all, no.
 [8] Q What about other staff -- that is, the President's
 [9] personal aide or other staff besides yourself -- do you
 [10] remember anyone else being present in the general area
 [11] while the President and Ms. Lewinsky were by themselves
 [12] in the Oval Office or in the study?
 [13] A Since they were work days -- well, since there were
 [14] staff always there, I mean, the possibility exists that yes.
 [15] Q Okay.
 [16] A The stewards could have been there, the agents were
 [17] there, so -- (shrugging.)
 [18] Q Let me ask you about some calls, phone calls, to
 [19] Ms. Lewinsky. Have you ever called Ms. Lewinsky?
 [20] A Yes, I have called Ms. Lewinsky.
 [21] Q And on how many occasions, approximately, have you
 [22] called her?
 [23] A Several. Does that --
 [24] Q (Nodding.)
 [25] A Okay.

Page 42

[1] Q Have you ever called Ms. Lewinsky on behalf of the
 [2] President?
 [3] A I don't remember calling her on behalf of the
 [4] President.
 [5] Q Did you ever call Ms. Lewinsky where the President
 [6] asked you to get in touch with Ms. Lewinsky?
 [7] A Ever called Ms. Lewinsky --
 [8] Q Well, let me rephrase. Has the President ever
 [9] asked you to call Ms. Lewinsky?
 [10] A I don't remember exactly when, but I'm sure he has.
 [11] Q On more than one occasion?
 [12] A Probably on more than one, but I don't know
 [13] how many.
 [14] Q Okay. You indicated to us -- that is, me and some
 [15] FBI agents -- over the past three days that you have had
 [16] occasion to call Ms. Lewinsky at her work at the Pentagon --
 [17] A Correct.
 [18] Q -- on several occasions.
 [19] A (Nodding.)
 [20] Q You're going to have to answer.
 [21] A Oh, I'm sorry.
 [22] Q Have you called her on several occasions at the
 [23] Pentagon?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q And that on more than half of the occasions that

Page 43

[1] you called Ms. Lewinsky at the Pentagon, you called on behalf
 [2] of the President or for the President.
 [3] A Repeat that.
 [4] Q On the several occasions that you called
 [5] Ms. Lewinsky at the Pentagon, you told us that you called
 [6] more than half of the time for the President or on behalf of
 [7] the President.
 [8] A I don't know.
 [9] Q Okay. Is it fair to say that the only times you
 [10] have called Ms. Lewinsky were either for personal reasons
 [11] related to yourself --
 [12] A (Nodding.)
 [13] Q Or because the President has asked you to call? Is
 [14] that fair?
 [15] A That's not exactly.
 [16] Q Okay. Explain, please.
 [17] A Yes. I would call her returning her call. It
 [18] wasn't that -- so much that he had asked me to call her.
 [19] Q Okay. Maybe not asked you to call, but that the
 [20] calls were related to the President and Ms. Lewinsky, in that
 [21] you were arranging a meeting or arranging some communication
 [22] between the President and Ms. Lewinsky. Is that a better --
 [23] A That's a better -- okay.
 [24] Q Okay. Would it be fair, then, to say that on the
 [25] several occasions that you called Ms. Lewinsky at the

Page 44

[1] Pentagon, that on more than half of those occasions you
 [2] called to talk to Ms. Lewinsky about some meeting or
 [3] communication between the President and Ms. Lewinsky?
 [4] A I hate to say yes because it seems like there's --
 [5] that's all that I was doing, but -- okay.
 [6] Q Okay. Well, let's clarify the record and make it
 [7] clear, because you were friends with Ms. Lewinsky, weren't
 [8] you?
 [9] A Yes, sir.
 [10] Q And there were many times that you called
 [11] Ms. Lewinsky on your own because she was very thoughtful to
 [12] you with regard to some of the painful things that were going
 [13] on in your family, especially around Christmastime last year.
 [14] A Mm-hmm.
 [15] Q All I'm asking, and all the grand jurors want to
 [16] know, is, you know, how many times did you call on behalf of
 [17] yourself and how many times, approximately, did you call when
 [18] you were just arranging something between the President and
 [19] Ms. Lewinsky?
 [20] A It would just be hard to give a time. I mean,
 [21] sometimes they'd overlap, where she'd call to say some
 [22] personal stuff, and then, oh, by the way -- so it would --
 [23] it's just hard to put it.
 [24] Q Okay. Would it be fair, though, to say that about
 [25] half or maybe a little more than half the time you talked to

Page 45

Ms. Lewinsky at the Pentagon, that you talked about things related to Ms. Lewinsky and the President?

A Okay.

Q "Okay" -- yes or no?

A I have two men looking at me. Okay, yes.

Q Did you ever call Ms. Lewinsky at her home?

A Yes, sir.

Q On more than one occasion?

A Probably, yes, sir.

Q I'm going to ask you the same question about calling her home. On the times that you called Ms. Lewinsky at her home, about how many times when you talked to her was it about the President and Ms. Lewinsky? Was it about half the time, more than half or less than half?

A We had a lot of personal conversations. I mean -- less than half.

Q Less than half. Did there come a time that you paged -- that is, Ms. Lewinsky had a pager, paging system, and that you paged Ms. Lewinsky?

A Correct.

Q Have you had occasion to page her?

A Yes.

Q And of the times that you've paged Ms. Lewinsky, about how many times were they about the President or on behalf of the President and Ms. Lewinsky?

Page 46

A I'd say less than half. And that's strictly a guesstimate again, sir.

Q But the times that you contacted Ms. Lewinsky when you paged her, there were several occasions when it was about the President. Is that fair to say?

A Yes, mm-hmm.

Q And when you called Ms. Lewinsky at home, there were several of those occasions where you contacted Ms. Lewinsky about the President or on behalf of the President. Is that fair?

A We'll say about, but, yes, sir.

Q Okay. You told us in our interviews over the last several days that Ms. Lewinsky recently purchased a pager -- that is, in the last several months.

A Acquired.

Q Acquired.

A Okay.

Q Okay. And that that's when you began to page her obviously to communicate with her; is that right?

A Yes.

Q Okay. And you also told us that approximately a month ago, Ms. Lewinsky told you that you two should use the code name "K" when communicating with each other.

A I may be off on the timing, but, yes, we decided to use "K."

Page 47

Q Can you tell us what Ms. Lewinsky said as to -- how the matter came up and what she said about using a code name when communicating with each other via pager?

A I can't remember exactly. I don't know if it was a conversation or if it just occurred. But it was decided that we would use "K." I would use "K" and she would use "K."

Q You just said, "It was decided." Didn't you tell us that it was Ms. Lewinsky that suggested -- in fact, told you that there were some things going on, that you should begin to use some codes when communicating?

A Refresh my memory on that. I'm getting --

Q I thought that you told us that beginning about a month ago, Ms. Lewinsky said that there were some things going on, and she didn't specify exactly what they were, but that there were some things going on, and she thought, to protect you and her, that it may be better to use code names when you communicate via pager.

A Yeah, the best I can remember -- I don't remember her saying there were things going on. It's just too much in my head. But that we should use a code name.

Q But it was her suggestion.

A The best I remember, yes, sir, it was her suggestion.

Q And did you, in fact, use the code name "K" when communicating with Ms. Lewinsky?

Page 48

[1] A Correct.

[2] Q And did she, in fact, use the code name "K" when communicating with you via pager?

[3] A Correct.

[4] Q Why did you use the code name "K"?

[5] A I tried to think why we picked it up, and when we were talking the other day, I thought for "Okay," but -- I don't remember (shrugging).

[6] Q When you were first communicating with Ms. Lewinsky when she bought her pager, were you using your true name?

[7] A I'm sure I --

[8] Q So why did you use the name "K" as opposed to your real name?

[9] A I don't know. It was suggested. Fine.

[10] Q Let me ask you now about packages and gifts sent by Ms. Lewinsky to the President. You told us that Ms. Lewinsky on several occasions sent packages to the President; is that correct?

[11] A That's correct.

[12] Q About how many packages did Ms. Lewinsky send to the President while she was employed at the Pentagon?

[13] A I'd only be guessing, sir. I don't know. I can't --

[14] Q Was it several?

[15] A How many packages -- I'd say several.

Page 49

Q How would she send packages to you, or to the President, actually?

A What I remember mostly is that, to the best -- through a courier service.

Q And how would the package come to you?

A It would be couriered to -- and the courier would leave the package at one of the gates, and then the gate would call and say that there's a package. And then I would usually send an intern out to pick up the package.

Q And what would you do when you got the package?

A Depending on what the package was -- if it was for me, which a lot of them were or -- I would open. If it was for him, I would open it, and usually either put it behind my desk in his mailbox area, his -- where he picked up his mail. That's where I usually put it.

Q Okay. Were there several occasions when Ms. Lewinsky sent a package to the President for the President?

A Were there several occasions where she sent a package to the President for the President?

Q Yes.

A Yes.

Q And that would always go through you, as far as you knew?

A As far as I knew.

Page 50

Q Do you know what any of the packages were, what was in them?

A If they were for him, I did not open them.

Q Do you know if they were gifts or not?

A I don't know.

Q You told us that the packages that were sent this way -- that is, through the courier -- would come from the courier to the gate. You would send someone to pick it up --

A Correct.

Q -- and that a package would come to you, you would open the package, and sometimes there would be something for you, sometimes there would be something for the President, sometimes there would be something for both of you.

A Mm-hmm.

Q But you told us that most of the times, the packages were for the President.

A I --

Q If you don't remember that, say you don't remember that. Or can you estimate the approximate number of times there was a package for the President?

A I can't estimate, and I don't remember that most were for him.

Q Okay. Do you remember a time when an audiotape was sent from Monica to the President -- that is, pardon me, from Ms. Lewinsky to the President?

Page 51

1 A I remember Monica calling for -- I don't remember
 2 -- I kind of remember Monica calling to say she was sending a
 3 package over, and it was a tape. So I said, "Fine."
 4 It came and -- a package came which was tape size.
 5 Q Did it have the same feel of a cassette tape?
 6 A It had, I think, bubbly on it, so the best I could
 7 tell. She said a tape was coming. This looked to be that --
 8 Q It appeared to be the same size --
 9 A Mm-hmm.
 10 Q -- weight, and shape of a cassette tape? Is that
 11 fair to say?
 12 A Correct.
 13 Q And what did you do with the tape, or what appeared
 14 to be a cassette tape?
 15 A I put it, I'm sure, if I did my normal thing,
 16 behind my desk for him to pick up his mail.
 17 Q Okay. And is that how you normally give things to
 18 the President?
 19 A Uh-huh. Occasionally, I take things in also, but -
 20 or sometimes he'll be by my desk and come out and he'll --
 21 I'll just hand it to him directly.
 22 Q And did he pick up this package that had the same
 23 size, shape, and feel of a cassette tape?
 24 A I'm going to assume so because the package was
 25 gone.

Page 52

1 Q Does anyone else pick up anything else from the
 2 President's in-box?
 3 A Uh-huh.
 4 Q Who?
 5 A Nancy could, the President's aide could.
 6 Q This was personally addressed to the President,
 7 though, right -- this package?
 8 A It may have not had anything on it. What I'm --
 9 the outer envelope with my name on it, and then the inner
 10 envelope may have -- I don't know if it had his name on it,
 11 nothing on it, or what, or if it had "Personal."
 12 Q Tell us about any gifts that Ms. Lewinsky may have
 13 given to the President. Are you aware of any gifts that
 14 Ms. Lewinsky has given the President?
 15 A Sir, I'm aware that she gave him a tie and a
 16 T-shirt.
 17 Q And how are you aware of that?
 18 A It appeared on my August '96 birthday list. I kept
 19 a list of the birthday gifts he had gotten, and it appears on
 20 there that Monica Lewinsky gave him a tie and a T-shirt.
 21 Q Do you know whether the President ever wore that
 22 tie?
 23 A That tie?
 24 Q Yes.
 25 A I don't know.

Page 53

1 Q Have you seen a photograph of the President giving
 2 the State of the Union address on which he writes to
 3 Ms. Lewinsky. "Nice tie"?
 4 A No.
 5 Q Or, "Thanks for the tie," something like that?
 6 A No.
 7 Q No? Am I referring to something else?
 8 A Mm-hmm.
 9 Q What else am I referring to? I need all the help I
 10 can get.
 11 A I will help you.
 12 Q Please.
 13 A I remember seeing a picture of the President by
 14 himself, fully attired, and it says -- excuse me, always be
 15 attired. But it said, "Thanks for the tie."
 16 So you would think that's what he has on, the tie.
 17 Q Okay. And that was to Ms. Lewinsky, that is, the
 18 inscription.
 19 A It may have said, "To Monica," it may have said,
 20 "Ms. Lewinsky," but --
 21 Q And from the President.
 22 A Mm-hmm.
 23 Q Okay. Did Ms. Lewinsky have a special name for the
 24 President?
 25 A To the best that I remember, she would call

Page 54

1 him Handsome.
 2 Q Has Ms. Lewinsky ever called the President Handsome
 3 in his presence that you heard?
 4 A Lots of people do, and, yes. I've heard her say
 5 that.
 6 Q And in your conversations with Ms. Lewinsky, does
 7 she often refer to the President as Handsome?
 8 A Not often.
 9 Q Not often?
 10 A No.
 11 Q Sometimes?
 12 A It's been said, yes.
 13 Q Okay. Tell us about last Valentine's Day and
 14 whether you were aware of any special message from
 15 Ms. Lewinsky to the President.
 16 A Are you asking me now am I aware, or was I aware
 17 last Valentine's Day?
 18 Q First, whether you were aware last Valentine's Day.
 19 A To the best that I remember, I was not aware last
 20 Valentine's Day.
 21 Q What are you aware of now?
 22 A That a personal ad was submitted to the
 23 classifieds, if that's what they call it.
 24 Q And what was the ad?
 25 A I don't remember what it said, but there was an ad,

Page 55

1 "To Handsome from M."
 2 Q And did Ms. Lewinsky ever tell you whether she
 3 placed the ad or not?
 4 A I can't remember her saying.
 5 Q How are you aware that this ad even exists?
 6 A When I went to the lawyer's office, we opened up a
 7 box of things I had, and that was in it.
 8 Q The ad.
 9 A Mm-hmm.
 10 Q Okay. Have you ever seen a mug at the White House
 11 that has the words, "Santa Monica," on it?
 12 A I remember seeing a mug in the Oval Office area,
 13 because I don't remember exactly where, that had "Santa
 14 Monica" on it.
 15 Q When you say, "In the Oval Office area," what do
 16 you mean?
 17 A It could have been in my area, it could have been
 18 the Oval Office, it could have been in the study, it could
 19 have been in the dining room, or it could have been in a
 20 galley area. He keeps a collection of mugs back there.
 21 Q And wherever you saw the mug, was it your
 22 understanding that it belonged to the President?
 23 A Mm-hmm.
 24 Q You're going to have to say "Yes" or "No."
 25 A I'm sorry, yes.

Page 56

1 Q Okay. How recently did you see this mug? Was it
 2 within the last six months?
 3 A Yes, sir.
 4 Q Had you seen it prior to that? That is, this was a
 5 mug that you had not seen --
 6 A To the best of my knowledge, I had not seen it
 7 before.
 8 Q Okay. Do you know who gave him the mug?
 9 A I do not.
 10 Q Last month -- in our meetings with you, you
 11 indicated that last month you received a box of items from
 12 Ms. Lewinsky.
 13 A Say it again.
 14 Q You told us when we met with you over these last
 15 three days that Ms. Lewinsky gave you a bunch of items.
 16 A Mm-hmm.
 17 Q Can you tell us about --
 18 A I thought you said last month. I don't know when
 19 she gave them to me. That's what I was --
 20 Q Okay, I'm sorry. Approximately when did she give
 21 you these items?
 22 A I don't know. I can't --
 23 Q Was it within the last several months?
 24 A Can we use the six again?
 25 Q You want to use within the last six months?

Page 57

[1] A Yeah.
 [2] Q Okay. Why don't we use that then?
 [3] A Very good.
 [4] Q And explain to us what happened.
 [5] A Monica said she was getting concerned, and she
 [6] wanted to give me the stuff the President had given her --
 [7] or give me a box of stuff. It was a box of stuff.
 [8] Q Now, you first said that she said it was the stuff
 [9] that the President had given her.
 [10] A Well, what -- since we subsequently opened it,
 [11] that's the only reason I added --
 [12] Q But did Ms. Lewinsky tell you that it was the stuff
 [13] that the President gave her?
 [14] A She may have used the words -- she may have said --
 [15] I'm only guessing, because once I opened it, I --
 [16] Q But it was your understanding at the time you
 [17] received the box from Ms. Lewinsky that they were items that
 [18] had been given to Ms. Lewinsky by the President; is that
 [19] right? That was your understanding at the time --
 [20] A Right.
 [21] Q -- you received the box.
 [22] A Mm-hmm.
 [23] Q And your understanding would have come only from
 [24] Ms. Lewinsky.
 [25] A Correct.

Page 58

[1] Q What did you do with the box?
 [2] A I put it under my bed.
 [3] Q Did Ms. Lewinsky tell you why she wanted to give
 [4] you this box of items?
 [5] A I think she was just getting concerned. I think
 [6] people were asking questions about stuff she had gotten.
 [7] Q Do you know who had been asking the questions?
 [8] A Sir, no, I don't.
 [9] Q Did you open the box --
 [10] A (Shaking head.)
 [11] Q Pardon me. You're going to have to answer for the
 [12] record.
 [13] A I was waiting for you to finish, then I was going
 [14] to answer.
 [15] Q Okay. Did you ever open the box?
 [16] A No, sir, I did not.
 [17] Q Why not?
 [18] A It's not my box, number one (shrugging).
 [19] Q Was it your understanding that you were just to
 [20] store this box until things sort of blew over, so to speak?
 [21] A I was going to store it until she told me she
 [22] wanted it back.
 [23] Q Okay. Were you present when the box was opened?
 [24] A Correct.
 [25] Q Okay. Let me show you --

Page 59

[1] A Uh-oh.
 [2] Q -- what will be marked as an exhibit, AD-2. Can
 [3] you make it BC-1 instead of 82.
 [4] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC-1 was
 [5] marked for identification.)
 [6] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [7] Q Can you identify the document first by exhibit
 [8] number, bottom right corner.
 [9] A It's BC-1.
 [10] Q What is the document?
 [11] A It's a document from -- delivered -- it's from
 [12] Mr. Starr and it's from the law firm of Janis, Scheulke, &
 [13] Wechsler.
 [14] Q Is that a list of the things that were in the box
 [15] that Ms. Lewinsky gave you?
 [16] A (Examining document.) Well, on page 2, this right
 [17] here was not in the box, sir (indicating).
 [18] Q Okay. All the items that are listed on page 2,
 [19] they were not in the box?
 [20] A No. The top one, I think, was in the box. The
 [21] framed picture was in the box. But the other things were not
 [22] in the box, to my --
 [23] Q Where did the other items come from?
 [24] A Do you have a copy, too?
 [25] Q Yes.

Page 60

[1] A The Tiffany's hand cream and lotion, they were
 [2] gifts she had given my mother. And I was told to bring back
 [3] any -- the subpoena asked me to bring back anything I had
 [4] that --
 [5] Q Oh, okay. So the Tiffany hand cream and the
 [6] Tiffany body mist were gifts to you.
 [7] A To my mother.
 [8] Q To your mother.
 [9] A Mm-hmm.
 [10] Q And what about the sympathy card?
 [11] A That was stuff I had at home -- he asked me to
 [12] bring back everything I had. And we found the sympathy card
 [13] in there from -- it contained the name of somebody whose name
 [14] appeared on the subpoena, so we had to send that -- bring
 [15] that back in.
 [16] Q Okay. And what about the card with the joke about
 [17] the snowman?
 [18] A That was in with the sympathy card, so that was
 [19] mine. And the thank-you card -- that was also found with all
 [20] my sympathy notes.
 [21] Q And the four pages of handwritten notes?
 [22] A I don't know what that is.
 [23] Q Okay. You told us, Mrs. Currie, over these last
 [24] three days that we've interviewed you, that you always like
 [25] to think the best of people; is that right?

Page 61

[1] A Correct.
 [2] Q And that with regard to the relationship between
 [3] the President and Ms. Lewinsky, that you purposely wanted to
 [4] believe there was no intimate relationship between them.
 [5] A (Nodding.)
 [6] Q Is that correct?
 [7] A Correct.
 [8] Q You also told us that you wanted to be able to say
 [9] that you didn't know anything about any relationship between
 [10] the President and Ms. Lewinsky; is that right?
 [11] A True.
 [12] Q Tell us what, if anything, Ms. Lewinsky told you
 [13] about what would happen if somebody had seen them before do
 [14] something.
 [15] A I don't think we've ever talked about -- we had a
 [16] discussion about that.
 [17] Q Did Ms. Lewinsky ever tell you that, "As long as no
 [18] one saw us -- and no one did -- then nothing happened?"
 [19] A I don't remember that conversation.
 [20] Q Let me repeat it for you.
 [21] A Okay.
 [22] Q Did Ms. Lewinsky ever tell you, "As long as no one
 [23] saw us -- and no one did -- then nothing happened," while she
 [24] was speaking about the President?
 [25] Would you like me to repeat it?

Page 62

[1] A I don't remember that. Repeat it again.
 [2] Q Okay. "As long as no one saw us -- and no one did
 [3] -- then nothing happened."
 [4] A Sir, I don't remember that.
 [5] Q Do you remember Ms. Lewinsky ever saying anything
 [6] like that?
 [7] A Can I step out for a moment?
 [8] Q Yes, you may.
 [9] (Witness excused to confer with counsel.)
 [10] FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're reminded that
 [11] you're still under oath.
 [12] THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
 [13] MR. BITTMAN: Is there a quorum present,
 [14] Madame Foreperson?
 [15] FOREPERSON: Yes, we do have a quorum.
 [16] THE WITNESS: Mr. Bittman, a conversation could
 [17] have occurred where Monica would have said -- (indicating).
 [18] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [19] Q What I said?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q Would you like me to repeat it for you?
 [22] A Please do.
 [23] Q "As long as no one saw us -- and no one did -- then
 [24] nothing happened."
 [25]

Page 63

[1] A My memory is a little better – but not much –
 [2] that if that was said, I would have said, "Stop, stop, I
 [3] don't want to hear any more."
 [4] Q And that's because you didn't want to hear anything
 [5] about the relationship?
 [6] A I didn't want to know anything or be able to say I
 [7] know anything.
 [8] Q Let me just try one more time.
 [9] A Yes, sir.
 [10] Q And that is that I believe you told us that the
 [11] circumstances under which Ms. Lewinsky told you this was that
 [12] she did sort of just blurt it out, and that at the end, you
 [13] said, "I don't want to know anything about it."
 [14] A (Nodding.)
 [15] Q Does that refresh your recollection at all?
 [16] A A little bit.
 [17] Q So are you able to say that you believe that
 [18] Ms. Lewinsky did make this statement to you: "As long as no
 [19] one saw us – and no one did – then nothing happened?"
 [20] A And then you're going to add my words after that?
 [21] No? (Laughing.)
 [22] Q We can add them after that. For right now, I'm
 [23] just asking whether you remember, or whether you believe that
 [24] Ms. Lewinsky told you that.
 [25] A I believe Ms. Lewinsky said that.

Page 64

[1] Q Okay. And then what did you say to Ms. Lewinsky
 [2] after she said –
 [3] A "Don't want to hear it. Don't say any more. I
 [4] don't want to hear any more."
 [5] Q Okay. And let me just state also for the
 [6] record that you have your attorneys outside counseling
 [7] you; is that correct?
 [8] A I have two attorneys outside talking to me.
 [9] Q Okay.
 [10] A You know.
 [11] Q Okay. And you are free at any time – yesterday
 [12] with your attorneys, I explained to you that you have certain
 [13] rights before the Grand Jury. That is, you do not have to
 [14] answer any question that may incriminate you.
 [15] A Correct.
 [16] Q And that you have to tell the truth.
 [17] A Correct.
 [18] Q And that at any time, if you wish to speak to
 [19] your attorneys –
 [20] A (Nodding.)
 [21] Q – that you can excuse yourself and talk to them.
 [22] A Mm-hmm.
 [23] Q And that this Grand Jury is well aware of that, and
 [24] they will not make any negative inference from that. Okay?
 [25] A (Nodding.) Thank you.

Page 65

[1] Q Okay. Now, let me move to a more recent time
 [2] period – we're done with that.
 [3] A Do I give it back to somebody?
 [4] Q You may give it to the court clerk if you would,
 [5] please – the court reporter.
 [6] A (Handing document.)
 [7] Q January 17, this year, 1998, was a Saturday. It
 [8] was the day that President Clinton gave a deposition – oh,
 [9] pardon me, it was not at the White House. He gave a
 [10] deposition in the Paula Jones case against him and
 [11] Danny Ferguson.
 [12] Did you work that day at the White House?
 [13] A No, I did not work that Saturday.
 [14] Q Did there come a time, late in the evening, where
 [15] the President called you at home?
 [16] A To the best of my –
 [17] Q Hold on, if you would, please, while the door is
 [18] open.
 [19] A I'm sorry.
 [20] (Brief interruption to proceedings.)
 [21] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [22] Q Let me repeat the question. Did there come a time
 [23] late in the evening, Saturday, the 17th of January this year,
 [24] when the President called you at your home?
 [25] A I may have my dates wrong, but I think it was

Page 66

[1] Saturday evening that he called.
 [2] Q Okay. Tell us about the phone call from
 [3] the President.
 [4] A The best that I can remember of a call, the
 [5] President called, just said that he wanted to talk to me.
 [6] And I said, "Fine." He said, "Could you come in on Sunday?"
 [7] And I said, "Fine."
 [8] And then we sort of set up an agreeable time that
 [9] would work. My mother got out of the hospital on Sunday, so
 [10] we made it, I think, 5:00.
 [11] Q 5 p.m. the next day?
 [12] A Correct.
 [13] Q Sunday?
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q When we spoke over these last few days, you
 [16] indicate to us that you were asleep when the call came in.
 [17] A Probably. Saturday – the records will show the
 [18] exact time he called, and I can – we can verify that.
 [19] Q But it was late, and you were asleep; is
 [20] that correct?
 [21] A I can't – I don't know if this was my sleep call,
 [22] or the next time. But it was – (shaking head.)
 [23] Q Okay. The next day, Sunday, January 18th of
 [24] this year, you were supposed to meet the President at
 [25] about 5 o'clock.

Page 67

[1] A Mm-hmm.
 [2] Q Did you, in fact, go to the White House and meet
 [3] with the President?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q Tell us what happened.
 [6] A I arrived there about 5 o'clock-ish. When I got
 [7] there, he was obviously there – he was in the area, because
 [8] the Secret Service were in the hallway, which is – I went in
 [9] the office, and he wasn't in the Oval, so I asked the agent
 [10] where was he, and they said he was on the putting green.
 [11] So I went outside, and he was on the putting green
 [12] with Buddy, and he said he'd be in shortly.
 [13] We sort of gathered up some balls, and I came in
 [14] and sat down – came to my desk, and he came in not too long
 [15] after that.
 [16] Q So you go to the White House about 5 o'clock on
 [17] Sunday, the 18th. You're told that the President is outside
 [18] on the putting green with his new best friend, Buddy –
 [19] the dog.
 [20] A Well, I like to – yes, his new best friend.
 [21] Q All right. And you say you are here to speak with
 [22] him, and he says, "I'll be in a minute." And then you go
 [23] inside to your desk in the Oval Office reception area?
 [24] A No, in my office area, which –
 [25] Q In your office area, outside the Oval Office.

Page 68

[1] A Uh-huh.
 [2] Q Okay. And you sit at your desk and wait for him?
 [3] A I probably went through some mail or something
 [4] or –
 [5] Q Okay. And let me back up for one more minute, and
 [6] that is back to the phone call the previous evening – late
 [7] in the evening?
 [8] A Sir, it may not have been that late. I can't
 [9] remember which – if it was.
 [10] Q Okay. You said – you told us in our interviews
 [11] over the last several days that it is very unusual for the
 [12] President to call you at home; is that correct?
 [13] A No.
 [14] Q No?
 [15] A No.
 [16] Q How often does the President call you at home?
 [17] A The logs will indicate, but it can be once – once
 [18] a – well, that's at home. He calls me at work, through the
 [19] White House. From home, once a month.
 [20] Q Once a month?
 [21] A As I guess, sir.
 [22] Q Okay. Is it fair to say, though, that it's very
 [23] unusual for the President to call you late at home?
 [24] A I've called him late.
 [25] Q I'm asking you now about the President calling

Page 69

Page 72

you -
 A I'm sorry.
 Q - at home late. Is that unusual?
 A I wouldn't call it unusual.
 Q Okay.
 A I would call it - inconsiderate (whispering).
 Q Pardon me. You're going to have to speak up.
 A No, no. I mean, I was - if I'm sound asleep, it's probably - his hours are different than mine. That's all.
 Q Okay. I believe you told us in our interviews over the last several days that you never remember another occasion where the President called you as late as he did that Saturday night.
 A That's probably correct.
 Q Okay. Now we're switching -
 A Umm -
 Q Go ahead.
 A In fact that's the day where - it could have been a Saturday or the Monday or -
 Q Okay. Now let me change to the Sunday the 18th. You have just seen the President on the putting green. You are now sitting at your desk outside the Oval Office.
 A (Nodding.)
 Q The President has told you to wait for him; he will come in in a few minutes.

he made.
 Q Let me see if I can refresh your recollection as to some others.
 A Yes.
 Q Did the President also make the statement: "Monica came on to me, and I never touched her, right?"
 A Yes, that statement was made, sir.
 Q Did the President also state to you at that time: "She wanted to have sex with me, and I can't do that, right?"
 A I don't remember the "right" part coming after there but - probably without the "right."
 Q Okay.
 A Or I don't - but that - just that that statement was made, yes, sir.
 Q Okay. And did the President also say to you, "You could see and hear everything?"
 A Correct.
 Q You indicated that the President may not have added the "right" at the end. But would it be fair to say that the way the President was posing these statements to you, that he wanted you to agree with them?
 A Not on that one.
 Q Not on the "She wanted to have sex with me, and I can't do that"?

Page 70

Page 73

A Mm-hmm.
 Q Did he, in fact, come in in a few minutes?
 A Correct, he did.
 Q What did he say to you when he came in?
 A He said that he had had his deposition yesterday, and they had asked several questions about Monica Lewinsky. And I was a little shocked by that or - (shrugging).
 Q And he said - I don't know if he said - I think he may have said, "There are several things you may want to know." or "There are things -" He asked me some questions.
 Q He asked me about a videotape - had I ever seen the videotape. Ooh-ooh, now I can't remember. He had a list of things that he - there were, like, three things, but now I can only remember the videotape thing he asked me. If you can help me, I will -
 Q Okay. I'll try to help you.
 A Thank you.
 Q You told us in our interviews over the last three days that he came to your desk, and he said that Monica's name came up at the deposition yesterday. And then that the President proceeded to list several of the issues that came up with respect to Monica: this videotape; whether Monica was at the White House before; and whether he was ever alone with Monica. Does that refresh your recollection?

A "I told her I couldn't do that," or something like that. So it wasn't one that I - I may have been saying "right," but I don't think he - I don't - the best that I remember on that one, "She wanted to have sex with me, but I can't -" - I told her I couldn't do that."
 Q And that one, he didn't necessarily want you to agree with - it is that what your testimony is - that it was just a statement?
 A That - I would call it a statement, sir.
 Q But the way the other statements were posed to you - and I'll read them again. The way the other statements were posed to you - is it correct that the way they were posed, the President wished you to agree with them? And I'll read them back to you.
 A The President wished me to agree with them?
 Q Yes.
 A Read them again.
 Q "You were always there when she was there."
 A (Nodding.) Right.
 Q Okay. Is "right," meaning, correct, he wanted - the President wanted you to agree with that?
 A Oh, because I said "right" - I was always there.
 Q Since I can't say what he wanted - but my impression was that he was just making statements.
 Q You added a "right" to the last statement that I -

Page 71

Page 74

A That helps a little bit, yes.
 Q Is that what you remember him saying?
 A Could you do the second point again - the video -
 Q Okay. The second - the videotape -
 A She was over at the White House, and then she was alone.
 Q Right. That those were among the issues the President brought to your attention when he initially came to your desk?
 A The best I remember it, yes, sir.
 Q Okay. And then you told us that the President began to ask you a series of questions that were more like statements than questions.
 A Right.
 Q And you were nodding your head correct; is that right?
 A That's correct, sir.
 Q Okay. So the President asked you or made a series of statements to you; is that correct?
 A That's correct, sir.
 Q Okay. Do you remember what the statements were?
 A The best I can remember, sir - and it's getting worse by the minute, seems like - "Monica was never -" "You were always there when Monica was there. We were never really alone." Those two stick in my mind as two statements

A Which one was that?
 Q The "You were always there when she was there, right?" Is that the way you remember the President stating it to you?
 A That's how I remember him stating it to me.
 Q Would it be fair to say, then - based on the way he stated it and the demeanor that he was using at the time that he stated it to you - that he wished you to agree with that statement?
 A I can't speak for him, but -
 Q How did you take it? Because you told us at these meetings in the last several days that that is how you took it.
 A (Nodding.)
 Q And you're nodding your head "Yes"; is that correct?
 A That's correct.
 Q Okay. With regard to the statement that the President made to you, "You remember I was never really alone with Monica, right?" - was that also a statement that, as far as you took, that he wished you to agree with that?
 A Correct.
 Q And to the President's statement to you: "You could see and hear everything, right?" - was that also a statement that the President, as far as you could tell,

Page 75

[1] wished you to agree to?

[2] A Not only did he wish me to agree to it, but they

[3] were also right. But right.

[4] Q What do you mean they were also right?

[5] A I was always there. I could always hear. And the

[6] last one --

[7] Q Okay. You could not hear the President --

[8] A Well, read that question.

[9] Q You could --

[10] A I was always there.

[11] Q Well, the last one was: "You could see and hear

[12] everything." That is not correct, is it?

[13] A I could not see and hear everything, no.

[14] Q Okay. Now, there was a first one: "You were there

[15] when I was --"

[16] A "-- when she was there."

[17] Q "-- when she was there."

[18] A And that's -- to my knowing, that's correct.

[19] Q Well, but you've already testified that there were

[20] several occasions when the President and Ms. Lewinsky were in

[21] the Oval Office when you were not there in --

[22] A But if she was there, I was there. She was not

[23] -- to my knowing, she didn't come to see him or come there,

[24] and I wasn't there.

[25] Q You mean that she was always -- you were always

Page 76

[1] there when Ms. Lewinsky came to visit him?

[2] A Mm-hmm.

[3] Q You were always in the general area.

[4] A Correct.

[5] Q You were not always, however, in the specific area

[6] where the President and Ms. Lewinsky were.

[7] A Correct.

[8] Q Is that right?

[9] A Correct.

[10] Q Okay. You also told us in the last couple days

[11] when we discussed this matter with the President, that he

[12] appeared to you -- when he was going through these statements

[13] and talking about what occurred in the deposition, that he

[14] appeared to be concerned.

[15] A Appeared to be concerned, yes.

[16] Q Okay. Let's move on --

[17] A Thank you.

[18] Q -- to the next -- the following days. You left the

[19] White House after this discussion with the President; is

[20] that correct?

[21] A (Nodding.)

[22] Q When was the next time you heard from him,

[23] approximately?

[24] A I was reminded that Monday was a holiday.

[25] Q Martin Luther King's birthday.

Page 77

[1] A Correct. What I did on Monday, I don't even know.

[2] Tuesday -- I probably saw him in the Oval Office Tuesday

[3] morning at work. You asked when I next heard from him

[4] or next --

[5] Q Do you remember a phone call from him -- a late

[6] night phone call from him?

[7] A Now, I don't remember whether it's Sunday night

[8] and -- whenever the next time I got a phone call. My best

[9] recollection is there was a phone call Tuesday night, and

[10] this would have been -- now, Sunday may have been so late,

[11] but this one was late. And you can double-check the times

[12] on the Sunday and the Tuesday.

[13] Q Okay. But sometime after your meeting with the

[14] President, you received a phone call late in the evening?

[15] A (Nodding.)

[16] Q Tell us about that phone call.

[17] A This phone call, he said, "Have you heard the

[18] latest thing that's happened?"

[19] A And I was sound asleep at that time, and I said,

[20] "No, sir, I don't." And he told me that apparently -- let's

[21] see -- whatever story that broke on Wednesday -- I think

[22] tapes maybe, whatever --

[23] Q The story broke on Tuesday morning in the

[24] Washington Post.

[25] A It was Tuesday morning?

Page 78

[1] Q It was Tuesday morning that the story broke in the

[2] print media. It was on Monday that it broke in a report

[3] called the Drudge Report.

[4] A Then he may have called me Monday night.

[5] Q Okay. And what did the President --

[6] A Make my -- correct the nights, but it was a late

[7] night.

[8] Q It was a late night.

[9] A Okay. He mentioned the Drudge Report.

[10] Q What did he say?

[11] A He said, "Have you read the Drudge Report?"

[12] "Nope." He said, "Do you have a computer? You can pull

[13] it out of Internet," or somehow. And I said, "I have a

[14] computer. I'll try to pull it up." But I can't find it.

[15] He said, "Apparently, the story is breaking with Monica and

[16] Linda Tripp."

[17] I said oh, I hadn't heard a thing. And he said,

[18] "Do you think you can reach Monica, see what's happening?"

[19] And I said, "I can try. I can page her."

[20] Q Did he also say to you -- when he was describing

[21] what was in the Drudge Report, did he say, "It's not good."

[22] A He said that my name was mentioned. That was,

[23] to me, the main reason he called, because it would -- I

[24] assume he thinks it would give me concern. And he said it

[25] wasn't good.

Page 79

[1] Q Do you know who he was referring to when he said,

[2] "It's not good"? Was it the general story, or was it the

[3] fact that Ms. Lewinsky's name was in it, or your name was

[4] in it -- could you tell?

[5] A The best I could tell -- I couldn't. He never

[6] said. I would assume the general story.

[7] Q Okay. That's it's not good?

[8] A Mm-hmm.

[9] Q He also asked you to call Monica -- get in touch

[10] with Monica?

[11] A I don't know whether he asked her. He suggested

[12] her if -- I offered -- but I think he said, "Do you think you

[13] can reach Monica?"

[14] Q And did you try to reach Monica?

[15] A I did.

[16] Q How did you try to reach her?

[17] A Through her pager.

[18] Q And what message did you leave, if you remember?

[19] A I don't remember. I think I left a flurry of

[20] messages. I don't know. I tried -- I probably said, "Please

[21] call me K," which is a general --

[22] it was late at night, so I thought maybe -- people

[23] go to bed and don't hear their messages, so I tried another

[24] time. And I know one message I left her, "Please call.

[25] Family emergency." She was very concerned about my

Page 80

[1] family, so maybe she would have thought it was something

[2] regarding my family I was calling for. But she didn't.

[3] Q She didn't call?

[4] A If I have my days correctly, she did not call. I

[5] -- well, she may have called that -- late-late that night,

[6] but I had gone into a deeper slumber, and I told her I would

[7] talk to her in the morning.

[8] Q Okay. Did you talk to her in the morning?

[9] A I may have tried to page her again, and at some

[10] point in the morning -- of course, the days are all running

[11] together now -- she called and said, "I can't talk to you,"

[12] and hung up.

[13] Q Okay. And then what did you do? Did you inform

[14] the President?

[15] A If it was before I went to work. I may have gone

[16] to work and told him when I got to work. I can't remember

[17] when the phone call was.

[18] And I told him that Monica -- I had not been able

[19] to talk to her and that the only thing I got was this message

[20] from her that she couldn't talk to me.

[21] Q And what was his response?

[22] A The best I remember, he said, "She

[23] probably --" "She probably was told that by her

[24] lawyers, not to talk to you."

[25] Q Okay. Did there come a time after that that you

Page 81

Page 84

[1] had another conversation with the President about some other
 [2] news about what was going on? That would have been Tuesday
 [3] or Wednesday — when he called you into the Oval Office.
 [4] A It was Tuesday or Wednesday. I don't remember
 [5] which one this was, either. But the best I remember, when he
 [6] called me in the Oval Office, it was sort of a recapulation
 [7] of what we had talked about on Sunday — you know, "I was
 [8] never alone with her" — that sort of the thing.
 [9] Q Did he pretty much list the same —
 [10] A To my recollection, sir, yes.
 [11] Q And did he say it in sort of the same tone and
 [12] demeanor that he used the first time he told you
 [13] on Sunday?
 [14] A The best I remember, sir, yes.
 [15] Q Was this before or after your conversation when you
 [16] told him that you tried to talk to Monica?
 [17] A I don't remember.
 [18] Q Okay. But it was around that period of time — it
 [19] was Tuesday or Wednesday?
 [20] A In that time frame.
 [21] Q And the President called you into the Oval Office
 [22] specifically to list these things?
 [23] A I don't know if that's specifically what he called
 [24] me in for, but once I got inside, that's what he —
 [25] Q That's what he told you?

[1] her, and I think the President befriended her also.
 [2] (Shrugging.)
 [3] Q Okay. Did you do anything to assist Ms. Lewinsky
 [4] get a job in New York through Vernon Jordan?
 [5] A I made the inquiry to Vernon to see if he could do
 [6] anything. Is that the question?
 [7] Q Yes.
 [8] A Okay.
 [9] Q I indicated several times during this that we met
 [10] several times.
 [11] A I know.
 [12] Q Was it that bad?
 [13] A (Laughing.) No. For the record, no.
 [14] Q Thank you. Thank you. Please note for the record
 [15] I am not — well okay. Strike that.
 [16] When did we meet?
 [17] A Oh, boy, seem like I'd — this was just a few ago.
 [18] Today is Monday.
 [19] Q Today is Tuesday.
 [20] A Tuesday. See (laughing). We met Monday, we met
 [21] Sunday, we met Saturday.
 [22] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Any of the other grand jurors
 [23] have any questions?
 [24] A JUROR: Yes.
 [25] MR. BITTMAN: Yes?

Page 82

Page 85

[1] A Uh-huh.
 [2] Q Was anyone else there — in the Oval Office?
 [3] A If anyone — I remember it was Buddy. But I don't
 [4] know if anyone else was there or not.
 [5] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. If you could just step out for
 [6] a moment. I'm going to see if my colleagues have any other
 [7] questions and if the grand jurors have any questions for you.
 [8] THE WITNESS: I will leave. Thank you.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Thank you.
 [10] (The witness was excused and recalled.)
 [11] FOREPERSON: Once again, Mrs. Currie, you're still
 [12] under oath.
 [13] THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
 [14] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [15] Q Some of the grand jurors, Mrs. Currie, have some
 [16] questions for you. I'm going to summarize some of them.
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q How much could you hear when the President and
 [19] Ms. Lewinsky were in the Oval Office by themselves?
 [20] A If the door to the Oval Office was open, I could
 [21] hear almost everything. If the door were closed — and
 [22] more than likely, it would have been open — I couldn't
 [23] have heard anything.
 [24] Q How many times when they were — the President and
 [25]

[1] A JUROR: To your knowledge, was there ever at any
 [2] time any other intern that had a relationship like the one
 [3] Monica and President Clinton had — to your knowledge?
 [4] THE WITNESS: To my knowing, no other intern had a
 [5] relationship like that.
 [6] A JUROR: And since there wasn't, did you find
 [7] that kind of unusual, the one that Ms. Lewinsky and
 [8] President Clinton had? You didn't find that unusual?
 [9] THE WITNESS: I did not.
 [10] A JUROR: Ms. Currie, when Ms. Lewinsky wanted to
 [11] meet with the President and you told her that he wasn't in —
 [12] why did you tell her that, when he was actually in?
 [13] THE WITNESS: Because he had another meeting going
 [14] on at the time. And I think — I shouldn't be thinking. It
 [15] was just easier for me to tell her that he wasn't in.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Anyone else?
 [17] A JUROR: I need to find out — the ad that was
 [18] placed for the Valentine that —
 [19] THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.
 [20] A JUROR: The ad that was placed for the
 [21] Valentine —
 [22] THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.
 [23] A JUROR: Where was that — in the White House, or
 [24] was it outside — that ad?
 [25] THE WITNESS: The ad was in the Washington Post.

Page 83

Page 86

[1] Ms. Lewinsky were in the Oval Office alone was the door open?
 [2] A I'd be guessing. I don't know. But more than
 [3] likely, in the Oval, it would have been open.
 [4] Q What do you remember hearing when the President and
 [5] Ms. Lewinsky were in the Oval Office alone?
 [6] A I don't remember hearing anything. I don't listen.
 [7] Q Okay. What can you hear when the President and
 [8] Ms. Lewinsky are in the study alone?
 [9] A And I'm at my desk?
 [10] Q Yes.
 [11] A I can hear nothing.
 [12] Q Did you ever look into the Oval Office when the
 [13] President and Ms. Lewinsky were in the Oval Office?
 [14] A Probably.
 [15] Q What did you see them do, if anything?
 [16] A The best I can remember, sir, they were probably
 [17] just sitting at the desks, talking.
 [18] Q Is that what you remember, or are you
 [19] just guessing?
 [20] A I'm guessing.
 [21] Q Okay. One of the grand jurors asked how you
 [22] perceived the visits that Ms. Lewinsky was making to
 [23] the President.
 [24] A I — I perceived them as a friend. Ms. Lewinsky
 [25] had had some problems at the White House, I befriended

[1] A JUROR: Okay.
 [2] A JUROR: I have one more question. Does
 [3] Mrs. Clinton have direct passage into Mr. Clinton's study?
 [4] THE WITNESS: She has access to any and everywhere
 [5] she wants to go.
 [6] A JUROR: She just walks right in?
 [7] THE WITNESS: Correct.
 [8] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [9] Q You were served with a subpoena to appear today; is
 [10] that correct?
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: That's it.
 [13] A JUROR: I have a question.
 [14] MR. BITTMAN: I'm sorry.
 [15] A JUROR: By Ms. Lewinsky being a young lady, did
 [16] you ever feel that she was infatuated with Clinton?
 [17] THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. I thought she had a
 [18] very serious crush on the President. But a lot of people
 [19] — you know.
 [20] A JUROR: You did.
 [21] THE WITNESS: (Nodding.)
 [22] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Mrs. Currie, you are excused.
 [23] THE WITNESS: Ahh.
 [24] JURORS: (Laughing.)
 [25] FOREPERSON: Thank you.

Page 87

[1] THE WITNESS: Thank you. Thank you all very much.
 [2] JURORS: Thank you.
 [3] (The witness was excused.)
 [4] (Whereupon, at 12:51 p.m., the taking of the
 [5] testimony in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury
 [6] was concluded.)
 [7] * * * * *
 [8]
 [9]
 [10]
 [11]
 [12]
 [13]
 [14]
 [15]
 [16]
 [17]
 [18]
 [19]
 [20]
 [21]
 [22]
 [23]
 [24]
 [25]

Page 88

[1] CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
 [2] I, Elizabeth J. Walker, the reporter for the
 [3] United States Attorney's Office, do hereby certify that
 [4] the witness(es) whose testimony appears in the foregoing
 [5] pages was first duly sworn by the foreperson or the deputy
 [6] foreperson of the Grand Jury when there was a full quorum
 [7] of the Grand Jury present; that the testimony of said
 [8] witness(es) was taken by me by stenotype and thereafter
 [9] reduced to typewritten form; and that the transcript is
 [10] a true record of the testimony given by said witness(es).
 [11] _____
 [12] Elizabeth J. Walker
 [13] Court Reporter
 [14] _____
 [15] Transcriber
 [16]
 [17]
 [18]
 [19]
 [20]
 [21]
 [22]
 [23]
 [24]
 [25]

Betty Currie, 5/6/98

Grand Jury

Page 1 to Page 202

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.

Suite 490-North

Washington, DC 20004

Phone: 202-514-8688

FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 1

[1] UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 [2] FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 [3] IN RE: :
 [4] GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS :
 [5] :
 [6] Grand Jury Room No. 3
 [7] United States District Court
 [8] for the District of Columbia
 [9] 3rd & Constitution, N.W.
 [10] Washington, D.C. 20001
 [11] Wednesday, May 6, 1998
 [12] The testimony of BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE was taken in
 [13] the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-2, impaneled
 [14] on September 15, 1997, commencing at 9:31 a.m., before:
 [15] SLOMON WISENBERG
 [16] Deputy Independent Counsel
 [17] ROBERT BITTMAN
 [18] MICHAEL ENMICK
 [19] STEPHEN BINHAK
 [20] CRAIG LERNER
 [21] Associate Independent Counsel
 [22] Office of Independent Counsel
 [23] 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
 [24] Suite 490 North
 [25] Washington, D.C. 20004

Page 2

[1] Whereupon
 [2] BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE
 [3] was called as a witness and, having been first duly sworn by
 [4] the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified
 [5] as follows:
 [6] EXAMINATION
 [7] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [8] Q Good morning, Mrs. Currie.
 [9] A Good morning, Mr. Bittman.
 [10] Q Could you please state your full name for the
 [11] record? And we've had some previous experience with you, and
 [12] if you could try to keep your voice up. The microphone in
 [13] front of you does not amplify your voice, it only records
 [14] your voice.
 [15] A My full name is Betty Williams Currie.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Can everyone hear Mrs. Currie? Okay.
 [17] If you can't, please let us know.
 [18] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [19] Q Mrs. Currie, as we did last time, and as we do with
 [20] all witnesses, I want to advise you of certain rights and
 [21] duties you have as a witness appearing before this grand
 [22] jury.
 [23] You have a right, Mrs. Currie, to have an attorney
 [24] or attorneys present outside the courtroom, and you may
 [25]

Page 5

[1] consult with those attorneys at any reasonable time about
 [2] matters that come up during the questioning. Do you
 [3] understand that?
 [4] A I do.
 [5] Q Do you have attorneys outside?
 [6] A I have them around the corner, yes.
 [7] Q Around the corner. And that's Larry Wechsler and
 [8] Karl Metzner?
 [9] A Correct.
 [10] Q You also have a right not to answer any question
 [11] the answer to which may incriminate you under the Fifth
 [12] Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. Do you
 [13] understand that?
 [14] That is, if I ask you a question, and the answer
 [15] somehow implicates you in a crime, you do not have to answer
 [16] that question.
 [17] A Okay, I understand.
 [18] Q You also have some obligations, and your primary
 [19] obligation is to tell the truth, and, that is, that if you
 [20] lie or intentionally mislead this grand jury, this grand
 [21] jury, if they believe that you have lied or misled them, or a
 [22] subsequent grand jury, may prosecute you. Do you understand
 [23] that?
 [24] A I do understand that.
 [25] Q Do you also understand that lying or misleading

Page 6

[1] includes if you give an answer such as "I don't recall," and
 [2] this grand jury believes that you do, in fact, recall, and
 [3] you are not therefore telling them the truth, that that could
 [4] amount to a crime as well?
 [5] A Okay.
 [6] Q Okay. Let's get started then.
 [7] You know that you appeared here in late January, it
 [8] was actually January 27, 1998. You were our first witness
 [9] before the grand jury. You may not realize that.
 [10] A I didn't realize that at the time, no.
 [11] Q Since then we have gathered many documents, we ha
 [12] received audiotapes, e-mails, telephone records, a lot of
 [13] different things. In fact, you actually asked us at several
 [14] times to see if we could get certain records from the White
 [15] House so that we could pinpoint exactly when certain calls
 [16] were made.
 [17] We have done that, and now we have some additional
 [18] questions for you. And the area that I'd like to start with
 [19] is a matter you testified somewhat about in your last grand
 [20] jury appearance.
 [21] You testified that there were several occasions
 [22] when Ms. Lewinsky would call you to arrange for you to meet
 [23] with the President.
 [24] A For me to meet with the --
 [25] Q No, for Ms. Lewinsky to meet with the President.

Page 7

[1] A For her to meet with him.
 [2] Q She would call you and you would arrange for them
 [3] to meet together. Do you remember testifying to that?
 [4] A I remember vaguely testifying to that.
 [5] Q Okay. You remembered at least two specific
 [6] occasions where that occurred, that is, where you arranged a
 [7] meeting with the President and Ms. Lewinsky. One was on
 [8] December 28, 1997, where you had your church group at the
 [9] White House.
 [10] A Correct, the 12-28 is the church ladies.
 [11] Q And then one of the other occasions you remembered
 [12] was an occasion when Ms. Elinor Mondale was in the White
 [13] House and you arranged for Ms. Lewinsky to come in and see
 [14] the President after Ms. Mondale had left the White House
 [15] grounds.
 [16] A Correct.
 [17] Q Okay. Now I want to talk about another incident --
 [18] many incidents, but one particular one right now, and that is
 [19] a matter that occurred in mid-November 1997, and let me see
 [20] if I can give you some of the background of it.
 [21] This was a period when the President of Mexico,
 [22] Ernesto Zedillo, was visiting the United States and visited
 [23] the President, and Ms. Lewinsky had been calling you to see
 [24] the President, and for some reason they were not able to get
 [25] together.

Page 8

[1] And you, on actually November 13, 1997 -- and we
 [2] have the WAVES records if you'd like to see the WAVES records
 [3] -- arranged for Ms. Lewinsky to come to the White House to
 [4] see the President, which turned to be only for a few minutes,
 [5] a very brief period of time. She actually brought a gift to
 [6] the President, a paperweight. And you had her wait by your
 [7] car in the parking lot so that no one would see her before
 [8] she came up.
 [9] And let me -- you have a quizzical look on your
 [10] face. Let me see if I can play for you -- or let me first
 [11] show you a document where Ms. Lewinsky talks about this. And
 [12] this is an e-mail, and it will be marked as BC2-1, Grand Jury
 [13] exhibit.
 [14] A Is that "BC" for Betty Currie?
 [15] Q That's for Betty Currie.
 [16] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-1 has
 [17] marked for identification.)
 [18] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [19] Q And I will read for the grand jurors portions --
 [20] A This is an e-mail, you say?
 [21] Q That's an e-mail.
 [22] A Is there a date of this?
 [23] Q Yes, there's a date. The date is --
 [24] A November 19th?
 [25] Q -- it says November 19th, but as you can see, it

Page 9

[1] refers to an event the previous week -- let me read it for
 [2] the grand jurors. I'm starting in the middle.
 [3] "I haven't told you my hysterical escapade from
 [4] last week. Listen to this. It's practically unbelievable.
 [5] The creep called me on Wednesday night and we talked for
 [6] almost an hour."
 [7] By the way, "the creep," a reference to the
 [8] President, did you ever hear Ms. Lewinsky refer to the
 [9] President as "the creep"?
 [10] A I'm not familiar with her using that term.
 [11] Q Anyone using that term?
 [12] A To describe him?
 [13] Q Yes.
 [14] A No.
 [15] Q Okay. "The creep" -- this grand jury has heard
 [16] evidence about the reference to "the creep."
 [17] "The creep called me on Wednesday night and we
 [18] talked for almost an hour." The Wednesday would have been
 [19] November 12, 1997.
 [20] "...called me Wednesday night and we talked for
 [21] almost an hour, but I had been bugging him that I wanted to
 [22] see him and last week was the only chance for a while as he
 [23] would be away for the next two weekends and then I am gone
 [24] for two weeks.
 [25] "So on the phone he said he thought Nancy" -- and

Page 10

[1] that would refer to Nancy Hemreich -- "would be out for a
 [2] few hours on Thursday and I could come and see him then. I
 [3] was to call Betty and figure out the details.
 [4] "Of course, I called Betty in the morning and then
 [5] started the usual, 'I haven't had a chance to talk to him
 [6] yet.'
 [7] "Well, he ended up golfing and I went ballistic.
 [8] Finally, when he got back around 4:30 she talked to him, and
 [9] then he got mad she didn't tell him, yadda, yadda. In the
 [10] end she snuck me to the back office where I waited for him
 [11] while there were 20 people in there and Steven, his aide who
 [12] doesn't like me."
 [13] Steven is Steven Goodin?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q The presidential aide?
 [16] A Correct.
 [17] Q "I ended up seeing him for two minutes because he
 [18] had one of his counterparts from another country waiting
 [19] there for dinner. I was so crazy. I will probably have to
 [20] call his buddy who's supposed to help me today. I was hoping
 [21] he'd call me, but I'm getting nervous with the holidays
 [22] coming up and all."
 [23] Okay. Actually, we have an audiotape of Ms.
 [24] Lewinsky describing this same event, and why don't we play
 [25] that for you?

Page 11

[1] A Okay.
 [2] Q And this audiotape is from the same day of the
 [3] event.
 [4] A The 19th.
 [5] Q November 13th.
 [6] A 13th.
 [7] Q No, the same day of the e-mail, the same day of the
 [8] visit, November 13, 1997.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Could you play the tape, please?
 [10] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [11] Q Oh, pardon me. We also have a transcript for you
 [12] if you want to read along.
 [13] A Thank you, and it starts --
 [14] MR. BITTMAN: I'm sorry we don't have transcripts
 [15] for everyone.
 [16] (Whereupon, the tape recording identified above was
 [17] played for the Grand Jury.)
 [18] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [19] Q Mrs. Currie, we have the WAVES records of Ms.
 [20] Lewinsky that show that she entered the White House at 6:20
 [21] that evening.
 [22] We also have the records that corroborate that he
 [23] played golf that day at that Army-Navy golf course in
 [24] Virginia, and that President Zedillo was in town, and that he
 [25] met with President Zedillo after this for dinner.

Page 12

[1] You heard the references to Ms. Lewinsky's eyes
 [2] puffing up and that she had been crying all day. She had
 [3] been crying because she was not able to see the President,
 [4] and that she had called you on numerous occasions to try to
 [5] arrange to see the President.
 [6] And phone records show that on the day before this
 [7] she called you five times, that is, November 12, at least
 [8] five times. And that on November 13, she called you six
 [9] times and paged you three times.
 [10] Now, my question for you is, can you tell us what
 [11] happened and how this event came to be, how she came to go
 [12] there and what your role was?
 [13] A I don't remember this totally at all like this. I
 [14] remember -- I know that Zedillo came. I don't remember
 [15] whether he played golf that day or not. I don't remember if
 [16] Monica called me all these many times before or after.
 [17] Q Would you like to see the records where it shows
 [18] that the President was playing golf?
 [19] A I believe you if you --
 [20] Q Okay, okay.
 [21] A Yeah. I don't need -- but I don't remember.
 [22] Q Okay.
 [23] A I'm trying to think what I remember of this day,
 [24] and very little I remember. I can go by what the telephone -
 [25] - this transcript says, and I didn't read this yet, so I

Page 13

[1] don't know if it's different than this or not.
 [2] Q Okay, well, why don't we go over it.
 [3] MR. BITTMAN: We'll mark the transcript as BC2-2
 [4] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-2 was
 [5] marked for identification.)
 [6] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [7] Q You previously testified that you remember there
 [8] were some occasions on which Ms. Lewinsky was emotional --
 [9] A True.
 [10] Q -- for not having been able to see the President.
 [11] A True.
 [12] Q Okay. You remember that happening about this
 [13] period of time, that is, mid-November 1997?
 [14] A I can't say. I don't know if that's the time.
 [15] Q Okay. How many times did you actually have Ms.
 [16] Lewinsky visit the President when you had her wait by your
 [17] car?
 [18] A I would have said none, except I see here that I
 [19] made that suggestion. I don't remember doing that either.
 [20] Q Would you agree with me that that would probably be
 [21] a pretty memorable event, that is, to have someone wait in
 [22] the parking lot of the White House to come up and then see
 [23] the President? Is that something you would personally
 [24] remember?
 [25] A I'd like to say yes, but I -- I could possibly not

Page 14

[1] remember it also.
 [2] Q Are you saying now that this did not occur?
 [3] A No, I'm not saying that.
 [4] Q Okay.
 [5] A But I'm saying, sir, is that I don't remember it.
 [6] Q Okay. Well, let's go through the e-mail, which is
 [7] BC-2-1.
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q And she talks about how she wants to call you --
 [10] A In the highlighted part?
 [11] A The highlighted part.
 [12] A Mm-hmm.
 [13] Q "So on the phone he said he thought" -- and this is
 [14] Ms. Lewinsky talking to the President on the phone -- "...he
 [15] said he thought Nancy would out for a few hours on Thursday
 [16] and I could come and see him then. I was to call Betty and
 [17] figure out the details."
 [18] And that was not unusual at all, was it, that she
 [19] would talk to the President and then she would call you to
 [20] arrange for her to see him.
 [21] A That was not unusual that she would talk to the
 [22] President and call me?
 [23] Q To arrange -- that she would tell you that she had
 [24] talked to the President and that you, Betty Currie, were to
 [25] arrange for Ms. Lewinsky to see the President?

Page 15

1 A That was not unusual.
 2 Q That was not unusual. Well, let me back up for a
 3 minute. Tell us what you do -- you say you don't remember
 4 everything that we've shown you about this event. Tell us
 5 what you do remember about the event.
 6 A I remember very little. I mean, I remember -- if
 7 you tell me that she came in on November 13th, I'll go along
 8 with it because the WAVE records show it. If you tell me
 9 that I had her hide in my car, I don't remember doing -- or
 10 that I suggested she hide in my car, I don't remember that.
 11 I don't remember if that's when she came -- that's
 12 the day I had her come to the dining room and wait. I don't
 13 remember which date it was. I do remember Zedillo coming
 14 over. I don't remember. I'd have to guess, and I don't want
 15 to guess. I want -- I don't know.
 16 Q I just want to ask what you do remember, and you've
 17 so far just testified about the things you don't remember.
 18 A Well, I'm trying to remember what I do -- this date
 19 means nothing to me.
 20 Q Let's not focus so much on the date because dates
 21 are hard to remember. But, I mean, we have some things
 22 happening.
 23 We have President Zedillo being there. Now, I know
 24 it's not unusual for the President to see the heads of state,
 25 but this is an occasion where the President played golf that

Page 18

1 meant.
 2 Q Okay. What was that interpretation?
 3 A It's bad news, that she shouldn't be around
 4 Q She should not be around in the West Wing of the
 5 White House; is that right? I don't want to put words in
 6 your mouth.
 7 A And I don't want you to put words in my mouth. I'm
 8 going to try to get my own words out.
 9 Around -- I don't want to say the West Wing, just
 10 be around. We can say West Wing if you want, but that's --
 11 that's where we are usually always all the time, so --
 12 Q Okay. Would Steve Goodin be interested in Monica
 13 Lewinsky being in the East Wing of the White House? In other
 14 words, would that bother him, if she were in the East Wing of
 15 the White House?
 16 A She worked in the East Wing.
 17 Q Right.
 18 A Yeah.
 19 Q Until April of '96.
 20 A So that shouldn't have bothered him.
 21 Q Okay. Did other people also complain or somehow
 22 communicate to you that Ms. Lewinsky was "bad news" also?
 23 A Other people had used the word "stalker." That's
 24 the word that people used.
 25 Q Who used that term?

Page 16

1 day. Ms. Lewinsky had been contacting you. We have the
 2 phone records that I've referred to. She had been crying to
 3 you on the phone.
 4 A That's not unusual either.
 5 Q That's not unusual either? It apparently was
 6 unusual, however, for you to have Ms. Lewinsky wait by your
 7 car.
 8 MR. BITTMAN: Go ahead.
 9 MR. LERNER: Could you please answer for the
 10 record, Mrs. Currie? I think you were asked a question.
 11 MR. BITTMAN: I'm sorry. That's a good point.
 12 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 13 Q Was it unusual for you to have Ms. Lewinsky wait by
 14 your car?
 15 A That would be unusual.
 16 Q There's also a reference in the e-mail and in the
 17 tape recording that you were fearful of other people seeing
 18 Ms. Lewinsky, that is, in this case, Steve Goodin. Is that
 19 true, that Ms. Lewinsky was not a person whose appearance in
 20 the West Wing would be welcome? She was known as someone who
 21 was really not supposed to be there; is that correct?
 22 A I don't think that's totally correct.
 23 Q Explain that.
 24 A Well, I don't think -- you said that she was not
 25 welcome. Is that what you said?

Page 19

1 A Just various staff members. I just heard it
 2 floating about. I can't attribute it to any one person,
 3 but --
 4 Q Okay. You read the e-mail, that is, BC2-1.
 5 A Mm-hmm.
 6 Q And that refers to Nancy Herreich.
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q Can you -- I think the grand jurors know, but who
 9 is Nancy Herreich?
 10 A Nancy Herreich is Director of Oval Office
 11 Operations.
 12 Q Would it be fair to say that Nancy Herreich was
 13 one of the people who did not like Ms. Lewinsky being in the
 14 area of the Oval Office, that she, Nancy Herreich, would
 15 have been upset or disturbed had she seen Ms. Lewinsky in the
 16 Oval Office area?
 17 A Ms. Herreich okayed Ms. Lewinsky to come to a
 18 radio address which is held in the Oval Office, so,
 19 obviously, she wasn't disturbed for her to do that. I think
 20 she came to two radio addresses. So that I couldn't say
 21 that.
 22 Q Have you ever had a conversation with Ms. Herreich
 23 about Ms. Lewinsky?
 24 A Probably.
 25 Q Tell us about that conversation or conversations.

Page 17

1 Q Well, I'm sorry, that's a good point. Not
 2 welcome -- that Steve Goodin would not want to see her in the
 3 West Wing. Steve Goodin thought that she should not be
 4 there.
 5 A I had heard him make comments to that effect, yes.
 6 Q What comments did you hear him make?
 7 A I'm not going to quote him verbatim because I don't
 8 remember exactly.
 9 Q Just tell us the substance of it.
 10 A I would use the word "bad news," is I think the
 11 word that he used.
 12 Q And "bad news" would mean what?
 13 A I interpreted it to mean -- I don't know how he
 14 meant it, but someone that was not to be around. And that
 15 was --
 16 Q Now, if Mr. Goodin had told you this, you were
 17 friends with Ms. Lewinsky, wouldn't you ask him, "What do you
 18 mean by calling my friend 'bad news'?"
 19 A Well --
 20 Q He just said to you one day, in words or substance,
 21 "She's bad news," and you didn't inquire any further?
 22 A (Shaking head.)
 23 Q Did you know what he meant based on what other
 24 people had said about Ms. Lewinsky?
 25 A I've got my own interpretation of what I thought he

Page 20

1 A I don't remember any precise or exact conversation,
 2 but we discussed people in the course of the day.
 3 Q Are you telling us that Ms. Herreich welcomed Ms.
 4 Lewinsky into the area of the Oval Office of the White House?
 5 A If your question was, when she came for the radio
 6 address, did Ms. Herreich welcome her to the Oval Office,
 7 I'd have to say yes.
 8 Q Okay, let me exclude the radio address. Those are
 9 public events.
 10 A Surely.
 11 Q The event that we're talking about -- one of the
 12 events we're talking about now is when Ms. Lewinsky visited
 13 when President Zedillo was there, and we're going to refer to
 14 other incidents where there wasn't a public gathering in the
 15 West Wing.
 16 A Mm-hmm.
 17 Q I'm talking about events where Ms. Lewinsky visited
 18 when they were not public events. These were private visits.
 19 Tell us what Ms. Herreich's position on Ms. Lewinsky having
 20 private visits to the West Wing of the White House was.
 21 A Since I can't speak for Ms. Herreich, I'll speak
 22 for what I think. I think she would probably frown upon it.
 23 Q And what is that based on?
 24 A My opinion is over-protection of the President,
 25 protection of the President.

Page 21

[1] Q Okay. I really meant not necessarily -- what do
 [2] you mean, protection of the President?
 [3] A Make sure the perception of just any young ladies
 [4] around, we'd just keep them out.
 [5] Q Is it true that Ms. Herreich communicated that to
 [6] you at some point, told you, that is, in words or substance,
 [7] that Ms. Herreich thought it would be better that the
 [8] President not be seen with Ms. Lewinsky, or not be in a
 [9] position where he was alone with Ms. Lewinsky?
 [10] A I don't remember her saying Ms. Lewinsky. I don't
 [11] remember that conversation.
 [12] Q What do you remember?
 [13] A We had had conversations about the President being
 [14] alone with women, and I don't know if we specifically said
 [15] Lewinsky or just women.
 [16] Q Has Ms. Herreich ever identified any particular
 [17] woman that would fit into that category?
 [18] A We had a conversation -- I don't know if I'm
 [19] answering your question. I'll try the best I can.
 [20] We had a conversation about women who had been
 [21] rumored to have been associated with the President, and she
 [22] gave me a list of names that she had throughout her knowledge
 [23] of the President, whose names had come up and down.
 [24] And some of the names have resurfaced again. Some
 [25] I've never heard of.

Page 22

[1] So we had that conversation.
 [2] Q What are some of those names?
 [3] A Let me try to remember now. I may have the name
 [4] wrong, but -- wait a minute. She was -- if I say names, what
 [5] happens is, then I see them come -- I see them on the
 [6] subpoena list or something.
 [7] Q Well, this grand jury is investigating --
 [8] A I know.
 [9] Q -- the matters that occurred there, and you have to
 [10] be as truthful as you can.
 [11] A And I'm trying to do so.
 [12] Q Okay. And whatever we say -- whatever you tell us
 [13] in here remains secret with the grand jurors and with us.
 [14] A Okay, sir.
 [15] Q You are allowed to tell people what happens in
 [16] here; we are not.
 [17] A Thank you.
 [18] Q You're welcome.
 [19] A One name that sticks in my head was a [REDACTED]
 [20] [REDACTED] I'm trying to think of the -- there were like
 [21] three names. I had not heard the names before. I have not
 [22] heard -- maybe I heard a couple of them since. But those are
 [23] not the names that I see in the papers now.
 [24] Q What were the other two names?
 [25] A If it comes to me I'll tell you, but I can't

Page 23

[1] remember.
 [2] Q Okay, great, please.
 [3] You said that some of the other names were names
 [4] that have been in the media recently.
 [5] A [REDACTED]
 [6] [REDACTED]
 [7] [REDACTED]
 [8] [REDACTED]
 [9] [REDACTED]
 [10] Q And what other names that have been in the media
 [11] recently?
 [12] A Well, I've seen -- I don't remember them all, but
 [13] the ones that I've read in the paper.
 [14] Q Did Ms. Herreich give you a physical document that
 [15] had the list of these names on it?
 [16] A No.
 [17] Q When you said she listed the names, she actually
 [18] just gave them to you off the top of her head.
 [19] A Uh-huh.
 [20] Q When did she give this list to you?
 [21] A I'm guessing again because I can't remember
 [22] exactly. I mean, this is '98. Maybe '94, years ago.
 [23] Q Okay. So it was soon after you started working for
 [24] the President as the President personal secretary.
 [25] A Mm-hmm.

Page 24

[1] Q And what were her instructions when she gave you
 [2] the list? She gives you the list of these --
 [3] A She just would talk about it. And I don't know how
 [4] it came up or why it came up. "These are names you may see
 [5] come up, just to be on the lookout for."
 [6] Q Okay. And how many were there?
 [7] A I'm going to say three. I'm guessing again, and I
 [8] don't want to do that.
 [9] Q Okay. Did any of these people ever visit the
 [10] President, as far as you know, while you were -- well, while
 [11] he's been President?
 [12] A Visit?
 [13] Q Be in the White House when the President was there.
 [14] A To my knowing, no.
 [15] Q Were you ever told about any of the women on the
 [16] list being with the President?
 [17] A The only thing I'm aware of, sir, is that one of
 [18] the -- that Paula lady was at the 96th inaugural festivities.
 [19] Now, he was there, she was there. But that's the only thing
 [20] I was aware of.
 [21] Q Okay. Let's get back to Ms. Herreich and Ms.
 [22] Lewinsky suggesting that Ms. Herreich didn't want her
 [23] around.
 [24] Now, you knew -- you were friends with Ms.
 [25] Lewinsky. All of a sudden, in April of 1996, she was fired.

Page 25

[1] She was transferred from the White House.
 [2] A That's the word I use.
 [3] Q Okay. Let's call it transferred. She loved her
 [4] job at the White House. Is that fair to say?
 [5] A I think she enjoyed it. I don't know if she loved
 [6] it, but she -- yeah.
 [7] Q She liked her job at the White House. She liked
 [8] working at the White House, she liked her work, she liked
 [9] being in the White House and the people with whom she was
 [10] working. Is that fair?
 [11] A That's fair to say, yes.
 [12] Q She did not want to leave the White House.
 [13] A I don't think she did.
 [14] Q Okay. And then all of a sudden she was
 [15] transferred. It wasn't like she heard she was transferred
 [16] and then she had to -- it was a month later that she actually
 [17] left. It was relatively immediate.
 [18] A That's how I understand it happened, yes.
 [19] Q And Monica, in fact, came to you crying after she
 [20] found out that she was being transferred.
 [21] A Probably.
 [22] Q What did she say to you?
 [23] A I don't remember exactly, but I'm sure she said,
 [24] "I'm being transferred. They asked me to leave," something
 [25] to that effect.

Page 26

[1] Q Why was she transferred, as far as you knew? What
 [2] were you told?
 [3] A I was told -- let's see -- that two people were
 [4] being transferred. Two people were being let go. And I
 [5] don't know if they used the word "transferred." "Let go."
 [6] And Monica and Jocelyn --
 [7] Q Jocelyn Jolley.
 [8] A Mm-hmm, were being transferred, or relieved of
 [9] duties, whatever word. Monica got a better job, and I didn't
 [10] know what happened to Jocelyn.
 [11] Q Why was Monica transferred? What did these people
 [12] tell you?
 [13] A Well, the one said that she got a better job. Then
 [14] I heard through the rumor sources that she was stalking.
 [15] Now, which of the -- I don't know which is true.
 [16] Q From whom did you hear she was stalking?
 [17] A That was the rumors floating around.
 [18] Q Who told you the rumors?
 [19] A It was just everyone talking. I don't know if any
 [20] one person did it or just everyone said that.
 [21] Q Was Monica -- before she left was she stalking the
 [22] President?
 [23] A I didn't think so.
 [24] Q So would you tell these people who would relate
 [25] this rumor to you that, no, Monica was not stalking?

Page 27

[1] A I would ask what "stalking" meant.
 [2] Q What did they mean by "stalking"?
 [3] A The way they described it, she was -- she would
 [4] figure out where he was going to be and be there.
 [5] I said, "Well, that's not hard to do. It's a
 [6] schedule. She has a copy."
 [7] So I didn't consider it stalking. I thought she
 [8] was doing her job.
 [9] Q Okay. You were with the President probably --
 [10] other than Steve Goodin, you were with him, I suppose, most
 [11] of the time of the people at the White House, except for
 [12] perhaps also his Secret Service officers.
 [13] Was she around the President a lot while she was
 [14] working at the White House?
 [15] A I didn't think so. I didn't see her that much.
 [16] Q So this rumor was false, in your view.
 [17] A Yes. I didn't consider her a stalker.
 [18] Q And you knew that the President and Ms. Lewinsky
 [19] were friends with each other.
 [20] A At the time of her departing for the Pentagon?
 [21] Q Yes.
 [22] A (Nodding.)
 [23] MR. LERNER: She has to say yes.
 [24] THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sorry.
 [25] BY MR. BITTMAN:

Page 28

[1] Q He's very strict about that.
 [2] And Ms. Lewinsky was, you've already acknowledged,
 [3] very upset, crying when she found out.
 [4] So your friend has just been transferred because of
 [5] a rumor that you believed to be false. Your friend and the
 [6] friend of the President's was transferred for a reason that
 [7] was false.
 [8] A I did ask Tim Keating, who was I thought at the
 [9] time Monica's supervisor, why she was being transferred, and
 [10] he said, "She got a better job." So --
 [11] Q What caused you to ask Tim Keating why she was
 [12] transferred?
 [13] A Because, to me, if the stalking rumor was not true,
 [14] which in my estimation it wasn't, then there must have been a
 [15] reason, an official reason that they had to put on there.
 [16] And he said, "She got a better job."
 [17] Q Okay, but still Monica, your friend, did not want
 [18] to leave, even if it were a better job, right?
 [19] A From what -- my conversations, right.
 [20] Q With her.
 [21] A Correct.
 [22] Q She told you she did not want to leave.
 [23] A She wanted to stay.
 [24] Q And she told this to the President, that she wanted
 [25] to stay.

Page 29

[1] A I don't know that for sure.
 [2] Q The President knew she wanted to stay at the White
 [3] House.
 [4] A Correct.
 [5] Q The President knew that she was upset about
 [6] leaving.
 [7] A Correct.
 [8] Q The President knew that she liked her job at the
 [9] White House, correct?
 [10] A Correct.
 [11] Q The President knew that she was transferred out
 [12] because of these rumors that she was a stalker.
 [13] A I assume he knew that, too. I don't know.
 [14] Q Okay. You talked to the President about Ms.
 [15] Lewinsky and her being transferred. What did he say? What
 [16] did you say to him?
 [17] A I don't remember exactly, but I probably told him
 [18] that Monica had been transferred to the Department of
 [19] Defense. I probably told him that she was not happy about
 [20] it. I probably told him that they'd told me she'd gotten a
 [21] better job. And I don't know if he said anything or not, if
 [22] he made any comment.
 [23] Q Do you think that's likely that he would not have
 [24] made a comment that someone he was friends with or close to,
 [25] when you tell him, and he knows, that she likes her job, that

Page 30

[1] she has been transferred to a job she does not want to go to
 [2] and that she was upset, in that she had come to you crying
 [3] about being transferred, that he would not make any response
 [4] at all after hearing that news?
 [5] A Does that surprise me? Are you asking me that?
 [6] Q Yes. I mean, wouldn't it -- it would seem to me
 [7] that he would make a response.
 [8] A I don't remember if he did or not. And if I told
 [9] him she had gotten a better job, which at the time we thought
 [10] it was, he may have been happy with that.
 [11] Q Had the President talked to Ms. Lewinsky about her
 [12] leaving, her being transferred?
 [13] A I don't know.
 [14] Q Based on your conversation with the President, was
 [15] he aware of this? At the time you told him, had he been
 [16] aware -- did he say something to the effect, "Monica told me
 [17] about this. I know she's upset. I'm going to see what I can
 [18] do," or, "There's nothing I can do," something to that
 [19] effect?
 [20] A I don't remember that.
 [21] Q What about afterwards? After she was transferred,
 [22] did you talk to the President about Monica's leaving and
 [23] Monica being upset about it, and then perhaps Monica coming
 [24] back after the November elections in 1996?
 [25] A I remember that conversation.

Page 31

[1] Q Tell the grand jurors about that conversation.
 [2] A I don't know when it took place, but I do know that
 [3] conversations were held that Monica wanted to come back to
 [4] the White House. And I had mentioned it to the President,
 [5] and I would see what I could do to get her back, if anything
 [6] could be done.
 [7] Q And the President wanted Monica to come back -- you
 [8] talked to the President about Monica coming back after the
 [9] elections, the November elections of 1996, his reelection; is
 [10] that correct?
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] Q And the President wanted Monica to come back? Is
 [13] that fair to say?
 [14] A He didn't tell me not to pursue, so I couldn't say
 [15] if he wanted her to, but I told him I would try to get her
 [16] back.
 [17] Q Based on your conversation with the President, he
 [18] was aware that Monica wanted to come back.
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q In other words, Monica had probably told him that
 [21] she wanted to come back.
 [22] A He was aware that she wanted to come back.
 [23] Q Okay. And that he, that is, the President, wanted
 [24] you to do things to get Monica back after the election in
 [25] 1996, back into the White House.

Page 32

[1] A The President wanted me?
 [2] Q Yes.
 [3] A I told him that I would. I don't know if he wanted
 [4] me to or if I just offered to do it, but he was aware that I
 [5] was going to be doing this.
 [6] Q Would you do that if the President -- well, okay,
 [7] let me phrase it this way. You would not have done that if
 [8] the President if the President did not want you to do that;
 [9] is that right?
 [10] A I would not pursue her getting a job if he didn't
 [11] want me to?
 [12] Q Right.
 [13] A If he had told me not to, no, I wouldn't do it.
 [14] Q You would not have tried to get Ms. Lewinsky a job
 [15] back in the White House if you thought the President didn't
 [16] want you to.
 [17] A Correct.
 [18] Q All right. How did the President express to you
 [19] that he wanted her back? Was this an arrangement made at the
 [20] time she originally left in April of '96?
 [21] A (No response.)
 [22] Q That Monica is known as "the stalker," and this may
 [23] look bad. You had been told by Nancy Hemreich that it might
 [24] look bad for the President to be seen with this list of
 [25] women. Monica Lewinsky became known as one of these people,

Page 33

[1] obviously, rightly or wrongly, but she became known as one of
 [2] these people. That's why she was transferred.
 [3] She was very upset about being transferred, but it
 [4] was a few months before the November election, and there was
 [5] an arrangement where she was supposed to come back after the
 [6] November election.
 [7] Did you talk about that with the President at the
 [8] time -- at around the time that Ms. Lewinsky was transferred?
 [9] A I probably had the conversation about the time.
 [10] Q And did he indicate to you that he agreed that she
 [11] should come back after the November '96 elections?
 [12] A That he agreed that she should come back after
 [13] that? If it could be worked out, yes.
 [14] Q And that you then, after having another
 [15] conversation with the President, I suppose nearer the period
 [16] of time of the elections, nearer to November or after the
 [17] elections, you had another conversation with the President.
 [18] The elections are over, Monica wants to come back, because
 [19] you had talked to Monica about that, right? After the
 [20] elections, Monica talked to you and said, "I want to come
 [21] back now. Remember, we talked about this when I first left?"
 [22] A (Nodding.)
 [23] Q You're nodding your head.
 [24] A Well -- sorry.
 [25] Q He was about to jump on you.

Page 34

[1] A I know, and I was going --
 [2] MR. LERNER: I'm silent.
 [3] THE WITNESS: I don't know if it happened like
 [4] you're saying it, but something to that effect happened, that
 [5] we couldn't do anything job-wise until after November.
 [6] May I take a break now?
 [7] MR. BITTMAN: You may. Let's note for the record,
 [8] according to my watch, it's 10:16. We'll take a break.
 [9] THE WITNESS: And I've got to be back at what time?
 [10] MR. BITTMAN: Fifteen minutes?
 [11] THE WITNESS: Oh, 15, okay.
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: And you must leave those documents
 [13] there.
 [14] THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm not -- I don't want to get
 [15] them mixed up. And my pen --
 [16] MR. LERNER: You can have mine.
 [17] THE WITNESS: Somewhere there's a part --
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: It's not quite as stylish as yours.
 [19] but --
 [20] THE WITNESS: I was trying to coordinate.
 [21] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [22] MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
 [23] witness has reentered the grand jury room. Madam
 [24] Foreperson, do we have a quorum?
 [25] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.

Page 35

[1] MR. WISENBERG: Are there any unauthorized persons
 [2] in the grand jury room?
 [3] THE FOREPERSON: No, there are not.
 [4] Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.
 [5] THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
 [6] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [7] Q Welcome back, Mrs. Currie.
 [8] A Welcome. It's good to be here.
 [9] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-3 was
 [10] marked for identification.)
 [11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [12] Q Let me show you some documents. This is marked as
 [13] BC2-3. This is a record that maybe you're familiar with,
 [14] produced, I believe, by the White House archivist, about the
 [15] President's schedule.
 [16] A Mm-hmm.
 [17] Q And this shows that on the Thursday that we started
 [18] with, that the President did indeed play golf from 4:00 p.m.
 [19] And then page 2 of that document, if you don't mind, talks
 [20] about the President going from the Oval Office area to the
 [21] residence at 7:00 p.m., where he then meets with President
 [22] Zedillo.
 [23] A Okay.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-4 was
 [25] marked for identification.)

Page 36

[1] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [2] Q And you see the time on there. And now I'm showing
 [3] you BC-2-4, which is a record of the WAVES entries. And then
 [4] on November 13, '97 --
 [5] A What's that (indicating)?
 [6] Q I don't know what that number is.
 [7] A EC -- okay, all right.
 [8] Q That Monica Lewinsky was waved into the White
 [9] House.
 [10] A Visitee.
 [11] Q The visitee was you, that's the date, that's the
 [12] time it was requested, apparently, and then she actually
 [13] entered at 6:20 p.m.
 [14] A Okay.
 [15] Q And if you could keep those in front of you, we're
 [16] going to refer back to them.
 [17] You also just testified before the break about Ms.
 [18] Lewinsky leaving the White House, being transferred out of
 [19] the White House, and then conversations you had with the
 [20] President about Ms. Lewinsky being transferred out, and then
 [21] what the plans were for her coming back after the election.
 [22] And then you had another conversation with the
 [23] President apparently later when Ms. Lewinsky was to come back
 [24] to the White House about efforts that were being made.
 [25] And I'd like you to tell us, the grand jurors,

Page 37

[1] about those conversations, as much as you can recall, what
 [2] you said, what the President said, what your impressions
 [3] were.
 [4] A To get Monica back to the White House?
 [5] Q Well, step by step. Let's go conversation by
 [6] conversation. First, the conversation you had with the
 [7] President about Monica being transferred out.
 [8] A Unless I remember or not if we had such a
 [9] conversation, and I assume we did, that Monica had been
 [10] transferred out of the White House, and I'm sure I told him
 [11] that Monica and Jocelyn had been transferred out. Monica had
 [12] gotten a better job at the Pentagon, and Jocelyn, I didn't
 [13] know where she was going.
 [14] We may have discussed -- at some point Monica let
 [15] it be known that she was unhappy about the transfer, and that
 [16] she wanted to stay, and I probably said I would see what I
 [17] can do to -- see what we can do to get her back to the White
 [18] House. She liked her job at the White House, as you told me.
 [19] She went to the Pentagon. That was November --
 [20] November? April?
 [21] Q That was April '96.
 [22] A And somehow or another, I don't think anything
 [23] happened, and we told her -- or I told her that it probably
 [24] would be better after the election, that we could pursue it
 [25] with a vengeance after the elections with her getting

Page 38

[1] something.
 [2] And then November came, and nothing happened. We
 [3] had -- I met with -- I put her in touch with Marsha Scott,
 [4] who was the White House Personnel Office, and see if she
 [5] could help do something. And nothing materialized.
 [6] Q Okay. Let me back you up for a second.
 [7] You earlier testified that you did talk to the
 [8] President about getting Monica back into the White House.
 [9] A I'm sure, I did, I probably did.
 [10] Q Okay. Tell us about that conversation.
 [11] A I don't remember it, but I'm sure in the course of
 [12] conversation we discussed that Monica was leaving, and she
 [13] was unhappy and wanted to come back.
 [14] Q Whose idea was it that Monica was to return after
 [15] the election?
 [16] A I don't know. I don't know if it was mine, it
 [17] could have been Marsha's. There was nothing available. I
 [18] think an assumption -- and I'm only guessing on this because
 [19] I don't know -- that after the election people would be
 [20] moving around and something may open up.
 [21] Q What was Marsha Scott's role.
 [22] A She's in our Personnel Office.
 [23] Q What was her role in Monica's being transferred
 [24] out?
 [25] A To my knowing, none.

Page 39

[1] Q Okay. What was Marsha Scott's role then in getting
 [2] Monica back to the White House?
 [3] A She was -- I hope made every effort to find her
 [4] something to bring her back. That's what I had asked her to
 [5] do, and she had a list of vacancies or transfers, details, et
 [6] cetera. She could help arrange that.
 [7] Q The reason I ask is because you testified that
 [8] Marsha Scott may have been the one who came up with the idea
 [9] of Monica coming back after the election.
 [10] A I don't know if she was or not. Somebody had made
 [11] that suggestion. And Marsha is in a better personnel
 [12] position to tell me what would be more available when.
 [13] Q You also previously testified that at the time that
 [14] Monica was transferred out, it was known by you and by the
 [15] President and by Monica that she was going to try to get back
 [16] into the White House after the election; is that right?
 [17] A Sir, I think she would like to have gotten back in
 [18] before the election, but I don't think anything was
 [19] available.
 [20] Q Okay. Let me ask a specific question.
 [21] A Please.
 [22] Q You knew at the time that Monica was transferred
 [23] that she was going to try to get back to a job at the White
 [24] House as soon as possible.
 [25] A She would like to, yes.

Page 40

[1] Q She would like to. And in any case, after the
 [2] election -- certainly after the election, she was going to
 [3] try to get a job back; is that right?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q And Monica told you that?
 [6] A I don't know if she did or not.
 [7] Q Okay. Who else would have told you that?
 [8] A Marsha.
 [9] Q You said Marsha didn't know about -- she had no
 [10] role in Monica being transferred out.
 [11] A Well, I thought your question was who told me that
 [12] she would be getting back after the election.
 [13] Q Okay, I'm sorry. I'm focusing -- I'm sorry. I'm
 [14] confusing you. I do that with a lot of people.
 [15] A It doesn't take much to do it for me.
 [16] Q I'm focusing now at the time Monica was transferred
 [17] out.
 [18] A At the time Monica was transferred out.
 [19] Q April '96.
 [20] A Correct.
 [21] Q You said you heard that Monica was transferred out
 [22] because she was a stalker.
 [23] A That rumor was circulating, yes.
 [24] Q That was the rumor, that was why she was
 [25] transferred out; is that right?

Page 41

[1] A That was the rumor. The official reason was that
 [2] she was promoted out. But, yes.
 [3] Q Okay. You knew she wasn't promoted, though,
 [4] because you talked to Monica, and Monica said she didn't want
 [5] the job. Usually when you're promoted, you say, "Oh, I got
 [6] this offer. I accept the offer." This was not Monica's
 [7] choice to leave.
 [8] A She was promoted, but she was not happy with the
 [9] promotion.
 [10] Q She didn't want to leave.
 [11] A That's correct.
 [12] Q She did not leave by choice.
 [13] A I would say that's true.
 [14] Q Okay. So you knew she didn't want to leave. If
 [15] she had her druthers, she was going to stay.
 [16] A (Nodding.)
 [17] Q You have to respond.
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q At the time that she left, April of '96 --
 [20] A Mm-hmm.
 [21] Q -- you testified it was discussed that because of
 [22] her being a stalker, she could return to the White House
 [23] after the election; is that correct?
 [24] A Now say it again for me, please. It was
 [25] discussed --

Page 42

[1] Q At the time that Monica left --
 [2] A Mm-hmm.
 [3] Q -- in April of '96 it was discussed that she would
 [4] be returning to the White House after the November '96
 [5] elections.
 [6] A I think I would be more comfortable saying that it
 [7] would be easier to get her a job after the elections.
 [8] The impression I get is you're telling me I'm
 [9] saying to her that it would happen, and I don't think I ever
 [10] promised her that she could, but it would be easier to
 [11] probably find her something.
 [12] Q I believe you testified that you had a conversation
 [13] with Monica in which you and the President were aware that
 [14] she was going to try to get back to the White House after the
 [15] election. She had to be gone before the election. That is,
 [16] she had to be done while the election was taking place.
 [17] A I don't want to give that impression.
 [18] Q Okay. Then tell us what you remember about what
 [19] the conversations were at the time Monica left.
 [20] A Monica left. She wanted to stay.
 [21] To my knowing, efforts were made through me and
 [22] Marsha Scott to bring her back. In April and May when she
 [23] left, there was nothing, according to Marsha Scott, available
 [24] within the White House compound.
 [25] And they said, well, maybe after the elections.

Page 43

[1] when people start moving around, a job will become available,
 [2] and we can bring you back.
 [3] Q Okay. But, remember, she didn't leave because
 [4] there wasn't a job. She left because she was -- she was
 [5] transferred out because she was a stalker. I mean, her job
 [6] still existed.
 [7] A They probably filled it.
 [8] Q They probably filled it, but, I mean --
 [9] A I know, I know what you're saying.
 [10] Q Okay. You testified earlier this morning that the
 [11] President was aware that you were going to try to get Monica
 [12] a job back after the election.
 [13] A Correct. That I was going to try to get her a job
 [14] back, period, and after the election, since it didn't happen
 [15] before, yes.
 [16] Q Okay. When did you discuss that with the
 [17] President?
 [18] A That I don't remember, sir.
 [19] Q Was it at the time that she was transferred?
 [20] A Well, I wouldn't have said after the election at
 [21] that time, but I thought at the time she was transferred that
 [22] something could materialize at the White House. In April I
 [23] would have assumed -- April, May, that something would open
 [24] up and she can come back.
 [25] And then after a while nothing opened up, so I

Page 44

[1] said, well, maybe we'll have to wait till after the election.
 [2] Or I was told that maybe wait till after the election.
 [3] Q And what was the President's response to your
 [4] helping Monica get a job back at the White House?
 [5] A I think he was okay with it.
 [6] Q What do you mean? What did he say?
 [7] A I don't know if he said anything, but he didn't say
 [8] not to do it, like I said.
 [9] Q When you talk to the President, does he normally
 [10] say things to you, like, "Okay, go do this," or, "Don't do
 [11] this." Does he verbally communicate with you?
 [12] A He does verbally communicate with me.
 [13] Q Okay. So he would have said something to you. You
 [14] told him -- you just testified you told him that you were
 [15] going to try to get Monica a job back at the White House.
 [16] A Correct.
 [17] Q You also previously testified that you wouldn't
 [18] have done that if you thought the President did not want that
 [19] done.
 [20] A Correct.
 [21] Q So when you told the President that you were going
 [22] to help Monica get a job back at the White House, what did he
 [23] say?
 [24] A I don't remember correctly -- or exactly, but he
 [25] probably said, "Fine" or "Okay" or "Good," something to that

Page 45

[1] effect.
 [2] Q Did he ever express to you that he wanted Monica to
 [3] come back to the White House with a job?
 [4] A I don't remember that.
 [5] Q Did he ever express to you that he didn't want
 [6] Monica to come back to the White House with a job?
 [7] A I don't remember that either.
 [8] Q But wouldn't it be fair to say, based on what
 [9] you've just told us, since you tried to get Monica back, that
 [10] he wanted her to come back? He expressed to you, he told you
 [11] that he wanted Monica to come back -- I'm sorry, strike that.
 [12] Would it be fair to say that the President
 [13] expressed to you that he wanted you to try to get Monica back
 [14] to the White House?
 [15] A I think it would be fair to say that the President
 [16] had no objection with my pursuing getting her back to the
 [17] White House. I wouldn't -- I thought it was mostly me doing
 [18] this, and he was fine with what I was doing.
 [19] Q Why were you doing it?
 [20] A I considered -- Monica was a friend, and I felt
 [21] that she had been wronged.
 [22] Q Whom did you tell that you thought Monica had been
 [23] wronged?
 [24] A Probably anyone who'd listen, but I'm sure I told
 [25] Marsha, I probably told the President, I probably told

Page 46

[1] Monica.
 [2] Q What did the President say when you told him that
 [3] you thought Monica had been wronged?
 [4] A I don't remember exactly, but he probably --
 [5] probably agreed with me.
 [6] Q How did you tell him Monica had been wronged?
 [7] A That she had been terminated, or transferred
 [8] because of accusations of stalking. That rumor had run.
 [9] Q And the President agreed with you?
 [10] A Probably.
 [11] Q He could correct the wrong, couldn't he? He's the
 [12] President.
 [13] A He is the President.
 [14] Q And he was friends with Monica, right?
 [15] A Correct.
 [16] Q What did he do then to correct the wrong?
 [17] A I guess he didn't do anything. Because if he had
 [18] done something, I think a job would have materialized. He
 [19] didn't.
 [20] Q Didn't he tell you at that time to help Monica get
 [21] a job back at the White House?
 [22] A Mr. Bittman, I don't remember him telling me at
 [23] that time to help Monica get a job at the White House. I
 [24] remember our discussions that I was pursuing it. But I don't
 [25] remember him telling me to get Monica -- I think I would have

Page 47

[1] pursued it with more vengeance had he said that.
 [2] Q Is it normal for the President when he is aware
 [3] someone has been wronged, someone he cares about, not to do
 [4] anything about it?
 [5] A Is it normal for the President, when someone he
 [6] knows has been wronged, for him not to do anything about it?
 [7] Q Right.
 [8] A Knowing him as I do, he would do what he could if
 [9] somebody has been done something wrong.
 [10] Q What did he do in this case?
 [11] A In this case he had me to do it, I guess. He
 [12] didn't do anything.
 [13] Q He had you do it.
 [14] A Well, I was doing it. I don't know if he had me do
 [15] it, but I was doing it. Maybe he was happy with the fact
 [16] that I was doing it, and do he didn't have to.
 [17] Q And you knew what he wanted done.
 [18] A I knew what he wanted done? I know he was not
 [19] upset when I told him what I was going to do.
 [20] Q And had he not wanted you to do that, he would have
 [21] told you.
 [22] A I'm sure.
 [23] Q So he expressed his agreement with your trying to
 [24] help Monica get a job back at the White House.
 [25] A By not saying that he didn't want me to do it, I

Page 48

[1] guess that was expressing his agreement.
 [2] Q When did it come up that Monica was to come back to
 [3] the White House after the election?
 [4] A The best I can remember is that when nothing
 [5] materialized during April, May, during those early months,
 [6] and it just appeared that it wouldn't happen, and everyone
 [7] was busy with the reelection, that it was perhaps easier to
 [8] come back after the election. It just probably just
 [9] happened.
 [10] Q Okay. Isn't your memory -- I thought we covered
 [11] this before. Monica was transferred because she was known as
 [12] a stalker.
 [13] A Rumor has it that that --
 [14] Q Okay. And that you knew from your discussion with
 [15] Nancy Hemreich that stalkers were bad for the President.
 [16] They looked bad. It's not something that the President was
 [17] supposed to be seen around. Is that right?
 [18] A My conversation with Nancy, that I knew stalkers
 [19] were bad?
 [20] Q In other words, because there was an upcoming
 [21] election, that is, 1996 -- we're talking about April 1996 --
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q The President was in the election, he was actually
 [24] campaigning at that time, that they didn't want anything
 [25] embarrassing to occur.

Page 49

[1] A That didn't occur to me.
 [2] Q Were you told that?
 [3] A No. You're the first -- I think the first to say
 [4] that.
 [5] Q Okay. So the election had nothing to do with
 [6] Monica being transferred out, as far as you knew.
 [7] A As far as I knew, it was the timing. The jobs were
 [8] all filled up. After the election people would move around,
 [9] and something would open up.
 [10] Q What was Evelyn Liberman's role in having Monica
 [11] transferred?
 [12] A I was unaware that she had any role.
 [13] Q Did you ever discuss Monica Lewinsky with Evelyn
 [14] Liberman?
 [15] A Now, that I don't know, if I ever discussed her
 [16] with Evelyn. Evelyn was deputy chief of staff. We could
 [17] have discussed a zillion things. But I don't remember
 [18] Monica, per se. I just don't remember. Likely, but I don't
 [19] remember.
 [20] Q What was Marsha Scott's role?
 [21] A With transfer or with -- period?
 [22] Q Transfer.
 [23] A I didn't think she had a role in it either.
 [24] Q You said that you met with Marsha Scott --
 [25] A Talked with her.

Page 50

[1] Q Talked to Marsha Scott about Monica's coming back
 [2] to the White House.
 [3] A Correct.
 [4] Q Tell us about that.
 [5] A The best I remember, Marsha -- I don't know what
 [6] her title is now. It was chief of staff of personnel, maybe
 [7] deputy, I don't know. But she is a friend of mine, and she
 [8] is aware of vacancies and the rules and regulations on
 [9] personnel more so than I.
 [10] And I told her that Monica was at the Pentagon and
 [11] wanted to come back. Did she know of anything?
 [12] THE FOREPERSON: Excuse me. Can I ask a question?
 [13] THE WITNESS: Sure.
 [14] THE FOREPERSON: Do you recall when you had a
 [15] conversation with Marsha about how you felt as though Monica
 [16] had been wronged?
 [17] THE WITNESS: I can't remember. I can only guess
 [18] or assume -- I don't want to guess -- if she was terminated
 [19] in April, June -- May, June, that time frame.
 [20] THE FOREPERSON: Thank you.
 [21] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [22] Q What did Marsha Scott do to bring Monica back to
 [23] the White House?
 [24] A The best I remember, they talked and I think they
 [25] met, and I'm sure Marsha asked her what she wanted, where she

Page 51

[1] wanted to go, what she was qualified for.
 [2] And then I think there was no vacancies, and I
 [3] think they tried to work out a detail from the Pentagon to
 [4] the White House, and that didn't materialize.
 [5] Q Was the President happy about your efforts with
 [6] Marsha Scott to get Monica back into the White House?
 [7] A I guess so. He wasn't jumping for joy. I don't
 [8] know it was discussed that much, but I'm sure.
 [9] Q So it was discussed, and he did not express
 [10] disapproval.
 [11] A He did not express disapproval.
 [12] Q Was it discussed?
 [13] A I'm sure in the course of conversation it may have
 [14] come up. It was not a topic of discussion, but it may have
 [15] just come up. I may have told him that Marsha was working --
 [16] he may have asked what's happening. I may have said Marsha
 [17] was working -- or trying to do something.
 [18] Q Knowing Monica as you know Monica, and knowing the
 [19] President as you know the President, wouldn't it be fair to
 [20] say that Monica told the President about her efforts to come
 [21] back and what was being done on her behalf, right?
 [22] A Correct.
 [23] Q And you knew that because you talked to Monica and
 [24] you talked to the President.
 [25] A Mm-hmm.

Page 52

[1] Q Is that right?
 [2] A Correct.
 [3] Q So the President was aware that people were taking
 [4] steps to bring her back to the White House after the
 [5] election.
 [6] A Monica was aware that people were trying to bring
 [7] her back to the White House, period.
 [8] Q You know Monica. You know she talks to the
 [9] President a lot, or did: is that right?
 [10] A She told me she did.
 [11] Q Well, you arranged many of their phone calls,
 [12] didn't you?
 [13] A No, I didn't.
 [14] Q You did not.
 [15] A No. I didn't arrange -- no, I didn't.
 [16] Q You would not -- when the President wanted to call
 [17] Monica, you would not sometimes get Monica on the line? Is
 [18] that what you're saying?
 [19] A I would do that, but it would not be that often.
 [20] Q What about when Monica wanted to talk to the
 [21] President, you would not put Monica in touch with the
 [22] President?
 [23] A I didn't put her through all the time, no.
 [24] Q I'm asking did you ever put her through?
 [25] A I'm sure I did. I couldn't tell you when or how

Page 53

[1] many, but I'm sure I did.
 [2] Q Are you saying that you did not put her through a
 [3] lot of times, I mean, many, many times?
 [4] A I am sure I did not put her through many times. In
 [5] the course of the day it was just so much going on.
 [6] Q How many times did the President ask you to get in
 [7] touch with Monica, approximately?
 [8] A Mr. Bittman, I don't know. I don't know.
 [9] Q Let's go back to your arranging this visit November
 [10] 13, 1997, and I want to go over -- I've given you an exhibit
 [11] that shows that, indeed, the President was on November 13th --
 [12] this was a Thursday -- played golf, as Monica stated in the
 [13] e-mail, and that he did, according to the schedule, go to the
 [14] Oval Office at 6:34 p.m., and then at 7:00 p.m. he moved to
 [15] the residence to meet President Zedillo.
 [16] We also have Monica's WAVES records that shows that
 [17] you requested that Monica be waved in, and that she, indeed,
 [18] came to the West Wing of the White House at 6:20 p.m.
 [19] And, once again, the President moved to the Oval
 [20] Office at 6:34, Monica says on the tape that she was
 [21] waiting -- that you brought her to the study, and she waited
 [22] there for approximately 20 minutes.
 [23] Let's go through the e-mail, which, Mrs. Currie, is
 [24] marked as BC2-1. That was the first exhibit I gave you.
 [25] "I haven't told you of my hysterical episode from

Page 54

[1] last week. The creep called on Wednesday night and we talked
 [2] for almost an hour, but I've been bugging him I wanted to see
 [3] him and last week was the only chance for a while as he'd be
 [4] away for the next two weekends and then I'm gone for two
 [5] weeks.
 [6] So on the phone he said he thought Nancy would be
 [7] out for a few hours on Thursday and I could come and see him
 [8] then. I was to call Betty to figure out the details."
 [9] A Was November 13th a Thursday?
 [10] Q Yes. If you would like to see a calendar, I'll be
 [11] happy to show it to you.
 [12] A I think I'm okay now.
 [13] Q Okay. And we also have the phone records where you
 [14] -- we can mark that as an exhibit, too -- where Monica called
 [15] you on Wednesday, November 12th, several times --
 [16] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-5 was
 [17] marked for identification.)
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: We can hand that to Mrs. Currie.
 [19] This is marked BC2-5.
 [20] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [21] Q She called you several times on Wednesday,
 [22] apparently upset that she had not been able to see the
 [23] President. And you can see that the date -- the phone calls
 [24] are on the left side, and these are Monica calling you at
 [25] 456-2990. That is your direct number, is that correct?

Page 55

[1] A That was my direct number.
 [2] Q Oh, you've changed it?
 [3] A I have.
 [4] Q Oh, that's too bad.
 [5] A It is.
 [6] Q Do phone calls to the President come in to you
 [7] directly, or did they, at 456-2990?
 [8] A They come through several sources. One is through
 [9] my number, one is through Nancy's number, and mainly through
 [10] the White House operators.
 [11] Q What's that number?
 [12] A 456-1414.
 [13] Q And then if someone calls 456-1414, what happens to
 [14] the call then?
 [15] A The operator will call me up on the White House
 [16] drop line usually or my private line, whichever, and tell me
 [17] they have a phone call.
 [18] Q Will they identify who it's from?
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q And would Monica call the President by calling the
 [21] main line?
 [22] A I don't think she did.
 [23] Q We have a lot of calls from her to the main line
 [24] also.
 [25] A Oh.

Page 56

[1] Q Not on this particular day, but another day.
 [2] A I see one up there, yeah.
 [3] Q Yes, on another day. So she called you on the
 [4] 12th, and I can read you some tapes -- I will -- about what
 [5] she says about talking to you on the 12th about trying to get
 [6] the President to call her and then try to arrange a meeting.
 [7] And then if we can go back to the e-mail, it says,
 [8] "I was to call Betty and figure out the details."
 [9] And then, indeed, according to the phone records,
 [10] she did call and she apparently worked out the details with
 [11] you, where you were going to meet her in the parking lot --
 [12] she was going to go to the parking lot area and you were
 [13] going to wave her in. She was going to wait by your car or
 [14] in your car, but it turned out the car was locked.
 [15] A Never locked.
 [16] Q You never lock your car.
 [17] A Never.
 [18] Q Where do you park your car at the White House?
 [19] A On West Executive.
 [20] Q Okay. I think that's exactly where --
 [21] A And the keys are in the car, too, so --
 [22] Q Okay. Well, let's go through. So, "I was to call
 [23] Betty and figure out the details."
 [24] Did Monica call you and figure out the details?
 [25] A I would say I don't remember, but apparently she

Page 57

[1] did.
 [2] Q That's something she would often do when she wanted
 [3] to see the President; is that right? She would call you to
 [4] arrange the details.
 [5] A Right.
 [6] Q And you would arrange for her to see the President.
 [7] A I would arrange for her to come in.
 [8] Q Okay. And then how would she -- who would make the
 [9] arrangements for her to see the President?
 [10] A If he were there, I would do that. I mean, if he
 [11] were there, I would arrange it.
 [12] Q We have other WAVES records that show -- we have
 [13] Monica's WAVES records. We also have the President's
 [14] movement logs.
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q And almost every time that you waved Monica in to
 [17] the White House the President was there, that is, in the Oval
 [18] Office or in the study.
 [19] So is that what you're talking about? So you would
 [20] wave her in, and then you would arrange for her to see him.
 [21] A I would wave her in, and if he were there, she
 [22] would see him. He wasn't there all the time -- well, as you
 [23] said, yeah.
 [24] Q Not all the time.
 [25] A No.

Page 58

[1] Q But most of the time. But every time he was there
 [2] and you waved her in, you would have her see the President.
 [3] A Are you asking me that or are you telling me?
 [4] Q I'm asking.
 [5] A Every time I would wave her in, I would have her
 [6] see the President?
 [7] Q When he was there.
 [8] A Probably.
 [9] Q And usually that was arranged by phone calls
 [10] between you and Monica.
 [11] A Probably.
 [12] Q Let's continue now on the e-mail. "Of course, I
 [13] called Betty in the morning and then started the usual, I
 [14] haven't had a chance to talk to him yet."
 [15] And you can see on the phone records that on that
 [16] morning, November 13th, at 9:26 a.m., you talked to Monica
 [17] for five minutes.
 [18] Do you remember her calling you, trying to arrange
 [19] that meeting, and her saying, in words or effect, "I haven't
 [20] had a chance to talk to him yet"?
 [21] A No.
 [22] Q No?
 [23] A I don't remember that.
 [24] Q Are you denying that it happened?
 [25] A No.

Page 59

[1] Q Okay.
 [2] A I'm saying I don't remember.
 [3] Q Okay. Do you remember then that he ended up going
 [4] golfing, and that Monica was upset about that because Monica
 [5] wanted to see him?
 [6] A Do I remember that?
 [7] Q Yes.
 [8] A I don't remember he went golfing, but the record
 [9] indicated he did. I don't remember her being upset, but
 [10] you're saying she did.
 [11] Q Well, she's actually saying it.
 [12] A Oh.
 [13] Q Is this true, as far as you know, that is, what
 [14] she's saying here?
 [15] A I have no reason to doubt it, but --
 [16] Q But you don't remember this.
 [17] A Uh-uh.
 [18] Q And then she writes, "Finally when he got back
 [19] around 4:30" -- and, by the way, you can see from the records
 [20] that I gave you that the President played golf from noon to
 [21] 4:00.
 [22] A Correct, mm-hmm.
 [23] Q "She talked to him" -- "she" being you -- that is,
 [24] Betty talked to him -- "him" being the President -- "and then
 [25] he got mad she didn't tell him."

Page 60

[1] A "Yadda, yadda, yadda."
 [2] Q "Yadda, yadda." So Monica talks to the President
 [3] Wednesday evening, he says talk to Betty about arranging for
 [4] a meeting, you do talk that next morning, you've said you
 [5] probably make the arrangements for her to come in, the
 [6] President goes off. You tell her, "Well, the President's
 [7] going to go off and play golf." She gets upset.
 [8] And then he comes back from playing golf, and then
 [9] you talk to him, and the President gets maybe a little
 [10] perturbed that you had not told him about Monica calling in
 [11] the morning?
 [12] What do you remember about that?
 [13] A I don't remember that at all.
 [14] Q You don't remember that at all.
 [15] A And I don't remember him getting mad at me that I
 [16] didn't tell him.
 [17] Q Are you saying that this did not occur?
 [18] A I'm saying I don't remember it occurring.
 [19] Q You're saying you don't remember, okay.
 [20] "In the end" -- continuing. "In the end, she snuck
 [21] me to the back office, where I waited for him while there
 [22] were 20 people in there."
 [23] Did you sneak her into the back office?
 [24] A I may have taken her to the back office.
 [25] Q Okay. You took her to the back office. Did you

Page 61

[1] leave her there alone or did you stay with her?
 [2] A I don't remember. I don't remember that.
 [3] Q How would you get her from the parking lot to the
 [4] back office?
 [5] A I would probably have to escort her, and we would
 [6] just come up the staircase and then go in the back.
 [7] Q Which staircase is that?
 [8] A The one by the -- probably the one by the chief of
 [9] staff's office.
 [10] MR. BITTMAN: The diagram?
 [11] THE WITNESS: My diagram?
 [12] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [13] Q Yes. Believe or not, we've improved on your
 [14] diagram.
 [15] A How could you?
 [16] Q And this will be marked as BC2-6.
 [17] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-6 was
 [18] marked for identification.)
 [19] THE WITNESS: I'm going to need more table space, I
 [20] think. Okay.
 [21] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [22] Q This is -- the grand jurors are very familiar with
 [23] this, and they're very happy with your diagram, but --
 [24] A I'll sign copies for them.
 [25] Q This is, as you know, the Oval Office.

Page 62

[1] A Correct.
 [2] Q The study is here immediately to its left. Where
 [3] would the staircase be that you brought Monica up?
 [4] A I would probably take the staircase or the
 [5] elevator. The staircase is back here (indicating).
 [6] Q In here (indicating)?
 [7] A Yes, that's it. But this is just the first floor.
 [8] There's a lower level underneath this.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Does everybody have their
 [10] diagrams? Great.
 [11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [12] Q Mrs. Currie, you were identifying the staircase
 [13] from which you brought Monica up from the parking lot to take
 [14] her to the study, the back office.
 [15] A There would have been one of two ways I would have
 [16] taken her up, the staircase or the elevator.
 [17] Q Okay. Where is the staircase on this map?
 [18] A Right there (indicating).
 [19] Q Okay. Could you circle that in red pen, please,
 [20] and then write to the left of it "Staircase."
 [21] (The witness marked the document.)
 [22] MR. BITTMAN: And this, for the record, is a
 [23] staircase between Rooms 116 and 113 on the left. You can see
 [24] there's a hallway right across from the lobby area that has a
 [25] little stair thing. That's the staircase.

Page 63

[1] A JUROR: Those lines across?
 [2] THE WITNESS: That's -- uh-huh, yeah.
 [3] A JUROR: It sort of looks like a staircase.
 [4] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [5] Q How many times, Mrs. Currie, did you bring Monica
 [6] up through that staircase, did you escort her up that
 [7] staircase?
 [8] A How many?
 [9] Q Yes.
 [10] A I don't know, but several.
 [11] Q Several times?
 [12] A Mm-hmm.
 [13] Q And where does that staircase -- I know you said
 [14] there's a lower level. Where does it lead out to?
 [15] A To -- well, underneath here is a -- well,
 [16] eventually, on the West Executive. You go down the staircase
 [17] to the first floor and then keep on down the hallway, you end
 [18] up on West Executive, the West Wing lobby -- I mean, the
 [19] lower lobby, then the West Executive (indicating).
 [20] Q And you're pointing to the bottom of the diagram.
 [21] A Correct.
 [22] Q And that West Executive is the street on which --
 [23] A Parking.
 [24] Q -- White House staff parks their cars.
 [25] A Correct, uh-huh.

Page 66

[1] Q So -- okay, let me ask you. Sometimes did you
 [2] leave her alone in the back study? Actually, you already
 [3] testified to that last time you were here. You testified
 [4] that there were occasions when you would leave her back in
 [5] the back study.
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] Q So how many times do you think you left her in the
 [8] back study?
 [9] A I don't know. I'd be guessing.
 [10] Q Several times.
 [11] A More than two, probably.
 [12] Q Okay. How many times, if any, did you bring her
 [13] back to the back study and stay with her? Did you ever do
 [14] that?
 [15] A Probably. I mean, we'd just chit-chat sometime.
 [16] Q Would you chit-chat with anyone else alone in the
 [17] study? Who else would you go back there with in the study?
 [18] A The President may be back there, the stewards may
 [19] be back there. If he's -- a makeup lady sometime would be
 [20] back there.
 [21] Q Did you have free reign of that area? Would you go
 [22] back there frequently?
 [23] A I had free reign, but I did not go back there
 [24] frequently.
 [25] Q Our understanding is that the study is -- I think

Page 64

[1] Q Okay. Several times you brought up Monica Lewinsky
 [2] on the staircase. You also said you may have brought her up
 [3] on the elevator.
 [4] A I may have done the elevator, and also, on
 [5] occasions, she'll wait in the West Wing lobby.
 [6] Q Okay, let's go with the elevator for right now.
 [7] A Mm-hmm.
 [8] Q Where is the elevator on the diagram?
 [9] A Where it says "Elev."
 [10] Q Okay. This is just a couple inches below the
 [11] staircase, right between Room 113 and Rec Area No. 4; is that
 [12] right?
 [13] A Uh-huh.
 [14] Q Okay. Could you circle that, please?
 [15] (The witness marked the document.)
 [16] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [17] Q How many times did you bring Ms. Lewinsky up to the
 [18] elevator?
 [19] A Fewer times.
 [20] Q Fewer than you brought her up the stairs.
 [21] A Uh-huh.
 [22] Q Would you say that you brought her up the stairs
 [23] more than five times?
 [24] A About five, maybe.
 [25] Q More than ten times?

Page 67

[1] you testified to this also -- that it's where the President
 [2] takes his naps.
 [3] A The rare occasion that he takes a nap.
 [4] Q The President deserves a lot of naps, I'm sure.
 [5] There's nothing to be ashamed about there.
 [6] But that it's one of the most private areas in the
 [7] West Wing of the White House.
 [8] A I testified to that?
 [9] Q Well, is that true?
 [10] A It's one of the few places that if he wants to be
 [11] alone, he could be alone.
 [12] Q Okay. And nobody is to bother him.
 [13] A I didn't say that.
 [14] Q Would people bother him when he was in the study by
 [15] himself?
 [16] A Uh-huh.
 [17] Q Who?
 [18] A Me, if he got a phone call -- let's say Chelsea
 [19] called or something, I would always interrupt him for that.
 [20] Q How would you do that?
 [21] A I would probably knock on the door or buzz. I have
 [22] an intercom that I could use. Or usually knock on the door,
 [23] if the door was closed.
 [24] Q You would knock on the door and you'd go back there
 [25] and interrupt him. How often would that happen?

Page 65

[1] A No.
 [2] Q No more than ten times.
 [3] A Not more than ten times.
 [4] Q How many times did you bring her up the elevator?
 [5] A It would be very, very few. You have to wait for
 [6] it and it's slower than the stairs.
 [7] Q It's probably an old elevator.
 [8] A Uh-huh.
 [9] Q You testified that you would have brought her up
 [10] the staircase or the elevator and then brought her into the
 [11] back study. How would you get there?
 [12] A Well, I'd probably go down the hallway, and I could
 [13] either -- I can go through my office into the back study, I
 [14] can go through the dining room to the back study, or through
 [15] the pantry to the back study.
 [16] Q Okay. There wasn't any regular way you went.
 [17] A No.
 [18] Q Okay. What did you do with Ms. Lewinsky when you
 [19] brought her back there? Did you leave her there or did you
 [20] stay with her?
 [21] A That I don't remember. I don't remember.
 [22] Q Okay. Is that because sometimes you left her there
 [23] alone and sometimes you stayed with her? Because it could
 [24] have been either?
 [25] A It could have been either.

Page 68

[1] A He didn't nap that often. But if he was back there
 [2] for whatever reason, if the door was closed, whenever I had
 [3] to. I had no qualms about doing it at all.
 [4] Q Who else would interrupt him?
 [5] A Steven would interrupt him, the aide would
 [6] interrupt him, the stewards would interrupt him, Nancy would
 [7] interrupt him.
 [8] Q Now let's turn back to this occasion, on November
 [9] 13th. Monica was saying in her e-mail that she waited for
 [10] him and that you brought her up in such a way that Steve
 [11] Goodin would not see her. Actually, she testifies that --
 [12] we're going to replay the tape for you.
 [13] Do you remember that, that you did not want Steve
 [14] Goodin to see her?
 [15] A I don't remember, but that wouldn't surprise me.
 [16] Q Was it generally true at this time, that is, 1997,
 [17] that you did not want Steve Goodin to see Monica at a non-
 [18] public event in the West Wing of the White House?
 [19] A Is it true that I didn't want Steven to see Monica
 [20] in the West Wing in a non-public event in 19 --
 [21] 1997.
 [22] Q -- 97? It would be easier. But a lot of things I
 [23] couldn't control. Steven has more access than I, so --
 [24] Q Steven would not have been happy had he seen Moni
 [25] back there.

Page 69

[1] A He may have voiced a little -- yeah.
 [2] Q He had voiced concerns to you on other occasions.
 [3] A Right.
 [4] Q How many times do you think he had voiced concerns
 [5] to you about seeing Monica --
 [6] A The only one that -- pardon?
 [7] Q How many times did Mr. Goodin express to you
 [8] concerns about seeing Monica in the West Wing of the White
 [9] House?
 [10] A The only one that I can remember -- the only time
 [11] he ever made a comment -- I don't remember him saying he saw
 [12] her -- was when he made the "bad news" comment.
 [13] Q But there were other times.
 [14] A That he saw her that he commented --
 [15] Q Yes, and that he complained to you.
 [16] A I don't remember, Mr. Bittman.
 [17] Q Why didn't it surprise you that you tried to bring
 [18] Monica in without Steven seeing her?
 [19] A Why didn't it --
 [20] Q Yes. Remember, I asked you, I said you brought her
 [21] up in a way that Steven wouldn't see, and you said, "Well,
 [22] that doesn't surprise me."
 [23] A I knew Steven didn't like her.
 [24] Q Why didn't Steven like her?
 [25] A Because she was bad news.

Page 70

[1] Q Okay, we're back to the bad news.
 [2] A Uh-huh. And I wish I can get a better word other
 [3] than "bad news," but that's the word he used, and that's --
 [4] Q And what did that relate to, the "bad news" part?
 [5] I mean --
 [6] A He just didn't think she should be around. That's
 [7] how I interpret it to mean.
 [8] Q Okay. Let's continue on with the e-mail. It says,
 [9] "...his aide, who doesn't like me. I ended up seeing him for
 [10] two minutes because he had one of his counterparts from
 [11] another country waiting there for dinner."
 [12] And as I said, the logs show that, indeed, at
 [13] 7:00 p.m., he was to meet President Zedillo for dinner.
 [14] "I was so crazy. I will probably have to call his
 [15] buddy who's supposed to help me today."
 [16] By the way, we'll show you some documents about
 [17] that later. The "buddy" is --
 [18] A The dog.
 [19] Q -- Vernon Jordan.
 [20] A Vernon.
 [21] Q Yes, not Buddy, the dog. Now let's turn to the
 [22] tape, back to the tape, please.
 [23] A Do I have that?
 [24] Q You have the transcript. It's marked as -- I don't
 [25] know what it's marked as, but it's marked.

Page 71

[1] A Okay.
 [2] A JUROR: Excuse me. I have a question. You said
 [3] the President usually take a nap in the study. Is there a
 [4] sofa?
 [5] THE WITNESS: No. There's a rocking chair in there
 [6] and there's a desk chair.
 [7] MR. WISENBERG: Was there ever a sofa, to your
 [8] knowledge?
 [9] THE WITNESS: To my knowing, never, not in this
 [10] administration. I don't know it there was previously.
 [11] A JUROR: Where does he take a nap? Where does he
 [12] nap?
 [13] THE WITNESS: In the rocking chair. Or he can go
 [14] to the residence, which is a two-minute walk.
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q This the same tape we played earlier. We can play
 [17] it again. And this has LRT-016 at the top, Mrs. Currie? I
 [18] guess it's the only transcript we gave you, that's right.
 [19] A Mm-hmm.
 [20] MR. BITTMAN: Okay, can we play the tape?
 [21] (Whereupon, the tape recording identified above was
 [22] played for the Grand Jury.)
 [23] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [24] Q First of all, do you recognize the voice? Do you
 [25] recognize Monica's voice?

Page 72

[1] A Only because you said it. It was a little whiny.
 [2] But I think that's hers. And Linda's was a little -- I think
 [3] it was hers, too.
 [4] Q Okay. So you think those are the voices, you
 [5] recognize them as being Monica Lewinsky and Linda Tripp's
 [6] voices.
 [7] And she talks about here a conversation where she
 [8] is upset for having not being able to see the President, and
 [9] that she calls you. And you're making the arrangements, and
 [10] you're apparently saying that, "Well, he's got plans." And
 [11] then she says, "Look, if you wait until he has a free moment
 [12] to see me, it's going to be too late because I'm not going to
 [13] be able to get over there in time. So why can't I just come
 [14] there, you know, and I'll wait outside or something?"
 [15] And then you suggest that -- Betty Currie suggests,
 [16] "Why don't you wait in my car?"
 [17] A Did they mention my name, or are we assuming that
 [18] the "her" and the "she" is me?
 [19] Q The grand jurors heard a lot of evidence about
 [20] this, and I think we can assume that it's you.
 [21] A Okay. All right.
 [22] Q So, "Why don't you wait in my car?"
 [23] Did you have her do that? Do you remember --
 [24] A I don't remember that.
 [25] Q You've already testified about helping Monica get

Page 73

[1] back into the White House, that you would not have helped
 [2] Monica if you didn't think the President wanted you to help
 [3] her.
 [4] A Correct.
 [5] Q And here would it be fair to say that you would not
 [6] have allowed Monica in to see the President unless you
 [7] thought the President wanted to see her, too?
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q Go ahead. We're going to continue with the tape.
 [10] We're on page 3 of the transcript.
 [11] A Page 3? Oh, yeah.
 [12] (Whereupon, the tape recording identified above was
 [13] played for the Grand Jury.)
 [14] MR. BITTMAN: I'm sure the grand jurors are feeling
 [15] some of the same sentiments about the yawn right there.
 [16] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [17] Q So you bring her up the back. She's supposed to
 [18] wait in your car. She says the car is locked. She says it's
 [19] exactly where you said you park your car, that is, on West
 [20] Exec. Street, but she can't get in.
 [21] A She must have gone to the wrong car.
 [22] Q Okay. She must have gone to the wrong car.
 [23] But you come down and get her, and you tell her, "I
 [24] need to get you inside before Steven comes over with the
 [25] President."

Page 74

[1] Does that make sense to you?
 [2] A Mm-hmm.
 [3] Q Did that happen?
 [4] A I don't remember it happening, but I -- it possibly
 [5] -- probably did. I don't remember.
 [6] Q Why do you say it probably did?
 [7] A Because Steven was probably with the President over
 [8] in the residence where he was coming from golf, trying to get
 [9] him over to the -- I thought he was going to have dinner with
 [10] Zedillo, but -- he was probably with him.
 [11] Q Okay. What about the "probably" part -- that is,
 [12] you probably went down there to get her to avoid Steven?
 [13] Does that makes sense, too?
 [14] A Probably.
 [15] Q She also says, by the way, when she eventually did
 [16] see the President -- and I don't think there's any need to
 [17] play this part of the tape. I'll be happy to if you want to
 [18] hear it again, Mrs. Currie. She says she gave her a
 [19] paperweight.
 [20] Now, you testified when you were before this grand
 [21] jury last time that you know Monica did give the President
 [22] some gifts.
 [23] A Mm-hmm.
 [24] Q Tell us about this paperweight.
 [25] A I don't remember it.

Page 75

[1] Q This is the shape -- a form of the Capitol, and it
 [2] was an antique version of the --
 [3] MR. WISENBERG: The White House.
 [4] MR. BITTMAN: I'm sorry, the White House. Thank
 [5] you. We've got some smart people in here -- excluding Sol
 [6] Wisenberg.
 [7] MR. WISENBERG: You'll pay for that.
 [8] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [9] Q Have you ever seen a paperweight of the White House
 [10] antique in nature?
 [11] A Crystal?
 [12] Q I don't know what it is.
 [13] A This was probably crystal.
 [14] Q Any paperweight?
 [15] A Oh, any paperweight?
 [16] Q Any paperweight?
 [17] A We have lots of paperweights.
 [18] Q Like the White House that's antique.
 [19] A That does not ring a bell.
 [20] Q Did the President ever tell you that he had
 [21] received such a paperweight from Monica?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Did Monica ever tell you that she had given him
 [24] such a gift?
 [25] A I don't remember that. I don't remember.

Page 76

[1] Q Would you have remembered that?
 [2] A Probably not. It just would have come in and gone
 [3] out.
 [4] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [5] Q Do you remember her telling you, Mrs. Currie, that
 [6] she talked to an archivist about trying to figure out what
 [7] date -- what period of the White House this was? It was an
 [8] antique paperweight of the White House. She talked to an
 [9] archivist to try to determine exactly what period in history
 [10] this White House was?
 [11] A You mean the paperweight White House.
 [12] Q Right. Do you not?
 [13] A I don't remember that at all.
 [14] MR. WISENBERG: Pardon me for interrupting,
 [15] Mr. Bittman.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: That's okay.
 [17] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [18] Q Let me refer -- I'm not going to play this for you.
 [19] If you want us to play it, we'll be happy to play it for you.
 [20] But this is some tape from the previous days about --
 [21] A Is it on here?
 [22] Q No.
 [23] A Oh.
 [24] Q I can show you a transcript.
 [25] A I'll listen to you.

Page 77

[1] Q Okay. See if you can listen. If you can't
 [2] follow -- and Monica says, "Oh, you know, there were too many
 [3] people there today. I mean, I just -- it's not anybody's
 [4] fault. It just would have been nice if he had called."
 [5] This is before this meeting.
 [6] A Oh, before the meeting.
 [7] Q And Monica talks about how she was talking to you
 [8] and that you, Mrs. Currie, were going to talk to the
 [9] President and get the President to call Monica, which he
 [10] apparently does.
 [11] And she says, "And she didn't know whatever it was.
 [12] She'd try and talk with him and call me back, that Nancy was
 [13] still there." Nancy Hemreich. "So I called her back like an
 [14] hour later and she said she hadn't had a chance to talk to
 [15] the President, and I was like, 'All right.' And then I paged
 [16] her and I said, 'Could you' -- oh, no, and then -- and that
 [17] was when she told me that she didn't think so. She had to
 [18] watch her mom today and her husband was mad and, you know,
 [19] all this stuff. I'm like okay. So then I paged her again."
 [20] And then she says -- and we have her pager records,
 [21] and her pager records are, "Can you at least ask her?"
 [22] Monica. This is Monica paging you and she writes, "Can you
 [23] at least ask her?" That is, ask her to call.
 [24] Would you like to have a break?
 [25] A (Nodding.)

Page 78

[1] Q Let's take a break.
 [2] MR. BITTMAN: Why don't we take a ten-minute break?
 [3] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [4] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. We're back on the record. Do
 [5] we have a quorum present, Madam Forelady?
 [6] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
 [7] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [8] Q And, Mrs. Currie, we want breaks just as often as
 [9] you.
 [10] A Thank you.
 [11] Q If you want a break, just let us know.
 [12] A Thank you.
 [13] THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're still under
 [14] oath.
 [15] THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 [16] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [17] Q I was referring to -- there was a transcript of
 [18] another tape recording --
 [19] A What you were reading.
 [20] Q Yes. And we have the pager records as well. And
 [21] Monica says, "So I paged her" -- referring to you, Betty --
 [22] "and I said can you at least ask her? Monica."
 [23] And this is -- you have a -- I know your pager, at
 [24] least the one you used to have, is a message pager.
 [25] A Correct.

Page 79

[1] Q That is, the message actually comes up.
 [2] A Right.
 [3] Q And Monica is saying that the page she sent you
 [4] was, "Can you at least ask her?" And, that is, ask "her,"
 [5] the President. And then Monica continues, "And then she,
 [6] Betty, called me back and she was like 'What's wrong? Why
 [7] are you upset?'"
 [8] And Ms. Tripp says, "You didn't say 'her,' did
 [9] you?" Ms. Lewinsky says, "What?" "You said 'her?'" Then
 [10] she says, "Right." "In the page?" "Yes."
 [11] And then Ms. Lewinsky says, "Well, because that's
 [12] how I refer to him, because I think it's -- I don't know. It
 [13] makes me nervous to refer to him as 'him.'"
 [14] And my question is, first, is that correct, that --
 [15] you've previously testified when you were here before this
 [16] grand jury the last time that Monica told you to begin to use
 [17] a code word, that is "K."
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q Referring to each other, and we have those pages,
 [20] actually, where you send messages to her, "Call Betty. K." -
 [21] or, "Call K."
 [22] A Yeah, I was going to say -- yeah.
 [23] Q Did you also have an arrangement with Monica where
 [24] she referred to the President as "her"?
 [25] A I don't remember that.

Page 80

[1] Q You don't remember that. So you don't remember
 [2] getting a page like, "Can you at least ask her?"
 [3] A I probably got the page, but I don't remember us
 [4] discussing using "her" to describe him.
 [5] Q If you got the page, "Can you at least ask her?"
 [6] Monica, you would know who Monica was referring to, though,
 [7] wouldn't you?
 [8] A I would make an assumption that she was referring
 [9] to him.
 [10] Q To the President.
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] Q Okay. And that would be based on your other
 [13] experiences with Monica.
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q Okay. And then Monica continues that, "So Betty
 [16] called me. We talked. She asked, 'Why are you upset?' And
 [17] she asked me why I was crying, and I'm like, 'Well, you know,
 [18] I'm frustrated. I feel like, you know, I wanted to see him
 [19] and I can't see him.'"
 [20] "So then Betty said -- she said, 'Well, I'm going
 [21] to come in early tomorrow and see what he wants to do. So
 [22] then I called and called and she finally was there about
 [23] quarter to" --
 [24] A Is this still the 13th?
 [25] Q This call actually occurred before the 13th.

Page 81

[1] A Okay. All right. Go ahead.
 [2] Q That's okay. And then Monica, in fact, did call
 [3] you on the 13th and it was about quarter to 10:00.
 [4] Do you remember this?
 [5] A I don't.
 [6] Q Do you remember Monica calling you -- or you
 [7] talking to Monica and Monica being upset about not being able
 [8] to see the President, at any time?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q How often would that occur?
 [11] A Far too often. I don't have a time frame, but it
 [12] would happen often.
 [13] Q Do you remember it happening more in 1997, for
 [14] example, or -- versus 1966, or something like that?
 [15] A I don't.
 [16] Q Would it be fair to say, though, that there was a
 [17] time when Monica wasn't complaining, that she was happy with
 [18] the amount of time that she was seeing the President?
 [19] A I don't know. It's hard to -- when she wasn't
 [20] complaining. It's hard to remember now that she wasn't.
 [21] You asked if there was a time she was happy.
 [22] Q Well, she wasn't unhappy with the amount of time
 [23] that she got to see the President.
 [24] A And that's why she didn't complain.
 [25] Q She didn't complain. Let's say that.

Page 82

[1] A Okay.
 [2] Q Were there times when she just didn't complain
 [3] because she was seeing the President enough?
 [4] A I don't know if that was the reason, but she didn't
 [5] complain as much.
 [6] Q She didn't complain. When did she begin to
 [7] complain, as best you can remember?
 [8] A The best I can remember now, it seems like forever,
 [9] but I don't -- I can't pinpoint it.
 [10] Q You testified that you would bring Monica up
 [11] through the stairs sometimes, through the elevator sometimes.
 [12] I suppose other ways at other times, too, you would escort
 [13] her in to the West Wing.
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q Correct. And that you would -- you testified today
 [16] that you would bring her back to the study sometimes.
 [17] You testified last time you were here that you
 [18] would bring her to the dining room sometimes, perhaps.
 [19] A (Nodding.)
 [20] Q Can you respond for the record?
 [21] A Well, I'm going to say sometimes the dining room,
 [22] study, they're so close together, it may have been the same
 [23] time. We may have come through the dining room door and then
 [24] walked into the study.
 [25] Q Okay. But would you ever leave Monica in the

Page 83

[1] dining room?
 [2] A Perhaps.
 [3] Q Do you remember ever leaving Monica in the dining
 [4] room?
 [5] A I can't separate the dining room, study. I can't
 [6] remember.
 [7] Q Would it be fair to say, though, that most of the
 [8] time that the President and Monica met, they met in the
 [9] study?
 [10] A That would not be fair to say.
 [11] Q That would not be fair to say. Where did they
 [12] mostly meet then?
 [13] A In the Oval Office.
 [14] Q In the Oval Office. And that was at the beginning.
 [15] That is, they would meet --
 [16] A Oh, you mean at the start.
 [17] Q At the start.
 [18] A It would always -- usually start in my office,
 [19] because if I -- usually when I got her, I'd bring her to my
 [20] area. And if he was there, I would let him know. If he was
 [21] coming, I would let him know she'd be in my office, then into
 [22] the Oval.
 [23] Q Okay. It's interesting you brought that up, that
 [24] you would bring her to your office area. The Secret Service,
 [25] as you know, doesn't like people loitering around the area of

Page 84

[1] the Oval Office. I mean, they would prefer, don't you agree
 [2] to have as few people around there as possible?
 [3] A Correct.
 [4] Q Because then they have fewer people to watch
 [5] A Yeah, mmm-hmm.
 [6] Q You've also already testified that Steve Goodin
 [7] thought Monica was bad news, and Nancy Hemreich thought
 [8] Monica shouldn't be around there very much.
 [9] So why would Monica be waiting in your area where
 [10] Steve and Nancy Hemreich could see her?
 [11] A On those occasions they were probably not there.
 [12] Q Okay. So you would have Monica wait in your area
 [13] when Steve, Nancy, and others who didn't want to see her
 [14] weren't there.
 [15] A Most times, to my recollection, sir, that was
 [16] Saturdays or after hours, and I was the only one there. And
 [17] so, therefore, it was just easier for me to get her and just
 [18] have her sit in my office and wait.
 [19] Q Would it be fair to say then that that was the
 [20] purpose of her coming on Saturdays and after hours, was so
 [21] that the people who would object to her being there didn't
 [22] see her, and that's when the President was available to see
 [23] her?
 [24] A That was the purpose -- I felt it was easier for me
 [25] to come in on a Saturday, and, coincidentally, if nobody was

Page 85

[1] there -- usually on a Saturday we have a radio address, so I
 [2] don't know if that was before or after or during the radio
 [3] address. I don't know. It may have been easier.
 [4] Q But the purpose when she waited in your lobby area
 [5] was not to be seen by Mr. Goodin or Nancy Hemreich, and they
 [6] wouldn't be there when she would wait in the lobby area; is
 [7] that right?
 [8] A Mm-hmm.
 [9] Q Can you respond? I'm sorry. Yes?
 [10] A I'm sorry, yes.
 [11] Q And then when Nancy or Steve were around, you would
 [12] bring her directly into one of the back rooms so they
 [13] wouldn't see her.
 [14] A That -- I took her to the back room on rare
 [15] occasions, not very often at all. And on the 13th, we talk
 [16] about Steve. I have no idea where Nancy is on this date.
 [17] Q Okay. Steve or Nancy.
 [18] A Well, the only time I remember is the 13th of
 [19] sneaking her back. More times that not, sir, she would -- it
 [20] would be after hours or on Saturday so there would be no need
 [21] to sneak. It would just be the two of us.
 [22] Q You said when you started your answer to that
 [23] question, "The only time I remember sneaking her in was on
 [24] the 13th."
 [25] Can you tell us then once again everything that you

Page 86

[1] remember about sneaking her in on the 13th of November?
 [2] A Your records have refreshed my memory. Had I not
 [3] seen this, I would have remembered nothing.
 [4] But if what I read in here is true, what I probably
 [5] did, if she called -- I can't remember where we met. If she
 [6] didn't get in my car, I don't know where she was. So I don't
 [7] know if she went back to the gate and then called again and I
 [8] met her at the gate. I don't know.
 [9] I probably took her to the West Wing -- the lower
 [10] level lobby, up the stairs, and brought her into the --
 [11] probably dining room. And then if I took her to the study,
 [12] which is right up the hall, then had her wait.
 [13] Q And what do you remember about her demeanor?
 [14] A Nothing.
 [15] Q Do you remember that this was sort a rushed visit,
 [16] that is, that Monica wanted to see --
 [17] A I don't remember that.
 [18] Q Were you there when the President saw Monica?
 [19] A I don't remember that.
 [20] Q Do you remember Monica telling --
 [21] A Do you mean, was I in the office or was I in the --
 [22] was I just there?
 [23] Q I'm asking, did you actually, with your own eyes,
 [24] see them meet each other?
 [25] A I don't remember.

Page 87

[1] Q Monica says that the President gave her hugs. Did
 [2] you see that? Have you seen the President give Monica hugs
 [3] on other occasions?
 [4] A I saw it on the TV, with the beret. Probably --
 [5] probably, yes. He hugs a lot. I get hugs daily. So it
 [6] would not have been uncommon.
 [7] Q Monica also says that she -- in some other tapes,
 [8] and we can play them for you -- but she says that she told
 [9] you she had a gift to bring the President.
 [10] A On the 13th?
 [11] Q On the 13th.
 [12] A I don't remember that.
 [13] Q Let's talk about gifts generally then. You
 [14] testified last time that you remember Monica giving gifts to
 [15] the President, and you remember the President giving gifts to
 [16] Monica.
 [17] Let's first start with Monica's gifts to the
 [18] President. Tell us what you remember about Monica giving
 [19] gifts to the President.
 [20] A My first recollection -- only because I've seen it
 [21] in the logs -- is a tie that she gave him, birthday. I think
 [22] it was August '96. Yes, it would be '96. She gave a tie.
 [23] She probably gave him several ties. One tie he
 [24] wore to the State of the Union. I don't know it was the same
 [25] one or not, but --

Page 88

[1] I'm trying to -- I just get a blank on the gifts.
 [2] I know there were gifts.
 [3] Q Monica sent a lot of packages to you that you were
 [4] to pass on to the President. You testified about that last
 [5] time.
 [6] A Correct.
 [7] Q Many times these packages would contain gifts for
 [8] the President and/or cards or notes to the President. She
 [9] would tell you, "I'm sending this over by courier or by
 [10] Federal Express. Pass this on to the President."
 [11] A Okay.
 [12] Q We have many of those logs, and we've got telephone
 [13] conversations, and we've got other things.
 [14] How many times do you remember passing these things
 [15] along?
 [16] A Six, and that's a guess again.
 [17] Q More than six?
 [18] A In the six neighborhood.
 [19] Q What's included in the neighborhood of six? I
 [20] mean, as many as ten times?
 [21] A That seems high. Six, eight.
 [22] Q Is it correct that Monica would tell you -- she
 [23] would call you on the phone and say, "Betty, I have something
 [24] for Handsome, or the President, and it's a card, and I'm
 [25] sending it over to you. Could you make sure he gets it?"

Page 89

[1] A I don't remember her being that specific. She may
 [2] have said just a package, or, "I'm sending something over."
 [3] I don't know whether she would say card, letter, note. I
 [4] don't remember that, but she could have. I don't know.
 [5] Q Okay. But she would call and say, "I have
 [6] something for the President. I'm sending it to you. Can you
 [7] pass it along to him?"
 [8] A I think yes.
 [9] Q Okay. And you would do so. You would pass it
 [10] along to the President.
 [11] A I would put it in his box.
 [12] Q And then it would be gone?
 [13] A He would pick it up.
 [14] Q He would pick it up. Is that how he gets all of
 [15] his mail?
 [16] A Not all of it. Most of his mail, yes.
 [17] Q How else does he get his mail?
 [18] A Sometimes I'll hand-carry it in. Sometimes the
 [19] chief of staff or somebody would take something in. But most
 [20] of it's on his box.
 [21] Q So most of the time when something would come in,
 [22] you would just put it -- he's got the President's "In" box.
 [23] You put it in there.
 [24] A Mm-hmm.
 [25] Q If you happen to be going into the Oval Office,

Page 90

[1] you'll take whatever's in the "In" box, I suppose, in to the
 [2] President.
 [3] A Mm-hmm.
 [4] Q And then when the chief of staff or some other
 [5] official of the White House happens to be there and has
 [6] something for the President, he or she would hand-carry it in
 [7] there; is that right?
 [8] A We try to discourage them hand-carrying stuff in,
 [9] but, yes, that's right.
 [10] Q Okay. Let's get back now then to Monica calling
 [11] you about these packages. You would pass these packages
 [12] along to the President and put them in his "In" box. He
 [13] would pick them up from his "In" box.
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q He would tell you from time to time that he had
 [16] received something from Monica. Is that fair?
 [17] A I don't know if he told me, but I just knew it
 [18] because I had put it there, so --
 [19] Q He wouldn't tell you that he got a card from
 [20] Monica?
 [21] A He may have.
 [22] Q What about a gift? Would he tell you that in one
 [23] of these packages she gave a gift?
 [24] A He may have. I don't remember, but he may have.
 [25] Q Let me ask you now about phone calls.

Page 91

[1] A Mm-hmm.
 [2] Q Your line used to be 456-2990.
 [3] A Correct.
 [4] Q Phone calls to the President would either come in
 [5] to your line or to Nancy Hemreich's line.
 [6] A Or the White House line.
 [7] Q The White House line, but the White House line
 [8] would always come in to you, too.
 [9] A Correct.
 [10] Q Do you have Caller ID on your phone?
 [11] A We got it -- it wasn't always there. We got it --
 [12] I don't know when it came in, but, yes, we do.
 [13] Q How long have you had it?
 [14] A I don't remember. One day they --
 [15] Q A couple of years?
 [16] A I would say a couple years, yes.
 [17] Q Okay. Since Monica was at the White House you've
 [18] had Caller ID.
 [19] A That I don't know, if -- she came early. We
 [20] could -- you could find --
 [21] Q Okay, we'll find out.
 [22] A Yeah.
 [23] Q And sometimes you would not answer the phone whe
 [24] you knew it was Monica calling, because you knew her phone
 [25] number, because you had Caller ID and she was a pest at

Page 92

[1] times.
 [2] A That's true. But sometimes the Caller ID would
 [3] only say "outside call" or "operator" on it, so it depends on
 [4] how it comes in. Sometimes I couldn't tell who it was.
 [5] Q But sometimes you could tell it was Monica calling,
 [6] and you wouldn't answer the phone; is that right?
 [7] A That's possible. Or sometimes I was tied up and
 [8] couldn't get to the phone, yeah.
 [9] Q How does the President make outgoing calls?
 [10] A Usually through me. He'll buzz out and say, "Can
 [11] you get da-da-da-da?" Or sometimes he'll pick up the White
 [12] House operator and ask them to get the person.
 [13] Q And how would he -- you would just contact the
 [14] person he wished to call? How would you know that phone
 [15] number?
 [16] A If I didn't know it, the White House operator would
 [17] get it, or I'd get information, or I'll go through our
 [18] database and get it.
 [19] Q Do you have a Rolodex there? You have some form
 [20] of --
 [21] A I have a Rolodex and I have a database and then I
 [22] have a federal government directory which I use.
 [23] Q Okay. Now, you've already said you called Monica.
 [24] You also paged her. You called her at home, you called her
 [25] at work, you paged her. She also had a mobile phone.

Page 93

[1] How did you know her phone numbers?
 [2] A She probably gave them to me.
 [3] Q Is she listed in the Rolodex?
 [4] A My Rolodex?
 [5] Q Yes.
 [6] A I don't know. She may be.
 [7] Q Do you know her numbers by heart?
 [8] A I don't now.
 [9] Q Did you then?
 [10] A At one point I knew her home number. I didn't know
 [11] her office number and I didn't know her cell number -- I
 [12] mean, her portable number. And I don't -- her cell number, I
 [13] don't remember that either.
 [14] Q So did the President ever make a call directly
 [15] himself?
 [16] A Rarely, to my knowing. I know he did once, and we
 [17] were all surprised that he knew how.
 [18] Q So you only know one time that he made a call.
 [19] A Well, we were just joking that someone was on the
 [20] phone, and we could tell when he's on the phone because the
 [21] light lights up. And I said, "I wonder who he's talking to."
 [22] Did you make a call? Did you make a call? "No." He made
 [23] it himself.
 [24] Q He knew Monica's phone number, too, didn't he?
 [25] A I don't know.

Page 94

[1] Q You don't know?
 [2] A I don't know.
 [3] Q How many times did he ask you to call Monica for
 [4] him?
 [5] A Mr. Bittman, I don't think he asked -- I don't
 [6] remember him asking me that often, because she was always on
 [7] the line herself calling.
 [8] Q But sometimes he asked you to get in touch with
 [9] Monica, to call her on his behalf.
 [10] A Sometimes he would ask -- I'm repeating your
 [11] question. He would ask me --
 [12] Q Well, let me rephrase it then.
 [13] A Please then.
 [14] Q Is it true that the President would ask you to get
 [15] Monica on the line so that he could talk to her?
 [16] A That's probably true.
 [17] Q Probably true. Is it likely true?
 [18] A Well, she would call so often -- she would -- I
 [19] mean, I wouldn't have to call her because she was always
 [20] calling in, but probably true.
 [21] Q And how many times do you think that happened?
 [22] A That he asked me to call her?
 [23] Q Yes, to actually talk to her.
 [24] A I don't know.
 [25] Q Several times.

Page 95

[1] A Not that often, sir.
 [2] Q Not several? Was more than one time?
 [3] A More than one, yeah. But "several" means -- well,
 [4] what do you mean by "several"?
 [5] Q I mean more than one.
 [6] A Okay, I'll say more than one.
 [7] Q Okay. How about ten times?
 [8] A I don't think ten times, sir, no.
 [9] Q More than five?
 [10] A Let's do the five, okay.
 [11] Q Five neighborhood?
 [12] A Yeah. That sounds like a lot.
 [13] Q What about the President asking you -- this is a
 [14] little different. That question was the President asking you
 [15] to get Monica on the line so he, the President, could talk to
 [16] her.
 [17] A Now I want to know if the President ever asked you,
 [18] "Betty, please get in touch with Monica and give her this
 [19] message for me, that she can come," or "Betty, I want you to
 [20] arrange for Monica to come visit me such-and-such a time,"
 [21] or, "I want you to give this gift to her," et cetera.
 [22] A The first question was, "Get Monica on the line. I
 [23] want to talk to her."
 [24] Q Right.
 [25] A The second question is for Betty to be the mediator

Page 96

[1] to --
 [2] Q The mediator, yes.
 [3] A Several, meaning about five. And I -- I don't want
 [4] to guess. I just don't know for sure.
 [5] MR. WISENBERG: Is that on each of Mr. Bittman's
 [6] questions or both of the questions?
 [7] THE WITNESS: Well, he gave me a leeway on the
 [8] first one, the five neighborhood, and then for me to say any
 [9] less, I just don't remember at all. And I know it has
 [10] happened, but I just can't tell you how many.
 [11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [12] Q You said there were some times where you used to
 [13] wait in the study with Monica while she was waiting for the
 [14] President.
 [15] A I have waited in the study with Monica, yes.
 [16] Q How many times?
 [17] A Mr. Bittman, I don't know. She didn't -- I don't
 [18] know. Since she was in my office area more times than
 [19] anytime, that's where we did most of our talking.
 [20] Q When you would wait with her in the study, would
 [21] that be before she met with the President?
 [22] A More than likely, yes.
 [23] Q So then the President would then come in from
 [24] another appointment, meet with Monica, and you would leave?
 [25] A Probably.

Page 97

[1] Q How many times did that happen?
 [2] A I don't know, Mr. Bittman.
 [3] Q Would you meet with Monica after she had met with
 [4] the President?
 [5] A On occasions, yes. I had to escort her out.
 [6] Q Would you meet with her on occasions to sort of
 [7] calm her down after she met with the President?
 [8] A I don't remember doing that.
 [9] Q Do you ever remember her being upset, emotionally
 [10] upset, after meeting with the President?
 [11] A Oh, I don't remember her being emotionally upset
 [12] after the meetings. I don't remember that.
 [13] Q Did the President ever ask you to have Monica come
 [14] over to the White House on short notice, like, "I'd like to
 [15] have her come over" --
 [16] A Well, if he asked me.
 [17] Q He, yes.
 [18] A I don't remember that.
 [19] Q Do you think it happened?
 [20] A Well, what stays in my mind is that if she had
 [21] called and asked to come over, or to come by, and we haven't
 [22] had a chance all day to even talk about it or do anything at
 [23] all, and he may have said, "Oh, okay, fine."
 [24] A And that may have been short notice, but it's not
 [25] that he called and asked her to come on short notice. That's

Page 98

[1] in response to her.
 [2] Q So do you think it did happen?
 [3] A Where it was a short notice?
 [4] Q Right.
 [5] A Well, obviously, this November 13th was a short
 [6] notice, but short, to me, is, if you're getting in to see the
 [7] President, then it's not short. You just -- I can't --
 [8] Q You already testified the President -- this is your
 [9] last time -- met with Ms. Lewinsky in the Oval Office several
 [10] times alone, or when no one else was around.
 [11] A (Nodding.) Yes. I'm sorry, I'm sorry.
 [12] Q Thank you. What was your role -- you would arrange
 [13] those meetings with Monica and the President when they met in
 [14] the Oval Office?
 [15] A I would clear her in.
 [16] Q You would put her in.
 [17] A I would clear her in and --
 [18] Q You would clear her in.
 [19] A Mm-hmm.
 [20] Q Bring her into the West Wing, wait till the
 [21] President was available to see her.
 [22] A If that's what she came -- if it worked out. It
 [23] wasn't always him. Sometimes she came just to see me.
 [24] Q But when he was there, she was there, they would
 [25] see each other. I think you've testified to that earlier.

Page 99

[1] A They would see each other. (Nodding.)
 [2] Q You're going to have to say yes or no.
 [3] A They would see each other, yes.
 [4] Q Let me get back to the question about -- you would
 [5] frequently, you said -- you would escort Ms. Lewinsky out
 [6] after she saw the President, and I asked you if she were ever
 [7] upset.
 [8] Would you ever meet with her to sort of just calm
 [9] her down and get her tidied up so that she could leave?
 [10] A No.
 [11] Q No?
 [12] A Tidied up?
 [13] Q Well, I mean -- and also to -- so she could evade
 [14] the people who she shouldn't be seen by, get herself
 [15] together.
 [16] A I know what you're asking. I don't remember doing
 [17] that.
 [18] Q Do you think it happened?
 [19] A Tidying her up.
 [20] Q Getting her together so that she could leave.
 [21] A The only thing I remember -- and I don't remember
 [22] tidying her up -- but she had sunglasses on. But I don't
 [23] consider that tidying her up.
 [24] Q What did you do?
 [25] A Walked her out. Told her she looked great.

Page 100

[1] Q Well, you brought up sunglasses. We're about to
 [2] break for lunch. Tell us about the sunglasses that Monica
 [3] gave the President.
 [4] A I didn't know she did.
 [5] Q You didn't know she gave the President any
 [6] sunglasses?
 [7] A I don't remember.
 [8] Q Did you ever receive a package that was shaped like
 [9] sunglasses --
 [10] A I don't remember.
 [11] Q -- that you then gave over to the President?
 [12] A I don't remember that.
 [13] Q Would you be surprised -- did Monica ever tell you
 [14] that she gave the President sunglasses?
 [15] A I don't remember her saying that.
 [16] Q Did the President ever tell you to tell Monica, "I
 [17] like the sunglasses she gave me"?
 [18] A I don't remember that.
 [19] Q You don't remember that?
 [20] A I don't.
 [21] Q Is that something you would remember?
 [22] A No. Gifts come and go. I just don't remember that
 [23] conversation with her or him.
 [24] Q Gifts the President gave Monica.
 [25] A Mm-hmm.

Page 101

[1] Q What gifts did the President give Monica?
 [2] A Ones that I'm aware of -- let's see. He gave me
 [3] The Black Dog things, and, in turn, gave those to her.
 [4] I'm trying to think -- I remember a hat pin --
 [5] hairpin, hat pin?
 [6] A JUROR: Can we ask a question here? The Black
 [7] Dog gifts that were given to you within the -- because I know
 [8] there were multiple things there. Were there other people
 [9] that received things from The Black Dog, or these were just
 [10] for you?
 [11] THE WITNESS: They were for me to give to the staff
 [12] members, and there were stuff, just stuff.
 [13] A JUROR: Thank you.
 [14] THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q Do you remember -- you previously testified about
 [17] the items from Black Dog. Do you remember the President gave
 [18] you a hat pin to give to Monica?
 [19] A I think he gave that to her. I don't remember the
 [20] hat pin.
 [21] Q You testified about a hat pin.
 [22] A Well, I think she showed me a hat pin that she said
 [23] he had given her.
 [24] Q What about a book, The Leaves of Grass?
 [25] A (No response.)

Page 102

[1] MR. WISENBERG: You have to say something for the
 [2] record.
 [3] THE WITNESS: Oh, I was also thinking at the same
 [4] time.
 [5] I do not remember Leaves of Grass.
 [6] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [7] Q What about a brooch?
 [8] A Now, I know I got this box of stuff, and that stuff
 [9] was in it, but I don't know if he gave it to her or not.
 [10] Q You don't remember giving the brooch to Monica on
 [11] behalf of the President?
 [12] A (Shaking head.) Uh-uh.
 [13] Q Did Monica ever tell you she received any gifts
 [14] from the President?
 [15] A I know the hat pin. I don't remember anything
 [16] else. I don't.
 [17] Q How about an Annie Lennox CD?
 [18] A Pardon?
 [19] Q Annie Lennox.
 [20] A I know who she is, too, which is surprising. But I
 [21] don't remember that.
 [22] Q You know that at least as recently as last
 [23] Christmas, which wasn't all too long ago, they exchanged
 [24] Christmas gifts, and you arranged for them to see each other
 [25] to exchange the Christmas gifts.

Page 103

[1] A (No response.)
 [2] Q Pardon me?
 [3] A I don't remember arranging for them to exchange
 [4] Christmas gifts.
 [5] Q Does that make sense to you, though, that it
 [6] probably happened, that you probably arranged for them to see
 [7] each other to exchange Christmas gifts?
 [8] A What I remember is -- I don't remember anyone
 [9] saying that they wanted me together to exchange Christmas
 [10] gifts. I don't remember that being said.
 [11] I remember seeing up meetings after Christmas, but
 [12] I don't know if gifts were exchanged at that time or not.
 [13] Q Tell us about those meetings after Christmas.
 [14] A Well, the only one that rings a bell with me is
 [15] December 28th.
 [16] Q How did that come about?
 [17] A I was doing a tour, church ladies, and the best I
 [18] remember, I was talking to Monica during this time frame, and
 [19] she said -- I told her I would be in on that Sunday early to
 [20] do the tour, she can join me if she wants to -- join the tour
 [21] if she wanted to.
 [22] She said, "Will he be there?" She probably asked
 [23] if he'd be there. I said, "I don't know."
 [24] And then I set up the tour for Sunday, and I don't
 [25] know if he asked me what I was doing or what -- if she was

Page 104

[1] coming, I don't know. But she came. She missed the tour,
 [2] and she came by. The tour was set up at 8:00. She got there
 [3] at 8:10-ish.
 [4] Q And then what happened?
 [5] A He came by the Oval, it must have been -- I'm
 [6] guessing again, and I don't want to do it, but the best I
 [7] recollect, 8:30-ish, and she saw him. They were in my area
 [8] for a while. I don't know if it was the entire time. I
 [9] don't remember. And then she left about 9:00-ish, because
 [10] the tour ladies came back right after that.
 [11] Q And the President and Monica saw each other from
 [12] 8:30 to 9:00?
 [13] A I don't remember where, but, yes, they were at my
 [14] desk for a while. I don't remember what happened after that.
 [15] Q Is it then that they exchanged Christmas gifts?
 [16] A I didn't see any gift exchange. I don't remember a
 [17] gift exchange.
 [18] Q Did you see any exchange between them?
 [19] A I'm going to say no, I don't --
 [20] Q They were in the Oval Office, right, and you were
 [21] outside --
 [22] A I was at my desk.
 [23] Q -- you testified before you were at your desk.
 [24] A Mm-hmm.
 [25] Q So you didn't even know what they were doing; is

Page 105

[1] that correct?
 [2] A They were at my desk for a while. Then they
 [3] probably went into the Oval, and I do know what they were
 [4] doing.
 [5] Q And it was after that, I believe, that you received
 [6] the box of gifts that Monica gave you to hold?
 [7] A It was after --
 [8] Q After that visit.
 [9] A Correct.
 [10] Q How long after that visit?
 [11] A Now I'm going to try to remember. A couple weeks.
 [12] A guess again.
 [13] Q And did the President tell you to call Monica, and
 [14] he was the one that said, "Monica has something for you to
 [15] hold, has some stuff that she wants you to keep for a while?"
 [16] A I don't remember that.
 [17] Q You're saying it didn't happen, or is it probable
 [18] that it happened?
 [19] A My recollection -- the best I remember is Monica
 [20] calling me and asking if I'd hold some gifts for her. I said
 [21] I would.
 [22] Q And did the President know you were holding these
 [23] things for Monica?
 [24] A I don't know. I don't know.
 [25] Q Didn't he say to you that Monica had something for

Page 108

[1] house -- I drove to her -- outside of her residence and
 [2] picked up the box.
 [3] Q How many times had you been to her residence
 [4] before?
 [5] A Twice. I took her home one day after work, but
 [6] never inside her residence. I just dropped her off in front
 [7] of the Watergate. And then when I picked up the box. So
 [8] twice, that I remember, just twice.
 [9] Q Did you go with anyone to pick up the box?
 [10] A It was after work and I was by myself.
 [11] Q So it would be fair to say it was pretty important
 [12] to pick it up.
 [13] A I wouldn't say that.
 [14] Q And it was the only other time you'd ever been to
 [15] her apartment.
 [16] A I could have picked it up probably any time, but I
 [17] was -- she called me and asked me to come by on my way home
 [18] and pick it up.
 [19] Q And then what did you do with it?
 [20] A Put it under my bed.
 [21] Q What was the occasion when you took Monica home?
 [22] A What was the occasion?
 [23] Q Yes.
 [24] A After one of her meetings. The best I remember, if
 [25] she was leaving and I was leaving at the same time, I'd offer

Page 106

[1] you to hold?
 [2] A I don't remember that. I don't.
 [3] Q Did you ever talk to the President and tell him you
 [4] had this box from Monica?
 [5] A I don't remember that either.
 [6] Q Do you think it happened, though?
 [7] A I don't know. I don't know.
 [8] Q What exactly did Monica say when --
 [9] A The best I remember she said that she wanted me to
 [10] hold these gifts -- hold this -- she may have said gifts, I'm
 [11] sure she said gifts, box of gifts -- I don't remember --
 [12] because people were asking questions. And I said, "Fine."
 [13] Q It was your understanding, wasn't it, that these
 [14] were gifts that the President had given her?
 [15] A Mr. Bitman, I don't know whether she said gifts
 [16] from the President or gifts. I know some of the items in the
 [17] box were gifts from the President. I don't know what was in
 [18] the box.
 [19] Q So you knew that some of the gifts in the box were
 [20] from the President. So it was your understanding that at
 [21] least some of them --
 [22] A (Nodding.)
 [23] Q I'm sorry. You were nodding your head yes.
 [24] A Well, he had finished talking --
 [25] Q It's my fault. It's entirely too close to lunch.

Page 109

[1] to give her a ride home.
 [2] Q After one of her meetings with the President.
 [3] A After one of her meetings in the Oval Office with
 [4] me or whoever it was.
 [5] Q Okay.
 [6] A I don't know which it was.
 [7] Q Did you actually meet with her in the Oval Office,
 [8] with Monica?
 [9] A Meet with her, no. In answer to the question, no.
 [10] Only the President has meetings in the Oval Office. But we
 [11] could be standing in there or something, talking.
 [12] Q And you would wait -- and then you would leave
 [13] after the President arrived or something.
 [14] A Mm-hmm.
 [15] Q Okay.
 [16] A Or we both walked back to my desk, or we --
 [17] whatever.
 [18] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-8 was
 [19] marked for identification.)
 [20] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [21] Q Okay. The box, can you read the Grand Jury Exhibit
 [22] number on there, please?
 [23] A BC2-8.
 [24] Q BC2-8.
 [25] A Correct.

Page 107

[1] A I'm sorry. Repeat your question.
 [2] Q So you knew that some of the gifts in the box were
 [3] from the President.
 [4] A I knew that some of them -- yes, she told me that.
 [5] Q She told you that. What else did she say was in
 [6] the box?
 [7] A I don't think she said. The box were gifts.
 [8] Q And these questions that were being asked, what
 [9] were the questions? What was the nature of the questions?
 [10] A The best I remember, she said that Mr. Isikoff was
 [11] making inquiries about the gifts.
 [12] Q Anyone else?
 [13] A That's the only name she mentioned. It's the only
 [14] name I remember.
 [15] Q Was it your understanding also that some of the
 [16] questions that were being asked were related to the Paula
 [17] Jones lawsuit?
 [18] A The question is, did I think the questions that
 [19] were being asked were related to Paula Jones' lawsuit?
 [20] Q Right.
 [21] A I don't remember what Isikoff -- I don't remember
 [22] if there was --
 [23] Q Where did this exchange take place that she
 [24] actually gave you the box?
 [25] A Now, the best I remember, that I went to her

Page 110

[1] Q Is that a photograph of the box that Ms. Lewinsky
 [2] gave you after December 28, 1997, when you went to her
 [3] apartment to pick it up?
 [4] A No, it didn't have this red strip on it.
 [5] Q That has the evidence tape on it?
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] Q Okay. Besides that?
 [8] A The best I remember, it looked like this.
 [9] Q Whose handwriting is that in the upper left-hand
 [10] corner? Could you read that for the grand jurors, please?
 [11] A "Please do not throw away!!!" I'm going to assume
 [12] it's Monica's handwriting.
 [13] Q It is not your handwriting.
 [14] A It is not my handwriting.
 [15] Q So when you were given that box, that handwriting
 [16] was already on it.
 [17] A Correct.
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: Can we take our lunch break now?
 [19] MR. WISENBERG: Do you want me to check and see if
 [20] it's here?
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: I thought we were supposed to be
 [22] notified.
 [23] A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, how large is the box? And
 [24] was it heavy?
 [25] THE WITNESS: To my -- it's about this size

Page 111

(1) (indicating).
 (2) A JUROR: So that would be about like --
 (3) THE WITNESS: Eleven-by-14? Is that --
 (4) MR. BITTMAN: Is the lunch here?
 (5) THE WITNESS: No, it was not here.
 (6) THE FOREPERSON: Let's break anyway.
 (7) BY MR. BITTMAN:
 (8) Q I have some pictures here I'll show you. I'll
 (9) admit them and then show you.
 (10) A The measurements, what it was?
 (11) Q Well, we've got things that can give you an idea.
 (12) Because there's a piece of paper, 8 1/2 by 11 piece of paper
 (13) on it, so we can show you.
 (14) MR. BITTMAN: Is that all right, Madam Forelady, if
 (15) we take a break?
 (16) THE FOREPERSON: That's fine. And why don't we
 (17) reconvene at a quarter to 2:00?
 (18) MR. BITTMAN: All right. And, Mrs. Currie, we
 (19) won't reconvene before quarter to 2:00, and we will come get
 (20) you when we have a quorum, okay?
 (21) THE WITNESS: All right, thank you.
 (22) (The witness was excused.)
 (23) (Whereupon, at 12:45 p.m., a luncheon recess was
 (24) taken.)
 (25) * * * * *

Page 114

(1) told you.
 (2) A The best I remember, it first arose with a
 (3) conversation. I don't know if it was over the telephone or
 (4) in person. I don't know. She asked me if I would pick up a
 (5) box. She said Isikoff had been inquiring about gifts. I
 (6) don't know if it was strictly presidential gifts or what, but
 (7) I told her I would pick them up.
 (8) And I don't know if it was the same day, I can't
 (9) remember if it was the same day or the same week or what, but
 (10) I told her I'd pick them up. And we agreed that I would come
 (11) by one day after work, go by that way and pick it up. She
 (12) gave it to me and I put it in my car and went home and put it
 (13) under my bed.
 (14) Q Went home and put them under your bed. Did you
 (15) tell your husband?
 (16) A No.
 (17) Q Did you talk to Monica again about the box of
 (18) gifts?
 (19) A I don't think so. I don't remember.
 (20) Q Did you actually -- I'm sorry if you answered this.
 (21) Did you actually go up into her apartment?
 (22) A No, I did not.
 (23) Q How did that --
 (24) A She -- I knew she lived in the Watergate complex
 (25) and I knew it was on the side of the -- the Kennedy Center

Page 112

(1) AFTERNOON SESSION
 (2) Whereupon, (1:53 p.m.)
 (3) BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE
 (4) was recalled as a witness and, having been previously duly
 (5) sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and
 (6) testified further as follows:
 (7) EXAMINATION (RESUMED)
 (8) MR. BITTMAN: Okay. We're back on the record.
 (9) Madam Forelady, do we have a quorum?
 (10) THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do. And there are no
 (11) unauthorized people in the room.
 (12) Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.
 (13) THE WITNESS: Thank you very much. Yes.
 (14) BY MR. BITTMAN:
 (15) Q Before our much welcomed lunch break, Mrs. Currie,
 (16) we were talking about the box that Ms. Lewinsky, that Monica
 (17) had given you, to hold for her and she or someone had
 (18) apparently written at the top of the box "Please do not throw
 (19) away."
 (20) A Correct.
 (21) Q What were Monica's instructions to you when she
 (22) gave you the box?
 (23) A The only instructions I remember, sir, was for me
 (24) to hold it and I said I would.
 (25) Q Did she indicate how long?

Page 115

(1) side. And so I drove up and she came out of the lobby area
 (2) and I was sort of sitting in the curbside area.
 (3) Q Was she with anyone?
 (4) A I didn't see anybody.
 (5) Q What did she say to you when she gave you the box?
 (6) A The best I remember it, she said, "Here's the box."
 (7) Q What city do you live in, Mrs. Currie?
 (8) A Arlington.
 (9) Q And Monica knew that, correct?
 (10) A Yes.
 (11) Q What was the other occasion when you had occasion
 (12) to be at her home?
 (13) A One day after her visit, one day when she was in
 (14) the White House, I gave her a ride home.
 (15) Q Do you have any idea, any memory, of when that was
 (16) A I don't remember, sir.
 (17) Q How many times have you actually traveled in the
 (18) same car as Monica?
 (19) A To my knowing, twice. When I gave her a ride home
 (20) and then when she gave me a ride to Vernon Jordan's office.
 (21) That's the only time I remember.
 (22) Q Was the ride to Vernon Jordan's office before or
 (23) after she gave you the box of gifts?
 (24) A I don't remember, but I would think before. I
 (25) don't know.

Page 113

(1) A She did not.
 (2) Q And then you said you picked it up on your way home
 (3) from work.
 (4) A Correct.
 (5) Q Do you remember what day of the week it was?
 (6) A It was workday, is all I know.
 (7) Q It was a workday. And it was after the December
 (8) 28, 1997 meeting, you testified this morning.
 (9) A Well, I'm assuming that, yes.
 (10) Q You're assuming what? That you testified to that?
 (11) A No, it was after that date.
 (12) Q It was. It was after that date that this box was
 (13) given to you.
 (14) A I picked it up. Mm-hmm.
 (15) Q And you said it was within a couple of weeks after
 (16) December 28th that you picked up this box from Ms. Lewinsky.
 (17) A Correct.
 (18) Q Did she give you anything else when she gave you
 (19) the box?
 (20) A I don't remember anything else. No.
 (21) Q Well, tell us all about everything that transpired
 (22) about how you came to pick it up. Was this scheduled for
 (23) several days? Was it just all of a sudden that she called
 (24) out of the blue? Just tell us from moment one how this issue
 (25) first arose and what you did about it and what Ms. Lewinsky

Page 116

(1) Q The ride to Vernon Jordan's office was, you think,
 (2) before she gave you the box of gifts?
 (3) A I think the ride to Vernon Jordan's was after I got
 (4) the gifts.
 (5) Q After you got the gifts.
 (6) A Mm-hmm.
 (7) Q Okay. There came a time when Ms. Lewinsky used
 (8) Vernon Jordan to help her get an attorney and that was
 (9) because she was identified as a witness in the Paula Jones
 (10) case.
 (11) A Mm-hmm.
 (12) Q Tell us what Monica told you about that.
 (13) A I don't remember anything about Paula Jones. The
 (14) only thing I remember is that she had gotten a lawyer or she
 (15) was getting a lawyer or -- I don't know if I even knew it was
 (16) regarding Paula Jones.
 (17) Q All right. Well, you knew -- let's back up to
 (18) Paula Jones period. You knew that the case existed and that
 (19) the President obviously was one of the two defendants. Yes
 (20) or no?
 (21) A I thought you were going on. I was aware of the
 (22) case. I was aware that the President was one of two
 (23) defendants? I knew he was a defendant or a party in the
 (24) suit. My legalese is not --
 (25) Q And do you remember that he had to give a

Page 117

(1) deposition in the case?
 (2) A I remember the President had to give a deposition.
 (3) Q And you remember that there were a number of
 (4) allegations throughout the lawsuit of possibly other women
 (5) being witnesses in the case.
 (6) A I had gotten confused. All this stuff was coming
 (7) together and I didn't know which case was which, I just
 (8) knew -- if someone told me to separate Whitewater from Paula
 (9) Jones, I couldn't, so I thought it was all one case. But on
 (10) Paula Jones -- your question again?
 (11) Q My question is you knew at some point that there
 (12) were allegations that other women besides Paula Jones might
 (13) be witnesses in that case.
 (14) A I knew there were other women being mentioned.
 (15) Q Okay. And that Monica was one of the ones being
 (16) mentioned at one point.
 (17) A Sir, I didn't know which case Monica was being
 (18) mentioned on. I just knew her name had come up.
 (19) Q And that she was going to be a witness in one of
 (20) those two cases.
 (21) A I didn't hear the word witness. That doesn't --
 (22) I'm not familiar with the word witness, that she was going to
 (23) be called, whatever they use, but witness is not a word I
 (24) remember.
 (25) Q Okay. That she was going to be called.

Page 120

(1) being involved in the Paula Jones case?
 (2) A I don't remember that, her telling me. I don't
 (3) remember that.
 (4) Q What information did you have that Mike Isikoff
 (5) was interested in any of the things involving this box of
 (6) gifts?
 (7) A Let's see. I can't remember the timeframe when
 (8) Isikoff's name came up or when the gifts -- but he had called
 (9) me, and I don't know if it was the same timeframe or not
 (10) regarding the courier. And Monica had told me that Isikoff
 (11) had called her. So that's how I knew the name Isikoff. And
 (12) I think that's when she mentioned that he had called about
 (13) the gifts. So when he called me, his name rang a thought in
 (14) my head.
 (15) Q Did Monica tell you that she had to turn these
 (16) gifts over to the Paula Jones people?
 (17) A I don't remember that at all.
 (18) Q Did she tell you that she didn't want people to see
 (19) the gifts or know about the gifts?
 (20) A No, I don't remember that either.
 (21) Q What did you tell Monica about your conversation
 (22) with Mike Isikoff about the courier records?
 (23) A The best I remember is that I told her that Isikoff
 (24) had called and inquired about courier records. And she said
 (25) either on that day or soon after, she told me that they had

Page 118

(1) A Mm-hmm.
 (2) Q Did you remember the term testify? That she was
 (3) going to have to testify?
 (4) A I don't remember that term.
 (5) Q That she was going to have to give a deposition?
 (6) A I don't remember that.
 (7) Q Or give a statement?
 (8) A No.
 (9) Q What about subpoena? That a subpoena had gone to
 (10) her?
 (11) A I don't remember Monica getting a subpoena for
 (12) anything.
 (13) Q Didn't the President talk to you about Monica's
 (14) name coming up in those cases?
 (15) A I have a vague recollection of him saying that her
 (16) name may come up. Either he told me, somebody told me, but I
 (17) don't know how it would come up.
 (18) Q And that was with regard to the Paula Jones case?
 (19) A I don't know which one. I couldn't separate the
 (20) two.
 (21) Q But either the Paula Jones case or the Whitewater
 (22) case.
 (23) A Mm-hmm.
 (24) Q You talked to the President about Monica's name
 (25) coming up?

Page 121

(1) gotten her courier records -- courier records.
 (2) Q And what else?
 (3) A That was about it. That they had the records.
 (4) Q Did you ask her when she wanted the box back or
 (5) anything like that?
 (6) A No.
 (7) Q You didn't have the box very long.
 (8) A I don't think I did. I can't remember when I gave
 (9) it back up. Gave it back up after the subpoena. It couldn't
 (10) have been too long because the subpoena came January?
 (11) Q Yes. It came in late January, probably about
 (12) January 22nd.
 (13) A So I didn't have it long.
 (14) Q No. Only a couple of weeks.
 (15) A Probably.
 (16) Q Did it trouble you at all when Monica wanted to
 (17) give you this box of gifts?
 (18) A No.
 (19) Q Has anyone else ever asked you to hold something
 (20) like this for them?
 (21) A I don't know if it counts or not, but someone asked
 (22) me to hold their wedding dress.
 (23) Q Okay. But you knew that this was going to be a
 (24) little different. I mean, Monica had -- you were using these
 (25) fake names when you exchanged pages, okay? She referred to

Page 119

(1) A I did not talk to him -- I don't know how it came
 (2) up, if he told me, if I overheard it.
 (3) Q Okay. So you -- let me just get this straight.
 (4) You overheard the President or a conversation the President
 (5) was involved in --
 (6) A Somehow or another, I overheard the word -- excuse
 (7) me --
 (8) Q Would you like some water?
 (9) A I don't think so. I don't know what -- there.
 (10) Q It could be that turkey wrap you had.
 (11) A Thank you. It stopped right there. Yes. That her
 (12) name had been mentioned regarding this stuff that's being
 (13) involved.
 (14) Q And you overheard this conversation that the
 (15) President was involved in.
 (16) A That Monica was involved.
 (17) Q Okay. I'm sorry. I'm confusing us all. My
 (18) initial question was did you hear the President talk about
 (19) Monica being involved in either the Paula Jones case or the
 (20) Whitewater case?
 (21) A I don't recollect hearing him say those words.
 (22) I recollect somebody, it could have been him, it could have
 (23) been somebody else, I don't know, but I knew that her name
 (24) had been connected with these cases.
 (25) Q Did Monica tell you that she had been identified as

Page 122

(1) the President as "her" in Monica's pages to you.
 (2) You knew that the White House were suspicious of
 (3) her being there and that she shouldn't be seen in the area of
 (4) the Oval Office. Her name came up in the context of the
 (5) Paula Jones lawsuit or the Whitewater case, she had to get a
 (6) lawyer through Vernon Jordan and now she was giving you a box
 (7) of gifts. What was going through your mind?
 (8) A The main thing that I thought of, she needs me to
 (9) hold this box of gifts. Someone needs me to do something,
 (10) simple thing to do, I can do it. She was also in the process
 (11) of moving.
 (12) I didn't know if this was something she wanted me
 (13) to hold because it had valuables in it or something or what.
 (14) It appeared at the time a simple request, something I could
 (15) do and I didn't mind doing.
 (16) Q Did you tell anyone that you were holding these
 (17) things for Monica?
 (18) A I don't remember telling anybody.
 (19) BY MR. WISENBERG:
 (20) Q Mrs. Currie, if I'm not mistaken -- if I could ask
 (21) a couple of questions -- if I'm not mistaken, when you found
 (22) out Mr. Isikoff was curious about the courier receipts, you
 (23) were concerned enough to go visit Vernon Jordan.
 (24) A Correct.
 (25) Q So my question to you is why weren't you equally

Page 123

[1] concerned when Monica asked you to hold these gifts,
 [2] that Isikoff was asking questions? And I think if I
 [3] understood you this morning, you knew that at least some
 [4] of these were gifts from the President. Why weren't you
 [5] equally concerned?
 [6] A Isikoff called me directly. That raised my
 [7] concern. The other stuff, he was talking somebody -- to
 [8] Monica. That was hers. But when he called me directly,
 [9] I just got somewhat concerned.
 [10] MR. WISENBERG: That's all I have.
 [11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [12] Q What was your understanding as to why Monica needed
 [13] a lawyer? It's unusual, isn't it, for a 24-year-old girl to
 [14] have to get a lawyer?
 [15] A In this town? I didn't find it unusual.
 [16] Unfortunately, at the White House everybody seems to have a
 [17] lawyer. Your question was why did I think she --
 [18] Q No. My question was what was your understanding as
 [19] to why she had one? Why she needed one?
 [20] A Now, the best I can remember, I thought it was
 [21] regarding Isikoff's stuff, whatever he was doing. His name
 [22] was just floating all over the White House with different
 [23] inquiries that he was making.
 [24] Q Of course, Monica was no longer at the White House.
 [25] She had even stopped working at the Pentagon at the time you

Page 126

[1] turning over to you the gifts he had given her?
 [2] A I don't know.
 [3] Q Did you talk to him about it?
 [4] A I don't remember talking to him about that, about
 [5] the gifts.
 [6] Q If Monica said you did, would that not be true?
 [7] A If Monica said I talked to the President about it?
 [8] Q Right.
 [9] A Then she may remember better than I. I don't
 [10] remember.
 [11] Q Did you tell the President that Mike Isikoff had
 [12] called you?
 [13] A I know I told Bruce, but I don't remember -- I
 [14] don't remember telling him, but I may have. I probably did.
 [15] I probably would have.
 [16] Q What did you tell the President?
 [17] A I probably would have told him that Isikoff called
 [18] inquiring about courier records.
 [19] Q And what did he say?
 [20] A I don't remember.
 [21] Q Courier records about who?
 [22] A Monica.
 [23] Q So you told the President --
 [24] A I probably did. I don't remember telling him, but
 [25] I know I told Bruce and I may have told the President.

Page 124

[1] turned over the box to her, right?
 [2] A I don't know when she actually stopped at the
 [3] Pentagon.
 [4] Q She stopped in late December.
 [5] A Okay.
 [6] Q So she gave you the box after she left the
 [7] Pentagon, right?
 [8] A Okay. Right.
 [9] Q So what was your understanding? That it was
 [10] related to the Isikoff thing?
 [11] A Mm-hmm.
 [12] Q And was that understanding from Monica?
 [13] A Well, since he had also called me, I mean, he had
 [14] written, I think if my timing is right, he had also written
 [15] an article in Newsweek before calling Monica, so his name was
 [16] sort of floating around, I guess as an investigative reporter
 [17] type.
 [18] Q Would it surprise you to learn that Monica got a
 [19] lawyer through your friend Vernon Jordan for the purpose of
 [20] representing her in the Paula Jones case?
 [21] A Would that surprise me?
 [22] Q Yes.
 [23] A No.
 [24] Q Do you know that to be true now?
 [25] A After I've read it in the paper?

Page 127

[1] Q Well, what was the President's response, as far as
 [2] you can remember?
 [3] A Probably like okay, fine. He had called about an
 [4] inquiry, I had talked to Vernon and to Bruce.
 [5] Q Did the President tell you to talk to Bruce
 [6] Lindsey?
 [7] A No.
 [8] Q Did you talk to Bruce Lindsey on your own, on your
 [9] own initiative? You're going to have to answer for the
 [10] record.
 [11] A I was going to answer. Yes, I did. I'm sorry.
 [12] Q So you went out and you just figured -- you got
 [13] this call from Mr. Isikoff, you probably told the President
 [14] about it.
 [15] A If I remember correctly, the first -- as soon as I
 [16] got it, I called Bruce, only because Bruce was working on
 [17] whatever Isikoff was doing, whatever he was investigating, so
 [18] I called Bruce.
 [19] Q How did you know that?
 [20] A I had read that one article he had written. He had
 [21] written something before he had called me and before he even
 [22] did -- I wish I could remember what the article was, but he
 [23] had written an article in Newsweek.
 [24] Q Are you talking about the article on Kathleen
 [25] Willey?

Page 125

[1] Q Right.
 [2] A Yes. I know it to be true now.
 [3] Q Okay. That that's why Monica got a lawyer through
 [4] Vernon Jordan, your friend.
 [5] A Okay. All right.
 [6] Q So since this box was turned over after she got her
 [7] lawyer --
 [8] A For sure?
 [9] Q Well, we know when she got the lawyer.
 [10] A Okay.
 [11] Q Do you know when?
 [12] A I don't.
 [13] Q Does it ring a bell that it was before you got this
 [14] box? I'm sorry, you're going to have to answer.
 [15] A I'm sorry. No, it does not ring a bell.
 [16] Q Okay. So now given that background with my
 [17] question, did Monica say anything about someone else wanting
 [18] these gifts?
 [19] A No.
 [20] Q These items?
 [21] A No.
 [22] Q Are you sure she did not say that?
 [23] A Sir, to the best that I can remember, I do not
 [24] remember her ever saying that.
 [25] Q What about the President's knowledge about Monica

Page 128

[1] A I don't think so. I don't remember. That could
 [2] have been it.
 [3] Q That article was in August of 1997.
 [4] A No, wasn't there another one in about December?
 [5] Q I don't know.
 [6] A I don't know.
 [7] Q I don't think so. Did you tell -- you also said
 [8] that you talked to Monica about Mike Isikoff calling her,
 [9] right? You also talked to Monica?
 [10] A Correct.
 [11] Q Did you tell the President that Mike Isikoff had
 [12] called Monica also?
 [13] A I don't remember doing that.
 [14] Q Wouldn't that be something you'd tell the
 [15] President?
 [16] A Probably, but I don't remember doing it. I
 [17] probably --
 [18] Q Wouldn't you think -- you get all these packages
 [19] from Monica. You've said you got these packages from Monica.
 [20] A You don't mean this package?
 [21] Q Not that particular package.
 [22] A Okay.
 [23] Q And that Monica usually calls you and tells you
 [24] something's coming over and you get the package and you put
 [25] it in the President's in box. Is that right?

Page 129

[1] A Correct.
 [2] Q And did you -- all the packages that Monica sent
 [3] over, you put in the in box or gave to the President
 [4] personally?
 [5] A The best I remember, that's how I did it.
 [6] Q You didn't hold any back.
 [7] A I don't remember holding any back.
 [8] Q Would you ever hold any back? Not give the
 [9] President something that was sent to him?
 [10] A It would be highly unlikely. It would be accident
 [11] or something if I did. Not intentionally.
 [12] Q Okay. So you made your best efforts to make sure
 [13] that the President got everything that Monica sent him.
 [14] A The President got everything anyone sent him.
 [15] Q Okay. So now all of a sudden what comes up is a
 [16] news reporter is asking about the things that -- not only
 [17] asking you about the things that were sent to you from Monica
 [18] to the President, but also asking Monica about these things.
 [19] Wouldn't you mention that to the President and tell him a
 [20] news reporter is asking these questions about your
 [21] relationship with Monica Lewinsky?
 [22] A Probably, but either -- he may not have been in the
 [23] office that day, he may have been tied up. Maybe I needed to
 [24] get more information from Bruce as to what Isikoff -- maybe
 [25] he knew more.

Page 130

[1] Q So you said you told Bruce Lindsey.
 [2] A Mm-hmm.
 [3] Q And what exactly did you tell Bruce Lindsey?
 [4] A I told Bruce that I had gotten this call from
 [5] Isikoff inquiring about courier records showing that Monica
 [6] had sent packages to me.
 [7] Q And you went to Bruce Lindsey because you said you
 [8] knew that he was working on the matter.
 [9] A Well, I thought, and I guess I'm wrong, that
 [10] Isikoff had written an article before and so his name rang a
 [11] thought in my head and maybe he had just been investigating
 [12] it and we knew that he was calling around. I don't know.
 [13] But I knew that Bruce would be on top of it.
 [14] Q What did Bruce tell you after you told him this?
 [15] A He told me not to call him back, make him work for
 [16] the story. I remember that.
 [17] Q And what did you do?
 [18] A I didn't call him back and I made him work for the
 [19] story.
 [20] Q You also said you called Vernon Jordan and told
 [21] him.
 [22] A Mm-hmm.
 [23] Q Why did you tell him?
 [24] A Because I had a comfort level with Vernon and I
 [25] felt -- I'd see what he had to say about it.

Page 131

[1] Q Was he your lawyer?
 [2] A No. He's my friend.
 [3] Q He's your friend. Did you call him because you
 [4] knew that he had helped Monica? Including helping Monica
 [5] get --
 [6] (Interruption to proceedings.)
 [7] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [8] Q Did you call Mr. Jordan because you knew that he
 [9] was helping Monica, not only with her job search but also
 [10] helping her to get a job, and Mr. Isikoff was calling about
 [11] Monica? Is that why you called Mr. Jordan?
 [12] A Sir, at this point, I'm going to say I don't think
 [13] so, but now that I know all these other things, maybe so,
 [14] but I don't think so. I don't think I knew all that at the
 [15] time.
 [16] Q We have some documents here. Actually, you did --
 [17] you went to go see Vernon Jordan about this.
 [18] A That's when Monica drove me.
 [19] Q When Monica drove you. Did you talk to Monica on
 [20] the way about why you were going to see him?
 [21] A I'm sure I did, but if someone said, "Well, what
 [22] did you all talk about it?" I'd say, "Well, you know, I
 [23] can't remember." But I know one thing, I had the world's
 [24] worst headache that one day and it could have been a
 [25] compilation of all those things happening and I thought I was

Page 132

[1] going to die, but I didn't. So it was a short ride.
 [2] I didn't know where Vernon's office was. I knew
 [3] the address, but I didn't know how those streets intertwined
 [4] and she gave me a ride.
 [5] Q What did you tell Mr. Jordan?
 [6] A That Mr. Isikoff had called.
 [7] MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you what's been marked as
 [8] Grand Jury Exhibit BC2-9. These are some records that were
 [9] turned over to us from you and they are four pages Bates
 [10] stamped 842DC-29, 30, 31 and 32. They're handwritten notes
 [11] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-9 was
 [12] marked for identification.)
 [13] THE WITNESS: One's in shorthand, which I probably
 [14] can't read any more.
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q All right. Did you actually produce these to us
 [17] through your lawyer?
 [18] A Probably.
 [19] Q Okay. Let's go through the page. That is
 [20] 824DC-29. Whose handwriting is that?
 [21] A Looks like mine.
 [22] Q And it's a phone number?
 [23] A Mm-hmm.
 [24] Q [REDACTED] And what are the letters above
 [25] that?

Page 133

[1] A Well, [REDACTED] is usually what I put for [REDACTED]
 [2] but I don't know why she would have this number.
 [3] Q Okay. Let's go to the next page, 824DC-30. Whose
 [4] handwriting is this?
 [5] A Looks like mine also.
 [6] Q [REDACTED] N.W. and then it has
 [7] Vernon. Are these your notes?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q What does this mean?
 [10] A I think this is the new address that Vernon's going
 [11] to be moving to. He was in the process of moving when I had
 [12] my conversation with him and I think he said he's going to
 [13] move to Benton Place.
 [14] Q Is that all you remember about these notes? Do you
 [15] remember anything else?
 [16] A No.
 [17] Q Okay. Let's turn to the next page, 824DC-31. And
 [18] it has Mike Isikoff -- well, why don't you read this.
 [19] A The best I can --
 [20] Q Whose handwriting is it?
 [21] A It's mine also.
 [22] Q Okay.
 [23] A Mike Isikoff -- reporter with Newsweek. DOD --
 [24] what it looks like to me, reading now, today, DOD name
 [25] situation serious.

Page 134

[1] Q Say that again?
 [2] A DOD looks like it is, Department of Defense, it
 [3] looks like that. Is named situation serious. Now, that
 [4] could be -- I could be misreading this. Today, what this
 [5] shorthand looks like.
 [6] Q What does this note mean?
 [7] A The only thing I do know what it means is Mike
 [8] Isikoff is a reporter with Newsweek.
 [9] Q These are notes in your handwriting?
 [10] A Correct.
 [11] Q Do we know what date this was?
 [12] A No, but I can -- no.
 [13] Q How do you take notes? Do you keep them on one
 [14] piece of paper and just take notes throughout the day?
 [15] A Usually, or whatever -- if someone calls me,
 [16] whatever's at the desk. If somebody else has been at my
 [17] desk, moved something around, whatever's there.
 [18] Q So is it possible there might be a date at the top
 [19] of this page? The rest of it, by the way, is redacted, for
 [20] the ladies and gentlemen of the grand jury. It's blank. So
 [21] there's more to this, but we can't see it, and I was
 [22] wondering maybe there's a date somewhere on it. Would you
 [23] normally date your notes?
 [24] A Usually not.
 [25] Q Usually not? All right. Let's turn to -- well,

Page 135

[1] can you tell me, 824DC-31, the third page of this exhibit, is
 [2] this based on a phone call with whom? Or did somebody meet
 [3] you? Why are you taking this note?
 [4] A If I had to guess, which I'm going to have to do,
 [5] unfortunately, is that Michael Isikoff called and may have
 [6] said he's a reporter with Newsweek. And I don't know what
 [7] the DOD part of that means.
 [8] Q Okay. Let's move on to the next page, which is
 [9] marked 824DC-32. Can you read that for us?
 [10] A Well, I have Isikoff at News -- from office at
 [11] Pentagon -- to this office, to the White House, named Carolyn
 [12] Self, documents -- and then I give dates of documents, listed
 [13] me as person delivered.
 [14] Q And the dates are 11/12 --
 [15] A 11/22, 11/21 and 12/8. Now, I'm assuming -- and I
 [16] hate to do that also, sir, that this is -- when Mr. Isikoff
 [17] called, he must have said these things and I just wrote it
 [18] down.
 [19] Q And you also have a phone number for Mr. Isikoff?
 [20] A I think that's his number, yes.
 [21] Q And the number at the bottom?
 [22] A I don't know what that is.
 [23] Q Is that your handwriting?
 [24] A Looks to be. I don't know what it is.
 [25] Q Is the rest of it in your handwriting or shorthand?

Page 136

[1] A Rest of where?
 [2] Q The last page, 824DC-32. Yes.
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q That's your handwriting or shorthand.
 [5] A Correct.
 [6] Q How many conversations did you have with him?
 [7] Because you have two different notes that may relate to him.
 [8] A Well, I think that -- I mean, at the bottom of
 [9] the page, starting on there and then it went over to the
 [10] next page, and I may be wrong, that's what I assume. To
 [11] my knowing, I had one conversation with Mr. Isikoff.
 [12] Q Okay. And what did that mean to you, that
 [13] Mr. Isikoff is looking into couner packages from the
 [14] Department of Defense that were delivered to you or Carolyn
 [15] Self?
 [16] A What did it mean to me?
 [17] Q Meaning he knew that there was -- I suppose he was
 [18] looking at a story that involved Monica Lewinsky, right?
 [19] A Correct. There was not any other thing -- that may
 [20] have been the Department of Defense thing.
 [21] Q And that it was serious, very serious.
 [22] A Or series. I don't know what the word is.
 [23] Q You told us that Monica drove you to Vernon
 [24] Jordan's office to talk about the Isikoff phone call to you.
 [25] A Correct.

Page 137

[1] Q You told us when we interviewed you that after you
 [2] met with Mr. Jordan, it was Mr. Jordan who told you to talk
 [3] to Bruce Lindsey.
 [4] A That could be, but had you asked me to relate it, I
 [5] would have thought that he told me to talk to Mike McCurry,
 [6] but --
 [7] Q Did you talk to Mike McCurry?
 [8] A No.
 [9] Q So you went to Mr. Jordan and he gave you some
 [10] advice and you didn't follow it?
 [11] A That's how I was remembering it, but as you're
 [12] telling me that, he told me to talk to Bruce.
 [13] Q What else did Mr. Jordan tell you?
 [14] A About Isikoff? I think that was it. I don't
 [15] remember anything else.
 [16] Q Well, Mr. Jordan knew about the relationship or,
 [17] pardon me, a friendship between the President and Monica.
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q What did he tell you about that? What did he know?
 [20] A What did he know?
 [21] Q Yes.
 [22] A Well, I don't know what he knew. I don't know.
 [23] MR. BITTMAN: Let me go through -- since we're on
 [24] the gifts, let me show you some photographs and then we'll
 [25] pass them out to the grand jurors.

Page 138

[1] The first one is marked BC2-10, which is a picture
 [2] of the Gap box opened and it has an evidence brown bag in
 [3] it which I suppose wasn't there when you turned it over to
 [4] us.
 [5] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-10 was
 [6] marked for identification.)
 [7] MR. BITTMAN: BC2-11.
 [8] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-11 was
 [9] marked for identification.)
 [10] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [11] Q It's a picture of what?
 [12] A Well, I called it a long T-shirt. others would call
 [13] it a dress maybe.
 [14] Q Have you seen it before?
 [15] A It looks better here than it did before. Yes.
 [16] Q All right. Do you recognize it? What is it? I
 [17] mean, it's a dress, but --
 [18] A It's from the Black Dog.
 [19] Q Okay. What does it mean?
 [20] A That it was in the group of things that I got
 [21] from the Black Dog. The group of gifts that I gave Monica.
 [22] Q And these were gifts that the President had
 [23] actually given them to you?
 [24] A Correct.
 [25] Q Okay. So this dress was given to you by the

Page 139

[1] President to give to Monica.
 [2] A To give to anybody I want to.
 [3] Q Okay. But you had told the President you were
 [4] going to give it to Monica.
 [5] A I told him I would give her some gifts. I didn't
 [6] tell him what I was going to give her.
 [7] Q He had no idea what you were going to give her?
 [8] A I don't think he did. I don't even know if he knew
 [9] what was all in the box.
 [10] MR. BITTMAN: BC2-12.
 [11] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-12 was
 [12] marked for identification.)
 [13] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [14] Q What is that?
 [15] A A Black Dog T-shirt. Well, seal of the Black Dog,
 [16] Martha's Vineyards.
 [17] Q Have you seen it before?
 [18] A I don't remember that.
 [19] Q You don't remember that?
 [20] A I remember T-shirts, but I don't remember that
 [21] seal.
 [22] Q Is it possible that this was in the items that the
 [23] President gave you to give to Monica?
 [24] A It's possible.
 [25] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Now, BC2-13, another T-shirt.

Page 140

[1] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-13 was
 [2] marked for identification.)
 [3] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [4] Q Do you recognize that?
 [5] A I do.
 [6] Q What is it?
 [7] A A T-shirt with a Black Dog on it, which was one of
 [8] the gifts.
 [9] Q That was one of the gifts that the President gave
 [10] you and you gave to Monica.
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: Okay, BC2-14.
 [13] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-14 was
 [14] marked for identification.)
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q What's that?
 [17] A A Black Dog cap. I thought that was part of the
 [18] thing, but it's not. A cap.
 [19] Q A cap. And you recognize that?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q What's that?
 [22] A One of the gifts that I gave her.
 [23] Q Okay. And that the President had given you.
 [24] A Correct.
 [25] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. BC2-15 and BC2-16. One is a

Page 141

[1] photograph of a Casual Corner box and then BC2-16 is a
 [2] photograph of the contents of the box.
 [3] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. BC2-15
 [4] and BC2-16 were marked for
 [5] identification.)
 [6] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [7] Q Do you recognize the box or the contents?
 [8] A I recognized it after it was opened. I hadn't seen
 [9] it before.
 [10] Q This box was opened, this was in the Gap box that
 [11] Ms. Lewinsky had given you?
 [12] A Correct.
 [13] Q And then you at your attorney's office opened the
 [14] box, found among other things this Casual Corner box and then
 [15] opened it and saw this brooch.
 [16] A Correct.
 [17] Q Is that right?
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q Had you ever seen this brooch before?
 [20] A I do not ever remember seeing it before.
 [21] Q Were you ever told about it? That it existed?
 [22] A I don't remember being told about that.
 [23] Q The President never told you he gave such a thing
 [24] to Ms. Lewinsky?
 [25] A I don't remember that.

Page 142

[1] Q Did the President ever tell you he gave any gift to
 [2] Ms. Lewinsky?
 [3] A The only one I remember, sir, is a hat pin.
 [4] Q The hat pin?
 [5] A Mm-hmm.
 [6] Q Tell us when he told you that.
 [7] A I don't know.
 [8] Q What did he say about it?
 [9] A I think he may have said something "Did Monica
 [10] show you the hat pin I gave her?" Hairpin, whatever it is.
 [11] I don't know what it is. And I probably said at the time,
 [12] "No." But then she did show it to me later.
 [13] Q Okay. The brooch you don't recognize? No one ever
 [14] told you about it? Monica never told you about it?
 [15] A I don't remember that.
 [16] Q Do you want to look at it longer?
 [17] A No.
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: Now let me show you BC2-17 and 18.
 [19] 17 is a picture of a box and 18 is the picture of the
 [20] contents of the box.
 [21] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. BC2-17
 [22] and BC2-18 were marked for
 [23] identification.)
 [24] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [25] Q Do you recognize the hat pin in BC2-18? Is that

Page 143

[1] the hat pin that Monica showed you, indicating that it had
 [2] come from the President?
 [3] A I can't be for sure.
 [4] Q Does it look similar to that?
 [5] A Uh-huh.
 [6] Q Were you ever told that the President gave Monica
 [7] more than one hat pin?
 [8] A No.
 [9] Q Pardon me?
 [10] A No.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: Pardon me, Bob, but that was -- we
 [12] didn't get a yes or no on whether or not it looked similar.
 [13] We got an "uh-huh."
 [14] MR. BITTMAN: Oh, I'm sorry.
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q Does it look similar to the hat pin that Monica
 [17] showed you?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] MR. WISENBERG: Thank you.
 [20] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [21] Q How is it similar?
 [22] A It's a hat pin. That's all I can say.
 [23] Q Well, let me show you my hat pin --
 [24] (Laughter.)
 [25] Q I'm not a hat pin connoisseur, but it does have

Page 144

[1] blue in it and it has gold in it --
 [2] A And it has this thing and it has --
 [3] Q And it's got the long stem on it.
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q But, I mean, do you remember that the hat pin that
 [6] Monica showed you, did it have blue in it and was it --
 [7] A I would not have remembered blue. I would have
 [8] said a little bit ornate and that seems to be ornate. But
 [9] color, I would not have remembered.
 [10] Q And is it about the right size, the same size?
 [11] A The best I can tell from this box, you know --
 [12] Q It seems to be the same size as the one that Monica
 [13] showed you as having come from the President. Okay. Is that
 [14] right?
 [15] A Correct.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Correct. Now, let me show you
 [17] Grand Jury Exhibits BC2-19 and BC2-20. BC-19 is a picture
 [18] of the -- well, it's a news insert from the Washington
 [19] Post on Valentine's Day. And then BC2-20 is a copy of an
 [20] ad, one of which is to "Handsome" and it has a quote from
 [21] Romeo and Juliet saying "Happy Valentine's Day." It's
 [22] signed "M."
 [23] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. BC2-19
 [24] and BC2-20 were marked for
 [25] identification.)

Page 145

[1] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [2] Q Was this in the box?
 [3] A I don't remember this, but I remember this.
 [4] Q Okay. You remember BC2-20, you do not remember
 [5] BC2-19?
 [6] A I don't.
 [7] Q Okay. And I think you already testified that you
 [8] remember that Monica told you that she was going to place an
 [9] ad in the Washington Post for Valentine's Day to the
 [10] President or "Handsome," is that right?
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] MR. WISENBERG: Pardon me, Bob. After you've shown
 [13] them to the witness, can I be passing them around?
 [14] MR. BITTMAN: Yes. I'm going to put them all
 [15] together in one clip. If you want to get them individually
 [16] now, I was going to put them in one -- we can pass them out.
 [17] Okay. People are eager to see them. Okay. Nothing like a
 [18] picture.
 [19] Okay. Now, let's move on to Grand Jury Exhibit
 [20] BC2-21 and that appears to be a photograph of a framed
 [21] photograph of Monica and the President.
 [22] THE WITNESS: Correct.
 [23] MR. BITTMAN: And it's inscribed, "To Monica:
 [24] Happy Birthday. Bill Clinton 7/23/97."
 [25] THE WITNESS: Correct.

Page 146

[1] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-21 was
 [2] marked for identification.)
 [3] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [4] Q What do you know about that? What do you know
 [5] about the circumstances of Monica getting a framed photograph
 [6] of the President?
 [7] A I don't know about the frame. I know that the
 [8] picture probably was taken at a radio address and that when
 [9] she got it, she brought it in and got it signed and she had
 [10] it framed.
 [11] Q She had it framed.
 [12] A I'm sure. Yes.
 [13] Q And this was in the box that was given to you by
 [14] Monica.
 [15] A Correct.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Now, BC2-22, which is another
 [17] photograph of the President by himself inscribed, "To Monica:
 [18] Thanks for --"
 [19] THE WITNESS: "-- the nice tie."
 [20] MR. BITTMAN: "-- the nice tie. Bill Clinton."
 [21] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-22 was
 [22] marked for identification.)
 [23] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [24] Q Can you tell us what you know about that
 [25] photograph?

Page 147

1 A I don't. I was going to guess that this may have
2 been the tie he wore to the State of the Union, but that
3 would be wrong, so I don't know. I can only guess that it's
4 a tie she gave him, but I don't know.
5 Q Okay. And this photograph was in the box of gifts
6 that Monica gave to you?
7 A Correct.
8 MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you now BC2-23. This is
9 an envelope from the White House which apparently contained a
10 signed copy of the State of the Union address from January
11 23, 1996.
12 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-23 was
13 marked for identification.)
14 BY MR. BITTMAN:
15 Q Was this in the box that Monica turned over to you
16 that you held?
17 A I think so. Yes, I think it was.
18 Q Tell us what you know about how Monica came to get
19 a signed copy of the State of the Union address.
20 A After each State of the Union, the President
21 will sign copies to various people who helped work on it,
22 who request it, who want it. And I don't know if she was
23 at congressional affairs during this time or not, and,
24 if she was, she probably helped work on the State of the
25 Union.

Page 148

1 Q Okay. And it's inscribed "To Monica Lewinsky with
2 best --"
3 A "-- wishes."
4 Q "-- wishes. Bill Clinton. Okay.
5 A Mm-hmm.
6 MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you -- we're almost done
7 here -- BC2-24. This is a photograph of a fax.
8 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-24 was
9 marked for identification.)
10 BY MR. BITTMAN:
11 Q Was this in the box that Monica gave you?
12 A I think it was. I think so.
13 Q Do you know anything about that?
14 A Now or then?
15 Q Now.
16 A That her mother's name is Marcia Lewis and I think
17 her aunt is Debra Finerman. That's all I know.
18 Q That's all you know.
19 A Mm-hmm.
20 Q Okay. You don't know anything else about it.
21 A Un-uh.
22 MR. BITTMAN: Okay. And then BC2-25 is a group of
23 cards.
24 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-25 was
25 marked for identification.)

Page 149

1 BY MR. BITTMAN:
2 Q And those were not in the box, is that correct?
3 A Yes. Those are mine.
4 Q Those are yours. I believe these were given to you
5 by Monica. Is that right?
6 A Yes. Mm-hmm.
7 Q Okay. So those were not in the Gap box.
8 A No, they weren't.
9 MR. BITTMAN: Okay. We'll skip BC2-26 and BC2-27
10 is just an enclosure which you may not have seen from your
11 attorneys identifying what was in the box.
12 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-27 was
13 marked for identification.)
14 BY MR. BITTMAN:
15 Q Now, I want to move on to Monica's efforts to get a
16 job and you've already --
17 MR. WISENBERG: Before you go to that topic, may I
18 ask a question?
19 MR. BITTMAN: Of course. Can you button your top
20 button first, please?
21 (Laughter.)
22 BY MR. WISENBERG:
23 Q Mrs. Currie, our information is that this trip you
24 took with Monica to Mr. Jordan's office after the Isikoff
25 inquiry was January 15th.

Page 150

1 A January 15th?
2 Q Yes. Which was two days before the President's
3 deposition. I guess what we're trying to draw a bead on is
4 why you would have gone to Mr. Jordan.
5 What is it about the relationship by that point in
6 time between you, Mr. Jordan and Ms. Lewinsky plus whatever
7 you knew Mr. Jordan was doing for Ms. Lewinsky that caused
8 you, number one, to go to Vernon Jordan and, number two, to
9 go to Vernon Jordan before you would go directly to Bruce
10 Lindsey? Can you help us with that?
11 A I'll try.
12 Q Okay.
13 A If I could remember how Isikoff got all involved
14 in this it would help, and I thought it was because he had
15 written an article. I'll have to double check on that, which
16 I will do that. I just knew his name struck fear in me.
17 He had been digging and digging for something and
18 now that he had used my name in it, I said, "Why me?" I
19 said, "Let me call Vernon." And I did. I felt very
20 comfortable in doing that. He's a friend. He would tell me
21 what to do and I could trust his judgment.
22 Q Was part of the reason that you felt comfortable
23 calling Mr. Jordan that, number one, you knew he was already
24 helping Monica in some way and, number two, the Isikoff
25 inquiry had something to do with Monica, since it involved

Page 151

1 the courier records between Monica and you?
2 A I called him because Isikoff was investigating.
3 He was checking out any and everything. I knew Monica's name
4 was in that thing. I don't know if I knew she had a lawyer
5 then or not. I don't remember. And I don't know when I
6 found out that Vernon was assisting her in getting a lawyer.
7 I don't know if it ties into the same time or not.
8 Q Is one reason that the reason that Monica took you over to see
9 Mr. Jordan the fact that Monica is involved in the sense
10 that, again, the courier inquiry has to do with stuff sent
11 from Monica at the Department of Defense to you or to the
12 President through you?
13 Is that one of the reasons you had Monica driving
14 you over or you felt comfortable with Monica driving you
15 over?
16 A She had been to Vernon's office and she knew where
17 it was and she made the offer. It was pouring rain that
18 night and she made an offer and I took her up on it.
19 MR. WISENBERG: That's all I have.
20 Let the record reflect that I did not button my top
21 button.
22 THE WITNESS: And let the record reflect that I
23 could understand him well even though he didn't.
24 MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you, Mrs. Currie, what's
25 been marked as BC2-28. This is another e-mail message. It's

Page 152

1 dated November 6, 1997 and -- pardon me?
2 THE WITNESS: Dated November 4th?
3 MR. BITTMAN: No, it's actually -- it's the one
4 below it. It's dated November 6th.
5 THE WITNESS: Oh, thank you.
6 MR. BITTMAN: It purports to be dated November 6,
7 1997. It refers to an event that occurred on November 5,
8 1997.
9 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-28 was
10 marked for identification.)
11 MR. BITTMAN: Let me read it for the grand jury to
12 become familiar with this document.
13 "I met with the big creep's best friend this
14 morning. It was very interesting. I have never met such
15 a real person in my entire life. You know how some people
16 wear their hearts on their sleeves, he wears his soul.
17 Incredible. He said with regard to my job search, 'We're
18 in business.' We'll see. He also said the creep had talked
19 to him and as I was leaving he said, 'You come very highly
20 recommended.'"
21 Now let me refer you to -- and we have some phone
22 records where -- well, let me show you the -- yes. Why don't
23 we show the phone record? BC2-30, which is a presidential
24 call log which the grand jury's familiar with, the call log
25 itself, anyway.

Page 153

[1] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-30 was
[2] marked for identification.)
[3] BY MR. BITTMAN:
[4] Q It shows that at 8:45 in the morning, the morning
[5] of this meeting, that Vernon Jordan called and then spoke to
[6] the President. Is that what it shows?
[7] A Well, the meeting purportedly takes place on the
[8] 6th and the phone call is on the 5th.
[9] Q The meeting was actually on the 5th. The reason
[10] for the dating -
[11] A I see, she did it after.
[12] Q That's right.
[13] A Okay.
[14] Q And there's a time lag because the person to whom
[15] she sent that was in Japan and they're a different time over
[16] there.
[17] A Okay. Then it wasn't me.
[18] Q That's right. That's right. And we also have
[19] a letter we'll be happy to show you that Ms. Lewinsky
[20] sent to Mr. Jordan that it was a real pleasure meeting with
[21] you. I know how busy and demanding your schedule is, I
[22] particularly appreciate taking time out to talk to me,
[23] et cetera, et cetera, about having Mr. Jordan help her get
[24] a job. Would you like to see the letter?
[25] A No. Your reading it was fine.

Page 154

[1] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. And then we have other phone
[2] records which is Grand Jury Exhibit BC2-29.
[3] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-29 was
[4] marked for identification.)
[5] BY MR. BITTMAN:
[6] Q This confirms the call on November 5th at 8:44 a.m.
[7] to [REDACTED], the length of the call was 10:12, it was at
[8] 8:44 a.m.
[9] A The same one as this one.
[10] Q And now with that background, let me ask you
[11] about - or let me bring your attention to another event
[12] and that is that you testified the last time and you told
[13] us in our interviews, we asked you about Monica's job search
[14] in New York, that she made a list of the places where she
[15] wanted to go, where she wanted to work and how much money she
[16] wanted to make. And you said that you remember seeing such a
[17] document. Is that right?
[18] A Sir, I don't remember seeing a New York document.
[19] The only thing I remember, and I could be wrong, is I thought
[20] she put together a document of jobs she wanted in Washington,
[21] White House or Washington, because I remember - I thought it
[22] looked like something from the Plum Book, but I could be
[23] wrong.
[24] Q From the what book?
[25] A The Plum Book. The government job search book.

Page 155

[1] MR. BITTMAN: Can we take a break?
[2] THE FOREPERSON: Sure.
[3] MR. BITTMAN: Thank you.
[4] THE FOREPERSON: A ten-minute break.
[5] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
[6] MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
[7] witness has reentered the grand jury room.
[8] Do we have a quorum, Madam Foreperson?
[9] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
[10] MR. WISENBERG: Any unauthorized persons present?
[11] THE FOREPERSON: No, there are not.
[12] MR. WISENBERG: Mrs. Currie, some of the grand
[13] jurors have some questions.
[14] THE FOREPERSON: You're still under oath.
[15] THE WITNESS: Thank you.
[16] MR. WISENBERG: They have a few questions for you.
[17] THE WITNESS: Surely.
[18] MR. BITTMAN: Who would like to go first?
[19] A JUROR: During your tenure at the White House,
[20] have you ever had to sneak anyone in like you had to sneak
[21] Monica in that one time? Did you ever do that before?
[22] THE WITNESS: Let me see. There are times when we
[23] have appointments that we don't put through the regular
[24] security thing. These are mostly security-wise things like
[25] that, but not sneak anybody in but Monica. Does that answer

Page 156

[1] your question?
[2] A JUROR: Okay.
[3] A JUROR: I have another question, too.
[4] THE WITNESS: Okay.
[5] A JUROR: How many of the meetings that you
[6] arranged between the President and Monica have been business
[7] and how many have been personal?
[8] THE WITNESS: I don't know if I could answer that.
[9] but the best I can say, the majority of them were more
[10] personal in nature as opposed to business.
[11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
[12] Q How many times, Mrs. Currie, did you sneak Monica
[13] in?
[14] A The best I can recollect, sir, it's just that one
[15] time.
[16] Q Just that one time.
[17] A And I wouldn't have used the word sneak except
[18] that's the word we use. I just put her in without anyone
[19] seeing and I don't want the impression of sneaking, but it's
[20] just that I brought her in without anyone seeing her.
[21] A JUROR: Given that the box that Monica gave you
[22] was not a wedding dress, which I totally understand -
[23] THE WITNESS: Thank you.
[24] A JUROR: - the storage of someone's wedding gown
[25] because I had to do that for one of my family members,

Page 157

[1] but given that it wasn't something special like that, that a
[2] wedding gown that requires extra space and what have you,
[3] can you tell me why you accepted the responsibility for this
[4] box when Monica had a mother, an aunt, a grandmother and
[5] friends maybe not here that she could have stored this box
[6] with?
[7] THE WITNESS: Well, the number one reason is she
[8] asked me. It could have been something in there that she
[9] didn't want her mother to see. I don't know. Her mother,
[10] I think, spent a lot of time in New York also because she
[11] was getting ready to move to New York and she asked me to do
[12] it.
[13] A JUROR: Do you have any feeling as to why she
[14] asked you of all the other people that she has as family or
[15] acquaintances? Do you have any idea why she would ask you?
[16] THE WITNESS: I don't. I could guess maybe she
[17] trusted me more than she did some others, which I'm
[18] complementing myself, or that I had space to put it. Others
[19] may have roommates or something. I don't know. I don't
[20] know.
[21] BY MR. WISENBERG:
[22] Q One of the grand jurors wanted to know if you were
[23] concerned about all of the time the President was spending
[24] with a 24-year-old young lady.
[25] A I had concern.

Page 158

[1] BY MR. BITTMAN:
[2] Q What were those concerns?
[3] A That he was spending a lot of time with a
[4] 24-year-old young lady. I know he has said that young people
[5] keep him involved in what's happening in the world, so I knew
[6] that was one reason, but there was a concern of mine that she
[7] was spending more time than most.
[8] A JUROR: You had mentioned that Monica drove you
[9] to Vernon Jordan's office?
[10] THE WITNESS: Correct.
[11] A JUROR: I was just wondering what the context of
[12] the conversation - that it came up that you were going to
[13] visit Mr. Jordan.
[14] THE WITNESS: Are you asking what we talked about?
[15] A JUROR: Right. How that subject came up.
[16] MR. WISENBERG: Not what you talked about on the
[17] way, but how did Monica even know that you were going to be
[18] going to see Vernon Jordan.
[19] Is that correct?
[20] A JUROR: Right.
[21] THE WITNESS: I'm guessing again that I told her
[22] that I had talked with Isikoff about the courier and I
[23] probably told her I'm going to talk to Vernon because I
[24] didn't know what to do and she probably offered - well, she
[25] did offer me a ride and I took her up on it. I didn't know

Page 159

[1] where he was, his office was.
 [2] A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, once it was determined that
 [3] Monica wouldn't be coming back to the White House, how did
 [4] you learn that news? Did you learn it from Marsha Scott or
 [5] how did you learn the news that there was not a position in
 [6] the White House where Monica could be brought back?
 [7] THE WITNESS: Mostly I heard it from Monica because
 [8] she would say, you know, "They haven't found anything yet?"
 [9] You know, "Nothing is happening. I can't find a job.
 [10] Marsha's saying nothing's happening." Mostly I heard it from
 [11] Monica. And Marsha confirmed it.
 [12] A JUROR: Can you recall the conversation you had
 [13] with Marsha with regards to not having a position for Monica?
 [14] THE WITNESS: Well, the one position that she had
 [15] sort of zeroed in on was a detail from the Pentagon to work
 [16] with Marsha and then Marsha explained to me in personnelese,
 [17] personnel language, that both groups have to okay it and the
 [18] Pentagon wasn't willing to pay for her to come work at the
 [19] White House.
 [20] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [21] Q Marsha didn't tell you that she just didn't want
 [22] Monica there?
 [23] A That did come up. No, she didn't say she didn't
 [24] want her, she didn't think it would be wise to bring her
 [25] back.

Page 160

[1] Q And why did she say that? What was the reason she
 [2] gave that it wouldn't be wise?
 [3] A She had - I don't know if she ever said anything
 [4] negative, but it was mostly a gut feeling she had. She had
 [5] nothing - I don't think she had any more to base it on than
 [6] that.
 [7] Q When Monica would tell you - you said that Monica
 [8] mostly kept you informed about the fact that she wasn't
 [9] coming back, that Marsha says there isn't anything yet, would
 [10] Monica ever complain along the following lines: why doesn't
 [11] the President just make it happen, these people work for the
 [12] President, why doesn't he just order them to let me back?
 [13] Did she ever say anything like that to you?
 [14] A Something like that, yes. I don't remember the
 [15] exact wording, but something that if he wants it to happen,
 [16] it can happen. Sort of like that.
 [17] Q One of the grand jurors had another question which
 [18] is when Monica actually got transferred or learned that she
 [19] was going to be fired and/or transferred out of the White
 [20] House, what did she actually tell you about it? If you could
 [21] remember, what did she say to you? If you can remember that
 [22] day that it happened.
 [23] A I don't remember that day that it happened and I
 [24] don't remember the exact conversation, but something to the
 [25] effect that she has to leave. And I don't think she used the

Page 161

[1] word fired, I think transferred because she was transferred.
 [2] Q Okay. And was she upset about that?
 [3] A She was upset. She did not want to go.
 [4] A JUROR: In your conversations with Monica, did
 [5] she ever reveal to you who she thought was the person who
 [6] really wanted her out of the White House?
 [7] THE WITNESS: She felt a lot of people didn't like
 [8] her. If I had - and I'm guessing again, and I don't know
 [9] for sure, I would say Evelyn Lieberman would be the main
 [10] person that she thought that didn't want her there.
 [11] A JUROR: You testified that Nancy Herrreich had
 [12] discussed with you the names of some individuals you needed
 [13] to be sure that they weren't in association with the
 [14] President.
 [15] THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.
 [16] A JUROR: Do I remember correctly?
 [17] THE WITNESS: Correct.
 [18] A JUROR: Did you ever have anybody in an
 [19] administrative position at the White House come to you and
 [20] advise you or say anything to you that indicated that Monica
 [21] should not be in the White House?
 [22] THE WITNESS: Did I have anybody ever come to me?
 [23] A JUROR: Yes.
 [24] THE WITNESS: I don't remember anyone coming to me
 [25] and saying that Monica should not be in the White House.

Page 162

[1] A JUROR: Did Evelyn?
 [2] THE WITNESS: Ask your question and I'll try to
 [3] think about what I'm going to answer.
 [4] A JUROR: Go ahead.
 [5] THE WITNESS: I'm trying to remember if Marsha said
 [6] that or intimated that. I don't remember.
 [7] A JUROR: Did Evelyn Lieberman ever come to your
 [8] desk and make any observations about Monica?
 [9] THE WITNESS: Evelyn came to my desk and made
 [10] observations about everybody. If she said anything about
 [11] Monica, she said - if your dress was too short, your dress
 [12] was too long, your hair was too - she would say something
 [13] about it. But I don't remember her singling out Monica to
 [14] me.
 [15] A JUROR: Would she have ever said anything to you,
 [16] do you recall, like this for permitting Monica to come in,
 [17] "Are you crazy?"
 [18] THE WITNESS: To me?
 [19] A JUROR: Yes.
 [20] THE WITNESS: I don't remember her saying that to
 [21] me.
 [22] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [23] Q Do you remember an incident after Monica would have
 [24] been transferred to the Pentagon where Evelyn found out she
 [25] was in the West Wing somewhere for some event and found out

Page 163

[1] that you had authorized her coming in and Evelyn came to you
 [2] to complain about that? Do you remember anything like that
 [3] happening?
 [4] A That there was an event in the West Wing and I
 [5] cleared her in and Evelyn got concerned about it?
 [6] Q Right. That Evelyn saw her somewhere in the West
 [7] Wing, found out you had cleared her in and came - not to
 [8] yell at you, but just to kind of talk to you about, you know,
 [9] basically why did you let Monica back in?
 [10] A I don't remember that. I don't.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
 [12] A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, being that you were
 [13] concerned about the amount of time that the President was
 [14] spending with Monica, did you - and you and Monica are close
 [15] friends, did you talk to her or try to caution her about a
 [16] possible involvement? Did you advise her that maybe this
 [17] wasn't the wisest thing for her to do?
 [18] THE WITNESS: To come by?
 [19] A JUROR: To be spending so much time with the
 [20] President.
 [21] THE WITNESS: I don't remember advising her or
 [22] telling her that she was spending too much time. I don't
 [23] think I did.
 [24] A JUROR: But you felt that?
 [25] THE WITNESS: I felt it.

Page 164

[1] A JUROR: You cared for her, you were friends.
 [2] THE WITNESS: Truly I did.
 [3] A JUROR: She cared for you.
 [4] THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.
 [5] A JUROR: Do you recall expressing your concerns to
 [6] Monica at all?
 [7] THE WITNESS: At all?
 [8] A JUROR: Do you recall expressing your concerns
 [9] about the time she was spending with the President to Monica
 [10] at all?
 [11] THE WITNESS: Let me think. What I remember saying
 [12] to her, and I don't know if you want to put it in the term of
 [13] a concern is I didn't know what was happening, I didn't want
 [14] to know, don't tell me anything. And that's what I did.
 [15] A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, did the President ever
 [16] express any concern about the amount of time or calls that
 [17] Monica endeavored to make to him?
 [18] THE WITNESS: Did the President -
 [19] A JUROR: Ever express any concern about the amount
 [20] of calls or maybe packages or visits that Monica made to the
 [21] West Wing or to try and see him?
 [22] THE WITNESS: I'm going to say yes, but I can't be
 [23] explicit as to what they were, but, yes.
 [24] A JUROR: Thank you.
 [25] A JUROR: If you were concerned about her coming to

Page 165

[1] the White House, you know, to see the President, why did you
 [2] help her get in? Because you were the one who WAVE'd her in
 [3] so many times. Why did help her get into the White House if
 [4] you were concerned that she was spending too much time with
 [5] the President?
 [6] THE WITNESS: Sometimes she came to see me.
 [7] Sometimes - I mean, it was short timeframes and I would
 [8] avoid a lot of the times she'd want to see him. I mean, she
 [9] would call and I would not take her messages, but avoid her
 [10] calls, and so I did the best I could.
 [11] A JUROR: Yes, but when she came to see you, there
 [12] was a possibility that she might see him because you were
 [13] right next to his office.
 [14] THE WITNESS: Right.
 [15] A JUROR: I was just wondering, you know, if you
 [16] had this concern, why would you help her in that way because
 [17] it seemed like it was defeating the purpose.
 [18] THE WITNESS: Sometimes she would be so - let's
 [19] see - upset, I'd renege and then say, okay, fine, or
 [20] something.
 [21] A JUROR: So sometimes you felt obligated to do
 [22] this for her?
 [23] THE WITNESS: I don't want to use the word
 [24] obligated, but I felt -
 [25] A JUROR: Perhaps pressure to do it?

Page 166

[1] THE WITNESS: No, I don't want to use the word
 [2] pressure either. I didn't think I was doing anything wrong,
 [3] I guess.
 [4] A JUROR: So you think when you did it, you helped
 [5] her? Was she suffering as a result of not coming? And when
 [6] you helped her, that helped her? You know, how did it help
 [7] her by you doing this?
 [8] THE WITNESS: Well, whenever she would be a little
 [9] bit upset, then she would be calmer, so that was helping.
 [10] And when she was looking for the job time, which was a lot
 [11] of the times, I could calm her down with that. I could tell
 [12] her I was doing what I could to help her find a job.
 [13] A JUROR: Did Monica ever make such a nuisance of
 [14] herself until the President would be annoyed and then say to
 [15] tell her he wasn't there or something of that sort?
 [16] THE WITNESS: Did she make a nuisance of herself -
 [17] A JUROR: By calling and wanting to visit.
 [18] THE WITNESS: There were times I felt it was a
 [19] nuisance. Yes.
 [20] A JUROR: What about the President?
 [21] THE WITNESS: He didn't know as much as I did
 [22] because I was sort of warding off the calls and I think
 [23] sometimes he thought also.
 [24] MR. BITTMAN: Let's get into the - we've asked you
 [25] about - I've showed you a document where Monica talks about

Page 167

[1] Vernon Jordan, that she had met with Vernon Jordan and Vernon
 [2] Jordan told Monica that he, Vernon, had talked to the
 [3] President about a job, that's in the e-mail.
 [4] THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.
 [5] MR. BITTMAN: And now let me play for you a tape.
 [6] I'll just play for you the tape. This is Monica - remember
 [7] I told you about the package, there was a package - of
 [8] course, you know, you received many packages and we have the
 [9] receipt from the courier that corroborates that a package was
 [10] sent at the time of this phone call where she sent some
 [11] information to you to give to the President and place at his
 [12] desk because he was out of town for him to see and it was
 [13] related to the job. It was her resume and some other lists
 [14] of things. Why don't we play -
 [15] MR. LERNER: If you have a copy, I think it would
 [16] be easier for Mrs. Currie to follow.
 [17] MR. BITTMAN: I don't have a second one.
 [18] MR. LERNER: You don't have a second one? Well,
 [19] then, we're out of luck.
 [20] THE WITNESS: I'll listen carefully.
 [21] (The above-referenced tape was played.)
 [22] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [23] Q You've already testified that the President was
 [24] aware of Monica being transferred out of the White House.
 [25] A Mm-hmm.

Page 168

[1] Q You testified that you kept him at least somewhat
 [2] aware of your efforts to get Monica back into the White
 [3] House. You read Monica's e-mail about her meeting with
 [4] Vernon Jordan and how Mr. Jordan told her that Mr. Jordan had
 [5] talked to the President about getting Monica a job.
 [6] Here Monica talks about sending you a large packet
 [7] of information at the request of the President that had a
 [8] note on the front of it and Monica says, "She knows it's
 [9] coming. I put on the note - what I said to her was -" and
 [10] this is, if you want to look at the transcript, page 3, lines
 [11] 20 through 24, "She knows it's coming. I put on the note -
 [12] what I said to her was, you know, if she felt comfortable,
 [13] maybe she could leave it under his desk in the back and let
 [14] him know, you know, when she talks to him that it's there and
 [15] he could get it on Sunday." Because the President was in
 [16] fact, and Monica says - because he's away in Latin America,
 [17] we have his schedule here, during the time this conversation
 [18] took place, the President was indeed in Latin America to
 [19] return that Sunday.
 [20] During later conversations which I can play for you
 [21] or read you the transcripts - from that, the President talks
 [22] to Monica and indeed he gets the packet of information.
 [23] And you've testified that you have a recollection
 [24] of receiving something from Monica about her job. Tell us
 [25] what you remember.

Page 169

[1] A What I remember, I thought, was a list of jobs that
 [2] were - maybe they were government related, that she had
 [3] highlighted a job that she wanted and I thought they were all
 [4] within the White House. I may be wrong. But it's - you
 [5] don't know what the Plum Book is, it's a list of jobs that
 [6] they have that are all political appointee, I think, jobs,
 [7] Schedule C type jobs. And there's a book of them published
 [8] and I thought she had highlighted the ones she was interested
 [9] in. That's all I remember.
 [10] Q You remember talking to Monica about getting a job
 [11] in New York.
 [12] A I do.
 [13] Q And Vernon Jordan was aware of that and Vernon
 [14] Jordan helped her.
 [15] A Correct.
 [16] Q And the President was aware that Monica was looking
 [17] for a job in New York.
 [18] A I think so. I'm not positive, not sure.
 [19] Q Okay. Are you saying you didn't talk to the
 [20] President about Monica looking for a job in New York?
 [21] A I don't remember. I probably did. I don't
 [22] remember.
 [23] Q Didn't the President ask you to help Monica?
 [24] A Get a job?
 [25] Q Yes.

Page 170

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q In New York?
 [3] A I don't remember. I don't remember.
 [4] Q After Monica was rejected in terms of coming back
 [5] to the White House, didn't the President ask you to help
 [6] Monica with her further job search, wherever it would be?
 [7] A Probably more like that, wherever I could find to
 [8] help her. And if I remember correctly, that's when I went to
 [9] John Podesta.
 [10] Q Didn't the President suggest that you go to
 [11] Mr. Podesta?
 [12] A I don't remember that. John's an old friend of
 [13] mine.
 [14] Q I know. You used to work for him many years ago.
 [15] Didn't the President also suggest Ambassador Richardson, too?
 [16] That you should contact Ambassador Richardson?
 [17] A I don't remember him saying that either.
 [18] Q Well, didn't the President suggest that --
 [19] go ahead.
 [20] A The best I remember is that I went to John and told
 [21] him I needed help finding a job for a friend. He has
 [22] connections all over and the best I remember, he made the
 [23] connection with Ambassador Richardson.
 [24] MR. WISENBERG: Could I ask a question, Bob?
 [25] MR. BITTMAN: Yes.

Page 171

[1] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [2] Q Mrs. Currie, you mentioned this Plum Book? Is that
 [3] how you pronounce it, Plum Book?
 [4] A P-l-u-m.
 [5] Q Pardon?
 [6] A P-l-u-m.
 [7] Q You said you have a memory about that. Did she
 [8] send that or something like it when she was still thinking
 [9] she might be able to get a job back in the White House?
 [10] A I can't remember the timeframe, but if it was a
 [11] Plum Book that I remember, yes, because most of the jobs are
 [12] Washington or White House oriented, political appointee
 [13] types.
 [14] MR. WISENBERG: Thanks. Sorry for interrupting.
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q This package that came to you, did you put it on
 [17] the President's desk?
 [18] A Sir, I don't remember it.
 [19] Q Do you remember getting a package on it with a note
 [20] on it from Monica that related to her search for a job in New
 [21] York?
 [22] A I don't. If all this transcript indicates that she
 [23] sent it and that I did, then I probably did. I probably did
 [24] receive it and probably put it in his box. Probably not
 [25] under his door, though.

Page 172

[1] Q You mean under his desk?
 [2] A Under his desk?
 [3] Q Well, she said --
 [4] A I thought you said under the door.
 [5] Q She said, "She knows it's coming."
 [6] A Which line?
 [7] Q "I put on the note --" I'm sorry. Page 3, lines
 [8] 20 through 24. "She knows it's coming. I put on the note --
 [9] what I said to her was, you know, if she felt comfortable,
 [10] maybe she could leave it under his desk in the back."
 [11] A Oh, in the back.
 [12] Q "And let him know, you know, when she talks to him
 [13] that it's there and he could get it on Sunday." That's
 [14] because he had requested that she send this to him.
 [15] A Rarely will I leave anything under the desk.
 [16] Q But you did at some point.
 [17] A I don't think I did. I think -- if I left it at
 [18] all, I left it in his box behind my desk and he may have
 [19] picked it up. I would not leave anything under the desk, any
 [20] place else.
 [21] Q You acknowledged that Monica was in a frantic
 [22] search for a job, right?
 [23] A Mm-hmm.
 [24] Q She did not like her job at the Pentagon.
 [25] A She was unhappy. Yes.

Page 173

[1] Q She was unhappy with her job at the Pentagon. She
 [2] never wanted to go there in the first place. And then she
 [3] wanted to come back to the White House and you helped her try
 [4] to get a job at the White House. You talked to Marsha Scott,
 [5] didn't get back in. Now she's still unhappy and she wants to
 [6] leave, she wants to go to New York. She talks to the
 [7] President. The President talks to Vernon Jordan. You talk
 [8] to Vernon Jordan.
 [9] The President asks Monica to send him a list of
 [10] jobs that she would be interested in in New York and she
 [11] sends it to him through you, as was the normal case. And we
 [12] hear from the transcript and there's some other corroboration
 [13] of it, if you'd like to see it, that she put a note attached
 [14] to it that gave you some form of instructions as to what to
 [15] do with it and you were to follow up.
 [16] And, actually, later on, we can show you a fax
 [17] cover sheet that you faxed Monica's resume to Ambassador
 [18] Richardson. You're nodding your head. Do you remember doing
 [19] that?
 [20] A I remember getting something to him. If you say I
 [21] faxed a resume, then I did that. I don't remember.
 [22] Q Okay. And do you remember how you got Monica's
 [23] resume? Would it have been in this packet of information?
 [24] A I don't remember. I don't. I could have gotten
 [25] her resume from Marsha, John or she could have sent it to me

Page 174

[1] directly. I just don't remember.
 [2] Q Mr. Podesta didn't have it, that's why you had to
 [3] send it. They actually called Mr. Podesta and he didn't have
 [4] one.
 [5] A He didn't have it?
 [6] Q But you remember sending -- do you remember callin
 [7] the United Nations first to ask them for their fax number and
 [8] then you sent it from Debi Schiff's fax machine? Do you
 [9] remember that?
 [10] A I remember talking to someone in his office and
 [11] getting a number to send it, I forgot her name, but, yes.
 [12] Q Do you remember, then, sending the resume from De
 [13] Schiff's fax machine? You would use that on occasion?
 [14] A Mm-hmm. On occasion.
 [15] Q Okay. So what did the President tell you after he
 [16] got this package?
 [17] A I don't remember him saying anything. I just don't
 [18] know. If he -- if he got the package and then he gave me the
 [19] resume from the package, that could have happened. I don't
 [20] know. If Monica sent me the resume herself, me directly
 [21] because I'm working on her behalf, I don't know that either.
 [22] I just don't know how I got it.
 [23] Q Tell us about your conversations with the President
 [24] about Monica's job search in New York.
 [25] A I probably told him that Bill Richardson was making

Page 175

[1] an offer to her.
 [2] Q What else?
 [3] A And that it looked pretty good.
 [4] BY MR. LERNER:
 [5] Q Was Monica enthusiastic about the United Nations
 [6] job offer?
 [7] A I'm going to say initially, she was because it was
 [8] in New York and she wanted -- but I think -- I don't know if
 [9] she met with them, talked with them, found out more about it,
 [10] she said it was quite similar to the job she had in the
 [11] Pentagon and she didn't want that.
 [12] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [13] Q The job offer from the United Nations, this
 [14] conversation you're talking about, occurred -- must have
 [15] occurred in November because that's when the offer occurred.
 [16] The phone call to Vernon Jordan occurred in October. So the
 [17] President talked to Vernon Jordan in October. So what were
 [18] your discussions about Monica's job search with the President
 [19] before she was offered the job at the United Nations?
 [20] A I can't remember the timeframe with Vernon, but up
 [21] until the time with -- before Ambassador Richardson, Marsha
 [22] was still somewhat involved still in here, was trying to get
 [23] something. And then when Marsha fell through and then the
 [24] election is now coming to be almost over, I thought we were
 [25] still pursuing something in Washington.

Page 176

[1] Q This actually is a year after the election.
 [2] A Oh, see there? What do I know?
 [3] Q This was in '97.
 [4] A '97.
 [5] Q But this package went over in mid October --
 [6] A Of '97?
 [7] Q Of '97. You faxed a resume out in late October.
 [8] The President talks to Vernon Jordan in October. He calls,
 [9] Vernon Jordan talks to the President, he talks to the
 [10] President after he meets with Monica, we've got the phone
 [11] records. He talks to you, Vernon Jordan does. This grand
 [12] jury actually has heard from Vernon Jordan. Did the
 [13] President tell you to contact Vernon Jordan to help Monica
 [14] get the job? Get a job in New York?
 [15] A I don't remember the President telling me to
 [16] contact Vernon to help get a job, help Monica get a job.
 [17] Q What did the President tell you about getting help
 [18] for Monica?
 [19] A I was doing it on my own. I was dealing with John
 [20] and Ambassador Richardson, which I thought was moving along
 [21] fine and that was going to work out fine. And then when she
 [22] said she didn't want that, then I went to Vernon, who has
 [23] contacts in New York.
 [24] Q Were you keeping the President apprised of what you
 [25] were doing?

Page 177

[1] A I may have been telling him that I'm doing this or
 [2] the other, but it was not a daily update. Plus, I wasn't
 [3] working on it daily.
 [4] BY MR. LERNER:
 [5] Q But you did tell him occasionally, wouldn't that be
 [6] fair, Mrs. Currie?
 [7] A Yes, that would be fair.
 [8] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [9] Q What did he say?
 [10] A Probably fine or okay. I mean, it was no big deal.
 [11] Q But he knew that Monica was looking for a job, he
 [12] knew that Vernon was helping, he talked to Vernon.
 [13] A He knew that for this year we had all been trying
 [14] to do something.
 [15] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [16] Q Did he get mad at you when he found out -- when you
 [17] updated him and let him know that you had gone to Vernon
 [18] Jordan to help Monica find a job? Did the President get mad
 [19] and say, "Why did you go to Vernon?" Or "Don't do that?"
 [20] A He has never gotten mad at me.
 [21] Q Did he not get mad at you -- putting aside whether
 [22] he got mad or not, did he say, "Gee, Betty, you shouldn't
 [23] have gone --" or "Mrs. Currie, you shouldn't have gone to
 [24] Vernon. I would have preferred that you not do that." Did
 [25] he say anything like that?

Page 178

[1] A I don't remember him saying anything like that.
 [2] No.
 [3] Q So he did nothing to discourage you from using
 [4] Vernon Jordan to help Monica.
 [5] A He did nothing to discourage me from using whatever
 [6] means I could to help her find a job.
 [7] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [8] Q How would Mr. Jordan know -- why would Mr. Jordan
 [9] think that you were acting on the President's behalf?
 [10] A I don't know. People -- and I'm surprised at
 [11] Vernon, but people sometimes think if I speak I'm speaking on
 [12] behalf of the President when I'm speaking on behalf of
 [13] myself. But I didn't give him any reason to think that and I
 [14] didn't tell him either, but just in conversation.
 [15] Q But if he got that impression, he was wrong?
 [16] A To think that the President was --
 [17] Q That you were acting at the behest of the
 [18] President.
 [19] A Then he was wrong. I was acting on behest of me.
 [20] Q And what about if Mr. Jordan called the President
 [21] and told him that that's what he believed? That you had
 [22] called Mr. Jordan and asked him to help Monica get a job in
 [23] New York and the President never corrected him either and
 [24] said, "No, I didn't even know that."
 [25] A Are you saying the President said that?

Page 179

[1] Q No. I'm asking what if Mr. Jordan said that.
 [2] A That I was helping --
 [3] Q That he thought you were acting at the President's
 [4] behest and that Mr. Jordan would then contact the President
 [5] to give the President updates on what he was doing for
 [6] Monica, saying, "This is what I'm doing. I'm doing this per
 [7] your instructions through Betty."
 [8] A Then I don't know. If Vernon would say that, the
 [9] President would not make any comment on it, I don't know.
 [10] Q Is that false?
 [11] A I don't know if it happened or not.
 [12] Q Okay. If he said that, would it be true?
 [13] A If Vernon said that?
 [14] Q Yes.
 [15] A That he talked with the President and the President
 [16] didn't --
 [17] Q Right.
 [18] A I would not see why Vernon would lie. But it would
 [19] not be coming from me.
 [20] Q Why would the President do things to help Monica
 [21] get back into the White House, but not do things to help her
 [22] get a job in New York?
 [23] A I don't think he did any more or any less. I was
 [24] doing all these things, trying to help her get a job.
 [25] Keeping him apprised of what I was doing. I don't think he

Page 180

[1] did any more or any less.
 [2] Q And I suppose just like when you were doing things
 [3] to help Monica get back into the White House, you knew at
 [4] that time that the President approved of what you were doing.
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q Did he approve, then, of what you were doing to
 [7] help Monica get a job in New York?
 [8] A He did not disapprove, but he never came out and
 [9] said not to do it.
 [10] Q But you told him what you were doing.
 [11] A He was aware, yes.
 [12] Q He was aware.
 [13] A Mm-hmm.
 [14] Q He was aware that you had talked to Mr. Podesta.
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q He was aware that you had contacted Ambassador
 [17] Richardson's office.
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q He was aware that perhaps that you had faxed
 [20] Monica's resume up.
 [21] A I don't know if he was aware of that.
 [22] Q He certainly was aware, you've already testified,
 [23] that Ambassador Richardson offered Monica a job.
 [24] A Correct.
 [25] Q You told him that?

Page 181

[1] A Mm-hmm.
 [2] Q Can you say yes or no for the record?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q Yes. And what was his response when you told the
 [5] President that Ambassador Richardson had offered Monica a
 [6] job?
 [7] A He probably said good. I mean, it was no
 [8] jubilation, but probably just good, that's great, fine.
 [9] Q What did the President say -- would you tell the
 [10] President what Vernon Jordan was doing on Monica's behalf?
 [11] A Probably. But the Ambassador Richardson thing, I
 [12] think was -- I thought it was finalized. I got the
 [13] impression that was going to be it. And then she turned it
 [14] down, so we had to go pursue other -- that's when Vernon got
 [15] really involved in it.
 [16] BY MR. LERNER:
 [17] Q You said "we" had to go. Was that we, you and the
 [18] President?
 [19] A Me and Monica or me and whomever I was dealing with
 [20] trying to do it. The big we. Not him.
 [21] Q You were very friendly with Monica, is that right?
 [22] Friendly with Monica?
 [23] A Yes.
 [24] Q And the President was friendly with Monica, isn't
 [25] that the case?

Page 182

[1] A JUROR: Could you keep your voice up?
 [2] MR. LERNER: Sure.
 [3] BY MR. LERNER:
 [4] Q The President was also very friendly with Monica.
 [5] A I would say yes.
 [6] Q So you were both interested in helping her out.
 [7] Wouldn't that be a fair statement?
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q And Mr. Jordan is a very powerful man, isn't he?
 [10] He's a senior partner in a very prestigious law firm.
 [11] A I didn't know he was a senior partner. I just
 [12] know -- yes. I didn't know that, though.
 [13] Q I mean, he's not someone that one would lightly ask
 [14] favors of. Would that be fair to say?
 [15] A I didn't think that until I started reading the
 [16] stuff in the paper. I thought it was okay for me to ask a
 [17] friend of mine to do a friend a favor. I didn't know I was
 [18] reaching above what people thought were the realms of --
 [19] Q Is it possible, Mrs. Currie, that the President
 [20] suggested that Vernon Jordan might be a good person to talk
 [21] to about helping Monica?
 [22] A No. I would imagine if he had his druthers, he
 [23] probably would have said somebody else. Vernon was my
 [24] friend. He has friends who have more connections than
 [25] Vernon, I'm sure, especially in New York. Vernon is my

Page 183

[1] friend and Vernon I know has international and national
 [2] connections.
 [3] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [4] Q Did you ever ask Mr. Jordan to help anyone else out
 [5] before? To get a job?
 [6] A I don't think I did. Everybody was getting their
 [7] jobs.
 [8] Q Okay. The question goes back to if you'd never
 [9] done this before and you had been friends with Mr. Jordan for
 [10] years, right?
 [11] A Mm-hmm.
 [12] Q I think 25 years? Yes?
 [13] A I'm sorry. Yes. I think this thing can even see,
 [14] too, you know.
 [15] Q Then why did you go to him this time?
 [16] A I felt very comfortable in asking Vernon to do it.
 [17] I didn't think I was overstepping any grounds or going to any
 [18] senior vice president -- senior vice partner, excuse me. It
 [19] was something I felt good in doing. And if he couldn't do
 [20] it, he would have told me that he couldn't and he would have
 [21] recommended somebody else or told me someone in New York or
 [22] something.
 [23] Q Had you ever asked Vernon Jordan for any other
 [24] favor, let alone asking for help getting someone else a job?
 [25] A Well, let's see. I don't remember, but I -- I

Page 184

[1] don't remember doing that, but I would not find it unusual
 [2] that I would.
 [3] Q But there was no connection between -- well, let's
 [4] get back to the packet of information. You're not saying you
 [5] didn't receive this.
 [6] A I'm not saying I did not receive it.
 [7] Q You think you probably did receive it?
 [8] A Only because all this stuff indicates that I did
 [9] and I did get courier packages from Monica. Now, if this was
 [10] one of them -- but I can't pinpoint it as being a resume and
 [11] whatever you say was in there, job highlights.
 [12] Q A wish list of what she wanted?
 [13] A Mm-hmm.
 [14] Q And, by the way, the tape also refers to that she
 [15] sent it under the name Lewis, which is her mother's last
 [16] name.
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q Would that be something Monica would do
 [19] occasionally?
 [20] A I don't think so. I think it was not often that
 [21] she would use the name Lewis.
 [22] Q But occasionally she would.
 [23] A Well, apparently this time she did so I would say
 [24] occasionally. I don't remember other occasions, though.
 [25] Q What about this event that Monica talks about?

Page 185

[1] This is on page 14, line 2. "Betty came back to get me."
 [2] A Fourteen?
 [3] Q Page 14, beginning at line 2. "Betty came back to
 [4] get me. We were in the back office. The three of started to
 [5] walk out. He's got one arm around Betty, one arm around me.
 [6] He kisses me on the head. Then we kind of started and then
 [7] he kind of grabs my arm and he said, 'One more thing I have
 [8] to tell you.' And Betty kind of walked out. She walked
 [9] outside. And then he told me, he said, 'One other thing.
 [10] I talked to Erskine about was trying to get John Hilley to
 [11] give you either a written recommendation or a verbal
 [12] recommendation so that you feel that you have -- he'll give
 [13] you a good recommendation for your work here." And John
 [14] Hilley was, of course, her big boss, right?
 [15] A Director of Legislative Affairs. Yes.
 [16] Q Director of Legislative Affairs.
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q Tell us about where you guys were walking out of
 [19] where he had his arm around you, had his arm Monica, and he
 [20] kisses Monica and says this and you walk away.
 [21] A I can only guess, which I know you don't like, but
 [22] she said the back office, so I'm assuming it's the study, and
 [23] that we walked out of there toward the Oval, toward my
 [24] office, toward the hallway.
 [25] Q And was this an event that you remember in your

Page 186

[1] mind's eye? That is, walking out of there, the President in
 [2] the middle?
 [3] A I'm trying to think of the date that this one was
 [4] MR. LERNER: The date of the tape is October 16th.
 [5] but we think it refers to an event on Saturday, October 11th
 [6] MR. WISENBERG: It was in the morning.
 [7] MR. LERNER: And in fact, if you'd like, we can
 [8] show you some documents.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: We have the WAVE records of when
 [10] Monica was there.
 [11] THE WITNESS: This is October 11th?
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: That's right.
 [13] THE WITNESS: I don't need the records. That's
 [14] fine.
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q Tell us what you remember about it.
 [17] A I would -- do we have a time? What time?
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: It's in the morning
 [19] MR. LERNER: I think it would be --
 [20] MR. WISENBERG: About 9:30 is when she came in.
 [21] MR. LERNER: And she was in the Oval Office from
 [22] about 10:00 to 10:50.
 [23] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [24] Q What do you remember?
 [25] A No more than what's on here and it would have been

Page 187

[1] any Saturday that I came in to work that she may have stopped
 [2] by. Nothing more than that. And if she said that she came
 [3] out of the back and we walked out, I would not have
 [4] remembered that other than what she put down.
 [5] Q Do you remember ever doing that? That is, walking
 [6] out of the study area with the President and Monica and he
 [7] has his arm around you and he has his arm around Monica?
 [8] A That could be --
 [9] Q So that's not surprising to you.
 [10] A No.
 [11] Q That happened at least on one occasion that you
 [12] remember?
 [13] A Well, this occasion. I don't find it unusual.
 [14] Q And what about the President kissing Monica on the
 [15] forehead?
 [16] A I don't find that unusual.
 [17] Q So that probably happened also. Likely happened.
 [18] do you think?
 [19] A I probably happened. I mean, she's saying it did,
 [20] so it probably did.
 [21] Q And this isn't so improbable that you don't think
 [22] it could not happen?
 [23] A I don't think it did not happen.
 [24] Q And the other things are consistent, too, that
 [25] Monica really wanted a job and wanted you to help, but also

Page 188

[1] wanted the President to help and sent things so that you guys
 [2] could help. That's consistent also with the kind of person
 [3] Monica is?
 [4] A That's consistent.
 [5] Q And it would be consistent that if the President
 [6] got this package that he would have given perhaps some of the
 [7] things to you, given it over to you, so to speak, so that you
 [8] could get other people in the White House and perhaps Vernon
 [9] Jordan to help you out because you couldn't do it alone?
 [10] A I don't remember that part. It would not be
 [11] inconsistent for him to share with me whatever he had to help
 [12] me out, but I don't remember these documents. I just don't.
 [13] MR. LERNER: Let me just show you -- this is
 [14] BC2-33. This reflects that Monica Lewinsky entered the White
 [15] House on October 11th at 9:36 and left at 10:54.
 [16] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-33 was
 [17] marked for identification.)
 [18] MR. WISENBERG: Speak up, please.
 [19] MR. LERNER: And this document, BC2-34, reflects
 [20] the fact that at 9:52 the President entered the Oval Office
 [21] and at 10:28 he entered the Oval study.
 [22] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-34 was
 [23] marked for identification.)
 [24] MR. LERNER: In other words, Monica Lewinsky leaves
 [25] the White House at 10:54 after visiting the President.

Page 189

[1] THE WITNESS: 10:54?
 [2] MR. LERNER: Right. This is a presidential call
 [3] log, BC2-35, that reflects the fact that at 10:57 Vernon
 [4] Jordan called the President.
 [5] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-35 was
 [6] marked for identification.)
 [7] BY MR. LERNER:
 [8] Q Do you ever recall after Monica Lewinsky left the
 [9] White House, did the President ever suggest to you can you
 [10] track down Vernon Jordan? Does that seem possible?
 [11] A It's possible. And it would not be unusual. It
 [12] would just -- they play golf together a lot, they're social
 [13] friends, business, et cetera.
 [14] Q Is it possible that in this instance soon after
 [15] Monica Lewinsky left the White House the President would say
 [16] can you call Vernon Jordan or find out where he is?
 [17] A Is it possible?
 [18] Q Is it possible?
 [19] A It's possible, yes.
 [20] Q Do you think it happened?
 [21] A That he asked me to find Vernon?
 [22] Q Right.
 [23] A It's an incoming call.
 [24] Q That's right. Do you think that soon after
 [25] Ms. Lewinsky left the White House, did the President say to

Page 190

[1] you can you try to find out where Vernon Jordan is, can you
 [2] call his office or call him at home?
 [3] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [4] Q That is, that you initiated a call to Mr. Jordan
 [5] which he then returned. Because he was at the golf course at
 [6] the time.
 [7] A Oh, he was?
 [8] Q That's where it's coming from.
 [9] A Alexandria? I didn't --
 [10] Q No, no. It's one of the other messages. It says
 [11] from Robert Trent Jones Golf Course.
 [12] A This area code is wrong and I didn't correct it.
 [13] Aye-yi-yi. And I can't change it now, right?
 [14] Q You can't change it now.
 [15] A I don't remember that. Looking at this naked like
 [16] this, excuse me, I guess I can use that word here, I would
 [17] assume that Vernon just called in because it's an incoming
 [18] call. And if I had been asked to place an outgoing call, I
 [19] probably would have gone through the White House operator and
 [20] ask her if she can find Vernon and that would have been up
 [21] above. It would have been on here outgoing and then it would
 [22] have said when they talked.
 [23] BY MR. LERNER:
 [24] Q Whenever the President would ask you to call Vernon
 [25] Jordan, you think there would be a presidential call log

Page 191

[1] reflecting that?
 [2] A More than likely. Yes. Yes.
 [3] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [4] Q Well, you probably would have called, as you did,
 [5] you called Vernon Jordan's office directly.
 [6] A Sometimes. For me.
 [7] Q And that wouldn't be reflected in the White House
 [8] records, though.
 [9] A He asked if the President was calling.
 [10] Q But if you were calling him on behalf of the
 [11] President, wouldn't you just call --
 [12] A On behalf of the President, probably, yes, we'd
 [13] still have it marked. But if I'm calling for myself, I could
 [14] probably call directly. Or I could call the secretary -- I
 [15] forgot her name, too.
 [16] MR. LERNER: BC2-36 reflects --
 [17] THE WITNESS: The same day?
 [18] MR. LERNER: -- the same day. That at 12:20 the
 [19] President called Mr. Jordan at the Robert Trent Jones Golf
 [20] Course and that they talked for three minutes.
 [21] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-36 was
 [22] marked for identification.)
 [23] MR. LERNER: And then in the evening on the same
 [24] day, BC2-37 shows that --
 [25] THE WITNESS: That Vernon called him.

Page 192

[1] MR. LERNER: -- Vernon called the President at 8:59
 [2] and spoke one minute.
 [3] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-37 was
 [4] marked for identification.)
 [5] THE WITNESS: All on October 11th.
 [6] BY MR. LERNER:
 [7] Q The fact that there are three phone calls to and
 [8] from the President to Vernon Jordan right after a meeting
 [9] between the President and Monica Lewinsky, does that suggest
 [10] to you that these calls may have been about Monica Lewinsky?
 [11] A Not to me. No.
 [12] Q Is it possible?
 [13] A Anything is possible, but the realm of what they
 [14] could talk about is just a zillion things and that could be
 [15] one.
 [16] MR. WISENBERG: Could I ask a question or are you
 [17] going to a new topic?
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: No, same topic.
 [19] MR. WISENBERG: All right. Go ahead.
 [20] MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you what's been marked as
 [21] Grand Jury Exhibit BC2-38. This is a letter from Monica to
 [22] you.
 [23] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-38 was
 [24] marked for identification.)
 [25] MR. BITTMAN: I'll read it.

Page 193

[1] Ladies and gentlemen of the grand jury, you can
 [2] read along. It's dated November 2, 1997.
 [3] "Dear Betty: I hope you had an enjoyable weekend.
 [4] I thought I'd drop you a note since it's so difficult for
 [5] both of us to talk at work. I became a bit nervous this
 [6] weekend when I realized that Ambassador Richardson said his
 [7] staff would be in touch with me this week. As you know, the
 [8] U.N. is supposed to be my backup but because VJ," Vernon
 [9] Jordan, "has been out of town, this is my only option right
 [10] now. What should I say to Richardson's people this week when
 [11] they call? I had mentioned to Richardson that working there
 [12] was one of the things I was looking at. It probably sounds
 [13] stupid, but I have absolutely no idea how to tell them "I'm
 [14] not sure yet" in a businesslike manner. If you feel it's
 [15] appropriate, maybe you could ask the big guy what he wants me
 [16] to do. Ah. Anxiety.
 [17] "Also, I don't think I told you that in my
 [18] conversation last Thursday night with him that he said he
 [19] would ask you to set up a meeting between Vernon Jordan and
 [20] myself once Vernon Jordan got back. I assume he'll mention
 [21] this to you at some point, hopefully sooner rather than
 [22] later. I am enclosing a copy for Vernon Jordan of the list
 [23] of advertising PR firms that I included in the big guy's
 [24] packet. My hopes are that one of the names will jump out as
 [25] a place where he," Vernon Jordan, "might have a contact.

Page 194

[1] "I mentioned to him that I would like to drop by on
 [2] Saturday to give you your birthday present and to see him for
 [3] a bit. He seemed somewhat receptive and said he'd check it
 [4] out this week. Of course, he'll forget because in the whole
 [5] scheme of things it's not that important and I will, of
 [6] course, probably have to bug you towards the end of the week
 [7] with this. Something to look forward to, I'm sure. I hope
 [8] to hear from you soon with some guidance. I am mailing my
 [9] thank you for meeting with me letter to Richardson today. I
 [10] was pleased the U.N. interview went well, but I'm afraid it
 [11] will be like working at the Pentagon in New York. Yuck.
 [12] Please let me know what to do soon. Thousand thank yours.
 [13] Hugs and kisses."
 [14] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [15] Q Do you recognize the letter?
 [16] A I don't remember it, but it's possible.
 [17] Q Are the things said in the letter consistent with
 [18] what Monica had told you on the phone? We can go over them
 [19] one by one.
 [20] A Let's do that.
 [21] Q Okay. Let's do that. "I became a bit nervous this
 [22] weekend when I realized that Ambassador Richardson said his
 [23] staff would be in touch with me this week. As you know, the
 [24] U.N. is supposed to be my backup but because VJ," Vernon
 [25] Jordan, "has been out of town --" We have Mr. Jordan's

Page 195

[1] schedules. he was indeed out of town. I think you've already
 [2] testified that Monica didn't really want the U.N. job. Was
 [3] it your understanding that it was supposed to be a backup?
 [4] That she primarily wanted a job in the private sector?
 [5] A Initially, my gut is that initially she wanted the
 [6] U.N. job, but when she found out it was going to be so much
 [7] like her Pentagon job, she didn't.
 [8] Q Okay. So that's sort of consistent with the end,
 [9] which is "I was pleased the U.N. interview went well, but I'm
 [10] afraid it will be like being at the Pentagon in New York."
 [11] Is that consistent with what Monica told you on the telephone
 [12] about her feeling about the U.N. job?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Okay. Did she say that -- what she writes in the
 [15] letter, "What should I say to Richardson's people this week
 [16] when they call? I had mentioned to Richardson that working
 [17] there was one of the things I was looking at. It probably
 [18] sounds stupid, but I have absolutely no idea how to tell them
 [19] 'I'm not sure yet' in a businesslike manner." Did she in
 [20] fact, that is, Monica talk to you about anxiety that she had
 [21] about the U.N. job and that she was kind of nervous about how
 [22] to handle it because she didn't really want it?
 [23] A Well, she didn't want to turn it down either
 [24] because she didn't have any other options.
 [25] Q Okay. So she did express some sort of anxiety to

Page 198

[1] night, he said, the President said, he was going to ask you,
 [2] Betty, to set up the meeting.
 [3] A And then we have the telephone traffic between you
 [4] and Mr. Jordan before November 5th and then on November 5th
 [5] they have the meeting. Did the President ask you to set up
 [6] that meeting?
 [7] A I don't remember him asking me to set up a meeting
 [8] and I don't remember calling Vernon and asking him to meet
 [9] with her. I don't remember that. I probably asked Vernon
 [10] what was happening with the Monica thing, but I don't
 [11] remember setting up a meeting. I don't remember.
 [12] Q Do you think this is true or not true?
 [13] A Which part?
 [14] Q That the President said he would ask you, Betty, to
 [15] set up a meeting.
 [16] A That I don't know if it's true or not.
 [17] Q I mean, do you think it's false or do you --
 [18] A I think --
 [19] Q Go ahead. I'm sorry.
 [20] A I think it could happen.
 [21] Q It could have happened?
 [22] A Uh-huh.
 [23] Q Do you think it's likely that it happened that way?
 [24] A That I don't know, Mr. Bittman. I don't know.
 [25] Q Okay. I am enclosing a copy for Vernon Jordan of

Page 196

[1] you.
 [2] A Mm-hmm.
 [3] Q Is that right?
 [4] A Correct.
 [5] Q Like is described in the letter. Is that right?
 [6] A She didn't know how to tell -- like what this says
 [7] up here?
 [8] Q Yes.
 [9] A Pretty much so. Yes.
 [10] Q Okay. "If you feel it's appropriate, maybe you
 [11] could ask the big guy what he wants me to do." Did you talk
 [12] to the President --
 [13] A I don't remember talking to the "big guy." I don't
 [14] remember.
 [15] Q Would you have mentioned to the President what
 [16] Monica's thoughts were about the United Nations job? That
 [17] is, that, you know, we've got her this, you've already
 [18] testified that you told the President about the interview,
 [19] you told the President about the offer, did you tell the
 [20] President, well, she got an offer, but she's kind of uneasy
 [21] about it because she feels it's going to be just like her job
 [22] at the Pentagon?
 [23] A I may have told him that. Yes.
 [24] Q Do you think it likely that you told him that?
 [25] A It's likely that I did.

Page 199

[1] the list of advertising PR firms that I included in the big
 [2] guy's packet." Did you get that?
 [3] A Don't remember that.
 [4] Q You don't remember that either?
 [5] A All I remember is the Plum thing and I don't know
 [6] the advertising firms that she's mentioning. I don't know.
 [7] MR. BITTMAN: These are the telephone calls. I
 [8] won't mark this for right now -- or maybe I will mark it.
 [9] Mr. Lerner will mark it. BC2-39. This is a list of phone
 [10] calls the day before Monica and Vernon Jordan meet.
 [11] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC2-39 was
 [12] marked for identification.)
 [13] MR. BITTMAN: You can see that Vernon Jordan's
 [14] office calls you at 3:52, then Monica calls Vernon Jordan,
 [15] then Vernon Jordan calls -- actually, the Chief of Staff,
 [16] then Vernon Jordan calls you, then a half hour later Vernon
 [17] Jordan calls you again. And I think there are calls that are
 [18] on November 3rd as well, aren't there? But anyway --
 [19] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [20] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [21] Q The next paragraph, "I mentioned to him that I
 [22] would like to drop by on Saturday to give you your birthday
 [23] present and to see him for a bit." Did Monica in fact give
 [24] you a birthday present? When is your birthday?
 [25] A November 10th.

Page 197

[1] Q Okay. Well, let's go on to the next paragraph.
 [2] "Also, I don't think I told you that in my conversation last
 [3] Thursday night with him," that is the President, "that he
 [4] said he would ask you to set up a meeting between Vernon
 [5] Jordan and myself once Vernon Jordan got back."
 [6] Indeed, we have the records that show that Monica
 [7] and Vernon Jordan did have a meeting and that there are calls
 [8] between you and Vernon Jordan that preceded the meeting. I
 [9] ask you, is that what happened?
 [10] A I don't remember that, but if there are calls
 [11] stating -- they did have a meeting, I know that.
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. They had the meeting. So we
 [13] know the meeting took place and we can place it after
 [14] November 2nd.
 [15] As a matter of fact, what is the exact date,
 [16] Mr. Lerner?
 [17] MR. LERNER: November 5th.
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: November 5th.
 [19] MR. LERNER: When Monica Lewinsky met Vernon
 [20] Jordan.
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: Vernon Jordan. Right.
 [22] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [23] Q So November 5th they have a meeting, so we know, as
 [24] you just testified, they did have a meeting. Monica writes
 [25] in this letter that she talked to the President on Thursday

Page 200

[1] Q November 10th.
 [2] A Mm-hmm.
 [3] Q Did Monica in fact give you a birthday present this
 [4] past birthday? Sorry I missed it.
 [5] A You have time to make up for it.
 [6] (Laughter.)
 [7] Q Very good. Very good.
 [8] A Let me think. I can't remember. I'm going to say
 [9] yes, but I can't remember if she gave me this -- a green
 [10] scarf, I think this was a birthday present.
 [11] Q Okay.
 [12] A Which I in turn gave to somebody else.
 [13] Q We can't tell anybody what happened, what you
 [14] testify to here, but you can. Okay. And then the rest is
 [15] hope to hear from you soon, I am mailing my thank you for the
 [16] meeting to Richardson today and we have that letter,
 [17] actually.
 [18] So everything as far as you know in this letter is
 [19] correct, except for the President asking you to set up the
 [20] meeting between Vernon Jordan and Monica?
 [21] A And I don't remember getting this packet. I don't
 [22] remember.
 [23] Q And you don't remember getting the packet.
 [24] A I just don't remember. When she said advertising
 [25] firms, I don't know. And maybe I don't know what advertising

Page 201

[1] firms are. I'm assuming that --
 [2] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Speaking of packet --
 [3] THE WITNESS: I could hardly hear from all that
 [4] paper.
 [5] MR. BITTMAN: People are packing up as we speak and
 [6] perhaps we should adjourn for the day.
 [7] Any questions from the grand jurors?
 [8] (No response.)
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Unfortunately, you're stuck with us
 [10] tomorrow. Are you available tomorrow?
 [11] THE WITNESS: Oh, can I check my calendar?
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: Yes.
 [13] THE WITNESS: I'm free. You had sort of intimated
 [14] that it may not --
 [15] MR. BITTMAN: Yes, I did. Okay. Well, we'll go
 [16] over -- it's going to be just as much fun tomorrow, I'm sure.
 [17] THE WITNESS: You promise?
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: I promise.
 [19] THE WITNESS: Okay. Fine. If I can think of
 [20] anything, I will try real hard. Truly.
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: Please. Please. Because that's what
 [22] we're interested in.
 [23] THE WITNESS: Thank you, everybody.
 [24] MR. BITTMAN: Thank you. We may have questions,
 [25] the grand jurors may have questions for you tomorrow.

Page 202

[1] MR. WISENBERG: May the witness be excused?
 [2] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
 [3] THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 [4] MR. WISENBERG: Until tomorrow.
 [5] THE FOREPERSON: You have a good evening.
 [6] THE WITNESS: And you also, please.
 [7] (The witness was excused.)
 [8] (Whereupon, at 4:30 p.m., the taking of testimony
 [9] in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury was
 [10] concluded.)
 [11]
 [12]
 [13]
 [14]
 [15]
 [16]
 [17]
 [18]
 [19]
 [20]
 [21]
 [22]
 [23]
 [24]
 [25]

Betty Currie, 5/7/98

Grand Jury

Page 1 to Page 115

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

In re: :
GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS

Grand Jury Room No. 3
United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
3rd & Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
Thursday, May 7, 1998

The testimony of BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE was taken in
the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-1, impaneled
on September 19, 1997, commencing at 9:33 a.m., before:

SOLOMON L. WISENBERG
ROBERT J. BITTMAN
Deputy Independent Counsel
MICHAEL EMMICK
STEPHEN BINHAK
CRAIG LERNER
Associate Independent Counsel
Office of Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest
Suite 490 North
Washington, D.C. 20004

Page 6

[1] THE WITNESS: Can I make a correction or a
[2] clarification from yesterday?
[3] MR. BITTMAN: Yes.
[4] THE WITNESS: Yesterday, when you showed me the
[5] map of how Monica came in, I told you two routes that I
[6] would take and coming in this morning, there is a third
[7] route that I normally would take and that sometimes I used
[8] for her.
[9] BY MR. BITTMAN:
[10] Q Okay. So you told us yesterday about coming up the
[11] stairs?
[12] A Uh-huh.
[13] Q Or coming up the elevator?
[14] A Correct.
[15] Q And there is a third route?
[16] A Correct.
[17] Q What is the third route?
[18] A That I would go straight down that hallway --
[19] Q Okay. Why don't you refer to the grand jury
[20] exhibit --
[21] A I don't think -- this is the first level -- I'm
[22] sorry.
[23] Q You can stand, if you'd like.
[24] A This doesn't show the lower level, so therefore
[25] it's difficult -- that's what threw me off a little. But if

Page 2

[1] Whereupon,
[2] BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE
[3] was called as a witness and, after having been duly sworn by
[4] the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified
[5] as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Good morning.

A Good morning, sir.

Q Can you state your full name for the record,

please?

A Betty Williams Currie.

Q Just as you have to be re-sworn, you also

have to be re-advised of the rights that we advise every
witness, as I did yesterday and in your previous
appearance on January 27th. Those are that you have
certain rights and responsibilities as a witness before
this grand jury.

Your rights are that you have a right to have an
attorney or attorneys present outside the courtroom and you
may consult with those attorneys at reasonable opportunities
with the forelady of this grand jury. Do you understand
that?

A I do.

Page 7

[1] you came in this way and kept straight down, there's a
[2] hallway --
[3] Q Okay. This way is from the bottom of the page --
[4] A Uh-huh.
[5] Q Grand Jury Exhibit BC2-6.
[6] A And if you keep -- you go down and there's a
[7] hallway here and a staircase here and I could come up the
[8] staircase this way.
[9] Q Okay. Let me -- for the record, that is coming in
[10] from the south underneath the patio, underneath room 110,
[11] through approximately -- underneath, again, room 108, into
[12] walkway number 1 but one floor below, and then to the right,
[13] you would take a right and then go into walkway 2, into the
[14] waiting area, and then into walkway 4 and then come up the
[15] stairs that are in walkway 4.
[16] A Correct.
[17] Q Okay. And this, again, at the bottom of the page,
[18] at the lower level, is that a parking lot?
[19] A It's the west executive parking. Yes.
[20] Q Is that where you park your car?
[21] A Correct.
[22] Q Okay. So is that -- would it be fair to say, then,
[23] that Monica always came in in that area?
[24] A It would be fair to say it that way. She could
[25] also come through the northwest gate, which is, I guess, over

Page 5

[1] Q And do you have two attorneys present with you
[2] outside today?
[3] A I do.
[4] Q And those are Larry Wechsler and Karl Metzner?
[5] A Correct.
[6] Q Okay. You also have a right to refuse to answer a
[7] question the answer to which may incriminate you. That is
[8] your Fifth Amendment right. Do you understand that?

A I do.

Q Your responsibilities are primarily to tell the
truth and that is that if you lie or intentionally mislead
this grand jury, you may be prosecuted by this grand jury or
subsequent grand juries who believe that your testimony
before this body is false or misleading. Do you understand
that?

A I do.

Q And that includes that if you answer a question and
your answer is "I don't recall" and this grand jury or a
subsequent grand jury believes that in fact you did recall
and therefore you didn't give this grand jury all the
information that it required, that you could be prosecuted
for that as well. Do you understand that?

A I do.

MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Let's get started.
I've marked some exhibits -- yes?

Page 8

[1] here.
[2] Q At the top left-hand corner of the exhibit.
[3] A Correct.
[4] Q Okay. Any other clarifications?
[5] A Yes. I wanted to clarify that we used the word
[6] sneak yesterday and there's some possible -- to sneak
[7] somebody into the White House.
[8] Q Well, you did, however, try to bring her in so that
[9] certain other people didn't see her.
[10] A Correct.
[11] MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you today, we're marking
[12] the exhibits BC3 today --
[13] THE WITNESS: For third day?
[14] MR. BITTMAN: Pardon me?
[15] THE WITNESS: For third day?
[16] MR. BITTMAN: For your third day.
[17] THE WITNESS: Okay. Fine.
[18] MR. BITTMAN: And is it true that you want to come
[19] back many more times?
[20] THE WITNESS: I want to see BC20, maybe? No.
[21] No, sir. I don't.
[22] MR. BITTMAN: BC3-1 is a letter from Monica to the
[23] President and I'm going to read it to the grand jurors and
[24] you can read it to yourself, if you wish.
[25] Unfortunately, I don't have copies for everyone.

Page 9

(Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-1 was marked for identification.)

MR. BITTMAN: It reads as follows:

"I believe the time has finally come for me to throw in the towel. My conversation with [REDACTED] left me disappointed, frustrated, sad and angry. I can't help but wonder if you knew she wouldn't be able to detail me over there when I last saw you. Maybe that would explain your coldness.

"The only explanation I can reason for your not bringing me back is that you just plain didn't want to enough or care about me enough. How else can I rationalize why it is okay for [REDACTED] and scores of others to be in golden positions, people can say what they want to about them, even be nasty to them, but everyone knows that they will never be touched because they have your approval.

[REDACTED]

spend time with you, kiss you, listen to you laugh and I wanted you to love me back.

Page 10

"I never told you this because I didn't want to seem like a martyr, but in April of '95," and I believe that's a misprint, April of '96, "In April of '96, I wanted nothing more than to beg you to do something so I didn't have to leave. I wanted to scream and bawl. You have no idea how desperate, upset, humiliated I was. But I didn't. You said you would see what you could do and I left it at that because I didn't want to put you in a bad position."

THE WITNESS: Situation.

MR. BITTMAN: "It was an election year." "In a bad situation." I'm sorry. "It was an election year and I knew what was important. You promised you would bring me back after the election with a snap of your fingers."

Third paragraph. "I left the White House at age 22 for my first job out of college, the beginning of my career, to come to work at an agency in which I have no interest, at a job where I am bored. I kept a calendar with a countdown until election day. I was so sure that the weekend after the election you would call me to come visit and you would kiss me passionately and tell me you couldn't wait to have me back. You would ask me where I wanted to work and say something akin to 'Consider it done' and it would be.

"Instead, I didn't hear from you for weeks and subsequently your phone calls became less frequent. We

Page 11

talked about my returning and you kept replying 'I'll talk to Bob Nash, I've talked to Bob Nash, Bob Nash is working on it.' Then it moved to 'Marsha's working on it.' Then you dumped me and it was still 'Marsha is working on it. I promise it will be done.' Now Marsha is saying 'Just be patient. Why do you want to come back anyway? You've already had the experience of working here.'

Last paragraph. "I can't take it any more. A person can only handle so much --" I think that's a misprint, "so much anxiety and stress. Maybe it would be easier to wait if you had called more and it hadn't been such trouble to try to see you. As I said in my last letter to you, I have waited long enough. You and Marsha win. I give up. You let me down, but I shouldn't have trusted you in the first place."

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Have you ever seen this letter before?

A I have never seen this letter before.

Q Are you familiar with the contents of the letter?

A I am familiar with some of the concepts.

Q Okay. Why don't we go through it line by line?

A Do you mind if I take a little break right now on

this? Do you mind?

MR. BITTMAN: No. We'll take a break at 9:42.

THE WITNESS: Oh, I thought you meant be back at

Page 12

[1] 9:42.

(Witness excused. Witness recalled.)

THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're still under

[4] oath.

THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

MR. BITTMAN: We're back on the record at 9:45.

THE WITNESS: Not bad.

MR. BITTMAN: Not bad.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

[10] Q Okay. Let's go over Exhibit BC3-1 line by line.

[11] "I believe the time has finally come for me to throw in the towel." And this, of course, I'm asking you these questions because we discussed yesterday about Monica's leaving the White House and then her returning to the White House and your efforts and the President's knowledge of what was going on and whether he in fact took any efforts to bring Monica back to the White House.

[18] A JUROR: Excuse me. Have we identified where this letter came from yet?

MR. BITTMAN: It's from Monica.

A JUROR: To --

MR. BITTMAN: To the President.

[23] A JUROR: And the copy that we have came from Monica's files? How did we retrieve the letter?

[25] MR. BITTMAN: From her computer.

Page 13

[1] A JUROR: Okay. Thank you.

[2] MR. BITTMAN: Actually, we should probably have a witness do that.

[4] MR. EMMICK: We'll do that later.

[5] MR. BITTMAN: Yes. We'll do that later.

[6] A JUROR: Thank you.

[7] MR. BITTMAN: "I believe the time has finally come for me to throw in the towel. My conversation with Marsha left me disappointed, frustrated, sad and angry."

[10] BY MR. BITTMAN:

[11] Q Now, that's Marsha Scott she's referring to.

[12] A Correct. I assume so. Yes.

[13] Q Okay. And you know that Monica did indeed talk to Marsha Scott about returning to the White House. Is that

[15] right?

[16] A Correct.

[17] Q And you talked to Monica after the meetings with Marsha Scott, after her meetings with Marsha Scott, and indeed she was disappointed, frustrated, sad and angry.

[20] Is that right?

[21] A Maybe not all those, but, yes.

[22] Q Okay. Because she couldn't come back to the White

[23] House.

[24] A Correct.

[25] Q That was the bottom line.

Page 14

[1] A Mm-hmm.

[2] Q Okay. The next line. "I can't help but wonder if you knew she wouldn't be able to detail me over there when I last saw you." Now, you know that one of the things that was being considered was that she would be detailed from the Pentagon back to the White House.

[7] A Correct.

[8] Q And that never worked out.

[9] A Did not work out.

[10] Q Okay. "Maybe that would explain your coldness.

[11] The only explanation I can reason for your not bringing me back is that you just plain didn't want to enough or care about me enough."

[14] Monica complained to you about that, didn't she?

[15] That she thought the President didn't care about her enough and wasn't helping her enough in her efforts to get back to the White House.

[18] A Sir, I would -- I wouldn't say didn't care about her enough, but wasn't pursuing enough efforts to get her back.

[21] Q But from her perspective, she complained to you that her perspective was that he at that time didn't care enough to make the efforts that she wanted.

[24] A For her job. Yes.

[25] Q That's right.

Page 15

[1] A Correct.
 [2] Q For her to get back.
 [3] A Mm-hmm.
 [4] Q Okay. "How else can I rationalize why it is okay
 [5] for Marsha and Debi," that's Marsha Scott and Debi Schiff?
 [6] A I assume so.
 [7] Q "And scores of others to be in golden positions.
 [8] people can say what they want to about them, even be nasty to
 [9] them, but everyone knows that they will never be touched
 [10] because they have your approval." I think we can skip over
 [11] that for the time being.
 [12] [REDACTED]
 [13] [REDACTED]
 [14] [REDACTED]
 [15] [REDACTED]
 [16] A I am assuming that.
 [17] Q And tell us about Walter Kaye. Who is he and what
 [18] is your relationship with him?
 [19] A Walter Kaye is -- I didn't want to say older man.
 [20] but he's an older man who is in the insurance business. He
 [21] has a position with -- I think it's a non-paid position as
 [22] the Army's aide. There's another word that goes in there, I
 [23] don't know if it's personal aide or civilian aide --
 [24] Q Civilian aide.
 [25] A Mm-hmm. And he is a dear friend, supporter.

Page 16

[1] Q He's a dear friend of yours?
 [2] A He is a dear friend of mine.
 [3] Q How long have you known him, Mrs. Currie?
 [4] A I'm going to guess again, I'm going to say -- maybe
 [5] four to five years.
 [6] Q And did you know him through your job at the White
 [7] House?
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q And he's a dear friend and a supporter, you said?
 [10] A Well, I call him dear because he's just a nice,
 [11] nice man, so therefore it's like -- they use me as a
 [12] grandmother, he's like grandfatherly.
 [13] Q Okay. And he's also a very big supporter of the
 [14] President and the First Lady?
 [15] A I would say a supporter. I don't know how you
 [16] would determine big.
 [17] Q And Mr. Kaye donates a lot of money to the
 [18] President?
 [19] A I've been told he's a supporter. How much, I don't
 [20] know.
 [21] Q Okay. Did you know whether he in fact has actually
 [22] purchased custom made shirts for the President? Had custom
 [23] made shirts made because Mr. Kaye is from New York, is that
 [24] right?
 [25] A Correct.

Page 17

[1] Q And he's a very wealthy man?
 [2] A Didn't know that.
 [3] Q You didn't know that?
 [4] A I knew -- very -- I don't know.
 [5] Q Okay. Did you know that he had custom made
 [6] shirts --
 [7] A Correct. I did know that.
 [8] Q Okay. And that appears to be what this is
 [9] relating, that Debi had shirts taken from the President to
 [10] get his size, sent them to Walter Kaye, who had custom made
 [11] shirts then made for the President and then gave them as a
 [12] gift to the President.
 [13] A Correct.
 [14] Q Is that your understanding?
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q So this is correct.
 [17] A Uh-huh.
 [18] Q Okay. And then it goes on, the letter, "Marsha can
 [19] remark to someone which subsequently ends up in the papers
 [20] and magazines that she 'spent the night with you.' I just
 [21] loved you, wanted to spend time with you, kiss you, listen to
 [22] you laugh and I wanted you to love me back."
 [23] Now, let's get back into the job part. This is
 [24] paragraph 2. "I never told you this because I didn't want
 [25] to seem like a martyr, but in April of '96," that's my

Page 18

[1] correction, it's actually printed as '95, "I wanted nothing
 [2] more than to beg you to do something so I didn't have to
 [3] leave." And that is, of course, she left the White House in
 [4] April of 96.
 [5] A Correct.
 [6] Q "I wanted to scream and bawl." And, in fact, by
 [7] the way, she did scream and bawl to you after she found out
 [8] she was being transferred.
 [9] A I don't remember her screaming so much, but --
 [10] Q Okay. She was bawling.
 [11] A Uh-huh. The disappointed, frustrated, that sort of
 [12] thing. Yes.
 [13] Q Okay. "You have no idea how desperate, upset,
 [14] humiliated I was." She was in fact desperate, upset and
 [15] humiliated, wasn't she?
 [16] A Probably those things.
 [17] Q Okay. I mean, she communicated that to you, didn't
 [18] she?
 [19] A His disapproval -- yes.
 [20] Q Okay. "But I didn't. You said you would see what
 [21] you could do and I left it at that because I didn't want to
 [22] put you in a bad situation." Did the President tell her that
 [23] he would see what he could do?
 [24] A I don't know if he told her that or not. I don't
 [25] know.

Page 19

[1] Q Did the President ever tell you that, that he was
 [2] going to see what he could do to get Monica back?
 [3] A I don't remember him saying he would see what he
 [4] could do. I told him I would see what I could do. He
 [5] thought that we should -- working on her getting a job was
 [6] not -- it was okay to do that, but I don't remember him
 [7] saying he would see what he could do.
 [8] Q And then the next sentence is "It was an election
 [9] year," and, indeed, '96 was an election year, right? The
 [10] year that she left?
 [11] A Correct.
 [12] Q Okay. "And I knew what was important." And I
 [13] suppose any reelection is very important, any election
 [14] period, I suppose, is important.
 [15] The last sentence in the second paragraph.
 [16] "You promised you would bring me back after the election
 [17] with a snap of your fingers." Have you ever heard that
 [18] before?
 [19] A No.
 [20] Q Any part of that?
 [21] A Any part of this paragraph?
 [22] Q Well, did you ever hear that Monica thought she was
 [23] going to come back after the election?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q From whom?

Page 20

[1] A I think it was just -- I don't know from whom it
 [2] came. I don't know if Marsha, me, all of us said that, but I
 [3] think it was determined that it would be easier to find her a
 [4] job after the election, find a space for her.
 [5] Q Is that because of her -- because of why she was
 [6] transferred? That is, because of the rumors that she was a
 [7] stalker?
 [8] A I don't think so. I thought it was because of
 [9] availability.
 [10] Q Well, you say availability. She had a job, so why
 [11] did she leave? I mean, you testified yesterday that she
 [12] left, you believe, because there was a rumor that she was a
 [13] stalker and it was a promotion.
 [14] A A transfer.
 [15] Q A transfer.
 [16] A Promotion.
 [17] Q And a promotion is usually a voluntary thing, isn't
 [18] it? I mean, that's something where someone is offered
 [19] another job and they say, yes, I want to take this other job
 [20] or I don't want to take this other job.
 [21] A Well, most times, yes, but I've heard of a lot of
 [22] times where people are promoted out of jobs, just in my
 [23] federal career service I've heard that.
 [24] Q So this was supposed to be a good thing for Monica?
 [25] This was something that was going to pat her on the back and

Page 21

[1] say, "Monica, you've been a great girl and we are giving you
 [2] something that's good for you?"
 [3] A When I made an inquiry about it, she should be
 [4] happy, she got a promotion and it's a good job. Now, she
 [5] wasn't, but people thought she would be.
 [6] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [7] Q Do you remember who told you that, that she should
 [8] be happy?
 [9] A My recollection is that Tim Keating did -- Tim?
 [10] Tim.
 [11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [12] Q Getting back to this, "You promised you would bring
 [13] me back after the election with a snap of your fingers."
 [14] Well, first, let's get back and address one part of that and
 [15] that is "with a snap of your fingers." I suppose -- the
 [16] President can basically hire whomever he wishes, is that
 [17] right?
 [18] A I'd like to say yes, but I don't think that's true.
 [19] Q Give us an example of someone who the President
 [20] wanted to hire in a position who he could not hire.
 [21] A Well, I couldn't give you an example, but I bet if
 [22] you looked at the personnel records where he put on a little
 [23] note hire such and such and something comes up that he can't
 [24] because of various and sundry reasons, they're not available,
 [25] security clearance, lots of things could happen.

Page 22

[1] Q Do you think he ever said this to Monica?
 [2] A With the snap of his fingers?
 [3] Q Yes.
 [4] A I don't think so.
 [5] Q You don't think so?
 [6] A I could picture him saying "I'll do what I can,"
 [7] but I can't picture him saying snap of the fingers.
 [8] Q Did he ever tell you that he promised that he would
 [9] do his best to bring Monica back after the election or
 [10] anything to that effect?
 [11] A Something to the effect that we would do what we
 [12] could to get her back.
 [13] Q That he would. The President.
 [14] A I don't want to say he. I don't remember. I know
 [15] we, meaning, I guess -- I'm thinking the administration or
 [16] the White House or all.
 [17] Q So he told you, that is, the President told
 [18] you that we, the administration, is going to do what we
 [19] can to bring Monica back to the White House after the
 [20] election?
 [21] A I don't know when after the election came into
 [22] play. We were going to get her there before the election.
 [23] Efforts were made from April on and then it just didn't work,
 [24] so we said, well, maybe after the election.
 [25] Q Okay. So your memory is, so the record is clear,

Page 23

[1] that the President told you that we, meaning the
 [2] administration, we're going to do our best to bring Monica
 [3] back to the White House. Just back, period.
 [4] A Say your statement again. The President --
 [5] Q The President told you that he -- that we, the
 [6] administration, are going to do our best to bring Monica
 [7] back.
 [8] A No, the we is my term for administration.
 [9] Q Okay.
 [10] A Okay? But in answer to your question that we had a
 [11] discussion that we would bring Monica back, we'd try to find
 [12] her a job to get her back.
 [13] Q Okay. Do you remember him mentioning the election
 [14] at all?
 [15] A I don't remember him mentioning the election. I
 [16] think the election came more or less with Marsha and I.
 [17] Q Do you think it was something with Marsha and you
 [18] that maybe it would just be better after the election? That
 [19] is, not to have Monica around during the campaigning?
 [20] A No, sir.
 [21] Q No?
 [22] A Un-uh.
 [23] Q Let me go on to paragraph 3. "I left the White
 [24] House at age 22 for my first job out of college, the
 [25] beginning of my career, to come to work at an agency in which

Page 24

[1] I have no interest, at a job where I am bored." That's the
 [2] Pentagon. And she told you about that, that she didn't like
 [3] it and she was bored there?
 [4] A Initially, she did. But I felt that she sort of
 [5] grew into the job. She traveled and she complained less.
 [6] Q She eventually, of course, wanted to move to New
 [7] York, though.
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q And that was in late last year -- actually, she
 [10] began looking for a job in the summer or the late summer of
 [11] '97. She just had been there a little more than a year. Is
 [12] that right?
 [13] A Well, if she went in April -- yes. April '96 to
 [14] summer '97 is a little more than a year. Yes.
 [15] Q Did she ever tell you she loved her job at the
 [16] Pentagon?
 [17] A I've never heard her say the words she loved her
 [18] job at the Pentagon.
 [19] Q Let's go on, then, to the next sentence. "I kept a
 [20] calendar with a countdown until election day." And you'll
 [21] see from the other things that I have for you this morning
 [22] that she references this calendar. Did she ever tell you
 [23] that she was counting the days down to the election so that
 [24] that would be the benchmark at which she would try to get
 [25] back into the White House?

Page 25

[1] A I don't remember that, sir.
 [2] Q You don't remember -- let me break that up, then.
 [3] Did she ever tell you that she was counting the days down
 [4] until the election?
 [5] A I don't remember that.
 [6] Q Did she ever tell you that she was going to try to
 [7] get a job back at the White House after the election?
 [8] A I don't remember those words, but we probably had a
 [9] discussion about after the election her coming back.
 [10] Q Okay. Let's go on to the next sentence. "I was so
 [11] sure that the weekend after the election you would call me to
 [12] come visit and you would kiss me passionately and tell me you
 [13] couldn't wait to have me back. You would ask me where I
 [14] wanted to work and say something akin to 'Consider it done'
 [15] and it would be. Instead, I didn't hear from you for weeks
 [16] and subsequently your phone calls became less frequent. We
 [17] talked about my returning and you kept replying 'I'll talk to
 [18] Bob Nash, I've talked to Bob Nash, Bob Nash is working on
 [19] it.'" Who is Bob Nash?
 [20] A Bob Nash is Director of Presidential Personnel.
 [21] Q And he in fact would be the person who would be in
 [22] charge of hiring? He's the ultimate big guy in terms of who
 [23] gets hired at the White House, is that correct?
 [24] A The ultimate big guy?
 [25] Q Okay. Maybe that's -- why don't you describe who

Page 26

[1] Bob Nash is and what his job is as Director Presidential
 [2] Personnel?
 [3] A All requests go through him, to him, more or less,
 [4] and he does make the final approval on there, but I think
 [5] others play a part in that. But he is the Director of
 [6] Presidential Personnel, that is his title.
 [7] Q And Monica's saying here in this letter to the
 [8] President that the President told her that he, the President,
 [9] had talked to Bob Nash. And Bob Nash had actually been
 [10] involved in trying to get Monica back, wasn't he?
 [11] A You know, when I first read this -- well, as
 [12] Director of Presidential Personnel, probably so, but I was
 [13] dealing with Marsha. If she in turn was dealing with Bob
 [14] Nash, that's possible. That's her boss.
 [15] Q Did anyone ever tell you that Bob Nash was
 [16] involved? That is, either Marsha, the President or Monica?
 [17] A I don't remember anyone telling me that Bob Nash
 [18] was involved.
 [19] Q Would it be natural for Bob Nash to be involved?
 [20] A It would be natural.
 [21] Q Okay. "Then it moved to 'Marsha's working on it.'"
 [22] And, obviously, you've just testified and you testified
 [23] yesterday that Marsha indeed was working on trying to get
 [24] Monica back to the White House.
 [25] A Correct.

Page 33

[1] (The above-referenced audiotape was played for the
 [2] members of the grand jury.)
 [3] MR. BITTMAN: Here she's talking about, as in the
 [4] letter we referenced earlier, about her counting the days
 [5] before the election or until the election and then that she's
 [6] going to try to get some help getting her a job.
 [7] Now, let me see if there's one other thing that I
 [8] can show you to see if I can refresh your recollection.
 [9] This is a letter to you, this Grand Jury Exhibit
 [10] BC3-6. It's a letter to you dated June 24, 1997.
 [11] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-6 was
 [12] marked for identification.)
 [13] MR. BITTMAN: Why don't you read it to yourself?
 [14] I'll read it aloud to the grand jurors. The first question
 [15] I'm going to ask you is whether you recognize it.
 [16] "24 June 1997. Dear Betty: Since I have not been
 [17] able to get in touch with him, I am taking the unorthodox
 [18] liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much
 [19] appreciate it if you could relay this information to him
 [20] either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're
 [21] not comfortable doing either, I understand. The intention of
 [22] this note is not to tattle-tale, but to clarify.
 [23] "My meeting with Marsha was not at all what I
 [24] expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me
 [25] endlessly about my situation, despite the fact that she

Page 34

[1] already knew why I had to leave. She asked me to tell her
 [2] about it and asked if I had acted inappropriately and why I
 [3] wanted to come back. She seemingly knew nothing about my
 [4] current position. She didn't know of any openings and said
 [5] she would check with the people in communications.
 [6] "He said to me that he had told her I had gotten a
 [7] bum deal and I should get a good job in the West Wing. I was
 [8] surprised that she would question his judgment and not just
 [9] do what he asked of her. Is it possible that in fact he did
 [10] not tell her? Does he really not want me back in the
 [11] complex? He has not responded to my note, nor has he called
 [12] me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you able to
 [13] share it with me?
 [14] "I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave
 [15] last year because I knew how important the election was. He
 [16] promised me then I could come back after the election and I
 [17] have been counting on him. I think I have been more than
 [18] patient, since it has now been eight months since the
 [19] election, not to mention the seven months prior to November
 [20] that I waited. Shall I continue to be patient?
 [21] "Betty, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially
 [22] don't understand this deafening silence, lack of response and
 [23] complete distancing evidenced by him. Why is he ignoring me?
 [24] I've done nothing wrong. I would expect that behavior like
 [25] this might be directed toward an 'unfriendly,' but certainly

Page 35

[1] not to me. I would never do anything to hurt him. I am
 [2] hoping to hear from either of you soon. I am at a loss and I
 [3] don't know what to do. Best wishes."
 [4] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [5] Q Do you recognize the letter? Or, pardon me, have
 [6] you ever seen this letter before?
 [7] A I have a vague recollection. Now, had I not seen
 [8] my name on it, I would have said parts of it stick in my
 [9] head.
 [10] Q Okay. Why don't we go through it and see what
 [11] parts you remember and what parts you don't remember?
 [12] "Dear Betty: Since I have not been able to get in
 [13] touch with him, I am taking the unorthodox liberty of sharing
 [14] my concerns with you." That was something that she did on a
 [15] somewhat regular basis, isn't it? That is, if she couldn't
 [16] get in touch with him, she would communicate to him through
 [17] you, is that right?
 [18] A She would call me a lot. Yes.
 [19] Q She would call you a lot and she would tell you
 [20] things that she would want you to pass along to the
 [21] President. Is that right?
 [22] A Not so much. Tell me things that she would want to
 [23] pass on to the President?
 [24] Q Well, when I say pass along, for example, she would
 [25] send you packages -- actually, she would send packages to the

Page 36

[1] President, but she wouldn't send the packages directly to the
 [2] President, she'd send the packages to you and you testified
 [3] yesterday that you would pass them along to the President.
 [4] A But that's not communicating, that's just passing.
 [5] Q Okay. I'm just using that as an example.
 [6] A All right.
 [7] Q Now I'm saying that Monica has written you saying
 [8] that she is having trouble getting in touch with the
 [9] President. He's a very busy man, obviously.
 [10] A True.
 [11] Q And that she would want to leave messages for him
 [12] like, you know, can you do what you can to help me get a job
 [13] or I'm upset, can you please contact me, whatever the message
 [14] was, and I'm not telling you what the messages are.
 [15] A Right.
 [16] Q But that she would call you and say, "Betty, can
 [17] you tell the President this? Can you tell him that?" Things
 [18] like that.
 [19] A Things like that. Okay.
 [20] Q Okay. So she would communicate through you with
 [21] the President.
 [22] A She would communicate with me through the
 [23] President.
 [24] Q Did she tell you that she was frustrated in not
 [25] getting back to the White House and that she wanted the

Page 37

[1] President to know that?
 [2] A I would say, yes, that was communicated to me.
 [3] Q Did she communicate to you to tell the President
 [4] that she was upset with the President because he wasn't doing
 [5] everything that he had promised in getting her back to work
 [6] at the White House?
 [7] A She may have asked me to do that.
 [8] Q Pardon me?
 [9] A She may have asked me to communicate that.
 [10] Q Okay. When you say "may have" are you saying it
 [11] was likely that she did that?
 [12] A It's probably likely that she asked me to
 [13] communicate that. I'm not saying that I did, but she may
 [14] have asked me to do that.
 [15] Q Okay. Did you communicate that to the President?
 [16] A I probably did. There are some things I did and
 [17] some things I didn't. I may have communicated her
 [18] frustration.
 [19] Q What was his response when you told him that Monica
 [20] says you're not doing everything you promised to try to get
 [21] her back in the White House?
 [22] A I couldn't say exactly, but he probably said
 [23] something -- we're doing what we can, the generic we. And we
 [24] were.
 [25] Q And did you then communicate that back to Monica?

Page 38

[1] A I probably did.
 [2] Q And what was her response?
 [3] A Probably you're not.
 [4] Q Probably you're not doing everything you can.
 [5] A Mm-hmm.
 [6] Q She was skeptical of that.
 [7] A What's the word that she uses up there? Skeptical
 [8] is a better word than the other words in there.
 [9] Q And then she writes in the next sentence, "I would
 [10] very much appreciate it if you could relay this information
 [11] to him either verbally or by letting him read this note."
 [12] You've already testified, you just testified that you did
 [13] relay to the President that Monica --
 [14] A Her concerns.
 [15] Q -- was upset that the President wasn't following
 [16] through on his promise to do what he could to get her back.
 [17] Did you actually show the President her note to you?
 [18] Monica's note to you.
 [19] A I don't remember doing that. I don't know.
 [20] Q Do you think you did? I mean, would that -- is
 [21] that something you just never do, that when Monica sends
 [22] you something, to you personally, that you give it to the
 [23] President?
 [24] A Normally, I probably would not, but I don't know.
 [25] I don't know if I did or not.

Page 39

[1] Q I mean, since Monica sort of is obviously baring
 [2] her heart and soul to you here about her frustrations, would
 [3] it be natural then to say, "Mr. President, see how she's
 [4] feeling right now? Can we do something else to help her?"
 [5] Does that sound like --
 [6] A Something I would do? Un-uh.
 [7] Q No? You don't think you did that?
 [8] A I think if I had gotten this, she probably had
 [9] already called me being skeptical on the phone already, so
 [10] this is probably just a confirmation of her skepticism.
 [11] Q Do you think you did get this?
 [12] A Parts of this ring a bell, so I'm going to say
 [13] maybe I did. I don't know. Either if we talked about it or
 [14] I got it, I don't know.
 [15] Q Okay. Tell me when there's a part that doesn't
 [16] ring a bell.
 [17] A I shall.
 [18] Q Okay. And Monica did, by the way, send you notes.
 [19] We heard about that yesterday, sending you various notes
 [20] about things. Actually, I have a card that she sent you and
 [21] you identified a couple of those yesterday also.
 [22] A Mm-hmm.
 [23] Q But it wasn't unusual for Monica to send something
 [24] to you.
 [25] A No, it was not.

Page 40

[1] Q Especially something to you about the President.
 [2] Is that right?
 [3] A It would not be unusual for her to do that.
 [4] Q By the way, when you remember getting something
 [5] like this or hearing something like this that is contained in
 [6] this letter, was it about June of '97? That is, in the
 [7] summer of last year?
 [8] A I would be guessing on dates. I'm awful at that.
 [9] Q But it was around the time that she was talking to
 [10] Marsha Scott about coming back to the White House.
 [11] A And it would have been after April of '96 because
 [12] that's all I can --
 [13] Q And after the election, I guess, too.
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q Okay. Let's continue with the letter. "The
 [16] intention of this note is not to tattle-tale, but to clarify.
 [17] "My meeting with Marsha was not at all what I
 [18] expected." Once again, we've already gone through that she
 [19] did meet with Marsha Scott and that she was not happy with
 [20] the way the meetings turned out. Is that right?
 [21] A Correct.
 [22] Q "While she was very pleasant, she questioned me
 [23] endlessly about my situation, despite the fact that she
 [24] already knew why I had to leave." What was Marsha Scott's
 [25] understanding as to why Monica left the White House?

Page 41

[1] A I don't know. I don't know if she talked to
 [2] Leg. Affairs where Monica had worked and gotten a version
 [3] or whether she had listened to the rumor mongers and gotten
 [4] a version. I just told her, when I talked to Marsha, that
 [5] she had been asked to leave because of stalking, but she had
 [6] been promoted out. Transferred, promoted out.
 [7] Q So Marsha knew that it was related to the stalking
 [8] because you told her.
 [9] A Right.
 [10] Q Okay. And then Marsha -- and then continuing with
 [11] that sentence, "despite the fact that she already knew why I
 [12] had to leave. She asked me to tell her about it and asked if
 [13] I had acted inappropriately and why I wanted to come back."
 [14] Did Marsha tell you about that conversation with Monica?
 [15] A I don't remember her using that word,
 [16] inappropriately. Am I taking too much time?
 [17] Q No, I'm sorry. Absolutely not. You take all the
 [18] time you wish.
 [19] A I don't remember the word inappropriately in any
 [20] conversation I had with Marsha. Marsha and I did talk about
 [21] her meeting with Monica.
 [22] Q What did Marsha say?
 [23] A That she thought it went okay. She told me that --
 [24] Marsha told me that she didn't think that Monica should
 [25] probably come back to the West Wing. And she told me she

Page 42

[1] would work on the detail.
 [2] Q Why did Marsha think that it would not be a good
 [3] idea for Monica to come back to the West Wing?
 [4] A I thought at the time that perhaps she had more --
 [5] I won't say facts or -- I think believed more the stalking
 [6] thing.
 [7] Q She believed -- that is, Marsha believed that --
 [8] A I'm assuming. I'm guessing.
 [9] Q Okay. All right. This is your friend that you and
 [10] the President have made efforts to try to get her back in the
 [11] White House.
 [12] A Mm-hmm.
 [13] Q She meets with Marsha Scott, perhaps Bob Nash has
 [14] been talked to, we don't know yet.
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q But she talks to Marsha Scott. Marsha Scott has
 [17] been told that the reason she left was because of the
 [18] stalking.
 [19] A And she's told the transfer.
 [20] Q And of the transfer. And then you talk to Marsha
 [21] Scott about her meeting with Monica and then Marsha tells you
 [22] "I don't think it's a good idea that Monica come back to the
 [23] White House."
 [24] A And at that point, I sort of agreed with Marsha.
 [25] Q Why did you agree with her?

Page 43

[1] A She had been calling me. She had been -- she has
 [2] not been stalking me, but she had been becoming extremely
 [3] frustrated and disappointed and all those words.
 [4] Q Monica had.
 [5] A She had.
 [6] Q And so why didn't you think it was a good idea?
 [7] You thought that -- well, I don't want to put words in your
 [8] mouth. Why did you not think it was a good idea?
 [9] A Because she was becoming a little bit -- I'm trying
 [10] to think of a proper word for it. I don't want to say
 [11] belligerent or nasty, but a little bit pushy, I guess was the
 [12] word, and demanding, I guess, is a word I would use.
 [13] Q And what was Marsha's impression?
 [14] A Marsha sort of had the same impression.
 [15] Q And why didn't Marsha want her back?
 [16] A I think the same way. More or less she relayed
 [17] that to me and I said, well, yes.
 [18] Q Who else was involved in the decisionmaking?
 [19] A To my knowing, just Marsha.
 [20] Q So between the two of you, you guys sort of said
 [21] neither one of you think it's a good idea for her to come
 [22] back because she's -- she left because she was a stalker or
 [23] known as a stalker, she's desperate, she's upset, she may
 [24] engage in that behavior again. Is that correct?
 [25] A The stalking behavior? I never thought she was a

Page 44

[1] stalker.
 [2] Q Okay.
 [3] A Never did.
 [4] Q Okay.
 [5] A That she was being a little bit demanding --
 [6] now, my telling Marsha that, I did not think it would have an
 [7] impact on whether she came or not. I do not have that
 [8] influence or authority. But we shared that sentiment.
 [9] Q Was Evelyn Lieberman's name mentioned at all?
 [10] A Not that I'm aware of, sir. No.
 [11] Q What about -- what was Nancy Hemreich's position
 [12] about Monica possibly coming back to the White House?
 [13] A I didn't discuss this with Nancy.
 [14] Q What was the President's position? Because here
 [15] we have -- you've discussed that he has told you that we are
 [16] going to do everything we can to get her back in.
 [17] A I think I may have told him that Marsha and I had
 [18] this conversation and we sort of think maybe it wouldn't be
 [19] the best for her to come back.
 [20] Now, let me think -- I don't remember the exact
 [21] comment or reaction, but I think he was saying for us to
 [22] still pursue her coming back.
 [23] Q And did you?
 [24] A I assume Marsha was. I was -- it was out of my
 [25] hands into Marsha's in personnel.

Page 45

[1] Q Okay. And then there came another point where
 [2] I guess there still was nothing, even though the President
 [3] first asked that everybody do their best efforts to get
 [4] her back and then you and Marsha meet, talk to Monica and
 [5] Marsha meets with Monica about coming back, and you and
 [6] Marsha agree we don't think it's a great idea, is that right
 [7] so far?
 [8] A Yes. We sort of agreed. Yes.
 [9] Q Okay. You sort of agreed it wasn't a good idea.
 [10] And then you and/or Marsha inform the President,
 [11] "Mr. President, we've been looking for a job for Monica,
 [12] we've talked to Monica, we don't think it's a good idea that
 [13] she come back." And then the President responds, "Well,
 [14] still see what you can do to get her back." Something to
 [15] that effect.
 [16] A Something to that effect.
 [17] Q I don't want to put words in his mouth or your
 [18] mouth.
 [19] A Thank you. Appreciate that.
 [20] Q He instructed you and Marsha to continue your
 [21] efforts to try to get her back in the White House.
 [22] A Correct.
 [23] Q And so what happened then?
 [24] A The next thing I remember, at one point, the detail
 [25] was put -- an effort for the detail was put into play and

Page 46

[1] Monica was going to work in Marsha's office, a detail from
 [2] the Pentagon to the White House, but it didn't materialize.
 [3] Q Why didn't it materialize?
 [4] A You can double check with Marsha, but apparently
 [5] for a detail to work, the giving agency has to agree because
 [6] they've got to pay her salary and it didn't work out and I
 [7] think the Pentagon didn't want to pay for her or something to
 [8] that effect.
 [9] Q All right. And then what did the President say
 [10] about that when you told him that you couldn't get her back?
 [11] A I don't know if I ever told him that. I don't know
 [12] if I told him, if Marsha told him or somebody, but he was
 [13] aware. And I don't know what his reaction was.
 [14] Q You don't know what his --
 [15] A I can't remember. I don't know.
 [16] Q I mean, he had told you to -- once again to
 [17] redouble your efforts, you and Marsha, to try to get her
 [18] back, that is, Monica back to the White House.
 [19] A I don't know if redouble was the right word, but
 [20] pursue.
 [21] Q Okay. To pursue again efforts to try to get Monica
 [22] back in the White House and you try this detail arrangement
 [23] and it doesn't work out, so wouldn't that be something the
 [24] President would want to hear about?
 [25] A I'm sure he did hear about it, but I don't know if

Page 47

[1] it was through me or not. I don't know. But he heard about
 [2] it. But I think he knew that we had done -- we had redoubled
 [3] our effort, to use your word.
 [4] Q And that it was not successful.
 [5] A It was not successful.
 [6] Q And what did he say to you, not necessarily at the
 [7] time he heard about it, but later? Did he ever express to
 [8] you, you know, that's too bad, or why don't you guys try a
 [9] third time?
 [10] A I don't remember that.
 [11] Q Which?
 [12] A The third time. I don't remember him saying to re-
 [13] triple our effort.
 [14] Q Well, what was his feelings about it? I mean, was
 [15] he --
 [16] (Interruption to the proceedings -- beeping noise.)
 [17] MR. BITTMAN: I don't have anything beeping on me.
 [18] THE WITNESS: Neither do I.
 [19] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [20] Q What were his sentiments about it? Was he upset
 [21] about it? Was he -- well, we tried, or what were his
 [22] feelings?
 [23] A I don't remember --
 [24] Q As expressed to you.
 [25] A I don't remember, but I could imagine that he would

Page 48

[1] say that we tried and I don't know if this is the same
 [2] timeframe, where she is now pursuing private sector, whether
 [3] she's thinking of now going back to New York. I don't know
 [4] if this is starting to come into play, so the pressure is off
 [5] of us.
 [6] Q Well, the pressure is off you to the extent that
 [7] it's the White House.
 [8] A Correct. That pressure.
 [9] Q The part that she's trying to get back into the
 [10] White House.
 [11] A Mm-hmm.
 [12] Q Now she's trying to get back to the private sector.
 [13] A Mm-hmm.
 [14] Q And then some efforts are made obviously to help
 [15] her get a job in the private sector.
 [16] A Correct.
 [17] MR. BITTMAN: Okay.
 [18] MR. WISENBERG: Could I ask a couple of questions?
 [19] Or do you want me to wait?
 [20] MR. BITTMAN: I want you wait.
 [21] MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
 [22] THE WITNESS: Until next week? No.
 [23] MR. WISENBERG: That's fine.
 [24] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [25] Q Continuing with the letter, "She didn't know of any

Page 49

[1] openings and said she would check with the people in
 [2] communications."
 [3] A Hold on a second. I've lost you.
 [4] Q Oh, I'm sorry.
 [5] A I'm ready. Okay.
 [6] Q This is in the middle of the paragraph --
 [7] A I've got it.
 [8] Q Once again, Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-6.
 [9] A Mm-hmm.
 [10] Q "She didn't know of any openings and said she would
 [11] check with the people in communications." That's Monica
 [12] referring to Marsha Scott.
 [13] A Correct.
 [14] Q And did Marsha Scott in fact to your knowledge
 [15] check with people in communications to see if there were a
 [16] job available for Monica?
 [17] A To my knowledge, no, but I'm assuming she did.
 [18] Q Okay. "He said to me that he had told her I had
 [19] gotten a bum deal and I should get a good job in the West
 [20] Wing." He is referring to the President.
 [21] A I'm assuming that.
 [22] Q I'll read it again. "He said to me that he had
 [23] told her I had gotten a bum deal and I should get a good job
 [24] in the West Wing." Now, you testified yesterday that the
 [25] President did in fact know that Monica was transferred

Page 50

[1] because she was known as the stalker.
 [2] A Correct.
 [3] Q And you believed, you've testified, that that was a
 [4] bum rap that Monica got.
 [5] A Your words, but, yes.
 [6] Q Well, it's her words, but -- that it was not
 [7] correct.
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q She was not a stalker.
 [10] A That's right.
 [11] Q And that the President also thought that that was
 [12] not correct, that it was a bum rap. Is that right?
 [13] A Correct. Correct.
 [14] Q Did Marsha Scott acknowledge that the President had
 [15] told her "I've talked to the President about Monica and the
 [16] President thinks it was a bum rap that Monica was transferred
 [17] out in the first place"?
 [18] A I don't remember that.
 [19] Q But the President told you that.
 [20] A Correct.
 [21] Q That he thought that the rumors about Monica being
 [22] a stalker were not correct.
 [23] A Correct.
 [24] Q And that it was a bum rap.
 [25] A Correct.

Page 51

[1] Q And then he also expressed to you that he, the
 [2] President, thought that she should get a good job in the West
 [3] Wing.
 [4] A Now, the good job I don't -- it was just a job.
 [5] Q Okay.
 [6] A Of course, every job, some people think, is good in
 [7] the West Wing. I don't.
 [8] Q You don't? Okay. We'll save that for BC20.
 [9] A Okay. Deal.
 [10] Q But the President did say to you that he thought
 [11] Monica had gotten a bad rap and that she should get a job in
 [12] the West Wing.
 [13] A Correct.
 [14] MR. BITTMAN: Okay.
 [15] THE FOREPERSON: Excuse me, Mr. Bittman.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Should we take a break?
 [17] THE FOREPERSON: It's time for a ten-minute break.
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: Why don't we take a ten-minute break?
 [19] THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 [20] MR. BITTMAN: We'll take a ten-minute break.
 [21] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [22] MR. BITTMAN: We're back on the record.
 [23] It's 10:52.
 [24] Madam Forelady, do we have a quorum?
 [25] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do. And there are no

Page 52

[1] unauthorized people in the grand jury room.
 [2] Mrs. Currie, you are still under oath.
 [3] THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you.
 [4] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [5] Q Let's turn back, Mrs. Currie, to Grand Jury Exhibit
 [6] BC3-6, the letter to you from Ms. Lewinsky dated June 24,
 [7] 1997. And I think you testified that you believe you did
 [8] receive this letter or a facsimile of the letter?
 [9] A Parts of this letter are familiar to me. I
 [10] can't -- that's all I can tell you.
 [11] Q So maybe you received it?
 [12] A Maybe I did.
 [13] Q Maybe you didn't.
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q If you received it, you obviously don't have it any
 [16] more because you would have produced it to the grand jury.
 [17] A Correct. Right.
 [18] Q If you had received it -- I'm just trying to --
 [19] would you normally throw the things away that Monica gave
 [20] you? That's my question.
 [21] A Yes, I did.
 [22] Q You did? Why?
 [23] A Well, I didn't want them around, number one. And
 [24] there was nothing worthwhile keeping, if this had come to me.
 [25] Q Most of the things Monica sent you -- you did save

Page 53

[1] some of the cards that Monica sent you. Let's go right into
 [2] one of those.
 [3] A Well, part of the reason I saved the cards, they
 [4] came in with a group of sympathy cards and they got put in
 [5] there. Had I not gone through the cards, I would not have
 [6] thought I kept them. But in an effort to find everything --
 [7] MR. BITTMAN: I'm marking an exhibit, BC3-7. This
 [8] is a card you produced to us.
 [9] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-7 was
 [10] marked for identification.)
 [11] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [12] Q Actually, I thought it was dated around the time of
 [13] the letter, but it's not, but I'll read it anyway. It's a
 [14] funny card, it has "Timmy, that's not where the carrot goes
 [15] on a snowman." And inside it's dated 17 September '97.
 [16] "Dear Betty: I wanted to take a moment to let you know how
 [17] much your friendship has meant to me. You have put up with
 [18] me through smiles and fits of tears. I hope one day I can
 [19] repay your kindness. Love, Monica." And you produced this
 [20] to us in response to a grand jury subpoena. Did you receive
 [21] a number of cards like that from Monica?
 [22] A I received several. I don't think a number, but
 [23] every so often she would send a card over, yes.
 [24] Q So would you save the cards and letters that were
 [25] strictly personal and then not save the letters that related

Page 54

[1] to the President?
 [2] A No. I thought I had tossed everything.
 [3] Q So ordinarily, you would have even thrown this card
 [4] away.
 [5] A Correct.
 [6] Q Okay. Monica was very fond of you, wasn't she?
 [7] Were you close friends?
 [8] A I would like to think so, yes.
 [9] Q Do you have any reason to believe you weren't close
 [10] friends? I mean, because you said "I'd like to think so."
 [11] A I have no reason to believe not.
 [12] Q Let's get back to the letter that Monica sent you
 [13] that's dated June 24, 1997, Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-6. We
 [14] were in the middle of the second paragraph, about Marsha
 [15] Scott's conversation as relayed by Monica with the President,
 [16] that is, the President talking to Marsha Scott about Monica
 [17] getting back in the White House. And we already went through
 [18] the sentence, "He said to me that he had told her," Marsha
 [19] Scott, "I had gotten a bum deal and I should get a good job
 [20] in the West Wing." We went through that sentence.
 [21] A Mm-hmm.
 [22] Q "I was surprised that she," Marsha Scott, "would
 [23] question his judgment and not just do what he asked of her."
 [24] I think the question where we left off was did Marsha Scott
 [25] tell you of any conversation she had with the President about

Page 55

[1] the President's interest in getting Monica back to work at
 [2] the White House?
 [3] A I don't know if she actually told me of any
 [4] conversations. I don't know if she told me, Monica told me,
 [5] he told me. I just don't know. I was aware that there were
 [6] conversations.
 [7] Q You were aware that there were conversations
 [8] between the President and Marsha Scott about Monica coming
 [9] back to the White House?
 [10] A Mm-hmm.
 [11] Q You have to say yes or no. I'm sorry.
 [12] A Yes. Sorry.
 [13] Q Thank you. Because otherwise this big guy --
 [14] A Tell me. I've seen him. Yes.
 [15] Q What else did you hear about the conversations
 [16] between the President and Marsha Scott about Monica coming
 [17] back to the White House?
 [18] A Well, I knew that Monica -- excuse me. Too many
 [19] Ms. Marsha was working on it. She relayed that to the
 [20] President. And at some point, I relayed to him the concern
 [21] that Marsha didn't think it would be wise for her to come
 [22] back. That's about it.
 [23] Q Okay. Let's move on. "He has not responded to my
 [24] note." This is the second or third to last sentence on the
 [25] second paragraph. "He has not responded to my note, nor has

Page 56

[1] he called me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you
 [2] able to share it with me?"
 [3] Now, the note, you know that we showed you an
 [4] earlier letter to the President from Monica that relates to
 [5] the same topic.
 [6] A Is this the one she's referring to?
 [7] Q I'm not going to say which one she's referring to.
 [8] A Oh, okay. Fine.
 [9] Q But do you know what she's referring to?
 [10] A No.
 [11] Q You don't know what she's referring to?
 [12] A When she says "He has not responded to my note?"
 [13] Q Right.
 [14] A No, I do not know.
 [15] Q Okay. Did you know what was going on? You said
 [16] you were familiar with what was in the letter. And what
 [17] Grand Jury Exhibit is that, BC3-1?
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q Okay. You said you were familiar with almost all
 [20] of the contents of that.
 [21] A The issues of the letter.
 [22] Q The issues.
 [23] A Mm-hmm.
 [24] Q Okay.
 [25] A I'm not familiar with the letter.

Page 57

[1] Q Okay. You're not familiar with the letter.
 [2] A No, sir.
 [3] Q Okay. And you were familiar mostly with the
 [4] contents of BC3-1 because the President had informed you?
 [5] Is that right?
 [6] A No. I didn't say that.
 [7] Q Okay.
 [8] A I'm just aware.
 [9] Q You were just aware.
 [10] A Mm-hmm.
 [11] Q You don't remember from whom you became aware?
 [12] A No, I don't remember from whom I became aware. No.
 [13] Q Okay. Let's move on to the third paragraph of the
 [14] letter to you, Mrs. Currie. "I did not cause any trouble
 [15] when I had to leave last year because I knew how important
 [16] the election was." Did she cause any trouble when she left?
 [17] A To go to the Pentagon?
 [18] Q Yes.
 [19] A No.
 [20] Q Okay. "He promised me then I could come back after
 [21] the election and I have been counting on him. I think I
 [22] have been more than patient, since it has now been eight
 [23] months since the election, not to mention the seven months
 [24] prior to November that I waited. Shall I continue to be
 [25] patient?"

Page 58

[1] Do you remember talking to Monica about this, how
 [2] she told you -- well, I guess you've already testified to
 [3] that, that she did tell you that and you relayed to the
 [4] President that Monica was upset with the President for not
 [5] following through with his promise to get her back after the
 [6] election. Is that right?
 [7] A She was upset with the President and everybody else
 [8] involved.
 [9] Q Okay. Did anyone else make a promise to her that
 [10] she would come back after the election, though?
 [11] A I'm not aware of any.
 [12] Q Okay. And then just finishing up the letter,
 [13] "Betty, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't
 [14] understand this deafening silence, lack of response and
 [15] complete distancing evidenced by him. Why is he ignoring me?
 [16] I've done nothing wrong. I would expect that behavior like
 [17] this might be directed toward an 'unfriendly,' but certainly
 [18] not to me. I would never do anything to hurt him. I am
 [19] hoping to hear from either of you soon. I am at a loss and I
 [20] don't know what to do."
 [21] Do you remember talking to Monica about the
 [22] sentiments expressed in those last two paragraphs?
 [23] A I don't remember, but I'm sure I did.
 [24] Q You're sure you did? Did you then talk to the
 [25] President about that, about how Monica's feeling now that his

Page 59

[1] promise to her to get her back in the White House after the
 [2] election didn't seem that it was going to come to fruition?
 [3] A I don't remember actually doing it, but I'm sure at
 [4] some point I must have told him that she was frustrated.
 [5] Q Did you get a general sense of what his reaction
 [6] was? He sent you and Marsha to try to look for a job for her
 [7] twice, on two occasions. Did he then send you out a third
 [8] time or did he just say, well, you know, I'm tired of
 [9] Monica -- I'm just asking, I'm not trying to put words in
 [10] your mouth. What was the general sense of what his reaction
 [11] was when you informed the President about this?
 [12] A Sir, I can only guess that his general sense would
 [13] have been one of we've done what we can. That's what I
 [14] think, I can't be sure.
 [15] A JUROR: Can I ask a question?
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Sure.
 [17] A JUROR: What do you think Monica meant in this
 [18] letter when she says "I would never do anything to hurt him?"
 [19] THE WITNESS: I'm only going by what she says
 [20] there, that she would never do anything to hurt him.
 [21] A JUROR: But I'm trying to understand what you
 [22] might think she meant by that, by hurting him how? By being
 [23] around or pestering if she was back at the White House or
 [24] how.
 [25] THE WITNESS: I'm going to give you my

Page 60

[1] interpretation because I have no idea --
 [2] A JUROR: Yes.
 [3] THE WITNESS: I would imagine that she's not going
 [4] to go ballistic about not getting her job. I don't know what
 [5] she could do to hurt him, but complain or --
 [6] A JUROR: All right. Thank you.
 [7] THE WITNESS: That answers --
 [8] A JUROR: Thank you.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Mrs. Currie, let me show you now a
 [10] card from Monica to the President. This is marked as Grand
 [11] Jury Exhibit BC3-8. It's dated 29 June 1997, around the time
 [12] of these other documents.
 [13] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-8 was
 [14] marked for identification.)
 [15] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [16] Q It reads as follows: "Dear Handsome," and that's,
 [17] by the way, what she called him at times.
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q Pardon me?
 [20] A Correct.
 [21] Q "Dear Handsome: I really need to discuss my
 [22] situation with you. We have not had any contact for over
 [23] five weeks. You leave on Saturday and I leave for Madrid
 [24] with the Secretary of Defense on Monday, returning the 14th
 [25] of July. I am heading out to Los Angeles for a few days. If

Page 61

[1] I do not speak to you before you leave, when I return from
 [2] Los Angeles, it will have been two months since we last
 [3] spoke." And then it's underlined here, "Please do not do
 [4] this to me. I feel --"
 [5] A Disposable, I think.
 [6] Q "-- disposable and insignificant."
 [7] A Used and insignificant.
 [8] Q Pardon me. You're right. "I feel disposable, used
 [9] and insignificant. I understand your hands are tied and I
 [10] want to talk to you and look at some options. I am begging
 [11] you one last time from the bottom of my heart to please let
 [12] me visit briefly Tuesday evening. I will call Betty Tuesday
 [13] afternoon to see if it is okay." Have you ever seen this
 [14] before?
 [15] A It does not look familiar to me at all, sir.
 [16] Q And it's signed "M." You do recognize the
 [17] handwriting?
 [18] A Sort of, yes. It looks like her printing style.
 [19] Q It looks like Monica's printed writing?
 [20] A Mm-hmm.
 [21] Q Were you ever told about this? If you never saw it
 [22] before, did Monica ever tell you that she sent such a note or
 [23] card to the President?
 [24] A I don't remember her saying such.
 [25] Q Did the President ever tell you about receiving

Page 62

[1] such a note or card?
 [2] A I don't remember that either.
 [3] Q Do you remember when she went out of town for a
 [4] couple of weeks before the 14th of July?
 [5] A I know she went on several trips with the Secretary
 [6] of Defense, but this does not ring a bell, her going to
 [7] Madrid. I'm just not familiar with that.
 [8] Q Do you remember Monica talking to you and saying
 [9] "I want to talk to the President about some options"? That
 [10] is, she has now been refused to go back to the White House
 [11] and she wanted to talk to the President about some options?
 [12] A I don't remember that.
 [13] Q You don't remember that. What do you remember?
 [14] A Well, I remember if she -- I don't remember
 [15] anything, but if she said she's going to call me to see if
 [16] it's okay to set up a meeting, she probably called and talked
 [17] about setting up a meeting.
 [18] She may have said "I want to talk to him about a
 [19] job." I don't remember her saying that. And she may have
 [20] said, "I want to talk about some --" options does not ring a
 [21] bell with me. She may have said some other positions, but I
 [22] don't remember.
 [23] Q Well, Monica talks on the -- well, she talks
 [24] frequently about how she would contact you and you've
 [25] testified here this morning that you would relay sometimes

Page 63

[1] information from Monica to the President. And you also
 [2] testified yesterday that there were times when Monica would
 [3] call you and say "I want to talk to the President."
 [4] A Correct.
 [5] Q Correct?
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] Q And that frequently when Monica would call you to
 [8] ask you or tell you "I want to talk to the President, could
 [9] you have him call me or patch me through or whatever, I want
 [10] to talk to him" or "I want to see him," that she would tell
 [11] you the subject matter about which she wanted to talk to the
 [12] President about.
 [13] A I testified to that?
 [14] Q I'm asking - pardon me. I'm asking you. I'm
 [15] asking you is that true, that sometimes when Monica would
 [16] want to talk to the President, whether in person or on the
 [17] phone, that she would tell you what the subject matter was.
 [18] A Sometimes she would. Yes.
 [19] Q Sometimes she would.
 [20] A Mm-hmm.
 [21] Q You already testified that, for instance, one time
 [22] about leaving the White House she told you she wanted to talk
 [23] to the President about him breaking his promise to her in
 [24] getting her back to the White House after the election,
 [25] right?

Page 64

[1] A Correct.
 [2] Q Okay. Did she on this occasion, that is, she
 [3] writes in here that "I will call Betty Tuesday afternoon to
 [4] see if it is okay," and she writes in here that "I want to
 [5] talk to you about some options." Did she on this occasion
 [6] call you and say "I would like to talk to Handsome," or the
 [7] President, "about some options that I have in terms of jobs,
 [8] now that the White House thing is over with?"
 [9] A I do not remember that, sir.
 [10] Q You don't remember that.
 [11] A Un-uh.
 [12] Q Do you think it's likely that that occurred?
 [13] A That she talked to him about some options or that
 [14] she and I talked about it?
 [15] Q That you and Monica talked about it.
 [16] A The possibility exists that that happened. I'm
 [17] sure she called me on Tuesday afternoon and I don't know what
 [18] she said, though.
 [19] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Did she - okay. That's fine.
 [20] Let me show you what's been marked as Grand Jury
 [21] Exhibit BC3-3. I'll show you also at the same time BC3-4.
 [22] This is a courier receipt, BC3-4 is, a courier receipt
 [23] showing that a package was sent by Monica from the Pentagon
 [24] the date of this letter. It was sent to you. That's what
 [25] BC3-4 shows. And then BC3-3 is the actual letter, a

Page 65

[1] photocopy.
 [2] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. BC3-3 and
 [3] BC3-4 were marked for
 [4] identification.)
 [5] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [6] Q And I want to read to you just the first two
 [7] sentences. And it reads - pardon me. It's not a photocopy.
 [8] The first two sentences read as follows: "It has been made
 [9] clear to me that there is no way I'm going to be able to come
 [10] back to the White House, despite your best efforts. I
 [11] understand the difficulty." My question to you is did the
 [12] President use his best efforts to get Monica back in the
 [13] White House after the election?
 [14] A You think the your refers to his or the your refers
 [15] to me?
 [16] Q This is a letter to the President.
 [17] A Oh. But it came to me. This is - is this what
 [18] this -
 [19] Q Yes.
 [20] A Okay.
 [21] Q It came to you, it was delivered to you, it was a
 [22] package for the President.
 [23] A To the President. Okay. Fine. Do I think he used
 [24] his best efforts?
 [25] Q Yes.

Page 66

[1] A He did not call out the National Guard to do this.
 [2] He used - I think he went above the fray a little bit, but
 [3] he did not put down "Do this" or one of these - everyone
 [4] tried to do what they could.
 [5] Q What do you mean, "he went above the fray"?
 [6] A Well, he had Marsha, he had me, he had us go back
 [7] again to try to do something, so I think he tried to do it.
 [8] Q He did? So he used his -
 [9] A He used efforts.
 [10] Q He used efforts. More efforts than he would
 [11] ordinarily use? Would that be fair? With regard to some
 [12] other people trying to get in the White House?
 [13] A I don't know. A lot of other people are in the
 [14] White House, so -
 [15] Q I mean, people who were trying to get back after
 [16] having been transferred out.
 [17] A So few people try to come back, they're so glad to
 [18] get away.
 [19] Q So this is sort of like a vacation for you.
 [20] A Yes, sure. That's exactly what it is. Are you all
 [21] having fun?
 [22] (Laughter.)
 [23] A Are you asking me if he went above and beyond? Is
 [24] that -
 [25] Q Yes.

Page 67

[1] A I don't know if I could say above and beyond. He
 [2] did put forth some efforts for her.
 [3] Q Okay.
 [4] A And I think if he went above and beyond, she'd be
 [5] working there.
 [6] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Let me now refer you to BC3-9.
 [7] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-9 was
 [8] marked for identification.)
 [9] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [10] Q You testified yesterday about some gifts. In
 [11] particular, you testified about gifts that - I'm sorry, can
 [12] I back up for a moment? I have one other question one of my
 [13] colleagues asked.
 [14] What was Monica's - back to when she talked to
 [15] Marsha Scott about trying to get back to the White House,
 [16] Monica talked to you about meeting with Marsha, you talked
 [17] with Marsha about -
 [18] A The meeting with Monica.
 [19] Q The meeting with Monica. What was Monica's
 [20] impression of Marsha's attitude towards her?
 [21] A I think erroneously Monica was not impressed with
 [22] Marsha. To me, Marsha is professional, da-da, da-da, da-da.
 [23] In her note, she said that she didn't know anything about
 [24] her background or anything, so she was disappointed in that
 [25] and that somehow or another she didn't do whatever. The

Page 68

[1] President told her to do things and Marsha was not doing what
 [2] he said.
 [3] I think Marsha was taking - it was a personnel
 [4] action, people had to be qualified for certain things, look
 [5] at your background, da-da, da-da, da-da. And I think Monica
 [6] expected her to bypass all that and proceed. That's what I
 [7] think.
 [8] Q Would it be fair to say that Monica's impression
 [9] after speaking with Marsha was that Monica would never get
 [10] back in the White House?
 [11] A Initially? I don't think initially. I think
 [12] initially, she thought it would work out.
 [13] Q Initially, you mean before the election?
 [14] A I don't know about the timing. Initial meetings
 [15] that they had.
 [16] Q The initial meetings. Okay.
 [17] A And because the detail came as a result of that and
 [18] I personally think Marsha was trying because it was a request
 [19] she had gotten.
 [20] Q From the President.
 [21] A Correct. From me and the President. He was
 [22] pushing us hard.
 [23] Q Okay.
 [24] A But I think after - I don't know, the secondary
 [25] meetings or later on that she became unimpressed with Marsha.

Page 69

Q What do you mean, unimpressed?
 A She didn't think Marsha was doing what she should do. That it should happen.
 Q So she wasn't doing sort of like what Monica said in this letter, which was that she wasn't doing what the President had apparently told her to do.
 A Correct.
 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to --
 A JUROR: I have a question.
 Mrs. Currie, were there other occasions, other than Monica Lewinsky, were there other occasions when the President indicated to you that he wanted you to help find somebody a job at the White House?
 THE WITNESS: No. I'm not familiar with any that he asked me to find -- someone else to find a job. If I think of any, I'll let you know.
 MR. BITTMAN: Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-9 is an e-mail. We discussed yesterday about some of the gifts that the President gave to Monica and we talked in particular about the gifts that the President brought back from his trip to Martha's Vineyard from the Black Dog.
 THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.
 MR. BITTMAN: And this e-mail talks about some of the gifts that Monica has given the President. It also talks about those gifts from the Black Dog and I will read it to

Page 70

the grand jurors. I've highlighted for you the areas that I'm going to go into. This is an e-mail, once again, from Monica to one of her friends.
 "Of course, I wrote you that like the other day after it happened and as to be expected with me, differently a few days later. Things have been pretty [redacted] I will tell you the one very sweet, very mixed signal thing going on first 'cause it makes me smile.
 "Before the creep left for his vacation."
 to Martha's Vineyard, "I gave him a copy of the novel The Notebook. It's this mushy romance written by a guy that is like Bridges of Madison County. Sort of. But one of the recurring things or things of significance that comes up in the book is Whitman's Leaves of Grass. I thought it was neat and sweet.
 "I enclosed a card wishing him a fun vacation and asked him in a postscript if he would bring me a Black Dog T-shirt which you probably know is from this quasi-famous restaurant in Martha's Vineyard if he had a chance.
 "Well, I found out from Betty yesterday that he not only brought me a T-shirt, he got me two shirts, a hat and a dress. Even though he's a big schmuck, that is surprisingly sweet, even that he remembered.
 "Okay. Now, for the [redacted]."
 THE WITNESS: Oh, I thought --

Page 71

MR. BITTMAN: No, I'm sorry.
 THE WITNESS: I thought you were asking me a question. I was going to say --
 MR. WISENBERG: By the way, this is 34 on your chronos, I think.
 MR. BITTMAN: "Now that you've read what happened with Marsha, this will make more sense." And she's referring to not being able to get back in the White House.
 "I called Betty on Wednesday to find out if they knew what had happened and she said she knew but she didn't know if he knew. Blah, blah. For three days she kept saying she didn't have a chance to talk to him and then it became this thing on Friday that maybe I could see him and it got crazy and, Cat, I lost it. To tell you the truth, I don't want to even get into it all because it's too exhausting."
 And then she talks, Monica talks about how she had talked to Betty, crying to Betty. "I cried for hours and then Betty called to say he was going to talk to the Chief of Staff." That's later on, Mrs. Currie. And then -- well, I'll just read it.
 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm trying to, too.
 MR. BITTMAN: I was just trying to skip over. I should probably just read it verbatim.
 "But the end results were that I talked, more like cried, to Betty in person on Friday and then I was supposed

Page 72

to maybe see the creep on Sunday and then it didn't work out. I cried for hours and then Betty called to say he was going to talk to the Chief of Staff, but I don't know what will happen. I also said to Betty that I didn't want him to do anything that was going to get him in trouble, but then yesterday she called to tell me about the Black Dog stuff." I'll skip the rest.
 THE WITNESS: Good.
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q She writes in here, obviously, that she gives him -- he did go on vacation, that is, the President, to Martha's Vineyard.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q Is that right? In the fall of last year?
 A Probably August.
 Q August. Late summer of last year.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q And that Monica had given him a book called The Notebook. Did you know that?
 A I did not know that.
 Q This is the first you ever heard of that?
 A Correct.
 Q Did you know that the President gave her a book, Leaves of Grass by Walt Whitman?
 A I did not know that.

Page 73

Q Is that the first you've heard of that?
 A I may have read something about that.
 Q And Monica writes in here that she told the President before he went on vacation that she wanted him to bring back some items from the Black Dog. Did Monica tell you that?
 A No.
 Q No?
 A She told me she wanted some stuff from the Black Dog Restaurant.
 Q She told you that.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q Before the President went on vacation?
 A That I don't know.
 Q So she apparently tells the President and she apparently tells you that she wants some stuff from the Black Dog.
 A Uh-huh.
 Q I'm sorry --
 A Yes.
 Q Thank you.
 A I thought that was a loud one.
 Q Did the President ever tell you that Monica told him that she wanted stuff from the Black Dog?
 A I don't remember him saying that. I remember when

Page 74

he brought this stuff to me, he had this stuff, I said, "Oh, goody, because Monica wants some Black Dog stuff."
 Q He didn't even bring up Monica's name?
 A I don't remember Monica's name coming up at all.
 Q So as far as you knew, none of this stuff was even going to go to Monica.
 A I was going to give it out to whomever I wanted.
 Q And you didn't tell -- did you tell Monica it was from the President when you gave it to her?
 A I hope I didn't. I don't know. I told her the President brought this stuff back, that the President brought this stuff back or that the President had this stuff and he had given it to me to give out.
 Q And you can see from the e-mail that clearly Monica is of the impression that these are gifts directly from the President to her. Is that a fair characterization?
 A I think it's an unfair characterization.
 Q You do? Okay. What do you think is going on? Is this inconsistent with something that you knew that was going on at the time, something incorrect about this?
 A Well, I can't tell about -- she said something in there, "I told him that I wanted something," I don't know if she did that or not, if she told him she wanted something or not. I didn't see a card. And she adds in the postscript that he can bring something back, I didn't see that card, so

Page 75

[1] I don't know if that happened or not. And I may have in
 [2] conversation with her told her that I had this stuff and what
 [3] was left was a T-shirt, hat and a dress.
 [4] Q That's all you had left?
 [5] A Well, it was in a box. I took some, other stuff
 [6] took some.
 [7] Q And then it just happened to be -- did it just
 [8] happen to be that the dress that was left fit her?
 [9] A I think it fit her. It was -- you know, a T-shirt
 [10] type dress, it just -- it would have fit me, it would have
 [11] fit almost anybody, I think. It was one of those loose type
 [12] things.
 [13] MR. BITTMAN: Sol wears those things all the time.
 [14] (Laughter.)
 [15] MR. WISENBERG: That was supposed to be our secret,
 [16] Bob.
 [17] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [18] Q So this was a "it could have fit anybody" dress?
 [19] A I think so. It was a T-shirt type thing. If it
 [20] fit you here, then it fit you.
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: One of the grand jurors had a
 [22] question.
 [23] A JUROR: Excuse me. Would it be consistent with
 [24] what you know of Monica's character for her to -- after
 [25] having received the gifts through you, quasi-fantasize that

Page 76

[1] the President had sent them directly? Meaning that would she
 [2] have liberally interpreted it to the point where she saw it
 [3] as a response to her request, rather than as something that
 [4] you gave her that the President said you should distribute?
 [5] THE WITNESS: I don't know what she would think,
 [6] but if she in fact sent this note asking for it, I could see
 [7] where she would get that impression.
 [8] A JUROR: Could she perhaps in this e-mail to her
 [9] friend have elaborated on -- let me put it another way --
 [10] maybe there wasn't a note? Is that possible?
 [11] THE WITNESS: I never saw it, so the possibility
 [12] exists that there was no note.
 [13] A JUROR: Thank you.
 [14] A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, did you say that the stuff
 [15] that you gave to Monica was what was left after you had
 [16] distributed everything else to other people? Is that what
 [17] you said?
 [18] THE WITNESS: Well, it was sort of in a box by my
 [19] desk. People -- you know, the President brought this back,
 [20] would you like that?
 [21] Now, I may have taken out something for me, you
 [22] know, I look better in certain colors, so I may have gotten a
 [23] blue hat or a beige hat or something. And people -- she
 [24] thought the stuff from the Black Dog was this quasi-famous
 [25] restaurant, but most of the staff didn't. He had been to

Page 77

[1] Martha's Vineyard before. They didn't want it. So that's
 [2] just it.
 [3] A JUROR: So she came by and picked out what she
 [4] wanted? Or did you just set aside a couple of items?
 [5] THE WITNESS: I probably stuck it in a bag and I
 [6] think, if I remember correctly, met her -- I remember seeing
 [7] her outside, so I don't know -- not on west exec, but on 17th
 [8] Street.
 [9] A JUROR: And you just gave it to her or you
 [10] said -- do you remember what you said or anything?
 [11] THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I probably said,
 [12] "Here's your Black Dog stuff," probably.
 [13] A JUROR: But you didn't tell her these were from
 [14] the President for her.
 [15] THE WITNESS: I am positive I did not tell her
 [16] these are from the President.
 [17] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [18] Q Mrs. Currie, the e-mail Mr. Bittman was reading to
 [19] you was after Ms. Lewinsky had sent a letter to her friend or
 [20] an e-mail to her friend complaining about kind of Marsha
 [21] Scott and the job situation. I just want to read two
 [22] sentences from it again.
 [23] She says, "I will tell you the one very sweet, very
 [24] mixed signal thing going on, first 'cause it makes me smile."
 [25] And a little later on she says, "Well, I found out from Betty

Page 78

[1] yesterday that he not only brought me a T-shirt, he got me
 [2] two T-shirts and a hat and a dress."
 [3] I think you told us yesterday and maybe a little
 [4] bit today that Monica was calling you sometimes often and she
 [5] was frustrated sometimes and I take it from -- I don't think
 [6] you directly said this, but I take it from some of your
 [7] testimony that sometimes she was a little bit of a pain in
 [8] the neck, you might have had other things you needed to do
 [9] and she was pestering you.
 [10] Is it possible that to make her feel better, either
 [11] to get her off your back for a day or two or to make her feel
 [12] better, that you intimated in some way that the President
 [13] might have intended these for her?
 [14] A That's possible. Yes.
 [15] MR. WISENBERG: That's all I have, Bob.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. I want to move on to another
 [17] area and that is an area that you testified about in your
 [18] appearance before this grand jury on January 27th and that is
 [19] the President's calls to you and your conversations with the
 [20] President after his deposition. His deposition was on
 [21] Saturday, January 27th -- pardon me, January 17th.
 [22] THE WITNESS: Mine was the 27th, I think.
 [23] MR. BITTMAN: 1998. Yes. That was another big
 [24] day.
 [25] THE WITNESS: Truly.

Page 79

[1] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [2] Q That evening, you testified, the President called
 [3] you and asked you to come into the White House the next day.
 [4] Is that correct?
 [5] A I'm going to get all these dates mixed up, but
 [6] that's basically correct. Yes.
 [7] Q And we're showing you a calendar from January.
 [8] A Thank you.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: And you actually prompted us at that
 [10] time to get the phone records from the White House to figure
 [11] out exactly the times that the President contacted you and
 [12] we've gotten calls not only from the White House, but we've
 [13] gotten also some other calls. And let me show you, this is a
 [14] presidential call log, this is Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-10.
 [15] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-10 was
 [16] marked for identification.)
 [17] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [18] Q The grand jurors, I think, are familiar with the
 [19] presidential call log, but why don't you tell them or remind
 [20] me what they are again?
 [21] A The call log shows the date of the call, it shows
 [22] if it was incoming or outgoing, the President -- it came in
 [23] to him or he placed it out. The time that the operator
 [24] started the call, the time that it was disconnected. And
 [25] this is the time that they actually started talking and

Page 80

[1] here's the person to whom the President has made the call.
 [2] Q And tell us why sometimes the call starts well
 [3] earlier than it actually takes place.
 [4] A Pardon? This time here, sir, reflects the time
 [5] that the operator got the request to do it. Now, he --
 [6] Q This time -- I'm sorry. On this exhibit, you're
 [7] referring to the time placed.
 [8] A Placed. That's when the operator placed the call.
 [9] Probably I was not at the phone when she placed the call and
 [10] it took her, I guess, 11 minutes to get me and this is what
 [11] time our voices actually started talking.
 [12] Q Okay. And so for this document on Saturday,
 [13] January 17th, at 7:02 p.m., out means outgoing.
 [14] A Correct.
 [15] Q So the President is actually making the call.
 [16] A Correct.
 [17] Q At 7:02 p.m., he notifies the operator that he
 [18] wants to get in touch with his favorite secretary, Betty
 [19] Currie.
 [20] A His only secretary. Yes, sir.
 [21] Q His only and favorite secretary.
 [22] A Correct.
 [23] Q Betty Currie. Just so the record is very clear.
 [24] And then at 7:13 p.m., he actually gets a hold of his only
 [25] and favorite secretary Betty Currie.

Page 81

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q At her home in Virginia and I won't read the phone
 [3] number.
 [4] A Because they'll call me?
 [5] Q But that is your phone number?
 [6] A Correct.
 [7] Q And that you actually talked.
 [8] A Correct.
 [9] Q And I will represent to you that this is the only
 [10] call made from the President -- the only call that we have a
 [11] call log from the President to you on that day. So do you
 [12] believe that this is the actual time that the President
 [13] called you and asked you to come in, to come the next day?
 [14] A If I remember correctly, this is the time he asked
 [15] me to come in, so this would be the only phone log call that
 [16] he did to me, asked me to come in.
 [17] Q Was it about that time? That is, at about 7:15,
 [18] 7:13 exactly, on Saturday after his deposition where he
 [19] called you and asked you to come in?
 [20] A I'm going to say yes. I can't remember exactly,
 [21] but if the records show this, this would be it.
 [22] MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you also Grand Jury
 [23] Exhibit BC3-19.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-19 was
 [25] marked for identification.)

Page 84

[1] Q No?
 [2] A If he had called me, I would not have.
 [3] Q Do you remember that your conversation with the
 [4] President -- how long was it, approximately, on that Saturday
 [5] where he asked you to come in the next day, on Sunday?
 [6] A How long was the conversation?
 [7] Q Yes.
 [8] A According to the log, a few minutes.
 [9] Q Yes. What I'm wondering, Mrs. Currie, is just --
 [10] if the President had called you directly -- I know you only
 [11] saw him do that once, that is, actually pick up the phone and
 [12] dial it directly without your help or without the help of the
 [13] operator -- there wouldn't be a log of that call, right? If
 [14] the President picks up the phone himself and dials
 [15] 1-800-Betty Currie, there's not going to be a log of that.
 [16] A I guess not. I've never seen one, so I don't know.
 [17] Q You don't know if there's going to be a log. Okay.
 [18] Okay. Now, do you remember the conversation with the
 [19] President being very short on Saturday?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q How long do you remember it being?
 [22] A A minute, two minutes. No more.
 [23] Q Okay. And was there only one call on Saturday?
 [24] A I don't remember that. I don't know.
 [25] Q Okay. You also testified that you had made

Page 82

[1] THE WITNESS: Nineteen? Already?
 [2] MR. BITTMAN: We're skipping some. This is a
 [3] presidential call log --
 [4] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [5] Q By the way, have you ever seen this call log
 [6] before?
 [7] A I'm sure I did.
 [8] Q You did? Do you make them yourself?
 [9] A No, the telephone operator makes them and gives
 [10] them to me the following day.
 [11] Q Oh, you get them all --
 [12] A Typed up.
 [13] Q Typed up?
 [14] A Mm-hmm.
 [15] Q What do you do with them?
 [16] A I make a copy and give to the Chief of Staff and to
 [17] the diarist.
 [18] Q Why would the Chief of Staff get a copy of what
 [19] calls the President's made and received?
 [20] A I can only guess, to keep him apprised of what he's
 [21] doing.
 [22] Q Okay. Do you keep copies?
 [23] A I keep it for a month.
 [24] Q You keep it for a month? And then what do you do
 [25] with it?

Page 85

[1] arrangements to go see the President at 5:00 the next day,
 [2] Sunday, January 18th.
 [3] Q Correct.
 [4] Q Right? That he wanted to see you. That was the
 [5] purpose of the call.
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] Q We have some call logs now that show that before
 [8] your meeting, the President called you again.
 [9] A On Saturday?
 [10] Q Saturday morning. Or Saturday afternoon.
 [11] A After seven?
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: No, I'm sorry. You guys are right.
 [13] I'm wrong again. On Sunday he called you. Sunday morning --
 [14] Sunday morning, Sunday afternoon, rather. Before your 5:00
 [15] meeting, the President called you.
 [16] This is Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-11, Sunday, January
 [17] 18, 1998. It's an outgoing call. At 1:11 p.m., he calls his
 [18] favorite and only secretary Betty Currie at home. He talks
 [19] at that time and he talks for three minutes.
 [20] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-11 was
 [21] marked for identification.)
 [22] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [23] Q Now, let me see if I can -- that morning was the
 [24] first Drudge Report.
 [25] A Sunday?

Page 83

[1] A I give it to the personal files.
 [2] Q Okay. I suppose the President makes and receives a
 [3] lot of calls.
 [4] A Mm-hmm.
 [5] Q I mean, every day, is it -- how many calls? I'm
 [6] sure it varies.
 [7] A It varies. And if he's out of town, it's really
 [8] good because we don't get any.
 [9] Q Let me show you another presidential call log from
 [10] the same day. It's actually from the same time that you
 [11] noted when the President called you, he asked the operator to
 [12] call you at 7:02 p.m. Also at that same time, that is, 7:02
 [13] p.m., on January 17th, he also asked to contact Vernon
 [14] Jordan. And he in fact gets a hold of Vernon Jordan at his
 [15] home in Washington and talks to him for a couple of minutes.
 [16] And this grand jury exhibit is BC3-19.
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q Did the President in his call to you mention
 [19] anything about his conversation with Vernon Jordan?
 [20] A I don't remember him mentioning Vernon's name.
 [21] Q You don't remember that at all?
 [22] A Un-uh. Not at all.
 [23] Q Would that have been something you would have
 [24] remembered?
 [25] A No.

Page 86

[1] MR. BITTMAN: Sunday morning, the first Drudge
 [2] Report comes out. I'll mark this as an exhibit.
 [3] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-20 was
 [4] marked for identification.)
 [5] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [6] Q We've already heard about your nickname for Drudge.
 [7] You call it Sludge, remember? You testified to that. The
 [8] Drudge Report comes out Sunday morning very early, actually,
 [9] it's 6:11 a.m. Sunday morning. And it goes to the White
 [10] House. And let me read to you what the Drudge Report says
 [11] and then I'm going to ask you whether the President, this is
 [12] what he talked to you about, because you had already made the
 [13] arrangements to meet at 5:00.
 [14] This is what the Drudge Report said at 6:11 a.m.
 [15] Sunday morning. It's entitled -- the title is "Newsweek
 [16] Kills Story on White House Intern -- Blockbuster Report --
 [17] 23-three-year-old Former White House Intern Sex Relationship
 [18] with the President -- World Exclusive."
 [19] The story is as follows: "At the last minute, at
 [20] six p.m. on Saturday evening, Newsweek Magazine killed a
 [21] story that was destined to shake official Washington to its
 [22] foundation, a White House intern carried on a sexual affair
 [23] with the President of the United States. The Drudge Report
 [24] has learned that reporter Michael Isikoff developed the story
 [25] of his career only to have it spiked by top Newsweek suits

Page 87

hours before publication, a young woman, 23, sexually involved with the love of her life, the President of the United States, since she was a 21-year-old intern at the White House.

"She was a frequent visitor to a small study just off the Oval Office where she claims to have indulged the President's sexual preference. Reports of the relationship spread in the White House corridors and she was moved to a job at the Pentagon, where she worked until last week.

"The young intern wrote long love letters to President which she delivered through a delivery service. She was a frequent visitor at the White House after midnight where she checked in the WAVE logs as visiting a secretary named Betty Currie." And then it lists your age.

THE WITNESS: Thank you. Yes.
MR. BITTMAN: Very young.
THE WITNESS: Yes.
MR. BITTMAN: "The Drudge Report has learned that tapes of intimate phone conversations exist. The relationship between the President and the young woman became strained when the President believed the young woman was bragging to others about the affair. Newsweek and Isikoff were planning to name the woman. Word of the story's impending release caused blind chaos in media circles.

Page 88

Time Magazine spent Saturday scrambling for its own version of the story.

"The Drudge Report has learned the New York Post on Sunday was set to front the woman's intern affair but was forced to fall back on the dated ABC News Kathleen Willey break. The story was set to break just hours after President Clinton testified in the Paula Jones sexual harassment case."

And then it goes on about another story.

BY MR. BITTMAN:
Q Your name is mentioned in this Drudge Report.
A Mm-hmm.
Q This is hours before the President called you again and I don't know, of course, when the President received this, if he received it, but it was sent to the White House that morning, Sunday morning. We have e-mails at the White House that show that it was distributed among the White House people, so my question to you is did the President raise this when he called you Sunday afternoon at 1:11 p.m.?
A Mr. Bittman, I don't remember him telling me about the Drudge Report then. I don't know. I don't know. I think I heard about the Drudge Reporter later, but I don't know. His name had been floating around.
Q Okay. The President goes to his deposition in the Paula Jones case Saturday.
A Saturday.

Page 89

Q It takes up most of the day. He's scheduled, from news reports, to go to dinner with Mrs. Clinton. They cancel the dinner. He calls you. He calls Vernon Jordan. He calls you, he arranges for you to meet with him at five p.m. the next day, Sunday. You make those arrangements. You're set to come in at five p.m. He calls you at 1:11 p.m. before the meeting. What did you talk about at 1:11 p.m.?
A I don't know. He may have called me on Saturday and asked me if I could come in on Sunday. I would have told him I can come in on Sunday, but it would have to be after church. He may have called me on Sunday at 1:00 after church to see what time I can actually come in. I don't know.
That's the best I can recollect. I don't think he said much more than that. He may -- I don't remember. I can guess. I can --
Q We don't want you to guess.
A I don't want to guess. I want to tell you the truth.
Q Okay. Don't guess. I mean, we'd like your best memory and if it's a good guess --
A I'm trying to remember at what phone conversation -- if it was on the phone, sir, or if it was in the office on Sunday, where he told me -- he asked me a lot of questions about Monica. And my best recollection is that he told me that on Sunday. I don't think he told me that on

Page 90

the phone.
Q So you had -- you're saying that you had no idea why the President was calling you in on Sunday.
A It wouldn't matter. If he asked me to come in on Sunday and if I'm free, I'd come in. I wouldn't say, "Well, what do you want?"
Q Okay. It was very unusual, I think, for you to go in on a Sunday, period. We have your E-pass records. I didn't give them your age --
A But you knew it.
Q Well, everybody knows it, it's just that --
A I used to tell a lie, but I can't -- then if you have my E-pass records, then you would know that I do come in on Sundays.
Q You do.
A Mm-hmm.
Q But it's rare.
A That's interesting. How would you know that? How would the E-pass -- I don't know how you would --
Q Because the E-pass shows when you go to the White House.
A But I don't show my pass. I drive in through the gate and it doesn't reflect.
Q Maybe that's why it shows that it's rare.
A Yes. That -- yes. Excuse me. I have to write

Page 91

that down because I've got to check with security. I didn't know that they could do that.
Q Okay. Is it rare that you go in on Sundays? Is that frequent, that you go in on Sundays?
A I find myself, in an effort to catch up, sometimes to go in on a Sunday. It's nobody there, it's quiet, it's me, I can get things done.
Q Okay. Let me ask you it this way, then. Is it rare for the President to ask you to come in on Sunday?
A It's rare for him to ask me to come in on Sunday.
Yes. He knows it's my church day, he doesn't bother me.
Q Okay. So he asks you on Saturday night to come in for Sunday.
A Mm-hmm.
Q And then he calls you Sunday, he calls you Sunday after church, and you still don't know why you're coming in at five p.m.
A I don't think I do.
Q Okay. Do you think the President, had he been aware of the Drudge Report and now that your name is bandied about for the world to see --
A And my age.
Q And your age. That he would have mentioned that to you? Said, "Betty, you're going to start getting birthday presents from everybody?"

Page 92

A Except Mr. Bittman. We talked about the Drudge report, but I don't think it was on Saturday or Sunday. I don't -- I can't remember when we were officially aware of the Drudge Report because Newsweek comes out on Monday.
Q Now let me tell you another bit of information that may help you. At 1:11 p.m., you do talk to the President, the Drudge Report, as I said, has come out.
A Mm-hmm.
Q At 2:00, 2:12 p.m., you page Monica. You hadn't paged her in a long time, frankly.
A Okay.
Q And you page Monica and the page reads, "Please call K at home." You are K, right?
A Mm-hmm.
Q We established that.
A Correct.
Q In your first grand jury appearance.
A This is Sunday.
Q So why did you page Monica?
A I'm going to guess, because I don't know, if I'm aware of anything like the Drudge or he's told me that her name has come up, I may want to talk to her about it. Now, she had computer capacity to pull up the Drudge Report. I tried and couldn't do it, so she may already have it. I may have asked her that, wanted to find out that.

Page 93

[1] Q So are you saying now you think that it's likely
 [2] that you were advised of the Drudge Report?
 [3] A I don't know.
 [4] Q Because of this series of calls, that is, the
 [5] President calling you Saturday night and arranging for you to
 [6] come in on Sunday, the Drudge Report then coming out naming
 [7] you and describing the 23-year-old intern who supposedly had
 [8] a relationship with the President, and I suppose that there
 [9] weren't many other 23-year-old interns who may have had a
 [10] relationship with the President. I mean, had you read that,
 [11] for example, you would have immediately thought of Monica.
 [12] Is that fair?
 [13] A Probably. But his name -- I can't get the dates
 [14] right, but his name had been floating around for a while,
 [15] that Isikoff was doing something.
 [16] Q And that it related to Monica.
 [17] A Correct. Because he had asked me -- and I think it
 [18] was before this date that he had asked me about -- he had
 [19] called me about the courier records. I think it was before
 [20] this date.
 [21] Q Okay. I don't --
 [22] A I don't know.
 [23] Q Okay.
 [24] A And if he was writing something -- if the President
 [25] knew it, I don't know if he told me on this date or this

Page 94

[1] date.
 [2] Q Does it seem, though, that because the Drudge
 [3] Report comes out with your name, mentions Isikoff, Isikoff is
 [4] working on the Monica story, the Drudge Report says a
 [5] 23-year-old intern, describes how she was removed to the
 [6] Pentagon, how there were letters sent through you, if you had
 [7] been informed of this, you would have immediately thought it
 [8] was Monica that the Drudge Report was referring to?
 [9] A I would have thought that the Drudge Report was
 [10] referring to her.
 [11] Q And so would it make sense, then, that that is
 [12] exactly why you paged Monica?
 [13] A No.
 [14] Q We have the pager records, if you want to see them.
 [15] Do you want to see them?
 [16] A Yes. Do you have the E-pass records?
 [17] MR. BITTMAN: I don't have them with me, actually.
 [18] MR. LERNER: This is 1:18 on Saturday?
 [19] MR. BITTMAN: Yes. It's 1:18.
 [20] This is going to be marked as Grand Jury Exhibit
 [21] BC3-21.
 [22] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-21 was
 [23] marked for identification.)
 [24] MR. BITTMAN: You don't have the first one?
 [25] Oh, yes, you do.

Page 95

[1] MR. LERNER: I've got everything.
 [2] (Pause.)
 [3] MR. LERNER: Remember there's three-hours -- this
 [4] is Pacific time, so we have to add three hours to the time.
 [5] MR. BITTMAN: All right. There's got to be another
 [6] one. I may have this wrong.
 [7] THE WITNESS: Do you want me to take a little break
 [8] while you figure this out? I know you've got to leave soon.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Can we take a break, please?
 [10] THE FOREPERSON: Yes. Five minutes.
 [11] MR. BITTMAN: A five-minute break.
 [12] THE WITNESS: I'll just give you time to get --
 [13] MR. BITTMAN: Thank you. Thank you. We'll call
 [14] this my break.
 [15] THE WITNESS: We'll be in our little private room
 [16] back there again.
 [17] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [18] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. We're back on the record and
 [19] Mrs. Currie has returned.
 [20] THE FOREPERSON: And we have a quorum and there are
 [21] no unauthorized people in the room.
 [22] Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.
 [23] THE WITNESS: Yes. I understand. Thank you.
 [24] MR. BITTMAN: Thank you for the break, Mrs. Currie.
 [25] THE WITNESS: Thank you.

Page 96

[1] MR. BITTMAN: And ladies and gentlemen of the grand
 [2] jury.
 [3] At the break, I learned that I made a mistake, that
 [4] we do not have a record of a page from you paging
 [5] Ms. Lewinsky at 2:12 p.m.
 [6] THE WITNESS: We don't have one?
 [7] MR. BITTMAN: We do not. But I put that down
 [8] before we understood that the pager records are Pacific time,
 [9] so that means that you paged --
 [10] THE WITNESS: Oh, not specific, but Pacific.
 [11] MR. BITTMAN: Pacific Standard Time, when the White
 [12] House records are Eastern time, obviously. But it leads to
 [13] my next question, which is you met with the President at
 [14] five p.m., approximately five p.m., you said.
 [15] THE WITNESS: Right.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: You paged Monica, you began to page
 [17] her, I'll show you a prior grand jury exhibit --
 [18] THE WITNESS: At 5:12, then.
 [19] MR. BITTMAN: At 5:12.
 [20] THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: And then you paged her again at 6:22
 [22] and then you paged her again at 7:06 and then you paged her
 [23] again 8:28. All those are p.m. times.
 [24] THE WITNESS: And all on the 18th.
 [25] MR. BITTMAN: I'll show you the exhibit. All on

Page 97

[1] the 18th. This is Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-21, these are pager
 [2] records from Monica Lewinsky. The page on 1/18/98 at 5:12
 [3] says "Please call K at home." The page at 1/18/98 at
 [4] 6:22 p.m., "Please call K at home." On 1/18/98 at 7:06 p.m.,
 [5] "Please call K at home." And then the last page for that day
 [6] at 1/18/98 at 8:28 p.m., it just says, "Call K."
 [7] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [8] Q Are those all your pages?
 [9] A I don't know. I'm going to say yes.
 [10] Q You met with the President. You remember
 [11] repeatedly trying to get in touch with Monica?
 [12] A On Sunday?
 [13] Q On Sunday. The 18th.
 [14] A I'm going to say yes. I don't know which day I
 [15] tried to call her several times. You're going to show me
 [16] records for Monday, I betcha, too.
 [17] Q We're going to show you a couple of records. You
 [18] tried to get in touch with Monica a lot.
 [19] A Okay. Fine. So I'm going to say if I did it
 [20] on Sunday, I probably did. I tried several times during
 [21] this timeframe in here and I don't know which day was which.
 [22] Q Tell us why you wanted to get in touch with Monica.
 [23] A I thought -- I didn't -- I'm not going to guess. I
 [24] assume that her name had come up during the deposition. I
 [25] don't think I knew anything about the Drudge Report at this

Page 98

[1] stage here. I don't think I do.
 [2] Q Did the President tell you when he met with you on
 [3] Sunday?
 [4] A About the Drudge Report?
 [5] Q Right.
 [6] A I don't think so. I don't know when I found out
 [7] about the Drudge Report.
 [8] Q So your trying to get in touch with Monica was
 [9] based solely on what President Clinton told you when you met
 [10] with him on Sunday.
 [11] A I'm guessing. I'm guessing. I don't know.
 [12] Somehow I tried to get the Drudge Report out of the computer,
 [13] which I couldn't do, but I don't know which day I tried to do
 [14] that. I was aware of it, I don't know. See, this was a
 [15] holiday also so therefore Sunday and Monday would confuse me
 [16] because I didn't go to work.
 [17] Q Are you saying that you think the only reason you
 [18] were getting in touch with Monica was to see if you could get
 [19] the Drudge Report?
 [20] A No. But you asked me was it about the Drudge
 [21] Report.
 [22] Q Okay. No. No. My question --
 [23] A You didn't ask me that?
 [24] Q I'm sorry. My question is strictly why were you
 [25] trying to get in touch so feverishly with Monica.

Page 99

[1] Feverishly, of course, is my word, but it's just because you
 [2] paged her four times in three hours.
 [3] A Four little bitty times.
 [4] Q Four little bitty -- well, you're going to see some
 [5] more, too.
 [6] A Perhaps I called her to -- I don't know -- see what
 [7] was happening. Was she in town? Do you know?
 [8] Q Why would that matter to you? I mean, you were
 [9] just trying to get -- I mean, I don't want to tell you
 [10] because --
 [11] A Because -- all right. Don't tell me then. Because
 [12] she usually called me back and I didn't know if therefore --
 [13] oh, yes, you told me already. California time. Pacific
 [14] time.
 [15] Q No, California -- Pacific time only means that's
 [16] where her pager company was, so they keep their records in
 [17] Pacific time. That's all that means. It doesn't mean she
 [18] was there.
 [19] A Okay. Then I probably called her because stuff was
 [20] going around. The Drudge Report, perhaps. Her name came up
 [21] at the testimony, the deposition, perhaps. Something
 [22] regarding that. Otherwise, I don't know.
 [23] Q What other -- well, would it be fair to say that
 [24] the President suggested that you call Monica?
 [25] A He may have asked -- he may have asked me to call

Page 102

[1] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [2] Q So if you were in a deep sleep at 10:00 --
 [3] A I was deeper at 11. Yes.
 [4] Q You were deeper at 11.
 [5] A And this was very short, you see.
 [6] Q That was very short. That was very short. What
 [7] was that call?
 [8] A Probably, I'm only guessing, he may have called to
 [9] ask had I talked to Monica. I'm guessing.
 [10] Q So you think the President was calling, it was very
 [11] brief, and just said "I want you to get in touch with
 [12] Monica"?
 [13] A Or he may have asked me if I'd talked to Monica.
 [14] Q Because that was probably raised at the 5:00
 [15] meeting.
 [16] A Probably. Maybe. Okay. And if I paged her at
 [17] 5:12, maybe so.
 [18] Q Do you think that's likely to have occurred?
 [19] A It's likely.
 [20] Q Okay. And that it's likely that the President --
 [21] I'm just trying to summarize what you've said, that it's
 [22] likely that the President called you at 11:02 to find out
 [23] whether you got in touch with Monica and you probably said,
 [24] "I talked to her briefly, I'm going to talk to her tomorrow."
 [25] Something like that.

Page 100

[1] her to see what she knew or where she was or what was
 [2] happening.
 [3] Q Is that likely?
 [4] A That's possible.
 [5] Q Is it likely?
 [6] A On Sunday? I don't know. Maybe after we go
 [7] through all these days I can get better as to what happened
 [8] on Sunday or Monday because I'm fuzzy on Sunday.
 [9] Q Okay. Well, let's go back. You did page Monica.
 [10] A On Sunday.
 [11] Q On Sunday.
 [12] A Can I write on this?
 [13] Q Well, let me make sure there's nothing else -- it's
 [14] an exhibit? Well, you can write on it, but you can't take
 [15] it.
 [16] A Oh, I don't want it.
 [17] Q Oh, you don't want it? Okay.
 [18] A It's just to help me figure out --
 [19] Q Okay. Absolutely.
 [20] A When you ask me another question, I can say okay.
 [21] Q Okay. You may write on it. So you meet with the
 [22] President at five p.m. Well, first of all, he calls you on
 [23] Sunday and you go to church. He calls you after church. You
 [24] go to the White House about 5:00, you meet with the
 [25] President. Then you begin to page Monica.

Page 103

[1] A Uh-huh.
 [2] Q Yes, you think that that's what likely happened?
 [3] A Yes, I think that likely could have happened.
 [4] Q Okay. Then the next day is a federal holiday,
 [5] Martin Luther King's birthday. And another Drudge Report
 [6] comes out Monday, the 19th, at 9:03 a.m.
 [7] A So there's more than one Drudge Report?
 [8] Q There's more than one Drudge Report.
 [9] A See, that --
 [10] Q This one is a follow-up to the Sunday Drudge
 [11] Report. This one is titled "Former White House Intern
 [12] Called, New Background Details Emerge." And it reads as
 [13] follows: "The Drudge Report has learned that former White
 [14] House intern Monica Lewinsky, 23, has been subpoenaed to give
 [15] a deposition in the Paula Jones case. About the young woman
 [16] this is known."
 [17] And then it goes through basically her resume,
 [18] about where she went to college, where she worked, she worked
 [19] at the White House, she was an intern, then she worked in the
 [20] Office of Legislative Affairs, then she worked at the
 [21] Pentagon. That comes out at --
 [22] A Did they mention her name in the first Drudge
 [23] Report?
 [24] Q They did not mention her name in the first Drudge
 [25] Report. They mentioned your name in the first Drudge Report.

Page 101

[1] A Mm-hmm.
 [2] Q Monica actually calls you back.
 [3] A On Sunday.
 [4] Q She calls you back on Sunday. She calls you at
 [5] 10:09 p.m.
 [6] A That's right.
 [7] Q What was that about?
 [8] A She called me back and the only thing I remember
 [9] her saying is that "I can't talk to you." And it was (10:00)
 [10] or later because I was sound asleep. And she called and said
 [11] something and said "I can't talk to you, call me tomorrow."
 [12] So that's all I remember on that one.
 [13] Q Okay. She leaves a message on your machine at
 [14] work. What does that say?
 [15] A I don't remember.
 [16] Q The President calls you, too.
 [17] A On Monday?
 [18] Q No. Sunday night. You're a busy lady.
 [19] A Yes. I don't have much space on my Sunday space
 [20] here.
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: Grand Jury Exhibit BC3-12, Sunday
 [22] January 18, outgoing call from the President to Ms. Betty
 [23] Currie, 11:02 p.m.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-12 was
 [25] marked for identification.)

Page 104

[1] A And age. Okay.
 [2] MR. BITTMAN: And this one, Grand Jury Exhibit
 [3] BC3-23, as you can see, this is a White House e-mail where
 [4] somebody at the White House got it and then sent it around to
 [5] everybody.
 [6] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-23 was
 [7] marked for identification.)
 [8] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [9] Q And you can see a list of the people to whom it was
 [10] sent.
 [11] A And I'm not on that list.
 [12] Q You're not on that list. That's right. So that
 [13] comes out Sunday morning. Also --
 [14] A Was that Monday or Sunday? You said Monday.
 [15] MR. BITTMAN: Oh, I'm sorry. It's Monday morning.
 [16] Monday morning. I'm sorry, that comes out on Monday
 [17] morning. And then we have on Monday morning, the 19th, you
 [18] call the President at 8:43 a.m. and you talk to him briefly
 [19] at 8:43 a.m. Now, you had, however, and this is Monica
 [20] Lewinsky's pager records from Monday morning, this is marked
 [21] as BC3-22.
 [22] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-22 was
 [23] marked for identification.)
 [24] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [25] Q You began to call Monica at 7:02 a.m. on Monday

Page 105

[1] morning and you paged her one, two, three, four, five, six,
 [2] seven times.
 [3] A That's right.
 [4] Q In less than two hours. And those times are as
 [5] follows: at 7:02 a.m., 8:08 a.m., 8:33 a.m., 8:37 a.m.,
 [6] 8:41 a.m., and we believe this is you, this 8:44 one, and
 [7] then 8:51. And let me go through them each with the messages
 [8] and ask you if you think these are from you.
 [9] The 7:02 message reads as follows: "Please call K
 [10] at home at eight a.m. this morning. That was at 7:02.
 [11] And then at 8:08, the message is "Please call K."
 [12] At 8:33, your message is "Please call K at home."
 [13] At 8:37, your message is "Please call K at home."
 [14] At 8:41, your message is "K's at home. Please
 [15] call."
 [16] At 8:44, there is a message saying "Please call
 [17] Kate re family emergency."
 [18] A They must have typed that. I wouldn't have said
 [19] Kate, but that's right.
 [20] Q Okay. But you think that's you probably?
 [21] A Mm-hmm. I remember that one.
 [22] Q Pardon me?
 [23] A I remember that one.
 [24] Q You remember that one. And then at 8:51, you have
 [25] "Message from K. Please call. Have good news." And it

Page 106

[1] appears that the last two messages are efforts to really get
 [2] Monica to call you. Is that right?
 [3] A Well, she never did not call me, so I wondered
 [4] what's wrong. I mean, I never had to page her hardly to
 [5] call. I could depend on her to call minute by minute. Not
 [6] that I thought she had dropped off the face of the earth, but
 [7] there was some concern. She always calls back. And then she
 [8] had called me the night before at whatever, 10:02 or
 [9] something, so I knew that she was alive and well.
 [10] Q And she was supposed to contact you the next day.
 [11] A I think that's what she said at 10:00 in the
 [12] morning.
 [13] Q And you tell the President that.
 [14] A Mm-hmm.
 [15] Q And so Monday morning, you begin to try to get in
 [16] touch with Monica again.
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q And she apparently does not return your pages.
 [19] A She did not.
 [20] Q And then you call the President at 8:43.
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Right?
 [23] A Correct.
 [24] Q And then you talk to him. What do you tell him at
 [25] 8:43?

Page 107

[1] A I don't remember but probably I told him that I had
 [2] not reached Monica in that short timeframe. I guess. And
 [3] probably the same thing at 8:50.
 [4] Q Well, he calls you at 8:50.
 [5] A Oh.
 [6] Q What does he say at 8:50?
 [7] A That, I don't know. I don't remember.
 [8] Q Then also on Monday, the President calls you again
 [9] at 1:43 p.m. What does he say? He talks to you at 1:45
 [10] p.m., talks to you for two minutes.
 [11] A I don't know. I don't know.
 [12] Q Well, you've seen all this activity, starting with
 [13] the President's deposition on Saturday, the President
 [14] canceling his dinner plans, contacting you to come in on
 [15] Sunday. Then he calls you again early Sunday afternoon
 [16] before your 5:00 meeting. You meet. Then you begin to page
 [17] Monica.
 [18] Monica eventually calls you back. You tell her I'm
 [19] asleep, call me tomorrow. Then the President calls you. And
 [20] then the President, you say, likely asks you whether you've
 [21] been able to get in touch with Monica.
 [22] A I think that's what he asked.
 [23] Q And then on Monday, it's repeated. You begin to
 [24] try to get in touch with Monica again and then you contact
 [25] the President. Tell us all about these conversations as best

Page 108

[1] you can. Because obviously there are a lot of contacts.
 [2] You contact Monica, you talk to the President, you
 [3] try to get in touch with Monica, you talk to the President
 [4] again and then you try to page Monica again and then the
 [5] President calls you. So you've written them down on your
 [6] calendar there, let's see how you can decipher them.
 [7] A Well, it gets a little clearer because the Drudge
 [8] Report -- I don't know. But if he called me on Saturday
 [9] evening to come in, I don't know if he told me what he wanted
 [10] or not. I don't remember. He didn't have to. I came in.
 [11] He called me on Sunday. We set up a time for 5:00. I came
 [12] in on Sunday at 5:00.
 [13] At the meeting on Sunday, he told me that he had
 [14] been asked about -- they asked several questions about Monica
 [15] Lewinsky at the deposition. He was shocked and I was
 [16] shocked. Monica's name came up.
 [17] I don't know why he wanted me to -- I can't
 [18] remember why and I'll have to think about it, why he asked me
 [19] to page her. I don't -- what I was going to find out from
 [20] her about the deposition, I don't know. I do not remember
 [21] anything about the Drudge Report on Sunday. I don't think I
 [22] do.
 [23] We met on Sunday. I don't think we were there that
 [24] long. Maybe 45 minutes. I think I left right after that, if
 [25] that long. I did try to reach Monica later on and then when

Page 109

[1] she called that night, unfortunately, I just couldn't
 [2] remember other than to say call me back later.
 [3] And then if he called me at 11:02, he probably
 [4] asked me if I had talked to her and I probably told him that
 [5] she had called and I'll talk to her tomorrow.
 [6] When tomorrow came, since she had called me back, I
 [7] thought it would be easier to reach her, but obviously she
 [8] still couldn't talk.
 [9] Now, I talked to her at some point on Monday, I
 [10] thought, but your records don't indicate that?
 [11] Q I'm not going to say. Do you remember?
 [12] A Well, I'm going to try to remember because I
 [13] don't -- I thought I talked to her at some point on Monday.
 [14] I don't know what happened on Tuesday yet. You haven't
 [15] helped me with that. She called and told me that she
 [16] couldn't talk to me. I don't know which day it was.
 [17] On one of these days, maybe Tuesday because we
 [18] haven't talked to Tuesday yet, Vernon tells me -- I think
 [19] Vernon tells me that Monica has a new lawyer and that she
 [20] can't talk to me per her lawyer's instructions.
 [21] Q Were you at the office when you got the call?
 [22] A I can't remember. The call from Monica or the call
 [23] from Vernon?
 [24] Q From Vernon.
 [25] A I can't remember. And Monica's, I thought I was at

Page 110

[1] home when she called because it was abrupt. I don't know
 [2] what time it was, but she just sort of hung up on me before I
 [3] had a chance to --
 [4] Q This was a big deal, wasn't it? I mean, this is --
 [5] A That she hung up on me?
 [6] Q No, no, no. Pardon me. The whole unfolding of the
 [7] events.
 [8] A I don't know if I thought so at the time, that it
 [9] was a big deal. I just know that I wanted to reach her. I
 [10] think more or less -- I mean, what she knew, what is this all
 [11] about. This Drudge thing has come out, it mentioned me and
 [12] my age and then you. And she was aware of the Drudge thing
 [13] before so maybe -- she even may have known it before it came
 [14] out.
 [15] Q What was the President who called you late in the
 [16] evening, what was he so interested in learning about your
 [17] conversation with Monica?
 [18] A I can't remember. If I was supposed to -- I can't
 [19] remember what I was supposed to ask her, either. I was
 [20] supposed to ask her what she knew, had she been contacted --
 [21] I don't remember.
 [22] Q What message -- so you may have been asked to pass
 [23] along a message from the President to Monica.
 [24] A I don't remember that, sir.
 [25] Q Was Monica supposed to talk to the President?

Page 111

[1] A Was he supposed to?
 [2] Q Was that your purpose in trying to get in touch
 [3] with Monica?
 [4] A I doubt it. I don't think so.
 [5] Q Why do you doubt it?
 [6] A Because if he had -- only because what I'm
 [7] learning about this grand jury, you can't talk to people.
 [8] And so if he had been asked about her on Saturday, he
 [9] probably couldn't talk to her. Now, if I'm -- I don't
 [10] know.
 [11] Q Well, what were you supposed to talk to Monica
 [12] about that the President would be so interested in finding
 [13] out?
 [14] A I don't remember. I could only think that if she
 [15] had been contacted, does she know anything, what's happening,
 [16] just -- is she okay.
 [17] Q Anything else?
 [18] A Sir, I can't think of anything. I'll try to think.
 [19] MR. BITTMAN: Okay. Let me show you one more
 [20] document. This is marked as BC3-15.
 [21] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC3-15 was
 [22] marked for identification.)
 [23] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [24] Q That's another phone record. If you thought
 [25] the 11:00 call was late, this one is from the 21st where

Page 114

[1] A I want to make sure I get the right dates.
 [2] You're saying on this phone call conversation he sounded
 [3] concerned.
 [4] Q I'm saying that that's what your testimony was on
 [5] January 27th. What's your memory today? What was his
 [6] demeanor on the phone that morning?
 [7] A If there was concern, it was about what was in the
 [8] article about me. I think.
 [9] Q Do you remember that?
 [10] A I don't. I don't. I don't.
 [11] Q And that was very unusual, for the President to
 [12] call you at that hour of the morning.
 [13] A It was.
 [14] Q Does he have other people he can vent to?
 [15] A Probably.
 [16] Q Then why would he vent to you?
 [17] A Maybe other people weren't mentioned in the
 [18] article.
 [19] MR. BITTMAN: Maybe we should break for lunch.
 [20] THE FOREPERSON: Yes.
 [21] MR. BITTMAN: And we'll take this up -- you're
 [22] excused, Mrs. Currie, until next week and we'll arrange for a
 [23] convenient time.
 [24] THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 [25] THE FOREPERSON: Thank you.

Page 112

[1] the President makes an outgoing call to his secretary,
 [2] Mrs. Currie, at 1:16 a.m. That, by the way, is also the
 [3] day that the Washington Post article comes out.
 [4] A Now, this -- go ahead. I don't want to step on
 [5] your question.
 [6] Q Okay. What do you remember about that?
 [7] A That it was early in the morning. I was sound
 [8] asleep. I remember him saying that a story is going to be in
 [9] the Post tomorrow, that my name will be in it, and basically
 [10] he was sort of telling me that it was going to be in it, the
 [11] paper.
 [12] Q That was the only reason for the call?
 [13] A That's the only one I remember.
 [14] Q If he were going to tell you that, why wouldn't he
 [15] tell you that your name was already in the Drudge Report when
 [16] the Drudge Report came out?
 [17] A Well, if anybody -- I couldn't get the Drudge
 [18] Report because I had to get it out of the computer. I
 [19] wouldn't have read that. But --
 [20] Q But he had access to it.
 [21] A I don't know. He doesn't get e-mail, so maybe
 [22] someone gave him a copy. I didn't see it. I didn't see the
 [23] Drudge Report. But the Post, you know, everybody -- well,
 [24] mostly sees that.
 [25] Q How long did you talk at 1:16 a.m.?

Page 115

[1] MR. WISENBERG: May the witness be excused?
 [2] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
 [3] (The witness was excused.)
 [4] (Whereupon, at 12:25 p.m., the taking of testimony
 [5] in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury was
 [6] concluded.)
 [7] * * * * *
 [8]
 [9]
 [10]
 [11]
 [12]
 [13]
 [14]
 [15]
 [16]
 [17]
 [18]
 [19]
 [20]
 [21]
 [22]
 [23]
 [24]
 [25]

Page 113

[1] A According to this log, we talked 20 minutes.
 [2] Q So what else did you talk about?
 [3] A Probably I'd like to go to bed, do mind if we
 [4] finish this in the morning. But I remember him going on and
 [5] on. I remember me saying, God, will he please shut up so I
 [6] can go back to bed because I'm going to see him in a few
 [7] minutes because it's 1:30 almost.
 [8] I think he just went on and on about that. I
 [9] got the impression that I think he just wanted to vent or
 [10] whatever. He just talked.
 [11] BY MR. LERNER:
 [12] Q What did he talk about?
 [13] A Mostly the article.
 [14] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [15] Q What else besides the article? You described his
 [16] demeanor on the phone that morning as very concerned. That
 [17] is not today, when you talked about the phone call at your
 [18] grand jury appearance on January 27th.
 [19] A This phone call?
 [20] Q Yes.
 [21] A He was very concerned about my --
 [22] Q No. His tone, his demeanor, was he sounded
 [23] concerned, you said.
 [24] A Here.
 [25] Q Yes. What I'm asking you, is that what you --

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

----- X
IN RE: :
GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS :
----- X

Grand Jury Room No. 3
United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
3rd & Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Thursday, May 14, 1998

The testimony of BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE was taken in
the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-2, impaneled
on September 19, 1997, commencing at 9:38 a.m., before:

ROBERT BITTMAN
SOLOMON WISENBERG
MICHAEL EDMICK
MARY ANN WIRTH
CRAIG LEARER
Associate Independent Counsel
Office of Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 498 North
Washington, D.C. 20004

PROCEEDINGS

Whereupon,
BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE
was called as a witness and, having been first duly sworn by
the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified
as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Can you please state your name for the record?

A Betty Williams Currie.

Q Mrs. Currie, this is now your fourth appearance
before this grand jury, and as I have on the previous
occasions, I have to advise you of certain rights and
obligations that you have.

You have a right to have an attorney or attorneys
present outside the courtroom and consult with those
attorneys at reasonable opportunities. Do you understand
that?

A I do.

Q And do you have attorneys present outside the
courtroom today?

A I do.

Q And they are Larry Wechsler and Karl Metzner; is
that correct?

A Correct.

C O N T E N T S

WITNESS:		Page
Betty Williams Currie		3
GRAND JURY EXHIBITS:		
BC 2-31	Transcript of recorded telephone call, 10-16-97	52
BC 4-1	E-mail to John Podesta, 1-22-98	54
BC 4-2	Monica Lewinsky's resume faxed to UN 10-21-97	54
BC 4-3	Transcript of Tape LRT 013 1730, 10-16-97	55
BC 4-4	Transcript of Tape LRT 013, 10-17-97	56
BC 4-5	E-mail from Lewinsky, 10-22-97	56
BC 4-6	Transcript of Tape LRT 011, 11-3-97	63
BC 4-7	Transcript of Tape LRT 011, 10-29-97	102
BC 4-8	Transcript of Tape LRT 015 10-23-97	106
BC 4-9	White House Telephone Records from 10-1-97	108
BC 4-10	Amb. Richardson's Agenda for 10-31-97	102
BC 4-11	Transcript of Tape LRT 015 10-23-97	117

Q You also have a Fifth Amendment right, and that
right protects you from requiring you to answer a question
that may incriminate you. So that means you do not have to
answer a question the answer to which may incriminate you.
Do you understand that?

A I do.

Q Your obligations are -- your primary obligation is
to tell the truth before this grand jury. If you lie or
intentionally mislead this grand jury, it or a subsequent
grand jury may use that against you and may prosecute you if
our office or someone else and the grand jury agrees. Do you
understand that?

A I do.

Q And that includes that if you remember an event
and, however, you testify that you do not remember it, and
this grand jury or a subsequent grand jury believes that
actually you did remember it whereas you said you didn't,
that that may be a violation of a law. Do you understand
that?

A I understand that.

Q Okay. You promised us last time that you would do
your best to try to remember some of the events that we've
asked you about on previous occasions, and I'm going to go
over some of those events with you today.

And I'm first going to see if I could summarize --

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>I've gone through your testimony and see if I can summarize some of the stuff, focusing for the time being on Monica being transferred out of the White House, her attempts to get back into the White House, then the attempts to get her a job at the United Nations in New York, and then attempts to get her a job in the private sector --</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q -- in New York.</p> <p>Monica, obviously, you testified before, was transferred out of the White House to the Pentagon in April of 1996. You've testified previously that she liked her job at the White House; is that correct?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And that she told you that she liked her job at the White House; is that correct?</p> <p>A If she didn't tell me, it was inferred. It was --</p> <p>Q Okay. And that the President knew that Monica liked her job at the White House; is that correct?</p> <p>A I can't speak for him, but I would assume that he did know that.</p> <p>Q Are you saying that you never talked with the President or never heard him speak about Monica and the fact that she liked her job at the White House?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q Well, what are you saying then?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>those conversations he communicated to you that he was aware that Monica very much wanted to get back into the White House?</p> <p>A It would be fair to say that.</p> <p>Q Okay. And would it also be fair to say -- actually, you've already testified that he talked to you in one or both of those conversations about the fact that he had talked to Monica, in fact, about her desire to get back into the White House.</p> <p>A Would you say that again for me?</p> <p>Q That you talked to the President and the President communicated to you that he had talked to Monica -- that is, you're having a conversation with the President, and the President says, in words or effect, that, "I have talked to Monica and I am aware from Monica that she did not want to leave the White House."</p> <p>A It's fair to say that.</p> <p>Q Okay. What did the President say?</p> <p>A More or less what you said.</p> <p>Q Okay. Tell us what else he said about that, his conversation with Monica.</p> <p>A I can't remember any more than that he was aware that she wanted to leave. If there was any more conversation, sir, I don't remember.</p> <p>Q What about the fact that he --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>A I'm saying that I can't say he ever said those words exactly, but I can assume that he was aware that she liked her job.</p> <p>Q When you say he didn't say those words exactly, can you say that he said words to that effect, that is, that he acknowledged that Monica liked her job at the White House?</p> <p>A I can say that he acknowledged that she liked her job.</p> <p>Q Okay. And you were aware that Monica did not want to leave the White House.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And you also testified that the President was aware that Monica did not want to leave the White House.</p> <p>A That is correct.</p> <p>Q How did the President relate to you that he knew that Monica did not want to leave the White House?</p> <p>A I'm not for sure. I think a conversation that he may have told me or I told him or we somehow know that it came up.</p> <p>Q Now, you testified before that on at least two occasions you talked to the President about getting Monica back into the White House.</p> <p>A Conversations -- we did have conversations about getting her back.</p> <p>Q Yes. And would it be fair to say that at least in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>MR. WISENBERG: I'm sorry. Pardon me for interrupting. You said "aware that she wanted to leave." You mean aware that she wanted to come back?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Aware that she did not want to leave.</p> <p>MR. WISENBERG: Did not want to leave, all right.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Thank you. I'm sorry.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q And that she wanted to come back.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q You also testified, though, last week that the President was aware that a reason Monica was transferred out of the White House was because she had this reputation as being "The Stalker."</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Tell us about your conversation with the President as to how he knew that.</p> <p>A The best that I remember, I don't know how he knew it. I don't know if I told him just in general conversation that that's what they said, if he'd heard it from somebody else, I don't know. But it came up. I don't remember the initial time that it did come up.</p> <p>Q Was this something that was well-known in the West Wing of the White House?</p> <p>A I don't know if it was well-known. I had heard it, others had heard it, but I don't know how far it had</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>traveled through the West Wing.</p> <p>Q How many people had you heard it from?</p> <p>A Maybe three or four.</p> <p>Q Who are they?</p> <p>A If I had to try to remember the three or four, it would be --</p> <p>Q Please try to remember.</p> <p>A I will try to remember, sir. Tim Keating, I think Evelyn Lieberman. You said West Wing, right?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A Okay. I didn't want to get over to the East Wing. I don't want to falsely say somebody else that may have just had a conversation and may have overheard it also. But those -- and myself. But from where I heard it, I don't know. It just came.</p> <p>Q Okay. When you say you heard it from yourself, I mean, you didn't come up with the term, did you?</p> <p>A No, oh, no, no, no. Because I was the one who -- one of the few who didn't consider it a term.</p> <p>Q True.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q All right. You did not consider it true.</p> <p>A I did not.</p> <p>Q And the President did not consider it true.</p> <p>A From my knowing, no, sir.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>A I don't know about Marsha, because Marsha was in the old OEB, and I think she didn't, I don't think, really knew of Monica until I called her.</p> <p>Q What about Secret Service officers?</p> <p>A I don't know.</p> <p>Q You do talk to Secret Service officers --</p> <p>A I do.</p> <p>Q -- or you did talk to Secret Service officers about Monica.</p> <p>A I don't know if I did or not, sir.</p> <p>Q Is it true that you would frequently -- when you would have Monica come to the White House, to the West Wing, you would have to go through the Secret Service; is that correct?</p> <p>A To clear her in?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A We go through WAVES, and I don't know if the WAVES is manned or womaned by Secret Service agents or not.</p> <p>Q Did you ever talk to a Secret Service officer about that you were expecting Ms. Lewinsky, and for the Secret Service then to do whatever they have to do to get her into the White House?</p> <p>A I don't know. If WAVES are manned by Secret Service, then the answer to that question would be yes. But I don't know who the WAVES people are. We just do a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>Q What about -- you mentioned the East Wing. Bob had asked about the West Wing. Who --</p> <p>A Well, she worked over in the East Wing, and I was trying to remember who over there may have said it, but --</p> <p>BY MS. WIRTH:</p> <p>Q And, in fact, Tim Keating was in the East Wing?</p> <p>A No, Tim Keating was in the West Wing.</p> <p>Q The West Wing? Okay.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q Who else in the West Wing? You said three or four people -- Mr. Keating, Evelyn Lieberman, yourself.</p> <p>A I'm trying to think who was here during that time. I don't know if Nancy did or not. She may have, but --</p> <p>Q Nancy Herrnreich.</p> <p>A Correct. But I don't know if she did or not. I don't know want to say that -- she may have because we're close together, and we may have just said that in conversation.</p> <p>Q What about Marsha Scott?</p> <p>A If the question if she was the one who considered a stalker? That's the question, correct? Who said she was a stalker?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>telephone. Now, that's who I call to clear somebody in, and they clear them in.</p> <p>Q Okay. But aside from your contacting these people on the phone about getting Monica in who may or may not be Secret Service officers, did you ever talk to the Secret Service -- they are outside the Oval Office a lot.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q They see Monica there, presumably.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Did they ever talk to you about Monica or about her attempts to go down to the West Wing or into the Oval Office?</p> <p>A I'm trying to separate what I've read from what I know, so --</p> <p>Q Did you ever talk to a Secret Service officer about that you were expecting Monica?</p> <p>A I may have done that, sir.</p> <p>Q Okay. On many occasions?</p> <p>A I don't think so.</p> <p>Q If a Secret Service officer said that you did that, that is, you called him on dozens of occasions to say that you were expecting Monica Lewinsky, would that be true or false?</p> <p>A That would be false.</p> <p>Q That would be false. How many times do you think you did that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>A I would say maybe three, if -- as a guess. I'm guessing on that because I'm not for sure.</p> <p>Q But you know that "dozens" were false?</p> <p>A I would say "dozens" were false.</p> <p>Q How many is the most you think you ever did it?</p> <p>A I don't know, sir. I would -- I would still say three.</p> <p>Q Who do you remember speaking to at the Secret Service about having Monica come in? Pardon me. Who do you remember speaking to at the Secret Service that you were expecting Monica?</p> <p>A The agents change at the desk. They have shifts. I would just buzz up. I don't know who would be answering on the phone.</p> <p>Q Do you know the name of any particular Secret Service officer or agent?</p> <p>A I don't know if I know any of their full names. I just know them as Agent such-and-such or the name we use.</p> <p>Q Okay. That's what I mean, just some identifying name. It's not just Secret Service employee. That is, this person, he or she, does have a name. Do you know anyone by their name?</p> <p>A Of the agents?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>just a guest.</p> <p>Q Okay. It's just that Mr. Bittman's question was to the effect of how many times do you think you called one of these agents to say, "I'm expecting Monica," when she came over.</p> <p>And my question was simply, if, instead, when Monica came over, you used the term, "I'm expecting a guest," would your answer to Mr. Bittman's question be any different?</p> <p>A I don't think so, sir.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q You identified three Secret Service -- are they all agents? Do you know the difference -- I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that question.</p> <p>Do you know the difference between the Secret Service agent and a Secret Service uniformed officer?</p> <p>A I know the difference between a PPD, which is the Presidential Protective, and a uniformed, yes.</p> <p>Q Okay. Are the three people that you have identified, that is, Bobby, Bill, and Brent or Brant, are they PPDs, that is, Presidential Protective Detail people?</p> <p>A No, they are uniformed.</p> <p>Q They're uniformed.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Do you know Bobby's last name?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>Q What about the uniformed officers?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q Okay. What agents or officers do you remember talking to about the fact that you were expecting Monica?</p> <p>A Well, the agents who are usually there. Let's see. Maybe Bobby, maybe Bill, maybe Brent or Brant. I don't know his -- maybe those.</p> <p>BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>Q When you say the agents who are usually there, where is "there"?</p> <p>A Usually at the West Wing lobby.</p> <p>Q And Mr. Bittman asked you about agents to whom you might have said that you were expecting Monica.</p> <p>Would your answer be any different or broader if you had said to them, "I'm expecting a guest"? As opposed to saying the actual name "Monica" when Monica came, if you had said the words, "expecting a guest," would your answer about the number of times be the same?</p> <p>A If I were to answer the question how many times I recalled telling them I'm expecting a guest?</p> <p>Q When Monica was coming.</p> <p>A Oh. I usually -- if I call them up there I say, "I'm expecting such-and-such," because they can check on their log when someone is coming to let me know when he or she has arrived. So I usually give them a name as opposed to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>A No, nor Bill nor Brant.</p> <p>Q Okay. What did you tell Bobby?</p> <p>A I don't remember.</p> <p>Q What was the general nature of what you told Bobby?</p> <p>A I would probably have told Bobby -- my routine is, "Bobby, I'm expecting Monica." Just do it at whatever time it is, and so he will know it.</p> <p>Q And where was Bobby stationed when you would call?</p> <p>A More than likely at the West Wing lobby.</p> <p>Q Would you call him on the phone or would you visit him?</p> <p>A More than likely call on the phone.</p> <p>Q Okay. And what would he do?</p> <p>A He said, "Fine, thank you." And when the guest arrived, he would buzz me back to say that she has arrived or he, whomever it is.</p> <p>Q Would Bobby be the one who would call you back?</p> <p>A I don't know. If they haven't changed shifts.</p> <p>Q How is it that you remember talking to Bobby about this?</p> <p>A I don't remember exactly talking to Bobby. You're asking me if I did, and Bobby was working there, and Brent and Bill, and so if I did, it would be one of those people more than likely that I talked to.</p> <p>Q How many times do you think you talked to Bobby?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>A I don't know, sir.</p> <p>Q Okay. What about Bill?</p> <p>A Don't know that either.</p> <p>Q Where was Bill stationed when you would talk to Bill?</p> <p>A I'm saying West Wing lobby. Either West Wing lobby or the lower level lobby, which is the only two ways -- the most ways that people come in.</p> <p>Q What about Brent or Brant? Where was he stationed --</p> <p>A Probably the West Wing lobby.</p> <p>Q The West Wing lobby? And what would you do with Brent or Brant?</p> <p>A I would do the same thing I did with Bill or Bobby.</p> <p>Q Would you make any special arrangements with these people, that is, to get Monica in the White House? That is, to have her -- would you tell them to come in -- or bring her in a certain entrance or what?</p> <p>A I don't think so. I would tell them to let me know when she arrived.</p> <p>Q What entrance would you have Monica come in?</p> <p>A Usually northwest or southwest gate.</p> <p>Q Why?</p> <p>A It's the only two that are available.</p> <p>Q Those are the only two ways to get in?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>something-or-another. They were -- I don't know if they were NSC or what they were doing, but it was -- she was just with DOD types.</p> <p>Q Okay. Was that on one occasion?</p> <p>A That I remember, one occasion.</p> <p>Q Okay. So other than that one occasion where she was there for the Department of Defense, every time that Monica was in the West Wing that you saw her it was because you, Betty Currie, waved her in.</p> <p>A No. I'm not going to say that.</p> <p>Q Okay, well, what are you saying then?</p> <p>A I'm going to say that she could have been there, someone else cleared her in, and I just didn't pay any attention to it. She could have had lunch. I don't know.</p> <p>Q I'm asking when you saw her in the West Wing.</p> <p>A I remember seeing her -- I remember seeing her one time, and maybe others, but I remember clearly one time when she was with the DOD types. The other times just do not -- if there were other times, it does not stick in my mind.</p> <p>Q Okay, but you don't specifically remember any other occasion where you did not wave her in where she was in the West Wing other than this one DOD occasion.</p> <p>A In the West Wing. I do not remember.</p> <p>Q Now let's get back to where we were, which was with the rumors about Monica being a stalker.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>A No. She could probably come through the east gate, but I'd have to go over there to get her, and that's not close to my office.</p> <p>Q How often would Monica come to the Oval Office area where you worked and where the President was most of the time when you did not wave her in?</p> <p>I'm asking now -- let me be more specific. After she left the White House --</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q -- and she left the White House in April of 1996 -- do you know from your own times seeing Monica there that she was there a fair amount after she left? Is that accurate?</p> <p>A From what I've read, yes.</p> <p>Q Well, you remember yourself, don't you, that she was there?</p> <p>A I remember that when I cleared her in.</p> <p>Q Was Monica ever in the West Wing Oval Office area of the White House after she left the employment of the White House when you did not wave her in?</p> <p>A Now that I don't know. That's possible, but I don't know.</p> <p>Q Do you remember any such instance?</p> <p>A I do not.</p> <p>Q Okay. So -- go ahead.</p> <p>A I remember she came in with Department of Defense</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>You mentioned that the people that you remember talking about Monica being a stalker were Tim Keating, Evelyn Lieberman, maybe Nancy Herneich.</p> <p>A I have a vague recollection of those three people, yes, sir.</p> <p>Q Okay. What about people in the East Wing who talked about Monica being a stalker?</p> <p>A He asked me that earlier, and I just could not remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. So the only people you remember talking about Monica being a stalker were Tim Keating, Evelyn Lieberman, and then maybe Nancy Herneich.</p> <p>A And maybe the President.</p> <p>Q You say "maybe the President" --</p> <p>A Well, I'll put the President down then.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A I didn't include him in the list when you asked.</p> <p>Q Right, okay. But he -- you've already testified he definitely talked about it also.</p> <p>A Yeah, mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Tell us what your conversation was with Tim Keating.</p> <p>A The only thing I remember -- well, I remember talking with Tim when Monica was transferred, and when I asked the reason for her transfer, he mentioned that she had</p>

Page 21

been -- they said she was a stalker.

Q What was your response?

A I'm not for sure, but I probably told him that I didn't think she was. I didn't think --

Q And what was his response?

A I don't remember. He probably -- we probably didn't talk much about it. We -- at the time of that conversation we were talking about [REDACTED] also, and he was telling me that Monica was going to get a better job, da, da, da.

Q And what about [REDACTED]?

A That she -- I don't think she was getting a better job.

Q Why was [REDACTED] transferred out?

A I was told competency, or she wasn't doing a good job.

Q Who told you that?

A Mr. Keating, Tim.

Q But Mr. Keating did not say that Monica was not doing a good job. Is that fair?

A I don't remember him saying that, no, sir.

Q You don't remember him saying that?

A Right.

Q Okay. So does that mean he didn't say it?

A I don't remember him saying it. I don't think he

Page 22

did, but I don't think so.

Q So the only reason you remember Mr. Keating giving as to why Monica was being transferred was the reason that she was a stalker.

A Could you repeat that? The only reason --

Q You talked to Mr. Keating -- after you found out that Monica was being transferred out of the White House, you knew her boss was Mr. Keating, and you went to go see Mr. Keating.

A I've been later corrected that he wasn't her boss, but I thought he was.

Q Okay. Back up then. Monica was transferred out of the White House. She comes to you crying.

A She wasn't crying, but she was upset, yes.

Q She was upset. You go to the person you think is her boss, Mr. Keating, to talk to Mr. Keating about why Monica was transferred out; is that correct?

A Correct.

Q And you asked Mr. Keating, "Why was Monica transferred out?"

A I think I asked about Monica and [REDACTED] at the same time because they were both --

Q You asked about both of them. "Why are these people being transferred out of the White House?" And is it fair to say that with regard to Monica, the only reason you

Page 23

remember Mr. Keating giving you is that she was a stalker.

A I'm not going to say it was the only reason. I'm sure he didn't say that was the only reason.

Q What were the other reasons that he gave?

A I'm trying to think. I don't remember. But I'm just sure he didn't just say that because he was giving her a promotion. They were transferring her out to a better job.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q But you said there were competency issues -- that he told you there were competency issues with Ms. [REDACTED] correct?

A (Nodding.)

Q You have to answer yes or no.

A I'm sorry, yes.

Q But you don't recall him saying anything about that with respect to Monica.

A I do not remember that, no.

Q All right. Because you remember that he was talking about it being a promotion. Is that fair?

A She was getting a better job, yes.

Q Did you actually go talk to him?

A Correct, I did.

Q Okay. Did he seem agitated or anything like that?

A No, he did not.

Q Did he indicate in any way that the transferring

Page 24

out of Jocelyn was related to the transferring out of Monica?

A Did he indicate that the two were connected?

Q Right.

A I didn't get that impression, no.

Q He didn't say, for instance, something to the effect that, "We have to -- you know, Monica's a stalker, but we've got to get rid of Jocelyn as cover for that"?

A No.

Q Okay.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Did you get the impression from Mr. Keating that Monica was known as a good employee?

A I did not get the impression that her work was bad. So I'd say that she was good.

Q Had you ever heard anyone complain about her work?

A I have never heard anyone complain about her work.

Q When was your conversation with Mr. Keating relative to when you first learned that Monica was being transferred out?

A I can't remember exactly, but I'm assuming it was within a week after the transfer, et cetera, took place.

Q You've already testified about Monica coming to you and notifying you that she was being transferred out, and that Monica was very upset.

A Mm-hmm.

Page 25

Q Had you heard prior to Monica being transferred that she might be transferred?

A I don't remember hearing that.

Q Were there any rumors, that is, about, you know, Monica's being -- she's a stalker, and some people are not happy with that, and we've got to get her out of the White House?

A I'm not aware of that.

Q Would you have remembered that had you heard it?

A If it's a rumor, I probably would have ignored it if I can. It just goes on and on. I don't take it -- I take it with a grain of salt.

Q Okay.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q Would you have maybe warned her -- if you had a heard a rumor a few days ahead of time, "Monica's about to be transferred out because she's a stalker," do you think you would have -- she was your friend. Do you think you would have warned her about it?

A If I had heard that as a rumor, no.

Q Okay. But when she came to you upset that she had been transferred, that was the first you remember hearing about it.

A To my recollection, it was the first I heard of it.

Page 26

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q And was it the first time that you heard from Mr. Keating that he thought of her as a stalker?

A I don't know about that, if that was the first time or not.

Q From Mr. Keating.

A I know.

Q Did you talk to Mr. Keating on a regular basis?

A He was a congressional -- or legislative contact person. We talked on a regular basis, yes.

Q So my direct question is, did Mr. Keating, prior to Monica being transferred, come to you and say something, in words or effect, "Monica is a stalker," or, "People are talking about Monica being a stalker, that she's around the Oval Office too much"?

A I'm not aware of that conversation.

Q Do you think he did say something like that?

A I don't think he did.

Q You don't think he did.

A Uh-uh.

Q So the first time you ever heard from Mr. Keating about Monica being a stalker was this conversation you just testified about.

A To my recollection, yes.

Q Okay. Now let's move on to Evelyn Lieberman. You

Page 27

said she talked about Monica being a stalker.

A I'm trying to remember if Evelyn talked about Monica being a stalker or if I read about Evelyn talk about Monica being a stalker, so I'm trying to separate the two.

Q Ms. Lieberman's office is right down the hall from you; is that correct?

A Correct.

Q And she's been there quite a while, at the White House, that is?

A She's no longer there, and she was there -- I don't know if she came in '93 or not, but she was in the other building for a while. She was deputy chief of staff for -- however long that was, yes.

Q And she was one of the people who was basically in charge of making sure the halls were clear, so to speak. That is, that people who should not be there were removed.

A I didn't know that was one of her jobs, but I --

Q When I say "jobs," I mean, that's one of the things she undertook on her own.

A I would go along with that then, yes.

Q Okay. But she cleared the halls of people who shouldn't be there; is that right?

A She was a hall-clearer.

Q She was a hall-clearer. What about your conversations with Ms. Lieberman?

Page 28

A I'm trying to remember. Evelyn was very colorful with her conversations, and she never bit her tongue. I don't know if Evelyn would have used the word "stalker." She may have said that -- she may have said she just didn't want her around, and that would have been enough words for us to know that she didn't want her around.

Q How many times did you talk to Ms. Lieberman about Monica and the fact that Ms. Lieberman did not want her around?

A How many times did I talk to Monica?

Q No, to Ms. Lieberman about Monica.

A I would say very few, sir.

Q Okay.

A You only need to talk to Ms. Lieberman once about it.

Q Okay. So you talked to Ms. Lieberman about Monica. Ms. Lieberman says, "I don't want her around," in words or effect.

A In words or effect. But it may have been a conversation, you know, in passing. It may not have been personally related to Monica, just a combination of other things in a conversation.

I don't want you to think that I went to Ms. Lieberman to discuss it or she came to me to discuss it. I think it was in just a general conversation of sorts.

Page 29

Q Well, you're confusing me a little bit because --

A I don't intend to.

Q Okay. I specifically asked about whether you had talked to Ms. Lieberman about Monica being a stalker.

A Then I took it to mean if there was a conversation held with Ms. Lieberman about Monica being a stalker, and the answer to that is yes.

Now, I don't -- I don't want -- to clear up that she -- I didn't have a meeting one day and that's what we talked about.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q In other words, you didn't have a meeting to discuss Monica as a stalker.

A No.

Q In the course of discussion with Evelyn, or in passing, she mentioned that.

A Correct.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Okay. During this time when you talked to Ms. Lieberman and Ms. Lieberman said that she doesn't want Monica around, in words or effect --

A Correct.

Q -- was that conversation before Monica was transferred?

A I'm not for sure, but I would say yes.

Page 30

Q You believe that it was before Monica was transferred.

A I believe it was before the transfer.

Q How long before?

A Because I can't put anything into context of dates, I just can't say, sir.

Q And you think Ms. Lieberman did not use the term "stalker."

A I don't believe she did.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q How about "clutch"? Do you remember if she used the word "clutch"?

A She used that a lot. She'd say that everybody was a clutch, but -- "clutch" would be a better word that she would use as opposed to "stalker."

And also as hall monitor, she was a clutch monitor, too, so --

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q What does that mean?

A People who just sort of want to be around to clutch or to see or to just be around.

Q Was Monica one of those?

A I didn't think so, that either.

Q Did Ms. Lieberman?

A Apparently so, since she either -- she didn't want

Page 31

her around, so she must have thought she was someone who wanted to be around.

Q Did you tell Monica about this conversation you had with Ms. Lieberman?

A I don't think I did.

Q Did you tell the President?

A I don't think I did.

Q Why wouldn't you tell the President?

A I probably didn't think it was important enough or --

Q You've now testified about your conversation with Ms. Lieberman, your conversation with Mr. Keating, and so far neither one of those used the term "stalker" before Monica was transferred out.

Did you hear the term "stalker" -- go ahead.

A No, you go ahead. You were going to say the rest so I was going to --

Q Did you hear the term "stalker" used in relation to Monica before she was transferred?

A Yes, I had heard the term used.

Q About Monica.

A Mm-hmm.

Q By whom?

A That I don't remember. I don't remember.

Q Who do you think you heard it from?

Page 32

A I don't know if it was the rumor mill or the various staff, but -- I don't know. I couldn't pin it on anybody.

Q What do you remember about talking to Nancy Herreich about Monica being a stalker?

A Probably just the rumor mill going around.

Q So you would discuss that in terms of talking to people about rumors, that is, Nancy Herreich. Why wouldn't you talk to Monica about it?

A At some point Monica and I had a discussion about it because we sort of -- I don't know if we laughed about it, but considered it -- how I considered it untrue.

Q Who else considered -- you said you considered this rumor to be untrue about Monica being a stalker.

A Mm-hmm.

Q Correct?

A I did, correct.

Q And that the President also considered the rumor that Monica was a stalker to be untrue; is that correct?

A Correct.

Q Who else considered it to be untrue?

A Monica. Other than that, I don't know. It wasn't in our course of everyday conversation.

Q Do you believe anyone else considered it to be untrue?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>A I'd like to think so, but I don't know.</p> <p>Q Was anyone else at the White House ever called a stalker?</p> <p>A That I'm aware of?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A I'm not aware of anybody else, no.</p> <p>BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>Q Mrs. Currie, you mentioned that you thought at the time that John Hilley -- I mean, that Tim Keating was Monica's boss. Did you later find out that that was John Hilley who was her boss?</p> <p>A No, I later found out that it was somebody in the East Wing, and I don't know if that was -- let me see, Lorraine Miller or the East Wing people.</p> <p>Q Okay. Could it be Susan Brophy, maybe?</p> <p>A She was West Wing also.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Was it possibly Pat Griffith?</p> <p>A He was also West Wing. So there was somebody over in the East Wing who was directly. All the people you've mentioned are sort of the upper echelon, so there was somebody else over there.</p> <p>BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>Q You meant directly as opposed to the top person in Legislative Affairs. Is that what you meant?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>Q Are you ever aware of her telling you that she told the President?</p> <p>A I'm not aware of that.</p> <p>Q Did the President ever tell you that he talked to Ms. Lieberman about Monica being around the West Wing too much?</p> <p>A Say it again.</p> <p>Q Did the President ever tell that, you know, "I just talked to Evelyn Lieberman, and she said that Monica's in the West Wing too much"?</p> <p>A I'm not familiar with that conversation either.</p> <p>Q Or anything like that.</p> <p>A Anything like that.</p> <p>Q Did the President ever tell you about any conversation that he had with Evelyn Lieberman about Monica?</p> <p>A I'm not familiar with any.</p> <p>Q So do you think he never did?</p> <p>A Never did.</p> <p>Q He never did.</p> <p>A I'm not aware of any.</p> <p>Q Okay. Now, you testified previously that the President and Monica were friends; is that right?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q When did this friendship begin?</p> <p>A I don't know.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Did you ever talk to John Hilley about Monica?</p> <p>A I don't remember talking to John Hilley about Monica.</p> <p>Q Do you ever remember talking to somebody who was the more direct boss as opposed to Tim Keating?</p> <p>A No, just Tim.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q You testified, Mrs. Currie, that Evelyn Lieberman was not the type of person who bit her lip. She would say that was on her mind; is that right?</p> <p>A Correct. My impression is that she did, yes.</p> <p>Q And that she was the self-appointed hall monitor for the West Wing; is that right?</p> <p>A Others, I think, thought they were hall monitors, too, but Evelyn was the one that everyone considered.</p> <p>Q And Evelyn Lieberman, if she had complaints about people being around, she would take care of them herself, but she would also talk with the President about them.</p> <p>A That I don't know.</p> <p>Q You don't know?</p> <p>A Uh-uh.</p> <p>Q Did Ms. Lieberman ever tell you that she told the President about Monica being around the West Wing too much?</p> <p>A I'm not aware of her telling the President that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>Q Well, did the friendship begin outside the White House or inside the White House?</p> <p>A Don't know that either.</p> <p>Q You don't know that?</p> <p>A I know when I met her. That's all I can --</p> <p>Q When she was an intern.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Have you ever known the President and Monica to meet outside the White House?</p> <p>A To my knowing, no.</p> <p>Q But they met while they were at the White House together several times; is that right?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And that Monica began to be around the Oval Office much more around the time of the government shutdown in late 1995.</p> <p>A That's when I remember seeing her.</p> <p>Q That's when you remember seeing her.</p> <p>A And before that, I -- the interns come and go. I just don't remember her then.</p> <p>Q Okay. You had previously testified about an incident where Monica delivered pizza to the Oval Office during the government shutdown.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Is that right?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Tell us what you remember about that.</p> <p>A I remember being at my desk whenever it was, whatever time it was. It was after -- it was sort of dark, so I would say 7:00. Word came to me that there was pizza in the chief of staff's office.</p> <p>And if I remember correctly, the President had gone down there. He may have been the one to tell us. I don't know. And we went down to get some. And I got mine, and next thing I know Monica was bringing some to the President.</p> <p>Q And where did she bring it to him?</p> <p>A She passed my desk, and I think she went to the Oval. I'm trying to remember. And I hadn't gotten mine yet, my pizza yet. She brought it up, and maybe she -- I don't know how I found out about the pizza. She came past my desk, pizza's in the chief of staff's office. She brought hers in. I went to get mine, and by the time I went to get mine, she was back at her desk.</p> <p>So she -- I think she went to the Oval and came out either through the center door or through the pantry door or --</p> <p>Q How did you notice her on that occasion? I mean, other than the pizza, did you know her to be Monica Lewinsky?</p> <p>A Uh-uh.</p> <p>Q You didn't even know her name.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>What was so special about the President's relationship with Intern Monica Lewinsky than with other interns?</p> <p>A I think maybe access.</p> <p>Q Access to the President.</p> <p>A (Nodding.)</p> <p>Q You have to state for the record.</p> <p>A For the record, yes. Sorry.</p> <p>Q What do you mean, "access"?</p> <p>A Very few of the interns would come by or could get in to see the President.</p> <p>Q And Monica did come by.</p> <p>A (Nodding.) Correct. I'm sorry.</p> <p>Q That's okay. And she did get to see the President.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q On numerous occasions.</p> <p>A On occasions, yes.</p> <p>Q On how many occasions?</p> <p>A Oh, ten. I don't know, sir. I'm guessing again.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A On occasion.</p> <p>Q And on some of those occasions she was alone with the President while an intern; is that right?</p> <p>A Some of those occasions she was alone with the President while an intern. Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>A I may have known her name because you hear the names, you may repeat it, but that's all I knew.</p> <p>Q Would it be fair to say that after that pizza incident, that you began to see Monica in the West Wing much more frequently?</p> <p>A Well, part of the reason I didn't see her before, sir, is that she worked in the Old EOB. And then with the government shutdown, they had to come over to the West Wing.</p> <p>Q My question is, for whatever reason you were going to see her, that you began to see her more and more after that incident with the pizza; is that right?</p> <p>A I can't explain.</p> <p>Q Okay. Is that true, though?</p> <p>A That's -- after the pizza is when I came to see her more, or realized that she was a person and put a name and a face and --</p> <p>Q The first time you testified one of these grand jurors actually asked you a question. I'll read it to you. The question was, "To your knowledge, was there ever at any time any other intern that had a relationship like the one Monica and President Clinton had, to your knowledge?"</p> <p>And your answer was, "To my knowing, no other intern had a relationship like that."</p> <p>That was your testimony on January 27th of this year.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>Q That's correct.</p> <p>A That was in answer to your question. I'm sorry, yes.</p> <p>Q Okay. And on how many of those occasions do you think the President was alone with Monica while she was an intern?</p> <p>A How many of those occasions do I think the President was alone with Monica while she was an intern.</p> <p>Now, she was -- the intern part -- she became a staff member after that, so I don't know. That I don't know. The only time I remember her being with him as an intern was the pizza. I don't know what time after that pizza time she became a staff member.</p> <p>Q Okay. Well, let's broaden the question then to whenever Monica was working at the White House, whether it was when she was intern or she was a staff member.</p> <p>And I'll represent to you that she began her employment at the White House in the summer of 1995 as an intern --</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q -- late summer 1995 as an intern. And then she became a full-time staff member in late fall, early winter 1995, a couple of months later, okay?</p> <p>A Okay.</p> <p>Q Does that sound right to you?</p>

Page 41

A Okay. I'll buy that.

Q That is, she was an intern for only a couple of months by the time the pizza incident occurred.

A Okay.

Q Does that sound right?

A That's -- most internships are six to eight weeks, so that sounds about right.

Q Okay. And then she became a full-time staff member.

MR. WISENBERG: Let me just clarify. Let's represent for the witness that it was very late November or early December is when Ms. Lewinsky became an Office of Legislative Affairs staff member.

MR. BITTMAN: Okay.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q And then it was within six months later that Ms. Lewinsky was then transferred out of the White House, and it was early April -- I believe April 5, 1996, that Ms. Lewinsky was transferred out.

So she was actually working at the White House for less than a year.

A Correct.

Q Okay. How many times while she was employed at the White House did Ms. Lewinsky -- you've already testified that she had unusual access to the President, both by being able

Page 42

to see him at all, period, and then by virtue of the fact that she was able to see him alone.

How many times did Ms. Lewinsky while she was employed at the White House see the President alone?

A That I don't know. I can't -- sir, I can't -- the time frame, I can't -- I don't know, from April -- from September till April '95.

Q You testified to approximately ten times. What were you talking about on ten times?

A I was thinking ten times the entire time from beginning till now.

Q You think there were only ten times that she was with the President alone?

A From that time?

Q Yes.

A If that many, yes, sir.

Q If that many.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q Again, "from that time," I just -- Mrs. Currie, what do you mean, "from that time"?

A Well, I'm assuming from 9-95 until 4-5 -- well, just till now.

I think -- could you tell me the initial question you asked me about times being alone? Because I don't think you separate it from those six months.

Page 43

Most of the times you were saying after she left the White House.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q That's right, I have. And now I'm switching to a different period.

A That's what I'm --

Q I'm switching to -- I'm only talking about the period Monica was employed at the White House.

A Could I take a break?

Q Sure.

A And may I ask you a question? Only time employed at the White House, that's 9-95 to 4-96.

Q Yes. When I say "employed," I mean working at the White House, whether paid or unpaid.

A Correct. That's what I meant.

Q Okay.

A Okay, fine.

MR. BITTMAN: Take a break. It's 10:30.

THE FOREPERSON: The grand jury needs a break, so --

MR. BITTMAN: Okay.

THE FOREPERSON: We'll take a 15-minute break and resume at a quarter till.

(Witness excused. Witness recalled.)

THE FOREPERSON: We have a quorum. There are no

Page 44

unauthorized people in the room. Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.

THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q I have a couple of things to clarify with you, Mrs. Currie. One is about this incident where Monica brought some pizza to the President. And if you could go through again -- I'm a little confused as to exactly how long Monica was in the Oval Office when she brought the pizza in and how you knew she was back at her desk and how that occurred.

A The best I remember, sir, we were aware that there was pizza in the chief of staff's office. Either I was aware when Monica brought the pizza by there, or if the President had gone back there and said there's pizza, I don't know.

Monica came past my desk, went to the Oval, had pizza in her hand. I went not too long thereafter, a matter of a minute, I'm sure, to the chief of staff's office to get pizza, and she was at her desk.

Q How could Ms. Lewinsky get to her desk without you seeing her go -- without her going by you?

A As I said earlier, she either went through the center door of the Oval or through the pantry of the Oval, or she could have gone through the dining room door or --

Q Okay. Where was the President then?

A I think, sir, in the Oval.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>Q Why do you think that?</p> <p>A He could have been in the dining room eating his pizza, or he could have been in the hallway. I don't --</p> <p>Q To your knowledge, had -- well, I think you testified that, to your knowledge, this was the first time Ms. Lewinsky had ever been in the Oval Office.</p> <p>A To my knowledge, yes.</p> <p>Q And that it's not well-known, is it -- that is, that back way, the study and the pantry and that door and certainly the dining room, that is not well-known to an intern-like person; is that correct?</p> <p>A That should be correct unless she went through the main door, center door.</p> <p>Q Well, how did she get in?</p> <p>A She came in through my door, but she could have exited through the center door, which is there when you turn around in the Oval Office.</p> <p>Q Did she ask your permission to go in and to serve the President pizza?</p> <p>A I don't remember her asking permission. I think she may have said, "The President asked me to bring him some pizza down." Because he had already seen the pizza.</p> <p>Q I'm just trying to figure out, how would she know to go out --</p> <p>A He may have told her to go out that way.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>Q A matter of two to three minutes or ten to fifteen minutes?</p> <p>A I would say two to three.</p> <p>Q Two to three.</p> <p>You also talked about Ms. Lieberman being sort of a self-appointed hall monitor. That's my term.</p> <p>A I'll buy that.</p> <p>Q Who else used to watch the halls, that is, for people who should not be there?</p> <p>A I think all of us sort of took it upon ourselves to just be aware of who was in the hall. I think Debi Schiff, mostly for the West Wing lobby.</p> <p>Q Who is "we all"?</p> <p>A The staffers.</p> <p>Q Who are the staffers?</p> <p>A Well, whenever I go out in the hall, if I see someone -- mainly if they don't have a pass on, we all sort of look -- we all sort of notice that.</p> <p>Everyone has to have a pass of some sort. If we see someone without a pass, we all look a little askew as, "Who is that?"</p> <p>Q Would the Secret Service allow someone in without a pass?</p> <p>A No. And that's why we look a little bit askew if we see someone without one.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A I -- I don't know.</p> <p>Q And how is it that you remember seeing her at her desk -- and was that in the chief of staff's office?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Where was the pizza relative to her desk?</p> <p>A They've changed it around now. There are four desks in the outer office, and the pizza was probably on one of those four desks.</p> <p>I don't know if she sat in the corner desk or where during this time, but, I mean, you couldn't miss anyone sitting in the office if you went in there. You would see bodies, but it's not that they would be hidden behind anything.</p> <p>Q And how long after you saw Monica go into the Oval Office with pizza for the President did you see her back?</p> <p>A A matter of minutes.</p> <p>Q A matter of minutes?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Can you tell us approximately how long it was in minutes?</p> <p>A By the time I mentioned, "I want to get me a piece of pizza," and the time it took me to walk down that little hallway to get there, she was at her desk. I'd say a matter of minutes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>Q So that happens, actually -- the Secret Service are all over the place, right?</p> <p>A Sometimes people forget their pass, or they have it in their pocket or they put it in -- that sort of thing.</p> <p>Q What was Steve Goodin's role in making the hallways clear of unauthorized people, or people you thought shouldn't be there, just not a good idea for them to be there?</p> <p>A I didn't know if he had a role in the hall monitoring.</p> <p>Q You did know that he did not think Monica being around the area of the Oval Office was a good idea; is that right?</p> <p>A That would be right.</p> <p>Q And he told you that.</p> <p>A I think the word I used, sir, is that she was bad news.</p> <p>Q Bad news. That was the term you used.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Would it be fair to say, though, in your conversations with him that he also thought she should not be around the President?</p> <p>A That would be correct.</p> <p>Q Did the President know that, that that's how Steve Goodin felt?</p> <p>A I don't know.</p>

Page 49

Q Did you ever discuss it with the President?
 A I don't remember discussing that with the President.

Q Was the President aware that at least some people in the West Wing thought that it was unwise for Monica Lewinsky to be in the area of the Oval Office?
 A He was aware that they had given her the term "stalker." I don't know -- beyond that I don't know.

Q What was Nancy Herrreich's role in keeping the hallways clear of people who they didn't think should be there?
 A I don't think she had a role either.
 Q She didn't do anything?
 A I don't think so, sir.

Q Monica was well aware of the President's schedule at most times.
 A Is that a question or a statement?
 Q That's a statement.
 A Okay.
 Q Did you tell her the schedule?
 A No, sir, I did not.
 Q Never?
 A I would never say never. If she were to call and say, since she worked in the Legislative Affairs Office, "Congressman or so-and-so is coming today. Is that correct?"

Page 50

Do you have it on the schedule?" Or she may tell me -- that may happen. But I do not usually give out the schedule to her, no.

Q Well, not necessarily give it to her -- give her the physical document. Would you give her information as to where the President would be?
 A I probably would not do that.
 Q You would not do that.
 A I probably would not do that, sir.

Q What if Monica would call you and say she wanted to see the President and asked to see him on a certain day or a certain evening.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q Would you tell Monica what the President's schedule was?
 A I may tell her that he would be tied up.
 Q Why would you not give her the schedule?
 A I probably would not like to give the schedule over the telephone.
 Q What about in person then?
 A If she were to come by my desk and ask? Perhaps. I mean, it's the type -- I may show her -- "Oh, he's going to be tied up, da, da, da, da."
 Q Do you know whether she would get the schedule from Steve Goodin?

Page 51

A She may get the schedule from -- in answer to your question, I don't know.
 Q Where do you think she could get the schedule from?
 A I don't know if Legislative Affairs received a copy of the daily schedule or not. I don't know the schedule distribution. Various offices get it, and whether --
 Q Let's move back into the period of time when Monica is then rejected at the White House, that is, to come back to the White House and get a job there, and she's trying to get a job, first, at the United Nations and then in the private sector in New York.
 And in mid-October she talks --
 MR. WISENBERG: What year is that?
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q In mid-October 1997 --
 A '97.
 Q -- Ms. Lewinsky talks about -- let me show you Grand Jury Exhibit BC 2-7, which is a calendar from October of 1997. So just to refresh your recollection as to that.
 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC 2-31 was marked for identification.)
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q And then this was marked and we played this tape for you on your first appearance last week on Tuesday. It's BC 2-31. It's a transcript. And what Monica does is, she

Page 52

talks about sending to the President through you a package of information related to her job search.
 A And this is mid-October '97.
 Q This is mid-October 1997, right. And if you could -- it starts on page 3 of the transcript, line 5. If you could read along and the grand jurors can listen. Thank you.
 (Whereupon, the audiotape identified above was played for the Grand Jury.)
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q We have the phone records, Mrs. Currie, from the day of this tape, and, as you know from the beginning of the tape, she talks about a discussion she had with you about sending this package over, and, you know, Betty knows it's coming, et cetera, et cetera. That there was a conversation with you for 18 minutes and 48 seconds.
 A On October 17th?
 Q On October 16th, actually, the day the package was sent, not the day it was received.
 What did Monica tell you about this package coming over?
 A I don't remember the conversation.
 Q Do you remember any part of the conversation?
 A I'm going to say I don't at all.
 Q Do you remember receiving any large package from

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>her that was about her jobs?</p> <p>A I don't remember a large package, only something with the Plum book thing on it. And I -- I just don't remember it being a large package.</p> <p>Q Let me show you two documents. One is an e-mail to John Podesta -- and I think this will be BC 4-1, and then the next exhibit will be BC 4-2.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Grand Jury Exhibit Nos. BC 4-1 and BC 4-2 were marked for identification.)</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q BC 4-1 is an e-mail that talks about something that you did, and it reads as follows: "The official said that Podesta forgot the intern's name during the conversation, but Currie then forwarded the resume information about Ms. Lewinsky to the ambassador." That's the important part. "Currie" -- Mrs. Currie -- "then forwarded resume information about Ms. Lewinsky to the ambassador."</p> <p>As you can see, BC 4-2 is a copy of Monica Lewinsky's resume that was faxed to the United Nations from phone number 202-456-1210 on October 21, 1997, which is the week after this package is delivered to you. And you testified last week that you, in fact, were the person that faxed this.</p> <p>A Correct, I remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. Where did you get the resume?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>Q Pardon me? No, this will be a different transcript. This will be marked BC 4-4.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC 4-4 was marked for identification.)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Whereupon, the audiotape identified above was played for the Grand Jury.)</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q And then maybe one other document to show you. This is Grand Jury Exhibit BC 4-5.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC 4-5 was marked for identification.)</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q It's an e-mail dated the next week, October 22nd, but talks about -- Monica says at the end in the highlighted section, "I have sent my list of crap to the creep and am waiting to see if anything happens." So that's BC 4-5.</p> <p>In the tape that you just listened to Linda Tripp asks, "Did Betty receive the package?" and Ms. Lewinsky says, "Yes." She had talked, obviously, in the previous transcripts from the previous day that she was going to send this package, that Betty was aware that it was coming, the President had asked her to send it.</p> <p>And then in BC 4-4 that she has talked to you, and the phone records corroborate that, and that you've actually received it. And in one of the other exhibits, the resume --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>A I would have said I don't know, but I got a package with what I consider Plum book stuff. I don't remember a big package. That may have been in it.</p> <p>Q Do you remember that?</p> <p>A I don't.</p> <p>Q There was also phone traffic between you and Monica on October 14th, 15th, we've already talked about the call on the 16th, and two calls on the 17th also, on Friday as well.</p> <p>Let me see if something else -- we can play another tape for you. This is Tape LRT 013 1721. This is also from October 16th. I'll give you a transcript. And we'll mark that as BC 4-3.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC 4-3 was marked for identification.)</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q And in this tape Monica talks about a package of information that's sent over, and what you're supposed to do with it, and what the President will do with it.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Whereupon, the audiotape identified above was played for the Grand Jury.)</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q Let me play you one more tape -- that's the next day, October 17th -- which says that you actually got the package.</p> <p>A Is it on this transcript here?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>that's BC 4-3 -- you actually send the resume out.</p> <p>So did you receive the package?</p> <p>A I don't remember receiving -- I received packages. If this is the package referred to, I don't know.</p> <p>Q Other than this Plum book --</p> <p>A Which -- yeah.</p> <p>Q -- do you remember talking -- you were intimately involved in the arrangement of Monica -- people helping Monica getting jobs.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Correct?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And you already have testified that you talked to the President on several occasions about helping Monica get a job in New York; is that correct?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And I think you've also testified that you remember receiving some sort of a list from Monica about where she wanted to -- or seeing a list that Monica had prepared about where she wanted to work in New York; is that correct?</p> <p>A I remember seeing something about New York P.R., I think, firms. My answer would be yes, something to that effect.</p> <p>Q Okay. And you apparently talked to Monica about this also, that is, her wanting to get a job in New York, and</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>that she had an idea of what she wanted to do in New York.</p> <p>A (Nodding.)</p> <p>Q You're nodding your head.</p> <p>A I'm waiting for you to finish your question so I can answer it.</p> <p>Q Okay. Is that correct?</p> <p>A That's correct.</p> <p>Q Okay. That is, you talked to Monica about what she wanted to do in New York; is that correct?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q And that she talked about preparing a package of information about what she wanted to do and where she wanted to go in New York?</p> <p>A I don't remember that.</p> <p>Q You don't remember that.</p> <p>A Her -- I don't remember her talking about -- I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Do you remember -- but she did talk to -- she told you she talked to the President about what she wanted to do in New York; is that correct? She told you about that.</p> <p>A Yes, I think she did.</p> <p>Q And the President knew that she was interested in going to the private sector in New York; is that right?</p> <p>A Right.</p> <p>Q And that he was going to talk to people about</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>to get her back in the White House. You even told the President you didn't think it was a good idea that she come back into the White House.</p> <p>A I did do that, yes.</p> <p>Q But yet the President still insisted that he was going to try -- that he wanted you to try and get her a job back in the White House despite your feelings that she should probably not come back; is that right?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And so she wasn't able to get a job. And then this continues, and you make efforts to help her get a job at the United Nations; is that right?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q The President is aware of this also.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q So you were talking to the President. The President was aware of your efforts to help her get a job in the private sector.</p> <p>A And also my efforts to get her a job within the White House also.</p> <p>Q That's right. So you were talking to the President about this. You were talking to Monica about this, too, and Monica was keeping you up-to-date on what she was doing and what efforts the President was making, right?</p> <p>A Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>helping her get a job in the private sector in New York.</p> <p>A I don't remember that.</p> <p>Q You don't remember that.</p> <p>A That he would help her get a job. I -- I do not remember a conversation with him where he was going to help her get a job in New York.</p> <p>Q Okay. When I say "help," I mean he told you that he was going to make some contacts with some people. So "help" to that degree. That is, that he was going --</p> <p>A I don't remember that.</p> <p>Q What do you remember?</p> <p>A I remember that I told her that I would do what I could, that I would talk to John Podesta, and that John put me in touch with Ambassador Richardson.</p> <p>I don't know what -- at what point -- I can't remember, sir, at what point the President -- I see in this conversation he was talking to Vernon and Erskine.</p> <p>Q You had no idea he was talking to Erskine Bowles?</p> <p>A He talked to Erskine every day.</p> <p>Q Right, okay. You had no idea --</p> <p>A I mean, so what in the door -- I do not go in on those conversation so I don't know.</p> <p>Q Okay. Well, to be fair, you were talking to the President about Monica generally, about Monica leaving the White House, he had made some efforts on two occasions to try</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>Q So when I say, you know, "Did you know the President was talking to Erskine Bowles," I mean, do you know the President was talking to Erskine Bowles about helping Monica get a job in New York?</p> <p>A (No response.)</p> <p>Q And when I say, "Did you know," I mean, you weren't present during the conversation, but you were talking to the President about his efforts, you were talking to Monica about what she was doing and what the President was doing.</p> <p>So did you learn from either of them, that is, the President or Monica, about the President's efforts with respect to Erskine Bowles?</p> <p>A I cannot honestly say I remember Erskine's involvement. I'm sorry.</p> <p>Q Okay. What about Vernon Jordan's role? You talked to Monica, you've heard some of the tapes about that. I'll play you some more tapes about that. You've seen some documents where Monica talks about what Mr. Jordan's role was.</p> <p>What did the President say that he knew about Mr. Jordan's role?</p> <p>A Very little.</p> <p>Q What little did he say?</p> <p>A I'm trying to -- I don't know if I kept him apprised of how much I was doing with Vernon. From what I've</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>read, Vernon told him.</p> <p>Q Vernon Jordan is one of the President's best friends. Is that fair to say, as far as you know?</p> <p>A I would say that.</p> <p>Q I mean, he is a friend. He calls frequently; is that correct?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q So you kept the President up to speed on what your efforts were with respect to getting Monica back into the White House. You kept the President up to speed on what efforts you were making to get Monica the job at the United Nations.</p> <p>Are you saying you did not keep the President up to speed as to what you were doing with respect to Vernon Jordan?</p> <p>A I said I did not remember.</p> <p>Q You don't remember that.</p> <p>A If he talked with Vernon a lot, whatever they talked about, I don't know. And if they talked about it, he may have been completely happy with what Vernon told him and didn't have to ask me.</p> <p>Q But did he inform you?</p> <p>A I don't -- I don't know.</p> <p>Q Monica told you.</p> <p>A Monica did, yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>offered her the job, and you testified further that you remember that Monica did not want the United Nations job, and she talks about this in the transcript as well.</p> <p>Did you talk to Ambassador Richardson?</p> <p>A I saw Ambassador Richardson in passing at a reception, and he said something to the effect, "I'm working on it," or, "It's progressing," and that was it. And that was it.</p> <p>Q And you talked to Mr. Podesta, too.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And you know in here on page 77, line 14, they're talking about Mr. Podesta's involvement and Monica says, "That's Betty's deal," in that that's what you were working on --</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q -- the Podesta thing. Is that correct? That's what you were working on?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And, by the way, Monica also refers to that she sent the President a note about her meeting with Ambassador Richardson related to the job. And you remember that Monica did meet with Ambassador Richardson -- interviewed with Ambassador Richardson.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q You remember that?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>Q And what did Monica say?</p> <p>A That Vernon was working on it.</p> <p>Q And that the President had contacted Vernon, Mr. Jordan.</p> <p>A That Monica said that?</p> <p>Q Monica told you that she had talked to the President, and the President told her that the President had contacted Mr. Jordan to help Monica get a job in the private sector in New York.</p> <p>A When was that? That I don't -- was it --</p> <p>Q That was late October, early November -- early November, actually.</p> <p>A You're saying Monica -- the President -- no. Monica told the President that Vernon Jordan was working -- which one is it on?</p> <p>Q I'll play you a tape. This is from November 3, 1997. We'll mark it as Grand Jury Exhibit BC 4-6. (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC 4-6 was marked for identification.) (Whereupon, the audiotape identified above was played for the Grand Jury.)</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q Okay. So here in this tape Monica is talking about the offer from the United Nations, and we talked about that last week when you testified, when Ambassador Richardson</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q And we have the courier records showing that, indeed, on this day a package was sent by Monica to you for the President.</p> <p>A 11-13?</p> <p>MR. LERNER: November 3rd.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q November 3rd.</p> <p>A Right.</p> <p>Q Did you get the note?</p> <p>A It was sent to me?</p> <p>Q Sent to you.</p> <p>A I don't remember it.</p> <p>Q For the President.</p> <p>A But I don't know.</p> <p>Q The President --</p> <p>A Go ahead.</p> <p>Q Did the President -- well, go ahead.</p> <p>A I'm sure if it was sent to me, it was signed for and delivered. Beyond that I can't say.</p> <p>MR. WISENBERG: Page 99 of the chron.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Page 99?</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q That's not for you, that's for the grand jury.</p> <p>A Oh.</p>

Page 65

Q The grand jurors have a separate chronology that you don't have.

A Ah-hah.

Q Did Monica tell you what she was sending to the President? How the interview with Ambassador Richardson went, and that she was going to send a note to the President indicating that the interview went well and that she had received an offer from Ambassador Richardson?

A I remember the conversation about how the interview went. I don't remember the conversation about sending a note to tell him that.

Q Tell us the conversation about how the interview went.

A I just think she told me that she thought the interview went very well. I'm trying to think where did they meet. I forgot.

Q At the Watergate?

A I don't remember. I'm thinking lunch or something, but I -- I don't know. It wasn't in the United Nations and it wasn't at State Department. But she thought it went very well.

Q And that the President was very interested in her getting a job at the United Nations; is that correct?

A I wouldn't say very interested, I'd say I think he was interested in her getting a job. I don't know if he

Page 66

voiced any anxiety over that or not.

Q When Monica told you she got an offer -- after the interview, obviously --

A Mm-hmm.

Q -- she got an offer, what did she say about her conversation with Ambassador Richardson? Did she tell you that Ambassador Richardson personally called her and extended the offer to her?

A I don't remember that.

Q You don't remember that? Did she say who gave her the offer?

A If she did, I don't remember.

Q She said she was given an offer, though; is that right?

A Yes, she was offered a position.

Q She was offered a position, and that she was going to notify -- she wanted to tell the President about that; is that right?

A I don't remember that either, sir.

Q You don't remember -- okay. So here, this latest tape that we just played for you -- well, you remember she specifically talks about the offer and how she doesn't want to work at the United Nations.

And then she says she talks to you about what she should say to the UN after she got this offer, and she says

Page 67

that you say, "You should answer" -- and this is on page 76, beginning at line 3. It says, "She told me that the kind of thing I should say to what's-his-face" -- I suppose Richardson -- "well, when they offer me the salary, I should just say it's not enough."

Did you tell Monica that?

A I don't remember those exact words, but when she told me she was -- she didn't know -- I don't think she knew what the salary was, and she said -- I didn't know if money was her option or not, "But if you want more money, say it's not enough." I think we may have had a conversation like that.

Q Okay. So you had a conversation with Monica about the salary options at the United Nations, and you suggested to her that maybe she ought to say it's not enough, something to that effect.

A Something to that effect.

Q Okay. And so Monica continues, "So I said in the note to the creep that what I'm thinking I'm going to do is say -- call the Mona girl, the assistant, because she gave me her card and say, 'Listen, you know' -- pretend to her that I'm still going on this trip to buy her more time," that is, to buy Monica more time in which she can respond.

Did you talk to Monica about that, about how she didn't want to respond to the United Nations right away?

Page 68

A Oh, about that, yes.

Q And that she wanted to buy more time?

A I don't remember exact words, but she didn't want to make a definite commitment to them to take the job.

Q Okay. Continuing on page 77 -- this is Monica talking about a conversation she's having with the President. "So I said that and then I said about Vernon, I said, 'You know, you mentioned last week about setting up a meeting between me -- between Vernon and myself. You know, do you think you could do that sometime soon? I know you're busy,' blah, blah, blah."

And we know from other records, the grand jury knows that there was, in fact, a meeting. Actually, we covered that last week in the grand jury. And now continuing on page 78.

So Monica's talking to the President and saying, "Set up a meeting between me and Vernon." The meeting was set up.

Now it says on page 78, beginning at line 12, Ms. Tripp asks, "So where was it left with Betty? Who's contacting Vernon so you can set up this appointment?" And then Monica says, "Look, she was -- I understand this, you know, I mean, I didn't ask her. I understand that she's not going to do anything with Vernon until he tells her to, and that's very understandable. It's not her position to go

Page 65 - Page 68

Page 69

calling his friend to say can you do this for him."
 So did you contact the President's friend on Monica's behalf without getting those instructions from the President?
 A Probably.
 Q You probably contacted Vernon on your own.
 A Uh-huh. I have no qualms with that at all.
 Q But you said you had never done that for anyone else before. You testified to that last week.
 A Correct.
 MR. BITTMAN: I've been informed that the Madam Forelady would like to take a break on behalf of the grand jury.
 THE WITNESS: And Betty Currie also. Thank you, Madam Forelady.
 THE FOREPERSON: Okay, we're going to just take ten minutes.
 MR. BITTMAN: Ten minutes.
 THE WITNESS: Time flies so much I'm having fun. (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.
 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much, Madam Foreperson -- Madam Forewoman.
 THE FOREPERSON: It doesn't matter.

Page 70

MR. BITTMAN: Mrs. Currie, the grand jurors -- a couple of the grand jurors have some questions for you. And I'm going to ask the grand jurors if they could keep their voices up when they have questions for Mrs. Currie.
 A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I was wondering why you would give the President's schedule to Monica.
 THE WITNESS: Why I would give the President's schedule?
 A JUROR: Mm-hmm.
 THE WITNESS: I did not give her --
 A JUROR: Oh, you didn't. Earlier I thought you said, but not over the phone.
 THE WITNESS: Well, if she would come by my office, I had it there, she could see it, but I would not give her a copy, no.
 A JUROR: I see, okay. Thank you.
 BY MR. LERNER:
 Q Once she had left the White House and was working at the Pentagon, just to follow up -- after she had left the White House and was working at the Pentagon, did you ever sort of in the course of the conversation say that the President would be in New York or outside of Washington, D.C., on a certain day, in other words, give Monica an indication where the President was going to be on upcoming days.

Page 71

A More often than not, Monica would give me information on where he was going to be. Especially on his international travel, she would know that.
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q She could know that better than you would?
 A She would know it as well as I did, and sometimes better.
 Q So you're confirming then for us that Monica was apparently well aware of where the President was, what his schedule was.
 A I would say that. She was -- she had information on the schedule.
 Q And you didn't give her that information.
 A I did not give her that information.
 Q Sometimes you did.
 A Yeah, but more times than not, she could tell me.
 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 Q Do you know who she got that from?
 A I have no idea. She had -- on international travels it could be because the DOD had it. I don't know.
 Q How about Nel, the steward?
 A Oh.
 Q Did she get that kind of information from Nel?
 A I have no idea.
 Q How much do you know about her relationship with

Page 72

Nel?
 A I was unaware of a relationship with Nel until August came about.
 Q Okay. My questions are never based on what you've read in the newspapers, but just what you know.
 A But I'll tell you what I found out.
 Q Okay. There's some other questions, too.
 THE WITNESS: Yes?
 A JUROR: Did Monica ever send a package addressed to the President to the White House?
 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I think they were always addressed to me, I think. I can't remember exactly.
 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 Q Even when she intended that to be given to the President?
 A Probably. I don't know if they would accept one at the gate -- yes, they would. I think they were addressed to me. I'm not for sure, but I think so.
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q You're not aware of any packages addressed to the President from Monica.
 A Mr. Bittman, I'm not aware of any. The possibility exists that it could have happened, though.
 Q And that almost all the packages that came from Monica to you were, in fact, for the President.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>A Most all? Is that what your question was? Q Yes. A I would say most, but there were some for me also, yes. Q A couple. A A couple. Q In other words, gifts. A Cards, gifts. Q Cards and gifts, okay. A JUROR: May I ask, were there very many others that if you wanted a package delivered to the White House for the President that they would always -- they would address them to you as opposed to the President? THE WITNESS: It happens quite a lot, because a lot of people figure if the package goes through the mail system, it will never get there. And he tells people sometime to send it to Betty, and I will tell the people, "Address it to me. I'll make sure I get it." MR. WISENBERG: Other questions? THE WITNESS: Yes? A JUROR: Whenever you received these packages, did you open them or did you give them or put them in the President's office or study without opening them? THE WITNESS: It depends if I -- if I was aware that that something was for me, I'll open it, and sometimes</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>THE WITNESS: No. What is -- the courier slip was serving, I guess, as a registration, that it was registered. BY MR. WISENBERG: Q We've seen -- our investigators have found that there is a system in the White House for logging in gifts that the President receives. They're logged in, and sometimes thank-you notes go out. A Always thank-you notes are supposed to go out. Q By sending them to you, does a person avoid that happening, that official logging-in of the gift? A I'd like to say no. If I see a gift, if I'm aware of a gift, I do a log on it. If I don't see it, I don't log it. Q Which means that the stuff from Monica that you didn't look at, you have no way of knowing if that got logged in. Assuming, in other words, some of the stuff that you didn't look at was a gift for the President -- A I had no way of knowing if a gift arrived. Q If it even arrived. A Right. Q Or if it did arrive, if it was logged in. A Correct. BY MR. BITTMAN: Q When you say you have no idea, I mean, clearly, if the President received a gift that he wanted you to log in,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>there will be something inside which I did not open. Mine I did. A JUROR: But for the President -- THE WITNESS: Usually not. A JUROR: -- he opened his own packages, his own letters? THE WITNESS: I feel that if someone sends something personal to the President I let him open it. A JUROR: When you say "personal," like when -- I mean, how would you know, because he gets a volume of mail? Did you make some kind of discretionary judgment? THE WITNESS: Mostly discretionary, but a lot of times if it was from various staff members, I know that they don't want me to open it, or prefer for me not to. Sometime they -- you know, they don't mind, but I allowed him to have that. BY MR. WISENBERG: Q How about Monica's stuff that was addressed to you, but the portions of it that you knew were going to the President, did you open those up? A Usually not. More often than not, not. A JUROR: When gifts or packages come in -- just let's say packages, do you have to register them or -- like if it had came at a certain time and was for the President and received by Betty? Did you ever have to --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>he'd say, "I just got a gift. Here's the gift, Betty," right? A Yes, uh-huh. Q "Log it in." So you didn't actually receive it. So that is a way that you would find out. A Correct. Q Is that right? A That's correct. BY MR. EMMICK: Q Is that the way it's supposed to happen, that he's the one who determines which of the gifts you log in for him? A No. Q Okay. I'm just not clear then. You get packages from people, and portions of those packages are supposed to be forwarded by you on to the President, right? A Correct. Q And some of those portions of those packages have gifts in them. What's the procedure for logging in those gifts? A Normal procedure is that gifts usually go to the Gift Unit. Q Right. But this is a way of bypassing the Gift Unit. A Uh-huh. And if they come in, and if it's a big box like this, and it's gone through Security, and we will open</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>it, and then usually log it and send it to the Gift Unit. And then if he wants to see it, they'll send it back.</p> <p>Also, he'll come by and see a box, what's in it, open it. We will give him the gift and then we'll get the form done.</p> <p>Q My question is, what's the procedure if the package has gone to you and says, "Betty Currie," you've opened it up, there are portions of it that contain items for the President, and you give them to the President. How does the logging of the gifts occur under those circumstances?</p> <p>A If I see the gift and I got it, I will do a gift form for it at that time, before he -- hopefully before he gets it.</p> <p>Q And if it's packaged so that you don't know what it is, what do you do then?</p> <p>A Hopefully let him tell that a gift has arrived.</p> <p>Q So then you rely on him to tell you --</p> <p>A Or if I go in there and I see something, and I say, "Oh, this is a gift?" Because he keeps a lot of stuff on the desk. When there's something new on there, I say, "Ah." Then I'll do a gift form for that.</p> <p>Q I see.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q Does he keep something in a bag? Did he keep a bag of gifts also?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>Q And where does he keep that briefcase?</p> <p>A On a chair by his desk.</p> <p>Q Does he usually put personal stuff in that?</p> <p>A He puts stuff in that. I don't know.</p> <p>Q Does he keep some sort of a bag underneath his desk in the Oval Office?</p> <p>A I don't remember seeing one, no.</p> <p>BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>Q How about in the study?</p> <p>A The only bags I remember in the study is the bag of golf balls.</p> <p>Q And Mr. Bittman asked the question "does." Let me rephrase it. Any time in the last two years, did the President keep, that you're aware of, a bag of gifts under his desk in the study at any time?</p> <p>A Just the ones I remember, sir, were at Christmastime where he kept -- he was collecting gifts to give away. He keeps official White House gifts in his study desk drawer. I don't remember a bag of gifts routinely around.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q If during a meeting between Monica and the President Monica had given the President a gift, how should that gift be accounted for? What would be the procedure for accounting for that gift?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>A He keeps a lot of gifts.</p> <p>Q In particular, did he keep some gifts in a bag that you're aware of?</p> <p>A During Christmastime I think he had -- he keeps a stash of gifts. There may have been gifts in a bag back then. Boxes maybe, but not so much bags.</p> <p>Q Well, he had a special place for the things that Monica had given him, right? I mean, a lot of things came in from Monica, right?</p> <p>A Only from what you've told me.</p> <p>Q You don't remember -- you received a lot of packages from Monica.</p> <p>A I received a lot of packages from Monica, yes.</p> <p>Q You put them in the President's "In" box, he takes them away.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Where do they go?</p> <p>A If they were letters, I have no idea. He took them. You can ask him.</p> <p>Q What about things that are larger, like this package that Monica described, what happened to it?</p> <p>A He has it.</p> <p>Q Do you know where he keeps it?</p> <p>A I don't. He has a briefcase. He could put it in his briefcase.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>A If I saw it?</p> <p>Q Well, what should happen? Monica has in her pocket a gift for the President. They meet, privately perhaps, in the study. She gives him that gift. How should that gift be accounted for or logged?</p> <p>A He or she or someone should inform a staff member that a gift has been received, and we can log it in.</p> <p>Q And would that ordinarily be the President telling you, "I got this gift from Monica," or from whoever?</p> <p>A Right.</p> <p>Q So it would be his responsibility to tell you about it, and then your responsibility to log it in.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm. That's how I would like to, yeah.</p> <p>THE FOREPERSON: To your knowledge, have any of Monica's gifts ever been logged?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: We -- in answer to the subpoena, we noticed a tie, maybe two ties, I think, and a card that the Intern Office -- I was going to say Volunteer Office, but the Intern Office presented the President at some either birthday or some occasion.</p> <p>Those are the two, I think, that I've seen.</p> <p>BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>Q Mrs. Currie, I'd like you to assume that there are some gifts that we know Monica sent to the President, yet they're not logged in.</p>

Page 81

I take it from what you've -- well, let me just ask. How do you account for that?

A I heard or saw in a transcript that -- or you asked me last time if I was aware of an antique White House.

Q Right.

A I was unaware of that. I don't know. If she says she gave it to him, whether she did or not, I don't know.

Q All right. But my question is, assuming that we can establish that there are gifts that Monica Lewinsky gave to the President that aren't logged in, my question is, how - based on your knowledge of the White House, which we don't have, how do you account for that?

As I understand it, one way you account -- and I don't want to put words in your mouth, so tell me if I've got it wrong.

A Yeah.

Q One way that could happen is if you don't look at them -- because you said you usually didn't on Monica's -- you don't look at everything that's in the package, you send it in the President or you simply leave it in his box, he gets it, it's a gift, he doesn't tell you about it.

That could be one way it wouldn't be logged in; is that correct?

A Is it one way it would not be logged in, correct.

Q Are there any others you can think of offhand?

Page 82

A Unfortunately, sometimes a gift will go between the cracks. You know, it comes in, nobody sees it, it's put behind somewhere, on my desk or somewhere, and then weeks, months later, I say, "Oooh, what is this?" And we don't know.

Q Okay.

A So we probably send them over as an unknown. We get a lot of unknown gifts on the form.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Mrs. Currie, I'd like to clarify one area here. It sounded to me like you were saying that ordinarily people would send a gift to the President, they would address it to the President, and it would go to the Gift Unit and be logged in in that way.

You said that there were some times when people would send the item to you for you to forward on to the President; is that right?

A They would send it to me and to Nancy Herrnreich. And he also gets gifts on the road a lot, or at events.

Q How would people know to send them to you or to Nancy Herrnreich rather than sending them directly to the President?

A Well, to me, sir, because my name has been in the paper, people seem to think that's a way of getting their gifts to the President.

Page 83

Q Prior to the time that your name came to be in the paper, how did people know to send those gifts to you rather than to the Gift Unit or to the President directly?

A Sometimes -- if they would come by and I was introduced to the friend, whoever it is, they would remember my name by just Betty Currie. Sometimes they'll go through the telephone directory and see the Oval Office setup, and they see "personal secretary," so they send it that way.

Q Can you tell us other people who send gifts to the President through you?

A Yes.

Q Yes, you can? Let me ask it more directly.

A Oh, never mind. I'll give you these names and these people get subpoenas, too.

Walter Kaye will sometimes -- most of the time -- a lot of times send his gifts to me.

Q Who else?

A Judy Collins, Barbra Streisand. I'm thinking of the gifts I've gotten the last couple weeks. Cynthia Yorcken, a lot of the cabinet secretaries will send it to me, senior staff members, staff members. I'd have to think of who -- but there are a lot of people who do.

Q And, similarly, people send gifts to Nancy Herrnreich, who you've told us about.

A Correct.

Page 84

Q Do you know who those people are?

A Let's see, David Matter rings a bell. I'm trying to think of gifts. A lot of his Arkansan friends will send it to Nancy.

Q Is there any reason that packages would go to you rather than to Nancy or to Nancy rather than to you?

A I think sometimes they just know a name and remember it.

Q Does the President ever tell you to inspect packages from certain people? "I have a friend, Jack Smith. I told him to send a certain gift to you. Watch out for it."

A That's highly possible, but I don't remember him saying that. If he's on the road, someone says, "I'm going to send you such-and-such," he may have said, "So-and-so is going to be sending you something," but I don't remember exactly.

Q And when those packages come in, you give them to the President and you log them in how and when?

A I try to log them in right away because we don't want to lose the connection with the gift, and I just type up a form and send -- or have an intern type up a form and send it over to the Gift Unit.

Q And if it's a packaged gift, then would you unpackage it and give it to the President --

A Sometimes.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>Q -- or would you just give it the President in its package?</p> <p>A Sometimes both.</p> <p>Q And if it's packaged when you give it to the President, you don't know what it is so you don't know how to log it in, right?</p> <p>A There are some times if it's -- I open it up and it has a ribbon around it, I'll do a form and say, "Gift," and then wait till I see the gift.</p> <p>Q But you don't do that every time.</p> <p>A Not every time.</p> <p>Q All right.</p> <p>A JUROR: Could you tell me on the average about how many gifts that you will receive in a day's mail delivery? Do they all come in at one time or do they just dribble in?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: You mean me, personally?</p> <p>A JUROR: Yeah. Like when the mail comes in, about how many gifts on a day would you receive?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Sometime none at all. But it's during birthday time, Christmas or any sort of holiday, it varies. If we took this week as an example, I'd say maybe just two.</p> <p>A JUROR: So you wouldn't necessarily assume that as a big part of what your responsibilities are.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>him.</p> <p>Q So he doesn't even see all that stuff.</p> <p>A He'll see it later on. It's synopsised, and then he'll go through it and he'll say, "Let me see," on it. So sometimes if he wants to see the letter, then they'll send it over to him. That's on the personal.</p> <p>On the other mail, it goes to mostly the staff secretary or the mail analysis, and they sort of keep them apprised of what he has.</p> <p>A lot will come to me or come to Nancy. She gets far more of the personal, but not the personal zip code numbers. So she gets it. And she has those also sent over to the Personal Correspondence, where they're listed also.</p> <p>And mine mostly -- I get a lot of crazies, and I send those downstairs, and they do whatever they do with the crazy mail. And some of the personal ones I get I will usually -- sometime give them to Nancy or if it's on my desk, he'll see them.</p> <p>Q What about packages? How do packages get to the President? I mean, for example, when I get a Federal Express package, someone will just put it on my desk or on my chair. They'll leave the package unopened.</p> <p>I don't suppose -- well, I don't know. Why don't you tell me what happens when the President gets a package?</p> <p>A If it comes to me. I could tell you what happens</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>Q Mrs. Currie, I suspect that the President gets a lot of mail.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q When he gets the mail, does he get it opened in an envelope?</p> <p>A Most of the mail he gets, it's opened someplace else.</p> <p>Q Opened like in some mail room within the White House.</p> <p>A Correct. He has personal mail which is opened in the personal mail shop. That comes through that special zip code number which we discussed earlier. We did.</p> <p>Q Did we discuss that? We didn't discuss that.</p> <p>A Oh, we did, because --</p> <p>Q That was another grand jury.</p> <p>A No. No, it couldn't have been.</p> <p>Q I think we discussed it in our interview, but we never discussed it with -- why don't you just generally explain to the grand jury what you mean.</p> <p>A Well, he has a personal zip code that he has for his close, intimate friends, and that goes to the Personal Correspondence Office. But that is also -- once it's there, it's opened and sort of -- I used to do it -- synopsised for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>if it comes to me.</p> <p>Q All right.</p> <p>A I'll usually open the package and see what's inside. And then if it's a FedEx, determine who it's from. Sometimes I'll determine that he may want to see this, and if I just leave it on my desk, he'll see it.</p> <p>Otherwise, I try to send it down to the staff secretary and they'll route it around to get an answer.</p> <p>If it's a package, I'll open it up and log it and then send it on to Gifts.</p> <p>Q Okay, now, you've now testified about the normal practice for receiving regular mail, personal mail, that those are handled in another unit of the White House, and they are opened, and the President doesn't even see much of that stuff at all. He gets synopsised of it.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q And even when mail comes to you, you generally open it and then put it in the "In" box or you give it to Nancy HERNREICH.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Why didn't you do that in the case of Monica Lewinsky when she would send things to the President?</p> <p>A On some mail I made the determination not to open it.</p> <p>Q Okay. I'm asking you about Monica's mail.</p>

Page 89

A And I made the determination not to open it.

Q Why didn't you open hers?

A I felt it was probably personal.

Q But you opened other personal mail.

A I told you that I sometimes didn't open personal mail. I allowed him, the staff member, the option of not opening the personal mail.

Q Okay. Sometimes you opened personal mail and sometimes you didn't. Why didn't you open --

A If it was a staff member that I thought wanted to give something to the President without my opening it, I didn't open it.

Q Okay. But Monica was not a staff member when much of the stuff came in, so --

A Staff member or friend.

Q What other friends don't you open mail from?

A When they get a subpoena, too. I hate doing that.

Q We're just trying -- the grand jury just wants to know why Monica was treated differently than other people. And if there are other people, then we're just trying to figure out what the standard is.

A I do not NSC things if they give me something. They're sealed.

Q Okay. That's for national security reasons. Those are top secret matters, right?

Page 90

A Sometimes.

Q Okay.

A I'm assuming -- I'm assuming so. That's why I don't open them.

Q But you don't open them because they're security issues. In other words, those are not personal.

I'm talking about strictly personal stuff. You said sometimes -- you said first most of the time you do open the personal stuff.

A Mm-hmm.

Q And then when I asked you about Monica, you --

A Well, if someone puts on the envelope, "Personal," and it's from John Doe -- not personal. If it comes in and it's from, let's say -- find somebody who's name who will not get in trouble -- Mr. Bittman, and I say, "Oh, probably this is a nice letter. Probably he -- he probably wants to see it." So I will probably not open that -- using you as an example, sir.

Q Well, I'm sure you -- well --

A Not good?

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q Mrs. Currie, you said one of the reasons you didn't open some of Monica's letters or correspondence was because you thought they were personal. Why did you think they were personal?

Page 91

A I said Monica and I probably had talked about it, said she was sending over something, and she may have said it was personal.

BY MR. BITTMAN:

Q Did you ever see one of these cards that was sent?

A Cards?

Q Well, whatever was sent. I mean, if you had some reason to believe it was personal, was your reason that you had seen one at one time and it was personal?

A No.

Q So you'd never seen it before.

A To my knowing, no. It's because she had told me it was personal.

Q She had told you it was personal.

A I'm sure she had told me it was personal. But, otherwise, if it's -- or if it came to me with "Personal" written on it.

Q She didn't put "Personal" on hers, though.

A Are you telling me?

Q Well, I'm asking you.

A Oh, okay. I don't know.

Q Did she?

A Sir, I -- I don't know. She may have.

Q But she didn't need to either way. You figured they were all personal.

Page 92

A I did not figure they were all personal.

Q Were there some things to the President from Monica that were not personal?

A If she had sent me a resume, I would consider that not personal, but I don't know. I don't know.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q You said earlier, Mrs. Currie, if I remember correctly, you had said that most of the material that Monica sent over, that most of it -- or usually, I think you said, you did not open.

Is there any particular time that you did open it and you -- let me rephrase that. Do you remember what you saw any of the times that you did open a package or a letter from Monica?

A Sir, I don't. But I'd have to think. I don't -- I can't --

Q Nothing that stands out in your mind on an occasion that you did open a package that you can share with us now that you remember.

A Nothing I can remember now.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I have a question. You said you never --

THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I was looking behind you.

A JUROR: Did the President, when he -- you know, let's say that Monica gave him a gift. Did the President,

Page 93

after Monica left or if she was still there, did he ever say something to you, like, "Oh, look what Monica gave me"? Or were you ever made aware of things that she had given him through him?

THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think she ever told me that she gave him something, and that's what I'm trying to --

A JUROR: No, but my question was, did the President --

THE WITNESS: Oh.

A JUROR: -- ever say, "Oh, send Monica a thank-you," or, "Look what Monica gave me," type thing? Were you made aware through him?

THE WITNESS: The only thing I remember was one of the ties.

A JUROR: So he didn't tell you about other things he may have gotten from her?

THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I'm not aware.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, did you ever discuss the contents of any of the packages from Monica with the President?

THE WITNESS: The only one that I may have would have been this resume thing when I got that in, because it went to him, and I got the resume to fax. So that may have been one. Other than that, I don't remember discussing anything with him about what --

Page 95

what they look like.

Let me tell you what I have in my mind --

A Okay.

Q -- and you can tell me how it's different or the same. A package comes to you from Monica and it has an envelope that perhaps contains a card or a letter or something for the President, and then it has something else inside that's for you, and then you would take the thing for the President and give that to the President, and then you would keep the thing for you for yourself. Is that --

A That's basically how I would do it. If it came like that, it would probably be in an envelope. I would open it up, it would probably be a note to me or something. And then I'd put his -- whatever it was, another card, package, whatever, back behind my desk.

Q And what would the envelope say that contained whatever it was Monica intended for the President? For example, would it be a blank envelope, or would it be an envelope that says, "To the President," or would it be -- you understand what I'm asking?

A Yeah. I don't know if she put "President" on there, "POTUS," or what she put on it, but it wouldn't have my name on it.

Q All right.

A It would have something to indicate that it was two

Page 94

BY MR. LERNER:

Q Do you remember seeing sunglasses in any package that Monica had sent to the President?

A No sunglasses. Don't remember sunglasses.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, you stated that the President and Ms. Lewinsky were friends, and you and Monica were friends also.

Was the President aware that you were friends with Monica as well, and, if so, did he then treat the two of you as friends in which one would remark when a gift was given or something especially nice had been done?

THE WITNESS: In answer to your question, we were all friends, yes, but I don't remember him ever where he would -- if I'm hearing your question -- comment to the group of us, the three of us, all three of us about a gift?

A JUROR: No, just share with you as a matter of fact, knowing that you were friends with Monica when she had done something especially nice or given him something, even if she weren't there?

THE WITNESS: No.

A JUROR: Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Mrs. Currie, I wonder if I could get just a little clearer picture in my mind of how these packages come in and

Page 96

separate things.

Q Now, if you could tell from -- you know, from the fell of it or you could tell from the note she had written to you that it was a letter -- well, let me just ask it that way. Did you know sometimes from the feel of it that it was paper inside or perhaps a note or a card or a letter?

A The only thing I remember was a cassette tape, something I remember.

Q But you do know that on some occasions there were notes or cards or letters that were being forwarded.

A I couldn't determine -- well, I couldn't determine from what I held in my hand if it was a note card or a letter.

Q Right, but it wouldn't be a lead weight or a bowling ball --

A Right.

Q -- because it was a small thing and not --

A And I could lift it, right.

Q Right, okay.

A Now, the only one I'm concerned about, she said something about seeing a large package somewhere in one of these -- I don't remember that. I mean, anything being any larger than, you know --

Q If it was some sort of correspondence or some sort of writing that she was putting in the envelope that you were

Page 97

giving to the President, how should that have been logged in?

A It should have been opened -- opened and either he could read it and give it back and I could log it in -- were you saying something, Mr. Bittman?

MR. BITTMAN: No.

THE WITNESS: I saw your hand go up. Or he could keep it, or if I had opened it myself, I would have probably decided it was something work-related, to send it the staff secretary for them to farm out or --

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q You say he could keep it. I guess he could do whatever he wanted to.

A Mm-hmm.

Q He's the President. But what's supposed to happen? I mean, I thought it was the case that all correspondence is supposed to be logged.

A There are instances -- all correspondence should be logged, sir, but sometimes he gets a letter from a close family friend, sometimes they were not logged.

Q And who's the one who decides under those circumstances that it will not be logged? Isn't he the one who decides?

A Repeat your question.

Q Sure. You indicated that there was a small category of correspondence that might not be logged. And my

Page 98

question to you was, who decides whether that small category should be logged or not? And my suggestion was, isn't it the President who decides that?

He gets a letter, for example, from Monica, he looks at it, and he decides that it's not to be logged. Isn't that how it would work?

A On that one, yes, yes.

Q All right. So he's the one who's deciding that.

A Yes.

Q And that same thing would be true with respect to gifts from Monica. He could decide not to have the gift logged, and he could simply not report the gift to you.

A Correct.

Q Now, when correspondence is logged --

MR. WISENBERG: Lunch is here. Let me -- somebody maybe fell down on that knocking job.

BY MR. WISENBERG:

Q Mrs. Currie, I've noticed that you have been taking notes during the questioning today and on other days, which is allowed. The rule is, a grand jury witness is allowed to take notes as long as it doesn't delay the process, and that's fine.

I do want to let you know, though, that the grand jury has the right to subpoena or ask for those notes.

A Sure.

Page 99

Q And I'm not saying that we're going to do it, but in light of that, I'll tell you what grand jury witnesses have already been told, which is, we need you to not do anything to compromise the integrity of the notes you're taking.

In other words, don't throw them away or things like that, or mark on them with things other than what you're writing here today.

A Uh-oh.

Q Well, if you've already done that --

A I don't think so. I made -- I don't think I have.

Q Okay. In other words, don't destroy them or do anything to keep us from being able to read them if we decide to subpoena them.

A You're more than welcome to them.

Q Okay. I don't have anything.

MR. WISENBERG: When shall we return from lunch, Madam Foreperson?

THE FOREPERSON: 2:00. We haven't received our government checks.

MR. WISENBERG: Okay. So we'll see you at 2:00, around 2:00.

(The witness was excused.)

(Whereupon, at 12:50 p.m., a luncheon recess was taken.)

Page 100

1 AFTERNOON SESSION

2 Whereupon, (2:08 p.m.)

3 BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE

4 was recalled as a witness and, having been previously duly

5 sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and

6 testified further as follows:

7 THE FOREPERSON: Ms. Currie, you're still under

8 oath.

9 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

10 MR. BITTMAN: Madam Forelady, do we have a quorum,

11 and are there unauthorized persons in the grand jury room?

12 THE FOREPERSON: We have a quorum and, no, we do

13 not have any unauthorized person in the grand jury room.

14 EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. BITTMAN:

16 Q Mrs. Currie, one of the areas I want to go back to

17 is an area you testified about earlier this morning, and that

18 is, I asked you about some of the visits Monica made to the

19 President while she was employed at the White House.

20 I'm only talking about visits while she was

21 employed there, and that is while she was either an intern or

22 while she was a staff member of the Office of Legislative

23 Affairs. And we've told you that that is from approximately

24 July, 1995 through April of 1996.

25 A I think you said September, but I'll take July. It

Page 101

1 doesn't matter.

2 Q From when she started as an intern through when she
3 was transferred to the Pentagon -- I'm just talking about
4 that period, now -- how many times -- and you've already
5 testified about how the relationship between the President
6 and Monica Lewinsky was unlike any other relationship the
7 president had with any other intern.

8 A From my knowing, yes, sir, it is.

9 Q Tell us how many times, during the period Monica
10 was employed at the White House, that she visited the
11 President.

12 A The only ones that I'm aware of, sir, are the pizza
13 time and perhaps when she came to a radio address. And I
14 don't know the dates of the radio address.

15 Q Those are the only two times that you are aware of?

16 A The only times I'm aware of, yes, sir.

17 Q While she was employed there?

18 A Correct.

19 MR. BITTMAN: We've also talked, or we did talk
20 this morning about attempts to get Monica a job, in
21 particular the job at the White House, and then at the United
22 Nations. And last week, we talked a little bit about
23 Monica's meeting with Ambassador Richardson. We talked about
24 this morning, as well.

25 And now, I want to play for you a tape about -- a

Page 102

1 very short version of a tape that indicates that Monica
2 wanted to talk to the President about an upcoming meeting
3 with Ambassador Richardson, and that you arranged for the
4 President to make this call.

5 And, for the ladies and gentlemen of the grand
6 jury, the date of this tape is October 29, 1997, and I think,
7 as we've gone through before, this is Grand Jury Exhibit BC-
8 4-7.

(Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC4-7
was marked for identification.)

11 BY MR. BITTMAN:

12 Q The actual interview was on October 31st,
13 Halloween, and I think we covered that last time. But I can
14 show you documents.

15 A I don't remember the date. Okay.

16 MR. BITTMAN: Actually, we have a document here I
17 can show you, that is from Ambassador Richardson's calendar,
18 that shows that he met with Ms. Lewinsky at 7:30 a.m. on
19 Friday, October 31, at the Watergate. What is the Grand Jury
20 Exhibit number?

21 MR. LERNER: BC4-10.

(Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC4-10
was marked for identification.)

24 MR. BITTMAN: And now, we're talking about a
25 conversation two nights before that, BC4-7. If you could,

Page 103

1 please listen and follow along. It begins on Page 28.

2 (Whereupon, the above-referenced audiotape was
3 played before a full quorum of the Grand Jury.)

4 BY MR. BITTMAN:

5 Q And, as you can see, Monica also talks about the
6 meeting was going to be alone, and she did not want to meet
7 with him alone. Now, I want to -- any, let me ask you about
8 this tape.

9 This is Monica talking before the meeting with
10 Ambassador Richardson, and you've already testified that you
11 were aware that such a meeting was going to take place.

12 A Correct.

13 Q And that you were aware that the meeting did take
14 place; Monica told you about it after it occurred.

15 A Correct.

16 Q Tell us about the conversation where Monica called
17 you and said she was nervous about meeting with him, because
18 she didn't want to meet with him alone, and that she wanted
19 to talk to the President about the meeting and what she
20 should say.

21 A I'm somewhat familiar with the fact that she didn't
22 want to meet with him alone, and I -- when you asked me
23 earlier if the meeting was at the Watergate, I thought it
24 was, and I didn't know if there was -- I think, initially
25 -- I'm not for sure -- that he was going to meet in her

Page 104

1 apartment.

2 Maybe I'm right. I don't know. But she was
3 concerned about that. But they didn't do that. They met
4 someplace else.

5 And the second part of your question was if the
6 President talked to her. Is that what --

7 Q Yes, that she specifically wanted to talk to the
8 President about --

9 A Her meeting.

10 Q -- her interview.

11 A Sir, I don't know if that happened or not, if they
12 talked or not.

13 Q Okay. I'm asking you whether Monica told you that
14 she wanted to talk to the President about the interview.

15 A I don't remember that.

16 Q You don't remember that?

17 A No, I don't.

18 Q Did Monica express that she needed some advice
19 about how to handle the interview? I mean, she is meeting
20 with the ambassador to the United Nations.

21 A She was somewhat concerned, to me. She was a
22 little nervous about it.

23 Q And did she indicate to you that she wanted to talk
24 to the President, who was friends with Ambassador Richardson?

25 A As am I. I don't remember her mentioning that she

Page 105	Page 107
<p>1 wanted -- I don't remember her saying she wanted to talk to 2 him about that.</p> <p>3 Q Did you arrange for the President and Monica to 4 talk about the interview?</p> <p>5 A I do not remember setting up that sort of a 6 conversation.</p> <p>7 Q Do you remember it at all? Do you remember any 8 vague recollection that it did occur, that Monica told you 9 that she talked to the President about the interview?</p> <p>10 A I don't remember that, either.</p> <p>11 Q Or that the President said that he talked to Monica 12 about the interview?</p> <p>13 A No, I don't remember that.</p> <p>14 BY MR. LERNER:</p> <p>15 Q Did you talk to the President, Mrs. Currie, about 16 Monica's concerns about meeting Ambassador Richardson?</p> <p>17 A I don't think so. I don't remember doing that.</p> <p>18 Q If Monica communicated to you her concerns about 19 meeting with Ambassador Richardson, would you have relayed 20 those concerns to the President?</p> <p>21 A Probably not.</p> <p>22 Q If Monica indicated specifically to you that she 23 wanted you to communicate those concerns to the President, do 24 you think you would have communicated those concerns to the 25 President?</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: Okay. I think I have Page 30.</p> <p>2 MR. LERNER: This is BC4-8.</p> <p>3 MR. EMMICK: Before he puts that tape in, I wonder 4 if I could just ask one question as a followup.</p> <p>5 BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>6 Q Monica was concerned about this interview with 7 Ambassador Richardson. Do you think that's the kind of thing 8 that the President would want to have known about?</p> <p>9 A My personal opinion?</p> <p>10 Q Correct.</p> <p>11 A About her concern about the interview, or --</p> <p>12 Q I guess, in my mind, the President has a special 13 relationship with Monica, and Monica is about to go into an 14 interview with the ambassador to the United Nations. She's 15 nervous. Wouldn't the President want to know about her 16 concerns, about her nervousness, in view of their special 17 relationship?</p> <p>18 A My personal opinion is, no.</p> <p>19 Q The President wouldn't want to know?</p> <p>20 A He may want to know. He may have -- but -- like 21 anybody would be concerned about anybody, in that nature. 22 But it would not be something I would take it upon myself to 23 think that he would have to know or need to know.</p> <p>24 Q So he would want to know, but you wouldn't 25 necessarily have told him?</p>
<p>Page 106</p> <p>1 A Not concerns about -- probably not about Ambassador 2 Richardson.</p> <p>3 Q The concerns are about meeting with Ambassador 4 Richardson alone. Monica expresses concerns about that. She 5 asks you to communicate her concerns to the President. Do 6 you think you would have?</p> <p>7 A Not on meeting alone with the Ambassador.</p> <p>8 Q What if Monica communicated concerns about 9 -- general concerns about meeting with Ambassador Richardson, 10 and she asked you to convey those concerns to the President; 11 would you have conveyed those concerns?</p> <p>12 A I don't remember telling him anything about the 13 Richardson interview. I don't remember doing that. I don't 14 think I did.</p> <p>15 MR. BITTMAN: Let me play for you now a tape. The 16 transcript is marked BC4-8.</p> <p>17 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC4-8 18 was marked for identification.)</p> <p>19 MR. BITTMAN: This is a conversation which Monica 20 relays about the President's involvement in her getting the 21 U.N. job, and then a reference to the President's or Vernon 22 Jordan's efforts to help Monica, as well. And this begins on 23 Page 30. This is Tape LRT 015, Pages 30 to 39.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: One second. I don't have it.</p> <p>25 MR. LERNER: No, not yet.</p>	<p>Page 108</p> <p>1 A Correct.</p> <p>2 MR. BITTMAN: The next tape, this is Transcript 3 BC4-8.</p> <p>4 (Whereupon, the above-referenced audiotape was 5 played before a full quorum of the Grand Jury.)</p> <p>6 BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>7 Q What's that a reference to?</p> <p>8 A What's what? The underwhelming part? That's the 9 only part I heard.</p> <p>10 MR. BITTMAN: She owes you an apology, and she 11 talks about how the President is supposed to contact Vernon 12 Jordan, and Ms. Tripp asks him, so we're unclear as to 13 whether or not he has spoken to Vernon. And I'll show you, 14 actually, a grand jury exhibit that has been marked BC4-9.</p> <p>15 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC4-9 16 was marked for identification.)</p> <p>17 BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>18 Q You can see from this transcript, from the tape, 19 that Mr. Jordan was out of town. The President says he still 20 got in touch with Mr. Jordan while he was out of town.</p> <p>21 Indeed, at the time of this call, Mr. Jordan 22 -- this recording -- Mr. Jordan was apparently in New York 23 City and returned the President's call, October 1, 1997.</p> <p>24 A 10-1-97.</p> <p>25 Q So, Ms. Lewinsky is talking about that the</p>

Page 109

1 President was supposed to get in touch with Mr. Jordan. He
2 had been out of town. The President said he did, told Monica
3 that he did get in touch with her -- him, rather, Mr. Jordan
4 -- but they didn't go into detail about it, and that -- but
5 they're supposed to speak again.

6 And this reference, "Oh, man, now I owe Betty an
7 apology" -- well, what's that about?

8 A I have no idea. Bugging me, maybe? I don't know.

9 MR. LERNER: Can I interrupt for a moment? Excuse
10 me.

11 BY MR. LERNER:

12 Q This tape-recorded conversation occurred on --

13 A This one right here?

14 Q The last one that you just heard.

15 A Uh-huh.

16 Q -- on October 23rd.

17 THE FOREPERSON: Could you keep your voice up,
18 please?

19 MR. LERNER: Sure.

20 BY MR. LERNER:

21 Q This tape-recorded conversation occurred on October
22 23rd, which is a Thursday. The President returned from the
23 Latin America trip on Sunday morning, October 19th.

24 If you recall, we've heard tape-recorded
25 conversations in which Monica indicated that she was sending

Page 111

1 Q Because she did send a number of packages to him
2 through you, and it would be natural for her to call and
3 follow up and say, "Did he get it?" Do you remember any
4 calls like that: "Has he gotten it yet?" "Has he seen it
5 yet?" "Has he taken it out of his In Box yet?" "Has he made
6 any comments yet?"

7 A Sir, it's possible that she did that, but I don't
8 remember it.

9 BY MR. WISENBERG:

10 Q There is some indication -- Mr. Lerner, you can
11 correct me if I'm wrong -- we've got some indication that, on
12 this very evening, in a previous conversation --

13 A On the evening of the --

14 Q The evening of this last --

15 MR. LERNER: October 23rd.

16 THE WITNESS: Okay.

17 BY MR. WISENBERG:

18 Q -- 23rd, this last tape you heard, or portion of a
19 tape you heard, that earlier in the evening she was having a
20 conversation with Ms. Tripp -- that is, Ms. Lewinsky is
21 -- and she's very upset.

22 Unlike the segment you just heard, she's very
23 upset, and she indicates she's been bugging you a lot, those
24 aren't her exact words, but she's been bothering you a lot,
25 she's had some contentious conversations with you, and you

Page 110

1 a package on the 16th, which she received on the 17th, and
2 that she hoped the President would see it Sunday morning.

3 A We're talking about --

4 Q Right. Do you recall Mrs. Lewinsky, or Ms.
5 Lewinsky bugging you the 20th, the 21st, and the 22nd,
6 whether or not she could speak to the President about whether
7 or not he had received the package?

8 A I do not remember her -- I remember her bugging me
9 a lot, but I do not remember those specific dates.

10 MR. LERNER: Okay.

11 BY MR. WISENBERG:

12 Q It's possible that those dates were among the dates
13 she was bugging you?

14 A It's possible, yes, sir.

15 BY MR. LERNER:

16 Q Did she express anxiety about the fact that the
17 President had returned from this Latin America trip and had
18 not called her, as she had hoped?

19 A I don't remember that part, no, sir.

20 BY MR. EMMICK:

21 Q You indicated that you don't recall the specific
22 dates that she may have been bugging you about the package.
23 Do you remember, more generally, her bugging you about
24 whether the President had seen a package?

25 A Nope. I do not remember that, either.

Page 112

1 said at one point that, "The President will call you tonight,
2 Ms. Lewinsky," and then you'll have to -- you, meaning Mrs.
3 Currie -- will have to get an apology from Ms. Lewinsky; in
4 other words, to the effect that "He will call you, Monica,
5 and you'll apologize to me for your attitude when he does."

6 Is that -- I take it you don't have any, from what
7 you've already told us, you don't have a specific
8 recollection of that, or do you?

9 A I remember telling Monica once that she owes me
10 apology. If it was about this or was about any other of a
11 million things, I just don't know if it's regarding this or
12 not.

13 Q Is that, what I've described to you, what happened
14 in the -- what Monica described happening in her earlier
15 conversation with Ms. Tripp, is that inconsistent with
16 something that might very well have happened between you and
17 Monica?

18 A It's not inconsistent.

19 Q Because I think you told us last time there were
20 times when she was a -- these are my words -- there were
21 times when she was a pain in the neck; is that a fair
22 statement?

23 A Would that pain slip? No, no. Pain in the neck is
24 fine.

25 Q She would call you and bug --

Page 113	Page 115
<p>1 (Laughter.) 2 BY MR. WISENBERG: 3 Q She would call you and bug you a lot? 4 A That would be a fair assumption, yes, sir. 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 MR. EMMICK: Can I follow up on that just a bit? 7 BY MR. EMMICK: 8 Q Did you and Monica have words over the telephone, 9 where voices were raised, for example? 10 A I never raise my voice. I try very hard not to. 11 Q Did Monica -- 12 A Where I sit, I can't. Coming through the phone, 13 there were -- the voices were raised. 14 Q Were there ever any occasions when you had, let's 15 call them arguments with Monica, at all? 16 A I wouldn't consider them arguments. 17 Q What would you consider them? 18 A I mean, discussions. But -- 19 Q But were they sometimes heated discussions, or 20 perhaps discussions where your voice was particularly firm? 21 A My voice would be firm. Never loud, firm. 22 Q And there were times when you were telling Monica 23 what she could or couldn't do, or should or shouldn't do; is 24 that fair to say? 25 A Could or couldn't do or should or shouldn't do.</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: Can I take a break? 2 MR. WISENBERG: Sure. If you will just knock when 3 you're ready to come back in, and I'll open the door. 4 THE WITNESS: And you'll let me back in? 5 MR. WISENBERG: Pardon? 6 THE WITNESS: And you'll let me back in? 7 MR. WISENBERG: Yes. 8 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 (Witness excused. Witness recalled.) 10 MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect the witness 11 has re-entered the grand jury room. Do we have a quorum, 12 Madam Foreperson? 13 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do. 14 MR. WISENBERG: Are there any unauthorized persons 15 present? 16 THE FOREPERSON: No, there are not. Mrs. Currie, 17 you are still under oath. 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much. 19 BY MR. WISENBERG: 20 Q Mrs. Currie, you took a break, and I think I had 21 asked you a question. Are you prepared to give us an answer? 22 A The question was, to my recollection, was there any 23 instance that stood out in my mind where Mrs. -- Ms. Lewinsky 24 was rude; am I correct? 25 Q Rude, argumentative, raised her voice.</p>
<p>Page 114</p> <p>1 Probably something along that line. 2 Q Were there occasions when she was raising her voice 3 to you? 4 A There were times. 5 BY MR. WISENBERG: 6 Q Were there times when she was rude to you? 7 A Rude. I'm trying to define how you consider rude. 8 She -- she never cursed or anything like that, or -- 9 Q That you considered rude, at a gut level? 10 A I would say, for my age, she was a little rude. 11 Q Were there occasions when she was argumentative to 12 you? 13 A Yes. 14 BY MR. BITTMAN: 15 Q Did she ever cry? 16 A I'm trying to think. She may have said there were 17 tears, or it may have sounded like tears through the phone. 18 BY MR. WISENBERG: 19 Q The times that she was most -- you said that, for 20 your age, she was rude; there were times she was 21 argumentative; there were times when the voices coming 22 through the phone were loud, as opposed to your voice. 23 A Mm-hmm. 24 Q Which incidents stand out the most when those 25 things happened, in your mind?</p>	<p>Page 116</p> <p>1 A The one instance that sticks out in my mind was 2 -- I don't know the date. But the President had another 3 guest, and Ms. Lewinsky became aware of the guest, and got 4 very upset. 5 Q Was that the Eleanor Mondale incident? 6 A Correct. 7 MR. WISENBERG: I think we know that that took 8 place on the morning of December the 6th. It was a Saturday. 9 BY MR. BITTMAN: 10 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 11 A In the neighborhood, yes. 12 Q I mean that it happened in the month of December, 13 1997? 14 A That would be pretty close, yeah. 15 Q What's your recollection? 16 A That it was a Saturday morning, probably December, 17 in that time frame. 18 MR. BITTMAN: Okay. 1997. One of the other 19 questions we asked -- and we played for you a tape from 20 October 23rd? 21 And this was Exhibit BC4-8, where Monica talks 22 about the opportunities with the President -- we played this 23 -- and we also asked you whether you had ever heard Monica 24 cry. 25 And we have a tape recording from that same,</p>

Page 117

1 another tape recording from that day, where Monica -- and
2 this is marked as BC4-11, which we're going to play for you
3 and the grand jury --

4 THE WITNESS: Same date?

5 MR. BITTMAN: Same date. -- where Monica was
6 emotional and talks about her inability to get some answers
7 from the President, and talked with you about it, too.

8 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. BC4-11
9 was marked for identification.)

10 (Whereupon, the above-referenced audiotape was
11 played before a full quorum of the Grand Jury.) -

12 BY MR. BITTMAN:

13 Q This conversation, as you can tell --

14 A I need a tissue. Excuse me.

15 Q -- occurred earlier in the same evening, and this
16 is the reference. Apparently, the President does call, after
17 your discussions with Monica.

18 She tells you she wants to talk to him. She's
19 quite upset about not being able to talk to him. And then,
20 finally, she does talk to him. And then she calls Ms. Tripp
21 and then relays what occurs during the conversation, and then
22 she says, "Oh, now I owe Betty an apology."

23 Does this refresh your recollection as to what
24 happened on that day?

25 A No, it doesn't. I remember having a conversation

Page 118

1 about an apology, but I could not say that this is the time
2 it happened or any other time.

3 Q You don't remember Monica ever being emotional, as
4 described in this tape?

5 A I do not remember her crying like this.

6 Q How about otherwise emotional like this?

7 A With the tears?

8 Q Well, just very emotional about not being able to
9 talk to the President, thinking that he hasn't talked to her
10 because he doesn't care about her, and that she's urging you
11 to get in touch with him and have him call her.

12 A There were conversations where she was, I use the
13 word "rude," for lack of a better word. But this is, I
14 think, the "nth" of anything, this crying like this.

15 Q What do you mean by that?

16 A She was never like this with me. I mean, she may
17 have been a little angry, a little upset, a little
18 distraught. But we didn't have -- I don't know how long this
19 tape lasts, but this is a good five, 10 minutes of boo-hoo-
20 hooing.

21 Q Do you think she's faking on this tape? I mean --

22 A Oh, no, no. I don't want to give that impression,
23 that she's faking or anything.

24 Q Okay.

25 A No. I -- it sounds like genuine tears, to me.

Page 119

1 MR. BITTMAN: Okay.

2 BY MR. WISENBERG:

3 Q She just wasn't quite that way with you, when she
4 was talking to you?

5 A I had hard times -- if you didn't give me the
6 transcript, I would have had a hard time following it,
7 because of all the boo-hoo-hooing in there.

8 BY MR. EMMICK:

9 Q One of the things you said was that she never had a
10 conversation with you where she was crying "like this," and
11 that implied to me that you had conversations with her where
12 she was crying. Am I misinterpreting what you're saying?

13 A There were conversations where there may have
14 appeared to be crying on the other end. I didn't see it.

15 Q Right. But you could tell that there was crying,
16 because you've heard crying before. You don't need to see
17 people crying to know that they're crying?

18 A This is bawling, to me.

19 Q Yes.

20 A Okay.

21 Q So I'm asking you about conversations where there
22 was crying, not bawling. Were there such conversations?

23 A She was upset and appeared to be crying. I don't
24 want to swear that she was crying, because I couldn't do
25 that.

Page 120

1 Q It sounded like she was crying?

2 A It sounded like she was crying.

3 Q Okay. Fairly frequently?

4 A I would say no.

5 Q But several times, perhaps? Is that a more
6 accurate way to put it?

7 A I'd say one to two. Several may imply more than
8 that. But one to two. Not -- the crying part is not that
9 often. The upset part, I would say more than crying.

10 Q I see. And can you tell us what she was crying
11 about?

12 A I'd like to say because the sun didn't shine, but I
13 don't know. She was somewhat emotional.

14 Q All right. But there were only these couple of
15 occasions when she was crying on the other end of the
16 telephone. It seems like they would stand out in your mind,
17 when a friend of yours is crying on the phone. It seems to
18 me that you wouldn't ordinarily say, "What are you crying
19 about?"

20 A Ordinarily, I would, probably.

21 Q Yes. What happened, on these two occasions?

22 A Either she had been insistent, and I was turning a
23 deaf ear. So often, where I sit, it's hard for me to console
24 or soothe like I'd like to, so I probably, you know, like she
25 said, I had to call her back or wait 'til another time.

1 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 2 Q You have in idea why she was crying on the
 3 occasions when she did?
 4 A Mr. Bittman, I can only think perhaps it was
 5 because I didn't do something she wanted. I didn't pass on a
 6 message, I didn't have him call back, or something of that
 7 nature.
 8 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 9 Q Did she get upset when those kind of things would
 10 happen, when she couldn't get in touch with the President?
 11 A She got upset about a lot of things, and I guess
 12 that would be part of it.
 13 BY MR. EMMICK:
 14 Q As I think about a range of emotional responses,
 15 perhaps bawling would be at one extreme, and a notch below
 16 that would be crying. It sounds to me like she exhibited
 17 some emotional distress on other occasions, both in person,
 18 perhaps, and on the telephone. Is that fair to say? Not
 19 quite crying, but still, you realized that she was
 20 emotionally upset.
 21 A Yes.
 22 Q What sort of emotional upset was she exhibiting at
 23 that time?
 24 A I would say raising of the voice was -- which I
 25 consider as being unnecessary -- we would have that.

1 do, if she thought I was lying to her.
 2 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 3 Q Can I just interrupt you for a second?
 4 A Mm-hmm.
 5 Q Those three things that you just mentioned
 6 -- failing to pass on a message, failure to do something you
 7 said you would do, and what was the third one?
 8 A Thought I was lying.
 9 Q Would all those three things that she thought,
 10 those three categories, would they typically relate to the
 11 President? That is to say, failure to pass on a message to
 12 the President, failure to do something you said you were
 13 going to do vis-a-vis the President, lying about something
 14 you said to the President?
 15 A No, sir. I would say it also referred to Marsha
 16 Scott, probably not so much with John Podesta, but when her
 17 job thing was getting -- she thought I wasn't doing enough on
 18 that part, also.
 19 Q Okay. So it would be -- sometimes, it would be the
 20 President, your failure to do what she wanted you to do, or
 21 her thinking that you weren't doing --
 22 A Correct.
 23 Q -- what she wanted you to do with respect to the
 24 President; is that correct?
 25 A Sometimes on that, also.

1 Q And that would show you that she was emotionally
 2 upset?
 3 A It would show me that -- emotionally upset? Just
 4 upset.
 5 Q All right. Upset. Did that happen with some
 6 frequency?
 7 A More so than the crying. To me, if it happens
 8 once, that's once too much. I don't need that.
 9 Q Yes.
 10 A But, on the average, our conversations were cordial
 11 and friendly.
 12 Q But there were occasions when she showed that she
 13 was upset, and she raised her voice?
 14 A Correct.
 15 Q And it happened more than the once or twice you
 16 remember her crying?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q Is it fair to say that it happened often?
 19 A Oh, not that often. On the average, we were
 20 cordial and friendly.
 21 Q what were the things that set her off and caused
 22 her to raise her voice and show that she was upset?
 23 A The ones I remember, sir, as she displayed in here,
 24 she thinks I didn't pass on a message, and she thinks -- if
 25 she thought that I hadn't done something she had asked me to

1 Q Sometimes with Marsha Scott?
 2 A Mm-hmm.
 3 Q Particularly, I take it, during the period where
 4 Marsha is supposed to be helping her?
 5 A Correct.
 6 Q And sometimes with Podesta?
 7 A Well, not so much with Podesta, because his seemed
 8 to have relayed onto a job offer.
 9 Q Just the job stuff in general?
 10 A Mm-hmm. And the job stuff in general, she was
 11 -- she got very, very upset about not getting a job. So it
 12 was job-related.
 13 BY MR. EMMICK:
 14 Q On the occasions when she, for lack of a better
 15 word, accused you of not having relayed a message to the
 16 President, had you not relayed a message to the President?
 17 A Probably.
 18 Q On the occasions when she accused you of lying to
 19 her, had you lied to her?
 20 A I try very hard never to lie.
 21 Q On the occasions that she accused you of lying to
 22 her, had you lied to her?
 23 A I may have misrepresented the truth to her.
 24 Q A lot of people would think of that as a lie.
 25 A Yeah. I know. But --

Page 125

1 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 2 Q Well, let me give you an example.
 3 A Okay.
 4 Q I think you just mentioned to Mr. Emmick that there
 5 would be a -- there would be times when you had not passed
 6 along --
 7 A Mr. Emmick?
 8 Q That's Emmick.
 9 A Uh-huh.
 10 Q -- there would be times that -- that's
 11 E-m-m-i-c-k.
 12 (Laughter.)
 13 THE WITNESS: Can I tell you what they said about
 14 Mr. Emmick?
 15 MR. WISENBERG: Saul Emmick.
 16 (Laughter.)
 17 THE WITNESS: They told me he was -- can I tell you
 18 what they said?
 19 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 20 Q Yes.
 21 A It's going to embarrass him.
 22 THE FOREPERSON: Well, let's go ahead.
 23 THE WITNESS: They said he was drop-dead handsome.
 24 (Laughter.)
 25 MR. WISENBERG: I'm glad whoever said that wasn't

Page 127

1 tape call at around -- earlier in the evening, around 8:00.
 2 she's very upset because the President hasn't called, and her
 3 belief that you haven't communicated her concern to the
 4 President.
 5 And then, of course, there's the later call which
 6 we've heard, in which she's happy because the President has
 7 called.
 8 So is it fair to say that, in this instance, you
 9 didn't like to hear, you actually did communicate her concerns
 10 to the President?
 11 A Apparently so, in this instance. Part of the
 12 problem, she thought that the only thing we ever did was deal
 13 with her problems, and there were --
 14 Q All right. I understand. But, in this instance,
 15 you probably did convey her concerns to the President?
 16 A The fact that he called, I probably did.
 17 Q And that is, you conveyed her concerns about the
 18 United Nations job, about her desires to get a job in New
 19 York?
 20 A That, I don't remember. I relayed her concerns
 21 probably that she just wanted him to call, or that she wanted
 22 to talk to him. I don't know if I told him anything about
 23 the job issues.
 24 Q When you say you probably, it's more likely than
 25 not that you conveyed these concerns to the President; isn't

Page 126

1 under oath.
 2 (Laughter.)
 3 MR. BITTMAN: All right. We've been in here four
 4 days with her, and she's never said anything like that about
 5 me.
 6 (Laughter.)
 7 THE WITNESS: They didn't use the words "drop
 8 dead," just "handsome."
 9 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 10 Q Mr. Emmick asked you a question, had you always
 11 passed along a message, and you said, "No." I mean, I take
 12 it sometimes, there are all kinds of white lies we tell
 13 people to get them off our backs. I think we were talking
 14 about the "black dog" thing the other day.
 15 So I take it it's possible there were times when
 16 you told Monica, "Yes, I've told the President about
 17 something," or "passed along the message," when you hadn't;
 18 is that a fair statement?
 19 A That is probably a fair statement though, if you
 20 cross your fingers when you -- when you tell a white lie, it
 21 doesn't count. No. I tried hard not to, but it was
 22 sometimes just easier.
 23 BY MR. LERNER:
 24 Q But, in this instance, you probably didn't lie.
 25 That is to say, on this October 23rd, you know, the first

Page 126

1 that fair to say?
 2 I mean, judging by these two calls, and the fact
 3 that he apparently did call in the interim of these two
 4 calls, are you comfortable, are you willing to say that it's
 5 more likely than not that you did convey her concerns to the
 6 President?
 7 A Her job concerns, or her concerns? I think I'm
 8 comfortable in saying that I told the President that she
 9 wanted him to call.
 10 Q Okay.
 11 A And that's the only thing I can -- yeah.
 12 THE FOREPERSON: It's break time. Therefore, I'd
 13 like to have us take a 10 -- I'll say that again -- 10-minute
 14 break, and we should return at a quarter after.
 15 (A brief recess was taken.)

	Page 130
1 (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)	1 Q Are you the one who primarily receives his calls?
2 MR. BITTMAN: Madam Forelady, do we have a quorum	2 A I used to say yes to that, but now there seems -- I
3 or are there any unauthorized persons in the Grand Jury room?	3 guess I'll say, yes. A lot of them go down to Rebecca.
4 THE FOREPERSON: We absolutely have a quorum and we	4 Q Rebecca?
5 have all day. And there have been no unauthorized people in	5 A Cameron, via Nancy and they come back. But a lot
6 this Grand Jury room.	6 of them come to me.
7 MR. BITTMAN: While we've been in session.	7 Q How would Rebecca know whether the President was in
8 THE FOREPERSON: While we've been in session, while	8 the Oval Office or not?
9 we were in quorum on record.	9 A She wouldn't. She would take a message and then
10 BY MR. BITTMAN:	10 type it up and bring it up.
	11 Q So she only takes his messages?
	12 A Mm-hmm.
	13 Q When the President actually speaks to someone in
	14 person, it usually goes through you; is that fair to say?
	15 A Correct. It usually goes through me.
	16 Q And when the President wants to call someone, that
	17 call will usually go through you as well?
	18 A Also go through me.
	19 Q And is it fair that the President will call you or
	20 buzz you, however that happens, and say, "I would like to get
	21 in touch with so-and-so." Is that how it happens?
	22 A Yes, sir. Usually, he buzzes me.
	23 Q And then what do you do?
	24 A Put the White House operator that the President
	25 wants to talk to ABC. And usually I'll say, "I'll hold."

Page 129	Page 131
1 Q Mrs. Currie, I want to back up --	1 And they say -- or they'll say, "Can I call you right back?"
2 A Can I ask you a question, Mr. Bittman?	2 And I say, "Yes."
3 Q Yes.	3 And they'll get the person and call me back and
4 A I wanted to clarify. You said on this Exhibit	4 I'll let the President know he, she or it is on the line.
5 BC4-9 that the President and Vernon talked. Did I understand	5 Q Now there are, as you know, the White House keeps a
6 you correctly when you said that?	6 record of all these calls that go through the White House
7 Q No. I said that he called. He was returning the	7 operator; that is, the President, for example, will call you
8 call.	8 and say, "Would you please get in touch with Vernon Jordan?"
9 A Very good.	9 Is that right?
10 Q I want to back up and get some basic information	10 A Mm-hmm. Correct.
11 from you. We talked a little bit about your duties and	11 Q And then you will call the White House operator and
12 responsibilities as the secretary or the only secretary to	12 then they'll say, "Okay. Could you hold on? We'll get a
13 the President.	13 hold of Mr. Jordan." Or, "We'll call you back." Is that
14 Can you remind us of what your responsibilities are	14 right?
15 and what exactly you do for the President?	15 A Mm-hmm.
16 A Well, excuse me. There is no job description. And	16 Q And then there will be a log of that call. For
17 I learned that it's just sort of by the seat of the pants.	17 example, the exhibit you just referred to.
18 You do as what's to be done. I have complained bitterly	18 A Correct.
19 about that, but no one listens and no one cares.	19 Q The President didn't actually talk to him, but he
20 What I try to do as part of my basic duties is that	20 attempted to get in touch with him.
21 I, I answer his phone, try to keep track of the -- make sure	21 A Correct.
22 he returns calls. I handle his gifts. I review the gift	22 Q Now there are no such records of calls to Monica
23 report and select gifts that he wants to see and try to keep	23 Lewinsky. And you have already testified that there were
24 an accurate logging of the gifts.	24 many occasions where you contacted Ms. Lewinsky on behalf of
25 Let's see, now. There's other things, I know.	25 the President. Is that right?

Page 132	Page 134
<p>1 A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>2 Q Why didn't you go through the White House operator?</p> <p>3 A I would usually call Ms. Lewinsky on my line.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Why didn't you go through the White House</p> <p>5 operator?</p> <p>6 A I was returning the call.</p> <p>7 Q You were returning the call?</p> <p>8 A I was -- I was placing the call or making the call.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Well, how is that different than when you</p> <p>10 would get in touch with Mr. Jordan?</p> <p>11 A The President was making the call. If he was</p> <p>12 making the call, I'd go through the White House operator.</p> <p>13 Q Were there any occasions when the President asked</p> <p>14 you to contact Ms. Lewinsky so he could talk to her?</p> <p>15 A I think, yes.</p> <p>16 Q Why didn't you go through White House operator on</p> <p>17 those occasions?</p> <p>18 A I would just call her number, myself. I don't know</p> <p>19 if she -- if they had her number on record, number 1. Which</p> <p>20 they may or may not, I don't know. And I knew her number and</p> <p>21 I would just call her. And then he would pick up.</p> <p>22 BY MR. WISENBERG:</p> <p>23 Q Did you not want to have -- did or the President</p> <p>24 not want there to be a record of calls to Monica? Is that</p> <p>25 one of the reasons you didn't go through the switchboard?</p>	<p>1 appearance before this Grand Jury on January 27th, this year,</p> <p>2 I asked you a question, and I was referring to the</p> <p>3 interviews, as you remember your first Grand Jury appearance</p> <p>4 of January 27th was preceded by three lucky days with me and</p> <p>5 a couple of FBI agents interviewing you.</p> <p>6 A They were. They were.</p> <p>7 Q Yes. And, anyway, that's what I was referring to</p> <p>8 in this question that you also told us that you wanted to be</p> <p>9 able to say that you didn't know anything about any</p> <p>10 relationship between the President and Ms. Lewinsky. Is that</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 And you answered, "True."</p> <p>13 Were you also, by failing to go through the White</p> <p>14 House operator, thereby not making any record of a call from</p> <p>15 the President to Ms. Lewinsky -- purposely not making a</p> <p>16 record so that no one else could, because of those records'</p> <p>17 existence, suggest a relationship between the President and</p> <p>18 Monica?</p> <p>19 A That was a statement or a question?</p> <p>20 Q That was a question.</p> <p>21 A Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were reading what I</p> <p>22 said also then.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. I'll read it again.</p> <p>24 A Please -- thank you.</p> <p>25 Q You also told us that you wanted to be able to say</p>
<p>Page 133</p> <p>1 A I'm going to say no. At least initially no.</p> <p>2 BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>3 Q What do you mean by "initially no." What happened</p> <p>4 after initial?</p> <p>5 A Well, when she started calling a lot, I said, "Oh,</p> <p>6 geez, she's a little bit rude or whatever." I said, "Maybe I</p> <p>7 just won't put this -- just let it go -- I'll call directly."</p> <p>8 Q You told us that both that you did -- you had your</p> <p>9 suspicions about the relationship between Monica and the</p> <p>10 President. And then last time, I think you told us that last</p> <p>11 time or the time before that at one point you might even have</p> <p>12 said something to Monica to the effect of, "I don't want to</p> <p>13 hear about it."</p> <p>14 You were worried about it, I think you've told us</p> <p>15 once; and, presumably, those are concerns or worries that</p> <p>16 grew over time about a possible relationship between Monica</p> <p>17 and the President. Would that be one of the reasons that</p> <p>18 maybe initially you weren't motivated when you made the call</p> <p>19 directly by a desire not to have it appear on the record but</p> <p>20 that after a while you might have been?</p> <p>21 A That perhaps could be the reason, yes.</p> <p>22 Q Well, was it one of the reasons?</p> <p>23 A That's probably one of the reasons, yes, sir.</p> <p>24 BY MR. BITTMAN:</p> <p>25 Q You actually testified, Mrs. Currie, in your first</p>	<p>Page 133</p> <p>1 that you didn't know anything about any relationship between</p> <p>2 the President and Ms. Lewinsky. Is that right?</p> <p>3 And you answered, "True."</p> <p>4 A Now, you're asking me --</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Let me ask you first, is that still true?</p> <p>6 A Still true.</p> <p>7 Q It's still true.</p> <p>8 So by your decision not to go through the White</p> <p>9 House operator when the President was trying to get in touch</p> <p>10 with Ms. Lewinsky, was that purposeful on your part so there</p> <p>11 would be no record and, thereby, there would be no evidence</p> <p>12 of the President making a phone call to Ms. Lewinsky?</p> <p>13 A Perhaps. Initially, no, it was just easier for me</p> <p>14 to do it. I was placing the calls. I was talking to her.</p> <p>15 Perhaps. Perhaps.</p> <p>16 Q I think you're going to have to explain what you</p> <p>17 mean by, "Perhaps."</p> <p>18 Let me back you up. You said, initially, it's</p> <p>19 easier for you to make the call. I suppose that's always</p> <p>20 true.</p> <p>21 A I was making the call -- well, if it's someone for</p> <p>22 me, I don't -- I rarely go through the operator for my calls.</p> <p>23 They're there to work for him.</p> <p>24 So, if I'm calling someone and I was doing all the</p> <p>25 calling, so I was calling her myself.</p>

Page 136

Page 138

1 Q Let me give you an example. You said it's easier.
2 You said you've been friends with Vernon Jordan for
3 25 years. You know his phone number. You say you call him
4 on your own. Then why wouldn't it be easier for you just to
5 call, if the President says, "I want to get a hold of my
6 friend, Vernon Jordan." You just dial his number, which
7 you're accustomed to dialing, yet, you do apparently go
8 through the White House operator. Why wouldn't you do that
9 for Monica?

10 A When he -- oh, I thought you were going to ask
11 another question. I'm sorry.

12 If he asks me to get somebody, I try to go through
13 the White House operator. When he asks me to place a call.
14 That's their job to record the calls.

15 If I'm calling somebody on my own and on Monica, it
16 was mostly on my own, because as she will, I'm sure, one of
17 these are going to show, she rarely talked to him during the
18 day or that I put a call through, I would call her on my own
19 on my phone.

20 Q But there were occasions, you've already testified,
21 that you were calling on behalf of the President. That the
22 President -- is that right?

23 A The rare occasions that he -- do you have a record
24 of my saying that?

25 Q We can get it for you.

1 Q And is it true that you would not want a record
2 made so that there would be no evidence of a personal
3 relationship between the President and Monica?

4 A I can't say yes to that. I don't --

5 Q Okay. Well, then, you're going to have to give us
6 the reason why you would not want there to be a record.

7 Why did you not want there to be a record of such a
8 call?

9 A I said I could -- you asked me did I not want a
10 record made of the call. And I said I couldn't -- I thought
11 I said I couldn't say yes to that.

12 BY MR. WISENBERG:

13 Q I think you said, "Perhaps." And in response to my
14 question you said that was one of your -- I believe you said
15 that was one of your motivations, at least after the initial
16 period --

17 A Mm-hmm.

18 Q -- for not calling directly. And I guess the
19 reason would be, given that, given your answer, I guess why
20 wouldn't you want a record? Why wouldn't you want there to
21 be this typical phone record that you would have at the White
22 House when you made a call for the President?

23 A Let's see. Can I take a break? A two-second
24 break?

25 MR. BITTMAN: Yes.

Page 137

Page 139

1 A Could you?

2 Q Okay. Let me ask you then.

3 MR. EMMICK: He asked five minutes ago. Five
4 minutes ago, it would be one time.

5 BY MR. BITTMAN:

6 Q Okay. Are you saying that that's not true? That
7 the President never asked you to call Monica on his behalf?

8 A The President did ask me to call Monica on his
9 behalf.

10 Q Okay. On those occasions, and this was more than
11 once; correct?

12 A I'd say more than once.

13 Q And you've heard about a couple of them on the
14 tapes. I mean, we've played the tapes for you and Monica
15 refers to calling you.

16 A She also refers to me not putting her calls
17 through, too, more times than not.

18 Q Okay. But there were certainly sometimes where the
19 President asked you -- well, you've just testified. The
20 President asked you to call Monica on his behalf.

21 A Right.

22 Q Okay. On those occasions, why did you not go
23 through the White House operator?

24 A Either I felt it was faster for me to do it or it
25 was my call or perhaps I didn't want a record made of it, no.

1 MR. WISENBERG: Even more than two seconds.
2 (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)

3 MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
4 witness has reentered the Grand Jury room.

5 Madam Foreperson, do we have a quorum?

6 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.

7 MR. WISENBERG: Are there any unauthorized human
8 beings in the Grand Jury room?

9 THE FOREPERSON: No. Mrs. Currie, you're still
10 under oath.

11 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

12 BY MR. BITTMAN:

13 Q Mrs. Currie, you asked me to find where you
14 testified about the phone calls. I'll read for you from --
15 as you know, when we interviewed you for those three days in
16 late January, FBI agents were there and they took down notes.
17 And their notes reflect as follows.

18 A This is from their notes, then?

19 Q This is from their notes about what you said about
20 your calls to Monica on behalf of the President. And,
21 unfortunately, they refer to as "Currie," and the President
22 as just "Clinton." But that's how it is.

23 "Currie advised that more of the calls Currie made
24 to Lewinsky were for Clinton than they were for Currie."

25 So that would mean -- anyway, I asked you about

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 that in the Grand Jury. I'll read to you my question. And 2 this is from pages 44 and 45 of the transcript. 3 MR. WISENBERG: What day? 4 BY MR. BITTMAN: 5 Q January 27, 1998. 6 "Would it be fair to say that about half or maybe a 7 little more than half of the time you talked to Ms. Lewinsky 8 at the Pentagon, that you talked about things related to Ms. 9 Lewinsky and the President?" 10 And you said, "Okay." 11 And then I asked clarifying, as I've learned to do 12 from Sol, "Okay. Yes or no?" 13 And then you said, "Okay. Yes." 14 And then I asked, this is from page 46, "And when 15 you called Ms. Lewinsky at home, there were several of those 16 occasions where you contacted Ms. Lewinsky about the 17 President or on behalf of the President. Is that fair?" 18 And you said, "We'll say 'about.'" But, yes, sir. 19 So I didn't ask you the precise question that we 20 asked you here today, but they were the same general nature 21 of the question. That is, what calls you were making on 22 behalf of the President for Monica or calls that you were 23 making to Monica where you were discussing the President. 24 And you testified back then that it was more than 25 half. Are you sticking by that testimony?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 A Vernon also serves as an advisor to the President, 2 sir, so I could not determine personal, official -- 3 BY MR. WISENBERG: 4 Q Would it be fair to say, "some," since he's a 5 friend, also? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Some of the calls to Vernon Jordan would be 8 personal. Is that a fair statement? 9 A Some could be, yes. 10 Q There's no impropriety that would attach to calls 11 to Vernon Jordan that was reflected on the Presidential 12 telephone log. Is that a fair statement? 13 A That's a fair statement. 14 Q Nobody would look at any record of a call to Vernon 15 Jordan and raise their eyebrow and say, "What's he doing 16 calling Vernon Jordan?" 17 A Oh, yes, they would, I think. I think we may have 18 some here. 19 Q Well, other than -- other than the prosecutors 20 here. 21 A Oh. 22 Q It would not be -- there is nothing inherently 23 eyebrow-raising about calling your old friend to discuss 24 either personal stuff or business. Is that a fair statement? 25 A That's a fair statement.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q So when we last asked you before the break about 3 the records. And you know that records would be kept of 4 phone calls that you made to Ms. Lewinsky on behalf of the 5 President. 6 And let me read for you, again, the section -- this 7 is from the FBI notes: "Currie advised Lewinsky told her one 8 time, quote: 'As long as no one saw us, and no one did, 9 nothing happened.'" 10 Is that what you were trying to do when you were 11 making these calls directly yourself so as not to make a 12 phone record of a call from the President to Ms. Lewinsky? 13 A I think, Mr. Bittman, what I was trying to do was 14 allow the President to have personal and private phone calls 15 if he wanted to. And the appearance of any impropriety, I 16 didn't want to have it. 17 Q Okay. Fair enough. I will tell you, though, there 18 are many occasions, though, where personal calls are made 19 through the White House switchboard. 20 A True. 21 Q Indeed, I suppose, most of the calls to Vernon 22 Jordan are personal calls; aren't they? 23 A Now, that, I don't know. 24 Q Many of the calls to Vernon Jordan are personal 25 calls?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 MR. WISENBERG: Any other questions? Does anyone 2 have questions? 3 A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, were you concerned that 4 there might be an appearance of impropriety? 5 THE WITNESS: I was concerned about an appearance 6 of impropriety, yes. 7 A JUROR: In the President's making calls to Monica 8 Lewinsky. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 BY MR. BITTMAN: 11 Q Was that also because you believed there was 12 impropriety? 13 A It was a guttural that I had a feeling, but I had 14 nothing to base it on other than a gut. 15 Q Well, you actually did; didn't you? When I say 16 that, I mean, you saw the packages from Monica, you saw the 17 calls from Monica, you saw the calls to Monica. You knew 18 that Monica visited the President on many occasions and you 19 knew that they were alone on many occasions. Is that 20 correct? 21 A Although that doesn't add up to anything to me, 22 sir. 23 Q It doesn't? 24 BY MR. LERNER: 25 Q The fact that she addressed the President as</p>

Page 144

1 "Handsome," would that be another indicia of something?
 2 A We call Mr. Emmick, "Handsome."
 3 Q You do, Mrs. Currie.
 4 A Pardon? I know. I'm sorry.
 5 Q Let me just rephrase it.
 6 A Could I answer his question as best I can?
 7 Q Absolutely.
 8 A I find that it's just a term. If they were to call
 9 him, "Ugly," it would not --
 10 A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, did you ever share your
 11 concern or special concern about the possible appearance of
 12 impropriety with the President or with anyone else?
 13 THE WITNESS: I kept it to myself.
 14 A JUROR: And why?
 15 THE WITNESS: I had nothing to base it on except a
 16 guttural. It could be totally, as they have said, nothing
 17 happening.
 18 BY MR. LERNER:
 19 Q If I could rephrase in a way, perhaps, obviously,
 20 if you had never seen -- I take it if you had never seen
 21 Monica Lewinsky in the White House in your life, if you had
 22 never put through a call between Monica Lewinsky and the
 23 President, if you had never delivered a package from Monica
 24 Lewinsky to the President, you would not have a gut -- even a
 25 gut feeling that there was some impropriety. Is that a fair

Page 145

1 statement? Or you would have had much less of a gut feeling?
 2 A Okay. That's a fair statement.
 3 Q Okay. In other words, I guess what we're trying to
 4 establish or not establish is your gut feeling. You had no
 5 -- according to what you told us, you had no direct evidence
 6 of a relationship; correct?
 7 A Correct.
 8 Q Okay. But your gut feeling was based on
 9 circumstantial things that you saw. Is that a fair
 10 statement? It wasn't based on thin air. It was based on a
 11 lot of the stuff you've been describing to us.
 12 A Circumstantial things, yes.
 13 Q I'm done.
 14 A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I may have two or three
 15 questions. Can you identify for me anyone who attempted to
 16 contact the President by telephone, by mail, by gifts, by
 17 personal contacts through people like you -- can you identify
 18 any other person, the number of times that Monica did?
 19 THE WITNESS: That tried to call or delivered
 20 packages or something as many times as she did?
 21 A JUROR: Yes.
 22 THE WITNESS: Offhand, I cannot say anyone else as
 23 many times.
 24 A JUROR: The second question I have, I notice that
 25 you said that you would not use the word stalker or clutch in

Page 146

1 identifying her. How would you characterize her, please?
 2 THE WITNESS: Initially, I would consider her as an
 3 intern who had been maligned improperly. Later on, I
 4 considered her as a pain in the neck, more or less.
 5 MR. BITTMAN: Or lower, I think you said.
 6 THE WITNESS: Well, yes, sir.
 7 A JUROR: This is the third question. Do you know
 8 of anyone who ever received, in your lifetime, the number of
 9 favorable supports in seeking employment through people like
 10 Vernon Jordan, the President, several other people in the
 11 White House and yourself included, as one of those important
 12 people?
 13 THE WITNESS: In my lifetime?
 14 A JUROR: Yes, ma'am.
 15 THE WITNESS: That's a long time. Let me think.
 16 I have heard people tell me that when -- they say
 17 that you've approached Vernon for a job. I say, "Yes." They
 18 say, "Do you know," the list goes on and on, the people who
 19 have approached Vernon for a job.
 20 The fact that Monica did was just minor.
 21 Favorable? I've tried to help many people with
 22 jobs. I don't know how far you think I've gone to help them.
 23 I haven't had the President's backing on it, so I couldn't go
 24 as far as I would like to.
 25 BY MR. EMMICK:

Page 147

1 Q I think his question is more the number and the
 2 high level of the people. That is to say, the President,
 3 Podesta, Erskine Bowles, Vernon Jordan, Richardson, yourself,
 4 all pulling together to get Monica Lewinsky a job. Who else
 5 has had that kind of an effort for them that you're aware of?
 6 A And Marsha Scott.
 7 A JUROR: And Marsha Scott.
 8 MR. WISENBERG: Marsha Scott.
 9 BY MR. EMMICK:
 10 Q Who else has had that kind of an effort?
 11 A I can't think of anyone; but, unfortunately, I
 12 think part of it is that I consider these high level people
 13 as being my friends. And their level of importance didn't
 14 occur to me. They were just friends who were helping a
 15 friend.
 16 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 17 Q But you, yourself -- correct me if I'm wrong
 18 because I don't always remember things correctly. You,
 19 yourself, didn't contact all of these people; did you?
 20 For instance, Mr. Bowles and Mr. Richardson, you
 21 were not the instigator with respect to them; is that
 22 correct?
 23 A Correct.
 24 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 25 Q I want to ask you something else that might be

Page 148

1 slightly off point, but I'll do it before I forget. And
 2 that's you mentioned last time or the time before, Mr.
 3 Bittman mentioned it again today in one of his questions to
 4 you, that when -- when Marsha Scott, when you and Marsha
 5 Scott were trying to get Monica back into the White House --
 6 this is before the New York stuff and before the UN stuff,
 7 that at some point in time both you and Marsha Scott decided
 8 that it wouldn't be best for her to come back to the White
 9 House. Do you recall that?
 10 A Correct. I do recall that.
 11 Q Our investigators have some information to the
 12 effect that at one point in time, Mr. Podesta was told, not
 13 by you, but Mr. Podesta was told -- this is before you went
 14 to him about the UN job, that some months before that in the
 15 spring or summer of '97, he was asked by somebody other than
 16 yourself to help get Monica back to the White House, that
 17 Monica was a friend of yours and that he actually approached
 18 you, mentioned it to you and said something to the effect of,
 19 "Have her get in touch with me if she wants to talk about
 20 it."
 21 I've got a couple of questions based on that. Do
 22 you recall a number of months before you, yourself,
 23 approached Mr. Podesta about Ambassador Richardson, do you
 24 recall an incident like that where he came to you and said,
 25 "I understand you've got a friend who wants to come back to

Page 149

1 the White House."
 2 A No, I don't remember -- I have no recollection of
 3 John, of Mr. Podesta coming to me saying that I have a friend
 4 who wants to come back to the White House.
 5 Q Let me ask you this. Knowing what you know about
 6 Monica Lewinsky and how badly she wanted to get back to the
 7 White House, if you had gone to her and said, "Hey, Monica,"
 8 I'm sure you would have said it more articulately than I'm
 9 saying now, if you had gone to her and said, "Hey, Monica,
 10 John Podesta says to call him if you want -- if you're
 11 interested in getting back and getting a job in the White
 12 House."
 13 Knowing what you know about Monica, how quickly
 14 would she have been on the phone to call John Podesta?
 15 A If I had told her that? If I had told her that
 16 John was going to get her a job back at the White House, she
 17 probably would have called right away.
 18 Q She was dying to get back in the White House;
 19 wasn't she?
 20 A She was very interested in getting back. We don't
 21 use that word.
 22 Q If you and Marsha Scott had already made the
 23 determination that it wasn't best for Monica to come back to
 24 the White House, as you've said at some point in time you
 25 did, and John Podesta had come to you and said what I've

Page 150

1 talked about and said, "Betty, I understand you've got a
 2 friend who wants to get back here." If you had Marsha had
 3 already made the determination that it wouldn't be best for
 4 Monica to come back, would you -- is there a possibility you
 5 wouldn't have made that call to Monica?
 6 A I missed the first part there.
 7 Q If you and Marsha -- you have mentioned that you
 8 and Marsha at some point determined that Monica, it wouldn't
 9 be best for Monica to come back.
 10 A Mm-hmm.
 11 Q You recall that?
 12 A Correct.
 13 Q If Mr. Podesta -- if you had already made that
 14 determination in your mind and Mr. Podesta had come to you
 15 and said, "Betty, I understand you've got a friend who wants
 16 to come back to the White House. If she wants to explore
 17 that, have her call me." All right?
 18 Would it be possible in that scenario -- you've
 19 already decided she shouldn't come back. Would it be
 20 possible that you would have just not called Monica?
 21 A I think I would have called her still. John may
 22 have some jobs available in the White House way over on the
 23 new EOB or something.
 24 Q But you don't recall him -- you don't recall this
 25 incident?

Page 151

1 A Huh-uh.
 2 Q You don't recall him coming to you.
 3 A I do not recall that.
 4 Q Okay. That's all I have right now.
 5 A JUROR: I think I have one more, Mrs. Currie,
 6 please.
 7 THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm. Yes, sir.
 8 A JUROR: In my lifetime, I've worked for several
 9 employers. Generally speaking, all of these associates would
 10 know if the person who was at the top had a favorite that he
 11 or she liked. And very seldom would I think that an employee
 12 would ever let it be known that somebody should be eliminated
 13 and incur possibly the wrath of the top person.
 14 Who is at the White House that is so influential
 15 that could incur possibly the wrath of the President in
 16 saying that Monica Lewinsky should be gone?
 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that, sir.
 18 A JUROR: Somebody had to make arrangements for her
 19 to be moved out of the White House.
 20 THE WITNESS: According to what I know, Tim Keating
 21 had her transferred, promoted to the Defense Department. I
 22 didn't know that someone had forced her out. And I still
 23 don't know if that -- what happened. She was
 24 transferred/promoted out.
 25 THE FOREPERSON: Can I ask you a possibility and

Page 152

Page 154

1 you may not know this, but I have to ask.

2 THE WITNESS: Fine.

3 THE FOREPERSON: Because Evelyn Lieberman had
4 worked in the past with the First Lady and they knew each
5 other very well, is it possible that Evelyn shared her fears
6 of Monica stalking the First Lady who then facilitated her
7 removal from the White House?

8 THE WITNESS: I am totally unaware of that.

9 THE FOREPERSON: I just had to ask.

10 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a good question.

11 BY MR. WISENBERG:

12 Q Did Mr. Keating -- was it your impression after you
13 talked to Mr. Keating that this had been completely self-
14 initiated by him? That is to say -- I mean, you've mentioned
15 that he mentioned the stalker business, but also said she's
16 getting a promotion. Did you get the impression either
17 directly or indirectly from him that he was the person who
18 made this decision, that nobody urged him to do it?

19 A I think I upon myself took that conclusion. I just
20 knew that he was what I call the office manager for Leg.
21 Affairs. Correctly or incorrectly, I don't know. I was told
22 later that that wasn't his job. But I thought it was. And
23 that it was his decision -- she was at a low enough level
24 where he would make the decision. And I don't think I
25 questioned that.

1 White House, Tim Keating.

2 A But your question to me is not about Keating, it's
3 about didn't I think it odd that I was having difficulty
4 getting Monica back. Is that the question?

5 Q Right. You said you initially wanted her back.

6 A Correct.

7 Q She wanted to come back. You're certainly not a
8 nobody at the White House. And your boss, the President,
9 knew about your efforts and didn't say, "Don't do that,
10 Betty."

11 Does it strike you as odd that there was so much
12 difficulty in getting her back?

13 A When I was told the reasons, initially, from Marsha
14 why, I didn't find it as odd. There were no vacancies. And,
15 from what I understand, there's only so many vacancies that a
16 detail would work out. I said, "Well, fine. We have a lot
17 of detailees." But the detail didn't work out and she was,
18 to my knowing, pursuing it.

19 And then the timing became a problem as, "Let's
20 wait until after the election because so much is going on.
21 There will be vacancies after the election."

22 I didn't find it odd because I thought I was
23 understanding what everybody was doing, the rationale or the
24 reasons they were giving me.

25 Q There's a long time between April of '96 and the

Page 153

Page 155

1 Q I don't mean to show disrespect to Mr. Keating. I
2 know he wasn't --

3 A Please don't, he's a nice man.

4 Q I know he was by no means the -- by no means what
5 you would call a low level staffer.

6 A Mr. Keating was not. Ms. Lewinsky was a low level
7 staffer.

8 Q Right. But there were certainly many on top of
9 Keating on the organizational chart at the White House. Is
10 that a fair statement?

11 A Correct.

12 Q Did it strike you as odd that this relatively mid-
13 level, let's say, mid-level person or slightly above mid-
14 level person at the White House is responsible for shifting
15 Monica back -- over to the Pentagon, not "back," but over to
16 the Pentagon. She wants to come back. You initially want
17 her to come back. The President is aware of your efforts and
18 doesn't tell you not to have her come back. Does it strike
19 you as odd that you were having so much trouble getting her
20 back to the White House?

21 A Oh, I thought you were going to ask another
22 question, too, about Tim Keating.

23 Did it strike me odd that I was having a hard time?
24 Is that the question?

25 Q Right. He's not the biggest fish in the sea at the

1 fall of '97. Can you tell us when, in your mind, you became
2 convinced -- and I don't want you guessing.

3 A I'm going to try not to guess, sir.

4 Q So, if you have to -- I don't want you to guess if
5 you don't know; but when, in your mind, did you determine
6 that it would be best that she not return? Monica, that is.

7 A I don't want to guess. The only thing I can tell
8 you, it was after the period that Marsha had started her
9 search for her. And you have better dates than I do of when
10 that happened, so it would be in that time frame.

11 BY MR. BITTMAN:

12 Q Let me ask you about late January this year. "The
13 Washington Post" story which uncovered what we now know as
14 the Monica Lewinsky investigation was published on Wednesday
15 morning, January 21.

16 We served you with a subpoena I believe that
17 evening. Do you remember that? We served you with a
18 subpoena to appear before this Grand Jury?

19 A On the 21st?

20 Q I believe it was --

21 A I remember when the men came. I don't remember the
22 exact date.

23 Q Right. And then my understanding is, is that you
24 called Cheryl Mills at the White House to find out --

25 A I thought I called Chuck Ruff.

Page 156

1 Q Oh, you called Chuck Ruff.
 2 A Mm-hmm.
 3 Q Okay. To get a reference for an attorney. Oh, you
 4 just called him to find out what to do. That's right.
 5 A Mm-hmm. If I had to accept the subpoena, if I had
 6 to have them come in for coffee, all that.
 7 Q That's right. Okay. And then you went into work
 8 the next day --
 9 A I'm sure I did.
 10 Q And then, which was Thursday, January 22nd. And
 11 then you went into work very early in the morning Friday
 12 morning.
 13 A The 23rd.
 14 Q The 23rd.
 15 A Probably.
 16 Q And you left that day. You don't remember? No?
 17 A No.
 18 Q Do you remember going to a hotel Saturday, on
 19 Friday evening?
 20 A Is that when I met with you?
 21 Q Yes, that was the weekend you met with me.
 22 A Then I do remember. It's hard to forget. Yes, I
 23 do. I'm sorry. I didn't realize that was the days.
 24 Q Very memorable for me, too.
 25 (Laughter.)

Page 157

1 A I was stunned by your handsomeness.
 2 Q Yes.
 3 (Laughter.)
 4 Q But you went into -- you stayed at a hotel for
 5 several days away from the White House, away from your own
 6 home, and it was I believe you described it to us at the
 7 time, that you knew you had information that might be
 8 damaging to the President and you didn't want people at the
 9 White House to be around to influence you. Is that --
 10 A I do not remember that statement.
 11 Q Okay. Why did you leave work early on Friday and
 12 go to a hotel away from your home?
 13 A I don't remember, but I'm assuming if I talked to
 14 my lawyers, they may have told me to do that. I may have had
 15 a meeting with them Friday afternoon. I'm assuming that's
 16 what I did. I don't know when I first met with them. They
 17 would be able to tell me.
 18 I was also told that it would be easier -- I think
 19 you or one of the FBI men said it would be easier if I stayed
 20 away from my home so nobody could contact me.
 21 Q We did tell you that, but that was after you had
 22 already made the decision to be away. You were already in
 23 the hotel room before we knew. You don't remember it that
 24 way?
 25 A I remember being very stressed out and I remember

Page 158

1 I would prefer to stay in my own house. but I thought that it
 2 was suggested it would be easier if I stayed away from there
 3 so no one could contact me.
 4 Q Yes. You also did not contact anyone from the
 5 White House while you were away from the White House despite
 6 the fact that they had on many occasions paged you and left
 7 messages at your home, I believe, and made other efforts to
 8 contact you.
 9 A I'm not familiar with that. I think you have the
 10 pager records and it will show that there were very few -- to
 11 my recollection -- pager calls. I don't remember being --
 12 phone calls, if there were any phone calls on my answering
 13 machine, there weren't that many.
 14 Q Did you think that you had information that might
 15 possibly hurt the President?
 16 A It was hard to tell what I thought at that time.
 17 It was like, whew, all this came at me. Everything -- I
 18 didn't know who you people were, what you all were doing. If
 19 you were friend or foe. And I was just inundated by a lot of
 20 thoughts. I was totally, totally confused. And information?
 21 I didn't know what I had. I didn't know what anybody wanted.
 22 I didn't know.
 23 Q When you returned to the White House, did you talk
 24 to anyone at the White House about your Grand Jury appearance
 25 or about your meetings with our office?

Page 159

1 A Other than the lawyers, the only thing people asked
 2 me, "How are you? How was it?" General questions. "Are you
 3 okay?" There was, I felt, more of a concern for me and that
 4 I hadn't died or been mistreated by you people.
 5 I used that word; I'm sorry.
 6 Q And how were you treated by us?
 7 A Can we talk?
 8 (Laughter.)
 9 I was treated very nicely, very nicely. And, in
 10 fact, I thought I had found a friend. They were very nice to
 11 me.
 12 Q Did you talk to the President after you returned to
 13 the White House after you appeared before this Grand Jury;
 14 that is, about your Grand Jury appearance or the debriefings
 15 or anything that you know?
 16 A The only thing I remember talking to the President,
 17 he asked, "How are you?" I said, "I'm fine, sir."
 18 I had been instructed by someone -- I'm assuming my
 19 lawyers or maybe you, that I just couldn't talk about this.
 20 And I took that at its word.
 21 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 22 Q Could I ask? This is a different topic. How
 23 familiar are you with some of the phone numbers around t'
 24 White House?
 25 A In my early part of the administration I was very

Page 160

1 familiar; but now we have this little speed dial thing. So,
2 therefore, I just hit a button and the numbers come up.
3 Q Okay. The number [REDACTED], we know that that's the
4 number that has something to do with the White House
5 Counsel's Office. Do you recall offhand [REDACTED], whose
6 office that might be?
7 A To my knowing -- to my recollection, it's the main
8 number for the White House Counsel. I don't think it's any
9 one's number.
10 Q Okay.
11 MR. BITTMAN: Do any of the grand jurors have any
12 questions before we break?
13 (No response.)
14 MR. BITTMAN: We're going to take a very brief
15 break and ask you to come right back and then we'll be
16 finished for the day.
17 May the witness be excused?
18 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, you may.
19 (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
20 MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
21 witness has reentered the Grand Jury Room. Madam Foreperson,
22 we have a quorum?
23 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
24 MR. WISENBERG: And there are no unauthorized
25 persons in the Grand Jury Room?

Page 161

1 THE FOREPERSON: No, there are none.
2 Mrs. Currie, you are still under oath.
3 THE WITNESS: Shall I stand?
4 MR. WISENBERG: It's up to you. We won't be long
5 at all.
6 THE WITNESS: Can I ask a question?
7 MR. BITTMAN: Sure.
8 THE WITNESS: Mr. Bittman, I asked my lawyers about
9 when I got my subpoena. You said it was on January 21st.
10 They said it was on January 20th.
11 MR. BITTMAN: Okay.
12 THE WITNESS: They also said -- I asked them about
13 the staying at the hotel. And they said it was their idea
14 that I stay at the hotel mainly because of the press and all
15 that fray, to use their word.
16 MR. WISENBERG: Right. Anything else, Mrs. Currie,
17 on that point?
18 THE WITNESS: That's the only thing.
19 BY MR. WISENBERG:
20 Q Okay. I had mentioned to you, I just want to
21 remind you about the -- your notes, to not do anything to
22 destroy or in any way impair the documentary integrity of
23 those notes. You understand that.
24 A I do understand.
25 Q And that would be not only your notes today, but

Page 162

1 your notes any time that you've appeared before the Grand
2 Jury.
3 A For sure.
4 Q Now, another question that I have for you is, your
5 notes that you have written here while you've been in front
6 of the Grand Jury today, I take it those have just been of
7 questions to you. Is that a fair statement?
8 A It's mostly to help me when you say something --
9 not that I don't understand you, but if I write down a little
10 something I could relate back.
11 Q Okay. You have not taken down any information
12 about, for instance, the grand jurors or anything like that?
13 A The only thing I would have put down is that how
14 nice they are, also.
15 Q Okay.
16 A No, I have not taken any notes about the grand
17 jurors.
18 Q Okay. It's basically been based on questions to
19 you and evidence or perhaps some evidence shown to you?
20 A That's true. And when I go to my lawyer, if they
21 were to tell me something to come back to tell you, I write
22 that down.
23 Q Okay. All right. And, of course, we will not be
24 able to, if we ever ask for those records, we would not be
25 interested in what your lawyers told you.

Page 163

1 A That's what they said, too.
2 Q Right. Just what you have written down here.
3 A Sure.
4 Q And I'm not saying we're going to subpoena that.
5 But just --
6 A You are more than welcome to them. I let you know
7 that.
8 Q And do you know whether or not you have authorized
9 your attorneys to share any information about the testimony
10 here today with any other people? I'm not interested in what
11 -- in your conversations with your attorneys. But have you
12 authorized your attorneys to be part of -- for instance, the
13 information sharing agreement with --
14 A Now, that I -- can I go ask them right quick?
15 Q Sure.
16 A I mean, I won't -- trust me. I know you're on
17 overtime.
18 MR. WISENBERG: The witness has left the Grand Jury
19 Room.
20 (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
21 MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
22 witness has reentered the Grand Jury Room.
23 Madam Foreperson, are there any unauthorized
24 persons in the Grand Jury Room?
25 THE FOREPERSON: No, there are not.

Page 164


1 MR. WISENBERG: Do we have a quorum?
2 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
3 And, Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.
4 BY MR. WISENBERG:
5 Q You understand that, right?
6 A Yes.
7 Q Are you in a position to answer our last question?
8 A Yes. My attorneys told me that I didn't need to
9 answer that question. It was between a lawyer privilege.
10 Q Okay. Well, we'll talk to them about it.
11 MR. WISENBERG: All right. May the witness be
12 excused?
13 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15 MR. WISENBERG: Thank you.
16 (The witness was excused.)
17 (Whereupon, at 4:40 p.m., the testimony before a
18 full quorum of the Grand Jury was concluded.)
19 * * * * *

Page 165

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, **Amy K.** Rose, the reporter for the United States **Attorney's** Office, do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing pages was first duly sworn by the foreperson or the deputy foreperson of the grand jury when there was a full quorum of the grand jury present; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me and, thereafter, reduced to typewritten form; and that the transcript is a true record of the testimony given by said witness.



Amy K. Rose
Official Reporter

Transcriber



Transcriber



Transcriber

Diversified Reporting Services, Inc.
1025 VERMONT AVENUE N.W. SUITE 1250
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
(202) 296-2929

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

RE:

GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS

Grand Jury Room No. 3
United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
3rd & Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Wednesday, July 22, 1999

The testimony of BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE was taken in the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-Z, impaneled on September 19, 1997, commencing at 9:28 a.m., before:

SOLOMON WISENBERG
Deputy Independent Counsel
TIMOTHY SUSANIN
MICHAEL EDMICK
KARIN IMMERGUT
CRAIG LERNER
Associate Independent Counsel
Office of Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490 North
Washington, D.C. 20004

PROCEEDINGS

Whereupon,

BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE

resumed as the witness and, having been first duly sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified further as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Ms. Currie, if you would please have a seat and then state and spell your full name, for the word.

A Betty W. Currie, B-e-t-t-y W. Currie, C-u-r-r-i-e.

MS. IMMERGUT: And, Madam Foreperson, do we have a quorum?

THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.

MS. IMMERGUT: Are there any unauthorized persons present?

THE FOREPERSON: No, there are not.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Ms. Currie, I know you've already been here before and heard certain admonitions, but I want to just remind you of those.

First of all, you do have a right to have an attorney present outside of the grand jury room who you can consult with during the proceedings as long as it does not interrupt the grand jury process. So if you think there's

something that you need to consult about, just let me know, and I will take a break at a good time.

Do you have an attorney with you?

A I do.

Q And who is that attorney, for the record?

A There are two of them, Lawrence Wechsler and Karl Mentzer.

Q And at this time there's just one here. Is that correct?

A I think one may have gone to get coffee. They're both here.

Q Okay, they're both here.

Secondly, you do have a Fifth Amendment right not to incriminate yourself, so if any answer to a question, if truthfully answered, would tend to incriminate you, you do have a right to assert your rights under the Fifth Amendment. Do you understand that?

A I do understand that.

Q Now, you are testifying under penalty of perjury, and that means that if you answer any question untruthfully or mislead the grand jury, that you can be prosecuted for a felony. Do you understand that?

A I understand that.

Q And do you understand that even answering a question that you don't recall, when, in fact, you do recall,

CONTENTS

	Page
WITNESS:	
Betty Williams Currie	3
GRAND JURY EXHIBITS:	
D. BCS-1 Phone records	144

Page

Page 4

Page 5

that constitutes perjury under law. Do you understand that?

A I understand that.

Q Now, do you have any questions about any advisement of rights I've just given you?

A No, I do not.

Q Okay. Now, also to preface my questioning, in reviewing your prior grand jury transcripts, I notice that sometimes you answered_ "I'm only guessing."

And I want to just let you know ahead of time that we can't accept guesses here. So to the extent that you're guessing, you just need to tell me that you don't know or that it's a likelihood of something, but we can't guess. It needs to be based on the evidence as you remember it.

Do you understand that?

A I do. And if I say it, correct me, and I'll try to --

Q Okay. All right. I'd like to take you back to some of the events that you've testified about previously, specifically your discussions with the President after his deposition. Do you recall that testimony?

A Yes, I do.

Q Specifically I'd like to talk to you about your meeting with the President on January 18th at the White House. And you already testified that he made a series of statements to you at that time about his deposition in the

Page 6

Paula Jones case. Do you remember that meeting?

A I do remember the meeting.

Q And do you remember your testimony about that meeting?

A Yes.

Q Do you remember that you testified that the President made a series of statements to you which he prefaced with, "There are several things you may want to know"?

A I don't exactly remember that_

Q Okay. What do you remember him saying before he launched into his series of statements about Monica Lewinsky?

A The best I remember is that he said they asked him a lot of questions about Monica.

Q And did he appear surprised at that?

A He did appear surprised

Q Did he tell you why he was telling you those statements?

A I don't remember him saying that, no.

Q Okay. Specifically, the five statements that you previously testified about were as follows, and I just want to make sure that they're accurate to you.

The first was, "I was never alone with Monica Lewinsky, right?"

Page 7

The second was, "You were always here when she was here, right?"

The third was, "Monica Lewinsky came on to me and I never touched her, right?"

The fourth was, "You could see everything, right?"

And the fifth was, "Monica Lewinsky wanted to have sex with me, and I cannot do that."

Is that an accurate rendition of the statements, as you testified before?

A I have -- I'm going to say yes, but No. 5, I -- I didn't remember that, but --

Q You don't remember testifying about that.

A Today I don't.

Q Okay.

MR. SUSANIN: Are you saying you remember Nos. 1 through 5, Ms. Currie?

THE WITNESS: Well, they all sound -- they're familiar to me. No. 5 is just vague to me. I don't remember that one.

MR. SUSANIN: When you say they're familiar to you, are you saying you remember Nos. 1 through 4?

THE WITNESS: I do.

MR. SUSANIN: You do remember Nos. 1 through 4.

THE WITNESS: I do.

MR. SUSANIN: Thank you, Mrs. Currie.

Page 8

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q And it's the last one you're not sure you testified about, or you don't remember him saying that?

A Both.

Q Well, let me direct your attention to a grand jury transcript of January 27, 1998, which is your very first grand jury appearance. There was a colloquy in which there was a discussion about the statements that were made, and you were asked that, "Not on the 'she wanted to have sex with me, and I can't do that.'"

A Could you say it --

Q Your answer -- okay, let me back up for a second.

A Fine.

Q Mr. Bittman asked you: "You indicated that the President may not have added the 'right?' at the end. But would it be fair to say that the President was posing these statements to you, that he wanted you to agree with them?"

"Not on that one."

"Not on the 'She wanted to have sex with me and I can't do that?'" is the question.

Answer: "I told her I couldn't do that, or something like that. So it wasn't one that I -- I may have been saying 'Right,' but I don't think -- I don't think -- the best that I can remember on that one, 'She wanted to have sex with me, but I can't -- I told her I couldn't do that.'"

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>Do you remember that testimony?</p> <p>A I really don't. But if you say I did, then I --</p> <p>Q Would it refresh your recollection if you saw the transcript in the flesh?</p> <p>A I'll try to do that.</p> <p>Q Okay. I direct your attention to page 72 of the grand jury transcript from January 27, 1998, and specifically --</p> <p>A I brought these old glasses. I've got to hold it away.</p> <p>Q And they're small transcripts, so -- directing your attention to line 8, and that question states: "Did the President also state to you at that time, She wanted to have sex with me and I can't do that, right?"</p> <p>And your answer was: "I don't remember the 'right?' part coming after there, but probably without the 'right?'"</p> <p>Question: "Okay."</p> <p>And then it proceeds with what I've just read to you before.</p> <p>Is there any doubt in your mind that those are your words?</p> <p>A Can I go talk to my lawyer, if I could, nal quick?</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A Real quick.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>A Uh-huh.</p> <p>Q -- but that fifth one, "Monica Lewinsky wanted to have sex with me, and I cannot do that," was not part --</p> <p>A I do not remember as part of that.</p> <p>Q Okay. What do you remember it as part of?</p> <p>A Probably -- maybe in a general conversation.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Mrs. Currie, when you say, "Maybe a part of the general conversation," are you saying that it, in fact, was said to you, or may have been said to you?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: It may have been said to me. I remember it being said, but I don't remember it as part of that litany of questions.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Yes, ma'am. I'm sorry to badger the point. I do want to be precise. You do remember the fifth comment.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I remember that comment, yes.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: It just was said to you separately.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Thank you.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Now, to each of these statements before that you said were part of the bullets you did respond, "Right," to the President, did you not?</p> <p>A I remember saying, "Right," to those, yes.</p> <p>Q And even though you knew that each of those</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: May the record reflect the time is 9:36.</p> <p>(The witness was excused to confer with counsel.)</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: May the record reflect that the time is now 9:40.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q All right, Ms. Currie. Do you remember the last --</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Do you remember the last question I asked you?</p> <p>A Would you repeat the last question?</p> <p>Q The last question was, directing your attention to the transcript of January 27, specifically page 72, is there any doubt in your mind that that is your testimony?</p> <p>A There's no doubt that that is my testimony.</p> <p>Q Is there any doubt that you mentioned as one of the things that the President said to you, "Monica Lewinsky wanted to have sex with me, and I could not do that"?</p> <p>A The only thing I remember about that, that statement probably was made, but I don't think it was made in those bullets that you gave. I don't remember that as part of the bullet, litany or bullet.</p> <p>Q Okay. So you remember the four as part of bullet-type statements --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>statements was not, in fact, true.</p> <p>A Go ahead.</p> <p>Q Is that correct?</p> <p>A Well, I said, "Right," to him because I thought they were correct, "Right, you were never alone with Monica, right."</p> <p>Q You thought that was a true statement?</p> <p>A I did.</p> <p>Q Well, but, Ms. Currie, you've in fact testified that the President met with Monica alone, haven't you?</p> <p>A When that question was -- when he made that question to me, I interpret "alone" as being alone. We had a big discussion about that at one time before. I was always there. There were other people around. So I interpret "alone" as being -- we were around, so they were never alone.</p> <p>Q So you were outside of a closed door, though.</p> <p>A I was outside a door. I don't think the door was closed.</p> <p>Q When the President and Monica Lewinsky were in the study, which you've testified they have been --</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q -- you were not with them at that time, right?</p> <p>A I was not in the study.</p> <p>Q And the door, in fact, was closed, was it not?</p> <p>A Probably not. The door -- that probably was open.</p>

Q Well, in fact, you've previously testified that 99.9 percent of **the** time that the President was in the Oval Office the door was closed. Do you recall that testimony?

A Repeat that for me?

Q You've previously testified that 99.9 percent of **the time that the President was in the Oval Office the door** was closed. Do you recall **testifying** about that?

A I do not.

Q Okay. You didn't see what the President and Monica **Lewinsky were** doing **when** they were in the Oval Office, did you?

A In **the Oval Office**, probably I did.

Q When you say "probably," did you -- what do you **mean** by that?

A I'm sitting at my desk. The door **is open**. If they **were in there, I mean, if I wanted to turn around and** whatever --

Q And what did you **see them** doing?

A I would say **talking**.

Q When you say, "I would say," is that you saw **them** talking or you didn't see them talking?

A I would say I saw them **talking**.

Q So it's your testimony now that **when** Monica **Lewinsky** was in **the** Oval Office the door was always open?

A I would say when Monica **Lewinsky** was in the Oval

Office the door was probably more open. I would -- when you say 99.9 percent, could you show me where I said 99 percent of the time the door was closed?

Q And you say you don't **recall** that testimony.

A I do not recall that.

MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. Now -- I'll get back to that, Ms. Currie.

MR. SUSANIN: Can I **interrupt**, Ms. Immergut?

MS. IMMERGUT: Sure.

BY MR. SUSANIN:

Q Mrs. **Currie**, when you say you **define** "alone" as alone, can you tell us specifically and precisely what you mean by that? How are you **defining** "alone" in that context?

A **In that context, at the time it was given to me on** January --

Q Whatever.

A -- **18th, whatever it was, when the question was** asked, "We were never alone," I would say, "No," because the **President**, for all intents and purposes, is never alone. **There's** always somebody around him.

Q Okay, well, let's limit this conversation to **whether he's alone because you are or are not near him, okay?**

When you say, "I **mean** 'alone' as alone," do you mean the **President** is alone **if he's** in **the** Oval Office and you're outside at your desk?

A Could you say that **again**? I'm sorry.

Q If the Resident is in the Oval Office and you're out at your desk --

A **Yeah, correct**.

Q -- is the President alone?

A Is he alone in the Oval Office, or is he alone, **period?**

Q For the purposes of your answer -- let's back up.

A I'm not --

Q Ms. **Immergut** asked you, following up to your testimony hem today --

A No, we -- this conversation **happened before** with Mr. **Bittman**, and **we** went back and forth over "alone," and **we** went really -- you know. So **we've** done this.

Q Mrs. **Currie**, you **understand that we're asking the** questions **here** today with **all due** respect, ma'am.

A **With all due respect, I will answer it, sir**.

Q **That's what we're hoping to get to**.

When you say **that** you had a conversation, "alone" **means alone, are you saying that if the President was in the** Oval Office with Ms. **Lewinsky**, and **you** are out at your **desk**, that the President is not alone with Ms. **Lewinsky**?

A At the time I would **answer** that question, he is not alone with Ms. **Lewinsky**.

Q **If the President is in his study with Ms. Lewinsky,**

and you am out at your **desk**, is **the President** alone with Ms. **Lewinsky**?

A From previous and earlier conversations with Mr. **Bittman**, I would say not alone. Now --

Q **Let me be precise**. I don't want to ask you what Mr. **Bittman** asked you or what Mr. **Bittman** thinks. I'm asking you, as you sit here today --

A **As I sit here today --**

Q Please let me finish the question, **ma'am**. Would **you tell the grand jury, as you sit --**

A **Can I take another break, please?**

A **JUROR: I need a break, too, please, Foreman**. It would it be a good time for me to take a break.

THE FOREPERSON: Okay. Why don't **we** take **five** minutes?

A **JUROR: Thank you**.

MS. IMMERGUT: And **the time** is now 12 of 10.

(A brief recess was **taken**.)

(**Witness excused**. Witness recalled.)

THE FOREPERSON: Ms. **Currie**, you're still **under** oath.

MS. IMMERGUT: And, Madam **Foreperson**, any **unauthorized** parsons present?

THE FOREPERSON: No, **there are none**.

MS. IMMERGUT: And do we **have** a quorum?

Page 17

THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Ms. Currie, I apologize before for not introducing the other members of our team.

A That's okay.

Q Again, I'm Karin Immergut, and I've met you before.

A Correct.

Q Mr. Emmick.

A I know him.

Q Mr. Lerner.

A I know him.

Q And Mr. Susanin.

A Mr. Susanin.

Q Ms. Currie, I'll just try to backtrack a little bit on where we were, and I did, by the way, find the citation or you --

A Wonderful.

Q - about 99 percent alone.

And I'll just direct your attention to January 27, 1998, page 20, and just to read your answer -- and feel free to read around it -- but you state: "You cannot walk in and out of the Oval Office if you want. Usually whenever the President is in the Oval Office the one door in the hallway is 99.9 percent of the time closed. That's usually whenever he comes in the Oval the agents come with him, so they're out

hanged your opinion about it in retrospect?

A I have not changed my opinion, no.

Q All right. However, you did on January 24, 1998. When you were interviewed at the Marriott Residence -- do you recall being interviewed by Mr. Bittman and some FBI agents back on January 24th. before you ever testified before --

A I think it was the Hyatt.

Q Okay.

A I think, yeah.

Q But you're not sure.

A Are you sure it was the Marriott?

Q It's your recollection that counts.

A I think it was the Hyatt.

Q Okay. And that doesn't matter for purposes of the question. But you recall being interviewed; is that right?

A Correct, mm-hmm.

Q And that was your first interview with the agents and Mr. Bittman; is that correct?

A We met at the lawyer's office, I think, also. You mean -- I think we met at the lawyer's office also before that.

Q Okay. How many meetings did you have with the agents where you were interviewed about the Lewinsky matter before you actually testified in the grand jury?

A I don't remember. Three, four, I don't remember.

Page 18

here. So that door is closed."

A That's the door in the hallway. That is correct for that door.

Q Okay. So are you saying then that the door to the front of the Oval Office then is open when the President --

A That is -- I consider that door the front.

Q The front, okay.

A The one that is closed.

Q Okay. So is that an accurate statement then that I just read to you?

A Correct.

Q Okay. Now, back to your conversation with the President on January 18th --

A Do you want to correct that record to say that the other door is usually open, or do you just want to leave that with that?

Q Well, what is -- which door is usually open?

A The one behind my desk.

Q You testified with respect to the statements as the President made them, and, in particular, the four statements that we've already discussed. You felt at the time that they were technically accurate? Is that a fair assessment of your testimony?

can find out if you want

Q No, no. It's your recollection. And do you recall those being on the days immediately preceding your grand jury testimony?

A I don't recall. Those days lasted forever, and I just don't recall if it was --

Q What do you mean, "those days lasted forever"?

A It was an eternity meeting with them.

Q Okay. So you think it was three or four meetings with the agents, and you don't know when in relation to the first grand jury session it was?

A I remember -- I couldn't -- they didn't want me to go back to the office, so it was a day or two before I went to the grand jury.

Q Okay. And when you say "they," who are you referring to, didn't want you to go back to the office?

A Mr. Bittman.

Q Was it Mr. Bittman or your attorneys?

A I think it was Mr. Bittman. And I'm using as Mr. Bittman as the group of -- it's not my attorneys who don't know who the other men were. I don't remember.

Q So is it your testimony that Mr. Bittman told you that you shouldn't go back to work?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>don't want you to check with somebody else.</p> <p>A I'm going to have to -- well, then let me think a minute.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A The best that I can remember is that I was requested by Mr. Bittman, et al., not to go back to the office.</p> <p>Q Okay. Was it Mr. Bittman who told you to go stay in a hotel initially?</p> <p>A It was the -- if I use Mr. Bittman, I mean Mr. Bittman and the men.</p> <p>Q Agents.</p> <p>A Yeah.</p> <p>Q Or representatives of the Office of Independent Counsel?</p> <p>A A fight, correct. To my recollection, it was Mr. Bittman and them who suggested that I stay at a hotel. They offered to pay.</p> <p>Q Okay. So the Office of Independent Counsel offered to pay for you to stay in a hotel?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Do you remember telling Mr. Bittman and the agents on January 24, 1998-- so that would be three days before your scheduled grand jury --</p> <p>A January 24th uh-huh.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>A I don't --</p> <p>Q I'm sorry. You have to just let me finish my --</p> <p>A I'm sorry, I'm sorry.</p> <p>Q It's only for the record.</p> <p>A I -- yeah, I understand.</p> <p>Q You testified that he wanted you to say. Right," at the end of the first four statements.</p> <p>A I testified that he wanted me to say "Right?"</p> <p>Q That was your impression, that he wanted you to say -- because he would end each of the statements with Right?," with a question.</p> <p>A I do not remember that he wanted me to say "Right." It would say, "Right?" and I could have said, "Wrong."</p> <p>Q But he would end each of those questions with a Right?" and you could either say whether it was true or not true.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Did you feel any pressure to agree with your boss?</p> <p>A None.</p> <p>Q Well, for example, you were asked if tk Resident aid to you, "You were always here when she was here, right?"</p> <p>You knew that you didn't stay with Monica and the resident during the entire time of her visit; isn't that right?</p> <p>A If you repeat the question, "You were always here</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>Q -- that you were afraid if people found out that the President was alone with Monica Lewinsky, it would hurt his reputation?</p> <p>A Repeat it.</p> <p>Q Do you remember telling Mr. Bittman and the agents who were with him on January 24, 1998, that you were afraid that if people found out that the President was alone with Monica Lewinsky, it would hurt his reputation?</p> <p>A I don't remember that.</p> <p>Q Now, back again to the four statements that you testified the President made to you that were presented as statements, did you feel pressured when he told you those statements?</p> <p>A None whatsoever.</p> <p>Q What did you think, or what was going through your mind about what he was doing?</p> <p>A At that time I felt that he was -- I want to use the word shocked or surprised that this was an issue, and he was just talking.</p> <p>Q But you testified that he wanted you to agree with him.</p> <p>A Did I testify that he wanted me to agree?</p> <p>Q Your perception was that he wanted you to agree with him, and that's why he said "Right?" at the end of each --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>when she was here, right?" Whenever she was there, I was here. So the answer to the question, "That's correct."</p> <p>Q Were you there for the entire period that she was here?</p> <p>A I'm almost positive. Well, isn't -- go ahead.</p> <p>A If she comes in -- if she was cleared by me, then I have to get her out. So --</p> <p>Q Well, in fact, Ms. Currie, weren't there times that you came in on weekends for the specific purpose of letting Monica Lewinsky in to see the President, and then you left?</p> <p>A I don't remember any occasions.</p> <p>Q Are you saying that it didn't happen, or you don't remember any occasions?</p> <p>A I want to say it didn't happen, but I don't remember. I can't --</p> <p>Q Do you remember in approximately August of 1997 coming into the White House on a weekend wearing a jogging suit?</p> <p>A Me?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A I don't.</p> <p>Q That would be unusual for you, wouldn't it, to come in to the White House wearing a jogging suit?</p> <p>A Yeah.</p> <p>Q Do you remember a time, however, that you were</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>alled by the President to come and let Monica in, you appeared in a jogging suit, you let her in, and then you left? Does that sound -- ring a bell at all?</p> <p>A It does not.</p> <p>Q It's fair to say you were not immediately present with Monica Lewinsky and the President when they were in the study; is that correct?</p> <p>A It's fair to say that I was not immediately present.</p> <p>Q And it's also fair to say that nobody else was present with them in the study during many of the meetings where you let Monica in; is that correct?</p> <p>A The question is, is it fair that nobody --</p> <p>Q Let me --</p> <p>A Please.</p> <p>Q -- rephrase the question. No one else was with him in the study during many of the occasions where you let Monica in to meet with the President?</p> <p>A To my best recollection, that would be probably true. But then there's other people on the other end of the office who may have come in. So I can't --</p> <p>Q Okay. You previously testified that they did spend periods alone, however. Do you recall testifying about that?</p> <p>A I remember that.</p> <p>Q And do you believe that that's true?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>A They could have been mix-matched. They could have been one top and the other bottom, yeah.</p> <p>Q So you've got two sets of sweat clothes.</p> <p>A Yeah.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A I'm still trying to think. If I come up with a jogging suit, I'll let you know.</p> <p>Q Now, you stated with respect to the statement, "Monica Lewinsky came on to me, and I never touched her, right?" It was your understanding that the Resident was seeking your either agreement or disagreement on that statement; is that correct?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Now, when you state that, did you have any reason to believe that Monica Lewinsky came on to him?</p> <p>A Now you're going to ask -- I can't &scribe or tell you what "come on to you" means, but she's aggressive. And I don't know if that means "come on." I don't know.</p> <p>Q Okay. And how was she aggressive towards the President?</p> <p>A I think wanting to see him.</p> <p>Q Okay. And you believe she had a crush on him; is that right?</p> <p>A Yes, I would say that.</p> <p>Q You had never -- before that date the President</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q Do you own a jogging suit, Ms. Currie?</p> <p>A I have some sweatpants and a sweat top. I don't call it a jogging suit, I call it --</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q But it might be the kind of outfit that someone else would interpret as a jogging suit because it's sweatpants?</p> <p>A Well, I would hope so. It would be so unattractive that they would probably --</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q And that's all you have?</p> <p>A I don't have a jogging suit.</p> <p>Q Okay. But that's -- I mean, you have sweatpants and a sweatshirt. Any other outfit that would be construed as a jogging outfit?</p> <p>A I'm trying to go through my wardrobe. Limited as it is, I'm trying -- I don't think I have anything I would consider a jogging suit. I have sweatpants and stuff.</p> <p>Q The sweatpants that you're referring to, what color are they?</p> <p>A Purple or gray.</p> <p>Q So you have both of those, purple and gray?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q But they're two different sets of sweatpants.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>never told you that Monica Lewinsky had come on to him sexually, did he?</p> <p>A Pardon?</p> <p>Q Before January 18, 1998, at your meeting at the White House, the President never told you that Monica Lewinsky had come on to him sexually, did he?</p> <p>A I don't remember him saying that before.</p> <p>Q Okay. With respect to the part of the statement that says, "I never touched her," did you believe that to be a true statement?</p> <p>A I did.</p> <p>Q Well, Ms. Currie, you've testified now several times that you had inklings, suspicious, you wanted to avoid the appearance of impropriety with respect to their relationship.</p> <p>You had inklings that, in fact, they had a sexual relationship; isn't that true?</p> <p>A I beg your pardon?</p> <p>Q You had inklings that they had a sexual relationship; isn't that true?</p> <p>A No, I did not have inklings.</p> <p>Q So when you testified before that you had inklings, what did you have inklings about?</p> <p>A There was a crush of some sort. I didn't have any inklings of sex.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>Q So you had inklings only that Monica had crush --</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q -- but not that they had anything mutually going. 0 to speak; is that correct?</p> <p>A I'd say yes to that, no mutually going.</p> <p>Q Okay. So you previously testified that you were, in fact, suspicious of their relationship. Why did you testify that way?</p> <p>A I was suspicious that -- I mean, I was getting lots of phone calls, lots of concerns, and I just became suspicious. I guess it's a motherly suspicion.</p> <p>Q Suspicion that they were somehow involved?</p> <p>A Suspicious that she had a heavy crush</p> <p>Q Do you recall meeting with Monica Lewinsky at the Hay-Adams?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q Do you remember approximately when that occurred?</p> <p>A I don't.</p> <p>Q Within the past year? Within the past two years?</p> <p>A Not in '98. I'd say in '97.</p> <p>Q Okay. During that meeting -- well, who arranged the meeting?</p> <p>A I think it was a mutually -- I just don't remember, but I assume a mutually agreed, "Let's have a drink." I don't --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>A I don't remember her saying anything about the President. I just have no recollection.</p> <p>Q Okay. Is it fair to say that during virtually every conversation you had with Monica there was some mention of the President?</p> <p>A Virtually every conversation I had with Monica? That would not be correct.</p> <p>Q So in most meetings between you and Monica, either phone calls or face-to-face, did the issue or discussion of the Resident come up?</p> <p>A In some -- in meetings or conversations the POTUS -- excuse me -- the President's name came up, but I wouldn't say all.</p> <p>Q Okay. Would you say most?</p> <p>A I would say a lot. I wouldn't say most.</p> <p>Q Okay. You previously mentioned that Monica would try to tell you things about her relationship with the President, but you told her, "I don't want to hear them." Is that correct? Did you ever say to Monica -- cut her off and say, "I don't want to hear that"?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q And what didn't you want to hear?</p> <p>A Anything that may suggest something that I didn't want to hear.</p> <p>Q Likewhat?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>Q But you don't remember specifically.</p> <p>A I don't remember.</p> <p>Q During that meeting -- do you remember what time of day the meeting occurred? Was it cold outside, hot outside, any recollection of that?</p> <p>A I'm going to say it was probably fall, only because it had gotten a little -- I don't know what time we went, but it was a little dark. So it was like at 7:00 it had gotten a little dark so --</p> <p>Q Okay. Do you remember that during the meeting Monica brought up the fact that she'd actually had a sexual -- at least one sexual encounter with the President?</p> <p>A I do not remember that.</p> <p>Q And when you say you don't remember, are you saying that that did not happen?</p> <p>A I'm saying I do not remember her saying that to me.</p> <p>Q So during that meeting at the Hay-Adams what did you talk about?</p> <p>A I don't remember. It was -- I think -- I can't guess -- that we had a chit-chat girl talk. "What are you doing?" "What are you doing?"</p> <p>Q So just a social outing.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q And to the best of your recollection, there was no mention at all of her relationship with the President?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>A Like that there was a heavy, heavy crush.</p> <p>Q Well, what would be wrong with Monica just expressing that she had a heavy crush on the President if he wasn't involved?</p> <p>A What would be wrong with Monica saying that she --</p> <p>Q She had a crush on the President if he wasn't involved?</p> <p>A There's nothing wrong with that.</p> <p>Q So then what didn't you want to hear?</p> <p>A Anything she had to say about it. Like now, I just don't want to hear it.</p> <p>Q You feared, did you not, that she was going to tell you something about her physical relationship with the president; isn't that true?</p> <p>A I did not fear that she would say something about a physical relationship.</p> <p>Q Okay. What is it that you didn't want to hear?</p> <p>A That there may have been any sort of relationship, and physical -- that physical word didn't come to mind.</p> <p>Q And when I say physical, I mean sexual. Do you understand that from my question?</p> <p>A Okay.</p> <p>Q I mean, that's just to clarify. What would be wrong with her saying that they were friends? Why would you not want to hear that?</p>

Page 3:

A Iknewtbeywerefrimds.

Q So then what is it that you didn't want to hear?

A I don't know want to hear about anybody's relationship, you know. If you've got something going, fine, fine. I've got other things to do.

Q Okay. So it fair to say you didn't want to hear about a sexual relationship with the President?

A I didn't want to hear about a relationship with the President.

Q But hearing about a friendship would be fine.

A A friendship is fine.

Q Okay. You mentioned previously in your testimony on a prior grand jury session that, in fact, you didn't log in all the phone calls from Monica because of the appearance of impropriety. Do you remember that?

A Yes.

Q And, again, the appearance of impropriety would be what? What kind of appearance are you taking about?

(Interruption to proceedings.)

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q I apologize.

A Please, no. I do understand.

Q Of course, I'm forgetting the last question.

A The appearance of impropriety.

Q Oh, that's right. Thank you. It's good to have

Page 34

somebody who takes shorthand.

What did you mean by the appearance of impropriety?

A I had been -- there had been impressions or statements there that the President had this problem, and that women dah, dah, dah dah, and we don't want to give any appearance of impropriety.

A And the impropriety would mean that he, again, to use your words, bad something going with Monica Lewinsky because of the calls?

A I'm repeating your question. The impropriety being that he had something going with Monica Lewinsky because of the calls. No. I didn't log it in because of that. It's just some calls weren't logged in.

Q Well, you previously testified that most calls are logged in to the President.

A Mm-hmm.

Q Is that correct?

A Most calls are.

Q And is it fair to say that your standard procedure is to log in both personal and professional calls to the President?

A Standard procedure is to log in most personal and most professional -- almost all

Q And isn't the standard procedure to log in all calls?

Page 35

A I can't answer that correctly. I don't know. I'm going to say, yes, the standard procedure is to log in all calls.

Q Okay. Yet with Monica Lewinsky's calls. many of those calls were not logged in at all, right?

A There are some personal calls that are not logged in.

Q From Monica Lewinsky.

A Let's see. Most of Monica's calls came to me.

Q Most of Monica Lewinsky's calls came to you.

A Mm-hmm.

Q Does that mean that even calls coming to you for the President would ordinarily be logged in, right?

A Say it again?

Q Shall I repeat that?

A I'm sorry.

Q Most calls coming to you for the President would ordinarily be logged in, wouldn't they?

A Most calls would be, yes.

Q You mentioned that some personal calls were not logged in. What kind of personal calls were not logged in?

A Family, close friends. Problem calls, I don't log those in.

Q Problem calls. So complaints?

A &mph&s, inquiries, that sort of thing. We get

Page 36

some of those. They get in a lot.

MS. IMMERGUT: Should we take a break now?

THE FOREPERSON: Yes.

MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. Thank you, Ms. Currie. Why don't we say -- should we take a 15-minute break?

THE FOREPERSON: Fifteen, let's try for 15.

MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. So if we can resume again at 0 of.

THE WITNESS: Oh.

MS. IMMERGUT: Ten of 11. And thank very much.

THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

THE FOREPERSON: Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

(Witness excused. Witness recalled.)

THE FOREPERSON: Welcome back, Mrs. Currie. You are still under oath.

THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Mrs. Currie, the grand jury had --

THE FOREPERSON: Excuse me. I just wanted to let you know and have it on the record that we do have a quorum and there are no unauthorized people in the grand jury room.

MS. IMMERGUT: Thank you. I'm so ready to jump in, forgot that.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT: Q The grand jurors had some questions, Ms. Currie, and, actually, just so the record reflects it, are you taking notes during these proceedings? A Yes. Just little notes. Q Okay. Of the questions and the testimony. A Uh-huh. Right. Just so I can remember. Yes. Q Okay. And did you do that in the other grand jury sessions? A I did. Q Okay. A Two other ones. Q You only had two other ones? A Two other ones I took notes. Q Okay. And one of them you did not. A Correct. MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. MR. LERNER: I think there were four total. MS, IMMERGUT: Right. But she said two -- BY MS. IMMERGUT: Q So out of the four previous ones, you took notes only during two of them? A Right. And this is -- yes. Q Okay. And then this one. A Correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>A I don't remember any fights with Monica and the President. Q Okay. And is that -- are you also stating, then, that Monica never recounted to you any fights with the Resident? And let me clarify. When I say "fight," I don't mean fisticuffs -- A Oh, no, no, no, no, no. Q -- but rather harsh words or raising voices. Disagreements. A I'm trying to remember. Disagreements. I'm trying to separate my disagreements with any he may have had and I can't -- I don't remember them having disagreements. Q Did you discuss your disagreements -- actually, why don't you tell us what your disagreements were with Monica. A There would be disagreements about not putting her phone calls through. He didn't call back. Can I see him. That sort of thing. Q And did you ever discuss the disagreements that you had with Monica with the P&dent? A I don't think so. I don't remember doing that. Q Okay. You mentioned before that Monica -- MR. LERNER: Ms. Immergut, I think there's a question. A JUROR: I have a question. Do you ever recall a time when after the President finished a conversation on the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>Q Okay. The grand jurors had some questions and to the best of my ability I'm going to sort of recount some of them to you and ask them to you, but I've asked the grand jury to sort of pipe up if I mischaracterize or ask something inaccurately. You were aware that Monica would speak directly to the President on the telephone on occasion, were you not? A I was aware that Monica would speak directly -- ns. Q So that they had phone conversations, the two of them. A Correct. Mm-hmm. Q Did you ever hear either of them -- or hear that there was a fight on the phone? A I was not aware of a telephone fight between Monica and the President. Q Okay. Did you ever hear the President raise his voice while talking to Monica on the phone? A I don't remember him raising his voice. Q Okay. Were you -- you mentioned you didn't hear of my fights on the phone. Did you ever hear of any fights in person? A No. Q Did the President ever recount to you that in fact he had had some sort of a fight with Monica?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>phone with Monica where he was either cross or in a real foul mood afterwards? THE WITNESS: I don't remember him being cross or in a real foul mood after a conversation. A JUROR: Thank you. A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, just to make sure I understood, was your testimony that you did not -- the President did not tell you of any possible disagreements that he had with Monica and that Monica also did not tell you of any disagreements she had with the President? Was that what you said? THE WITNESS: Wkn she would say "He didn't call me back," or something, I didn't -- she would tell me that and she may have told him that, but she would tell me that, out -- A JUROR: She would tell you that she had a disagreement? THE WITNESS: She may have said -- well -- but I wouldn't consider it a disagreement. If she said -- A JUROR: Maybe I'm not using the right term. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Well, maybe -- if she were -- A JUROR: Go ahead. THE WITNESS: If she were to say, you know, "He didn't call last night," and I would just -- "Fine."</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>Or if she were to say -- she may have told him, "Why didn't you call?" Or something. But that was just conversation. I just didn't consider it a disagreement, to me.</p> <p>A JUROR: I see. So she never said to you something like, you know, "We had a big fight" or whatever words she may have used, that she had a discussion, some kind of a heated discussion possibly, where she -- you know, expressed some anger to you? And vice versa, did the President ever discuss with you --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm trying to remember. I don't remember any. I can't remember any.</p> <p>A JUROR: And that would have stood out in your mind, would you think? Just the demeanor of it?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't know if it would have stood out or not. If she had been fussing with me, I probably would have just brushed her aside because she was somewhat -- temperamental? Is that -- my word. I'm sorry. Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: Okay. Thank you</p> <p>A JUROR: When there was a meeting between and the President, how long would you say on an average these meetings would last?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Since I can't guess, my best recollection, I'd say 15 to 30 minutes, on my guessing.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>was of a more personal nature?</p> <p>A More personal than friends?</p> <p>Q More personal than business, as opposed to business.</p> <p>A More personal.</p> <p>Q Okay. And what did -- and if I understood the grand juror's question, what did you believe that they were talking about?</p> <p>A I didn't know.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, you have just said that most of these were drop-ins rather than appointments when Ms. Lewinsky would come and see tk Resident. How often would other people just be able to come by and drop in to see the President and spend 20 minutes to a half hour?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: It would not k a regular thing.</p> <p>A JUROR: Yet with Ms. Lewinsky, it was?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say it was regular. It happened, but it wasn't regular, in my estimation. There are some staffers who can just drop by.</p> <p>A JUROR: But certainly not someone at the level of Ms. Lewinsky.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: That is unusual.</p> <p>A JUROR: So what did you think with respect to the fact that she has that sort of access to the President?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: My own personal opinion? I didn't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>A JUROR: And what would you think the nature of these meetings would be about? Did you know if she went in with papers and talked with him about something work related or was it personal or --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't know if she went in with papers and I just can't remember on that thing. I thought it was a friend going in to see a friend.</p> <p>A JUROR: On the average, most of the meetings, you would think they were more friendly than work related?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Well, when she worked at tk Legislative Affairs, at that point, I assumed work related. But then I was -- she had her own pass so she could get in on her own at that point.</p> <p>A JUROR: Right. So most of it that was work related, would they k appointments or drop-in?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Drop-ins.</p> <p>A JUROR: Well, somebody drops by your office and there's somebody that comes by that has an appointment, an appointment to go in.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Correct. Drop-ins.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q But to follow up on the grand juror's question, what about once Monica left, was no longer working in tk White House, what did you believe to be the nature of the meetings then, when she would come in? Did you believe it</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>think highly of it, but I didn't question it. Other staffers -- like I said, other staffers come in.</p> <p>A JUROR: You didn't question it because you really didn't want to know the nature of the relationship?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: ultimately, that was true.</p> <p>A JUROR: Thank you.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, was there ever a time when the President told you that if Monica, you know, dropped by that she was busy or that she would not be able to see you?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: Can you tell us about that?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of the times that would happen because when she left, she'd have to be cleared in so someone had to clear her in and if it wasn't me, it was other staffers who did do that and she would just drop by. And she would ask if he's in and I would tell her that he wasn't.</p> <p>A JUROR: I think my question was did the President ever tell you that if Monica called that k wasn't available.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm sure k did, but I can't remember the specific incident.</p> <p>A JUROR: There was only one, you think?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Probably more than one. I can't guess, so -- and I don't know. But more than one. Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: And do you know tk circumstances?</p>

Page 45

THE WITNESS: I don't remember the circumstances.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, please correct me if I'm incorrect, however, the President appears to me, and given from some of the activities that you talked about in the Oval Office area, that he tends to use a certain amount of time management in his work. You know, where everything has its time, the sleep and telephone time or his nap time or what have you.

In these instances where Monica comes in and takes 15 to 30 minutes of his time, which is a large span of time for someone, I'm sure, as busy as the President, after the course of time, this seems like it would disrupt his normal flow of working time.

Was there ever a time when the President looked at all of this time he was spending with Ms. Lewinsky and say, Hey, whoa. Whoa. Wait a minute. There's too much time being spent on this individual and I have the country matters that I need to take care of?"

Was there ever any kind of conversation like that because of the amount of visits and the time that this young lady was spending?

THE WITNESS: I don't even remember hearing him say that or intimate that at all. I don't remember that.

A JUROR: Thank you.

A JUROR: And when I think about maybe -- since she

Page 46

brought it up as far as the time and scheduling and what he has, I'm sure his schedule, somebody wrote schedules and he had a plan for the day, a particular day.

THE WITNESS: Correct.

A JUROR: Did someone tell Monica that he has an opening here, here, here, so she would know when to come because he's a busy, busy man? I'm trying to figure how would she get to drop in and most of the time get to see the president? I don't understand that.

THE WITNESS: When she was working at the White House, her office probably had a copy of the schedule. And when she was at the Pentagon, sometimes she would tell me that the President's going to be going to such and such a place or during such and such a time. How she was aware of that, I don't know. His schedules are, I guess, somewhat public, so maybe she had access to it.

A JUROR: Ms. Lewinsky's bad behavior, did anyone ever try to put a stop to her temper tantrums? I mean, is this a policy, that visitors come in and act this way? After all, he's the President of the United States, that you all would have more control of visitors coming to visit him.

THE WITNESS: It is not a policy for sure that we let people with temper tantrums come in. She was well behaved 99 percent of the time. I mean, most of the tantrums I got were over the telephone and they were at me. And then

Page 47

when she would appear, she would be calm and the tantrum was over.

A JUROR: When she acted this way, what did you say to her?

THE WITNESS: I would let her rant and rave. And just try to say "Calm down."

BY MR. LERNER:

Q And you say these temper tantrums were focused on you? Is that correct?

A Well, maybe because I wanted to take the heat. I don't know. But when she would call me, she would yell at me. Sometimes it would be about him, but it was at me for not doing something she thought I should do.

Q But was there ever an expression of frustration about the Resident in the course of these tantrums? Not anger but just frustration or exasperation.

A He didn't call, he said he would call.

Q This is Monica saying this.

A Uh-huh.

Q Monica would say, "He didn't call."

A Correct.

A JUROR: Did the President say in front of you that he'd call Monica or is this what Monica told you, that the President said he would call? You know, I'm trying to figure out where all this came from.

Page 48

Did you ever hear the President say, "I'm going to call Monica," or act like he was going to call Monica? Or did Monica always say to you, "He didn't call," like did she expect a call after these gifts and things?

You know, gifts seemed to always -- she always brought gifts to get into areas and I'm asking you about the calls, about the manipulation of the gifts. I'm asking you, did she say this or did the President say this?

THE WITNESS: The best I can remember is that she would tell me that he didn't call and then she would say also that he did call. I would get my information mostly from her. I don't remember talking to him.

A JUROR: Did she expect a call after certain gifts and cards and things that she was sending in? Did she expect a call?

THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, that she expected calls for her gifts.

MR. EMMICK: There's a question in the back.

A JUROR: You had answered that once, on one occasion, the President mentioned that if Monica calls and she didn't want to talk to her.

Did you ever use your own discretion and if Monica called you decided yourself, "I'm not going to put her through," or "I'm not going to -- I'm going to tell her the President's busy"?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Many times. BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q I wanted ask just a couple of questions. The President's a busy guy. Did k ever say to you anything like, "Oh, Monica's called again." And then you would say to him, "Monica's calling," and then k would say, "Would you tell her I'll call her -- just tell her I'll call her?"</p> <p>A I don't remember those words.</p> <p>Q Words in substance? In other words, I have in mind that if he's busy, you communicated that she would like to drop by, and k's thinking to himself, "I haven't got time to drop by," and so k might just say, "Tell her Ill call her," because that would give you a response to give to her.</p> <p>A I don't remember those words.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: I think there was another question in front.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Okay.</p> <p>A JUROR: One question. You mentioned something about -- I think the juror over there brought it up -- the gifts. Wkn Monica would send gifts, and I think previously you testified that sometimes she would send you stuff as well --</p> <p>THEWITNESS: Collect.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you ever open up all the stuff, for example, read the cards, maybe, that were addressed to you as</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>I'm leaving it open so you can take a look at it," and you would look at it from that -- she would like want to get your feedback on a funny card or something that she thought was nice?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Now, that's possible. Something like that.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did that happen?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I can't remember. When it would come open -- if she had said that before or not, I don't remember, but some would come unsealed. And I don't know if she had called ahead --</p> <p>A JUROR: I'm getting a little confused, I guess. So if a card came from Monica that was sealed, you did not open that? Is that what you're saying?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Usually on any of the mail that I get like that from friends like that, I usually don't open sealed_</p> <p>A JUROR: If they're sealed, you just pass them along to the President?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.</p> <p>A JUROR: And then some of the cards that came in that were unsealed you read?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Some of them were unsealed. I did.</p> <p>A JUROR: And did you use your discretion or how did you determine what you read and what you didn't mad?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>well as anything else, any other cards that were in the envelopes?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: You mean would I reed his mail?</p> <p>A JUROR: Yes.</p> <p>THEWITNESS: I did not read the cards that she sent him. If tky were sealed. Now, I'm trying to think. If it was open, I may have read it.</p> <p>A JUROR: Could you share with us a little of what was --</p> <p>THEWITNESS: What was in them?</p> <p>A JUROR: The type of stuff that was in them? The open ones.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I can't remember. It was probably just nothing. I probably read it and just stuck it back and thought no mote about it.</p> <p>A JUROR: Was it cards? Was it -- you know, I mean already messages in them?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: My memory is saying cards.</p> <p>A JUROR: With messages already in them, no notes, handwritten notes?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Oh, it was handwritten notes on cards.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, was there ever a time that Monica said to you, "Hey, I'm sending you a package, there's a card in there, a really neat card I got for the President.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't know if her -- Madam Foreman Juror?</p> <p>A JUROR: Foreperson.</p> <p>THE FOREPERSON: Okay. Foreperson. If she had called earlier and said that a funny card was coming, look at it; or if the mail had come in and it was in the mail, it was opened -- it was unsealed so I opened it, I just don't remember which time I did or not.</p> <p>A JUROR: But I'm saying some mail that came that was unsealed you looked at.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.</p> <p>A JUROR: And some you did not,</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Probably. It wasn't --</p> <p>A JUROR: And thmmy question was how did you determine what you looked at and what you didn't look at?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: That I don't know. If sk had called and asked me to, then I did. If it just bappened to come and it was unopened, I looked at it. Maybe I did, maybe I didn't There was no rhyme or reason.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Were you ever concerned about what you might mad?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you ever read anything that just -- that you would remember, eitkr it was very, very interesting or hind of took you back a minute or explicit or just</p>

Page 53

anything about anything that stood out in your mind about any of the cards?

THE WITNESS: Nothing stood out.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Did Ms. Lewinsky typically call you before she sent a package over for the president?

A Before I started reading everything in the paper, I would have said I don't know, but according to the paper --

Q According to your own recollection.

A If she called me every time she was sending something over? Is that the question?

Q Right. To get a heads up.

A I'm going to say probably so, because I'd have to sign for it.

Q And you mentioned with personal letters from other people --

MR. LERNER: I'm sorry. Did you have a question?

A JUROR: Well, I'm just a little confused about that. I'm sorry.

You made a statement earlier that when you went to the Hay-Adams or when you've had conversations with Monica and she wanted to give you details about their friendship or about the special friendship that she had with the President, you didn't want to hear it.

THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.

Page 54

A JUROR: That being the case, why was it when she would call you and want to blast you out because he didn't call, why was that boundary not still there where she knew better than to tell you about the elements of their friendship?

Why would she go ahead and divulge, "Well, he didn't call me" and what have you, why did not that line of demarcation, that line that she was not supposed to -- because she knew, she was fully aware that you didn't want my details about -- am I incorrect?

THE WITNESS: That's correct. But the phone calls were basically "He didn't call," that sort of thing.

A JUROR: But that seems like it would be crossing the line. If you knew they had a friendship, but you didn't want details of the friendship, then what was the determination on what information you felt appropriate and what information you didn't feel appropriate?

I mean, I'm almost confused as to exactly where the line was drawn on what you felt was appropriate for you to know or what you didn't want to know.

THE WITNESS: No, at the meeting at the Hay-Adams, I can't remember anything --

A JUROR: I know. I just --

THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.

A JUROR: I mentioned that, I was incorrect, but I

Page 55

knew you made the statement that Monica would try to give you details or --

THE WITNESS: It was -- it may have been one time only that she tried to say more than -- I just didn't want to hear any more. But when she would call about trying to complain about phone calls, I didn't -- I just listened to that and just either passed it on or ignored it.

BY MR. SUSANTN:

Q Mrs. Currie, and I'm following up that question, if you didn't want to know too much about the relationship, by the same token, then why would you read some of the unsealed notes that came in from Monica?

A Because she may have said, "There's a funny card coming in." There was nothing that I read -- a funny card or a cute joke or something.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q So were there times -- I guess I'm not quite clear. Were there times that she actually said, "You've got to look at this thing that I'm sending over"? I mean, it sounds -- are you guessing about that or --

A Can't guess.

Q You can't guess. So are there times that you actually have -- although you don't remember specific times that you were sure that she in fact said that? That "I'm sending something over for the Resident, why don't

Page 56

you take a look at it?

A I'm not exactly sure that she said that. The likelihood exists that she would have. I'm sorry. I'm trying to keep my buttons from making all this noise.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I just had one question and then I'm going to drop the subject.

THE WITNESS: No, that's okay.

A JUROR: You had mentioned that the cards or the letters that came that were unopened that you read, that there was nothing in there of any --

THE WITNESS: I don't remember.

A JUROR: Now, so if there was nothing in those, if these were published, it wouldn't cause any kind of an uproar, nobody would make any kind of inference or anything? They were like innocent type letters?

THE WITNESS: The best I remember, they were innocent type.

A JUROR: What would they say?

THE WITNESS: I wish I could remember. I can't.

A JUROR: I mean, as an example.

THE WITNESS: I don't know.

A JUROR: You don't remember any of them?

THE WITNESS: I can't. I'll think real hard. I just can't. I -- I don't.

A JUROR: I just wanted to get a feeling for what,

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>you know, Monica was writing and what she would allow you to, I guess, see.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Im sorry.</p> <p>A JUROR: Thank you.</p> <p>A JUROR: The President being your boss and you reading some of the cards sometimes if they were unsealed, maybe this is a little hypothetical, but if you got something in that was explicit or a dirty joke or whatever, and you read it, would you send it on to him?</p> <p>I mean, because this is the President of the United States and I just kind of wonder, if I saw something like that, if I came across a card like that.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: We have gotten mail like that that I have trashed.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you trash it from Monica?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't remember getting anything - I don't want to use the word vulgar, but off-color.</p> <p>A JUROR: But I'm saying if you had just happened -- like you said, sometimes you would read it without her saying, "Oh, I sent something."</p> <p>THE WITNBSS: Right. Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: And you would read something like that, would you trash that because you thought it was inappropriate?</p> <p>THE WITNBSS: I don't know what I'd do. I don't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>so at least to that extent, you were a go-between in a manner of speaking. How did that make you feel?</p> <p>A Im still not perceiving it as being like a go-between. It's just someone doing their job.</p> <p>Q Well, regardless of whether it's characterized as go-between or not, how did you feel about having to do those things for Monica? Or with respect to Monica?</p> <p>A At the time, sir, I had no problem with it. I didn't feel --</p> <p>Q So you didn't feel any frustration?</p> <p>A At the time, I didn't.</p> <p>A JUROR: At the time, did you not think it was out of the ordinary, saying that you probably wouldn't -- how many people would you get of this magnitude and this level and characterization, how many people would you get doing that? Not many? Or none at all except for --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: You mean --</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you consider that out of the ordinary, what you were doing, receiving packages, calls, getting the brunt of her wrath when she was upset that he didn't call?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: The only part that was -- it was getting the wrath of her calls. I get gifts all the time, people sending gifts all the time to the President, which I get and sign for. That's routine.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>know. I dont know if I would -- I don't know because this was a friend.</p> <p>A JUROR: Was the President ever concerned about the fact that Monica would tell you to look in any of his mail that was coming to him?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: He never said.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: You had a question?</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I was just wondering what it was like for you to be in this position of sort of go-between and to also bear the brunt of Monica's temper tantrums and so on.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: How it --</p> <p>A JUROR: How it felt for you.</p> <p>THE WITNBSS: I didn't realize or think I was the go-between. I think I just thought it was just part of my job. I mean, so many things happened, so many people call, so many people want things.</p> <p>A JUROR: I see.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q But you were at least -- in a sense, you were the person who let Monica in and you were a person who accepted gifts that were intended for the President, so at least-- and you took phone calls that Monica was trying to place to the President and you were taking her phone calls to try to arrange meetings or that she was trying to arrange meetings,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>A JUROR: But sent to your attention?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Mm-baun. Mm-hmm. Yes. Sorry. That happens a lot.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did that feeling ever change? You said, you know, at the time that you didn't feel any frustration. I mean, was it from day one to the last day? Were your feelings about the wbok situation the same all tk time? Tk same lack of frustration level there?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I got -- no. When the tempers became where -- I mean, where you're yelling at me, I mean, what am I doing? I'm just trying to help or trying to pass on messages or whatever. But sk would yell at me.</p> <p>And she was a good kid -- excuse me, a young lady, she had decent -- she was very kind to me on various occasions, but ok would get frustrated and sk would yell and scream and carry on. So then she would turn back to being nice again.</p> <p>A JUROR: So Im baring you say that at some point in time your level of frustration rose a little bit?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: It did.</p> <p>A JUROR: Okay. Can you tell us about that? What did -- for example, you know, what did you do? What dii you say to her? Or what didn't you do that you did before?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Well, I never really yelled back. I tried to maintain an air of poise and cool. I said, you</p>

Page 61

know, "Just calm down. Calm down." And I think that's when she would call and her calls just didn't go through.

A JUROR: So that was what you did.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

A JUROR: What did she yell at you about? What did she yell at you about?

THE WITNESS: Mostly, as I remember it, putting her calls through or not letting him know she called or accusing me of not letting him know she called.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Why didn't you tell her not to call you any more?

A I'm trying to think if I did that. I guess I didn't think it was proper just to tell someone not to call. I have other crank calls that people call all the time.

Q Did you have some reluctance to tell her not to call because of her relationship with the Resident?

A No, that wasn't it.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Did the frequency of her calls or the sometimes temper tantrum nature of her calls ever threaten to interfere with your work? Lots of calls a day or personally upsetting calls?

A I don't think it interfered with my work and I don't think the frequency was that many. It was one that was too much, but it wasn't that often, just that one is enough.

Page 62

Q It was not so much, for example, that you would complain to the President about it? Or would you complain?

A I don't remember complaining to him. I don't know. I don't remember.

Q Would you complain to Nancy Hemreich?

A Probably not.

Q And the reason for that is?

A I didn't really discuss Monica with Nancy.

Q And the reason for that is?

A I don't think Monica liked Nancy or vice versa or they liked each other, so it was keeping as much peace as possible.

A JUROR: So, Mrs. Currie, when you're not there, did Nancy put through any calls from Monica to the President? Or how would Monica communicate or get her calls through to the President when you were not there?

THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know if Nancy did or not. I don't know.

MR. LERNER: That grand juror had a question.

MS. IMMERGUT: Why don't we go there, there, there.

A JUROR: Yes. I'm just going back to the times when she used to drop in to the office --

THE WITNESS: Drop in?

A JUROR: Uh-huh. Any time that she dropped in, would she not be allowed to go in to the President?

Page 63

THE WITNESS: The question is any time she dropped in, would she not be allowed to go in? Sometimes she dropped in just to see me.

A JUROR: So she didn't come to the see the President every time that she --

THE WITNESS: No.

A JUROR: Just to follow up on that --

MS. IMMERGUT: I'm sorry. You know, do you have a question?

A JUROR: I'm sorry.

MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. Let's just -- back in the corner because I promised.

A JUROR: Ms. Currie, you have to tell us your story from answering our questions.

THE WITNESS: Correct.

A JUROR: And I've noticed that some of the words that we've used you wouldn't use, like when they're saying that you were setting up or you were the facilitator, or you're the one who set up these appointments and these meetings. Can you tell me your story in your words?

If you had to tell someone, looking in hindsight about this situation, can you just tell us -- in looking back at this situation, can you sum it up in your words without us asking you questions that, you know, we're tending to say words that you might not have said yourself?

Page 64

If you had to try to --

THE WITNESS: I know. I'm trying to -- go ahead.

A JUROR: And I want you to just, you know, take your time and think about it. If you had to try to tell someone, if I just met you and you had to try to tell someone what has happened, a summarized portion of what really happened, even looking back in hindsight --

THE WITNESS: Do you mean the entire -- what portion are we talking about?

A JUROR: Well, just try to sum up the relationship, when you first met her, how it was going at first, when it changed, dah, dah, dah. Just try to sum it up in your words. Even in hindsight, I want to know what you're thinking in hindsight now that it's past.

Did you think you could have done something different? Did you think you could have stopped it? You know -- I want to know if you had to summarize it --

THE WITNESS: I'm going to try to, but this is -- you said take my time. I don't know if we have that much time, but I'll do the best I can.

A JUROR: Okay. But, you know, I just noticed that our words are not your words.

THE WITNESS: That's true.

A JUROR: Well, then they're saying you facilitated these meetings, you set up these meetings. They even said

Page 65

you were even present at some of them. I want to hear your side.

THE WITNESS: I've been present at some of them?

A JUROR: Yes. I mean, that you've been present in the area when things were going on. I want to hear your side. What is your story? Without me asking you a question just to answer. If you had to tell someone this story.

THE WITNESS: This is difficult and I'll do the best I can and I'll tell what I can. I don't know -- as you know, I met Monica when she was an intern and she -- I met her -- I think I initially met her at a social gathering. I can't remember, but people tell me I did and there was a lot of people that I wouldn't have known her.

And I met her when she became -- during the government shutdown. Sk worked closer to me. Sk was across the street at the Old EOB initially, so I wouldn't have known her, but she came down to our building, the west wing.

I met her and I don't know, we became what we call friends using my words as friends or associates or acquaintances. But she would come quite a bit. Sk was in the West Wing, in the Chief of Staff's office and then shortly after that, she went to the East Wing which is -- if this is a building, we're on one side and they're on the other. And she would in her position as assistant at the

Page 67

Now, I don't know when she started calling the President as opposed to -- I just can't remember when that all happened. And I didn't -- I didn't think much about it. Lots of people call, lots of young people call, lots of young women call. Lots of calls. So she would talk to him and have conversations. I didn't think much about it.

I still think and thought that they were friends. Sk would send gifts. A lot of people do. I didn't think much about that either.

Sk would -- when she got angry, I was a little bit concerned, but, you know, I hear people burst into temper tantrums all the time, too, and I just take it with a grain of salt and let them finish and mom people! than not after they burst out they sort of get back together. That's true with, I think, most of us, too.

In hindsight, I don't know if I could have changed anything. If I could have not put any calls through, not accepted any gifts, my job was to take gifts for the President, put calls through and I do that.

Have I answered your questions?

A JUROR: Tell me about the visits. You know, so many visits where you were checking her in. It seems like you were checking her in for the President. Tell me about those! visits. Would she call you? Who would she call?

Page 66

Office of Congressional Affairs or Legislative Affairs would bring papers back and forth to the President.

Apparently, those were on days that I was not there. I don't remember saying that Sk would come sometimes but a lot of times I was told that this happened on Saturdays.

How we became friends? I just -- it just happened. I mean, she was a young girl, I thought very nice, very personable. And since we were co-workers, we would share co-worker stories, I guess, or something -- I think.

And I think we -- I'm trying to think, which incident, who got sick or which death, she became very close to me during that time. I don't know which one it was. Too many. And she was always there. I mean --

A JUROR: If it's getting too hard, you can take a break.

THE WITNESS: You said take my time.

Sk would come by the house. Sk would send things. Sk would bring things, no matter what. And I don't know if that's when it became more of a friendship then or not, I don't know, but she was a good kid

Now, then she went to the Pentagon and I don't -- the timing of this I can't get it right because everything is like ok whole month to me, it's more than two years going by, so she would call.

Page 68

THE WITNESS: I read in the paper there were so many visits. At the time, I didn't think there were so many. You know, she called and wanted to come see him or he -- something -- "Come see me," and he'd be there. A lot of times, she was coming to see me. And k's there. Most of the time I'm there, k's there.

It happens with a lot of people. They're lucky enough, they called it luck, to come see me and he stops by and they're just forever grateful to have a chance to meet the President. This happens a lot of times. So she would come see me and k would be there a lot, too. They would talk. I would talk. We would talk.

MS. IMMERSGUT: Okay. Any --

A JUROR: So there were times when she came to the office and she visited with you?

THE WITNESS: Correct.

A JUROR: And she did not go in to see the President?

THE WITNESS: Correct.

A JUROR: So the amount of time that she came, what percentage would you say she went in to the President and the times that she did not?

Did she go in more times or did she go in less or just sort of evenly?

THE WITNESS: I can't guess and I have to -- I

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>don't really know. I'd like to say they were equal. but that's just my own impression.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: I'm not sure what you mean by "equal." You mean that there were equal motives, that she's partly --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: That wasn't the question,</p> <p>A JUROR: The amount of time that she went in to see the President and when she just visited you.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: And stayed there at my -- yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did she ever come and visit you when the Resident wasn't there?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm positive she must have.</p> <p>A JUROR: But you don't have an independent recollection. You just kind of think that.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't have -- yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, the times that you escorted Ms. Lewinsky in to see the President, I understand that there were times that you would escort her out as well. Is that correct?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>A JUROR: When you would go in to get Ms. Lewinsky out of the President's office, did you ever notice that she was disheveled or needed time to compose herself?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't remember her being &beveled.</p> <p>A JUROR: Or needed time to compose herself?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>Q Go ahead.</p> <p>A I remember one time we were talking and I remember either she was going to cry or looked like she was going to cry or something, but I can't remember when or --</p> <p>Q And what did you do in response? Did you think it was a good idea to --</p> <p>A Cry?</p> <p>Q Or to hold off letting her out or to --</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q What is that you had in your mind. then?</p> <p>A I just remember -- I can see or picture the two of us talking and either she wants to cry or looked like she was going to cry or something. That's all I remember. That's all. I don't know when.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q I wanted to ask you again about the Hay-Adams meeting briefly. Did you have more than one meeting going out for drinks with Monica? Other than --</p> <p>A Other --</p> <p>Q Yes, other than the Hay-Adams meeting, have you gone out for drinks with Monica Lewinsky?</p> <p>A I don't remember doing any. I think we met at a social thing once, the two of us, I think that was the only time.</p> <p>Q That was the only time.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think. We sat and talked a couple of times afterwards and I don't know if that means time to compose herself.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you ever have to assist her to compose herself or get herself ready to leave the President's office?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't remember doing that.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Was she ever crying when she was coming out?</p> <p>A Let me see. Crying going in, crying going out?</p> <p>A JUROR: Excuse me. I didn't hear the question.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Was she ever crying when she was coming out from having a meeting with the President? Or was it clear that he had been crying, either puffy eyes or some of the symptoms of having cried?</p> <p>A I don't remember fixing her up -- was that the question? He asked that. I don't remember crying. I don't remember that.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Did you remember that she was fixing herself up, for example, while you're talking with her afterwards, either of she's -- you know, fixing her-makeup, putting lipstick on, things like that?</p> <p>A I'm sorry. I'm trying to think.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q And you don't remember anything specific other than just chatting about the conversation at that time?</p> <p>A That's all I remember, just chatting. Nothing --</p> <p>Q Let me ask you for a moment about your position as the secretary to the President.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Ms. Immergut, could I interrupt with a follow-up to that?</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Sure.</p> <p>BY MR. SUSANIN:</p> <p>Q Do you remember where within the Hay-Adams, ma'am, you were when you met with Ms. Lewinsky?</p> <p>A I think we were -- I think we were downstairs as opposed to the upstairs.</p> <p>Q In the downstairs lobby?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm. Downstairs lounge, I guess it is. Yes.</p> <p>Q Were you at a table?</p> <p>A Uh-huh.</p> <p>Q Did either of you order anything to eat or drink? Do you remember?</p> <p>A We probably ordered something to drink, but I can't remember. Nothing to eat. And I don't know what I ordered to drink.</p> <p>Q Do you remember how long you were there? Roughly?</p> <p>A I'd say an hour, if I had to -- roughly.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>Q Estimate?</p> <p>A Yes. Thank YOU.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Thank you.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Did anyone else have a question?</p> <p>A JUROR: Was this something that you did on a regular basis?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Say it again?</p> <p>A JUROR: Was this something you did regularly, meeting her at that place?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: No, that was the only time.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Any other questions about that?</p> <p>A JUROR: Was that a special occasion? Was there a reason for it?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I think the best I can remember that we had been trying to do it, trying to have a drink after work, and this just worked out. I don't remember it being a special reason.</p> <p>A JUROR: Just --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Girls' drinks.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: I'm sorry, I didn't hear the answer, ma'am.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Girls' drinks.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Do you often go out and have drinks? Is that a fairly regular occasion? I don't mean that there's anything</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>A I've had some one-on-ones and then most -- usually two or three people.</p> <p>Q Did any of the other one-on-ones include you with another intern?</p> <p>A For drinks?</p> <p>Q Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>A I don't remember another intern.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Thank you.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Ever go to the Hay-Adams with anyone else?</p> <p>A I don't remember going to the Hay-Adams. We would go to the Oval Room, which is closer.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q With respect to -- you testified before that Monica exhibited some aggressive behavior. Did you and the President ever have a discussion about how to deal with her aggressive behavior?</p> <p>A I don't remember us discussing dealing with her aggressive behavior.</p> <p>Q You mentioned also that there were other individuals whose calls were not logged in and I think you gave some examples of family, close friends, that you wouldn't log in those personal calls. Is that correct?</p> <p>A That's correct.</p> <p>Q And who were some of the women who were friends</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>wrong with that, I'm just trying to --</p> <p>A Not enough. I'd say on the average, maybe six times a year. We talk about, you know, like Let's do lunch." We always say, "Let's have a drink," but it just doesn't materialize.</p> <p>A JUROR: I'm sorry. When you say six times a year, Mrs. Currie, would that be with other White House people or --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: With other friends.</p> <p>A JUROR: With other friends.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.</p> <p>A JUROR: Was there anyone else from the White House that you went out for drinks with?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: Who were those people?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Probably also girlfriends. Sometimes we had the Africa trip group, some of us went out for drinks. If there's a birthday celebration, some of us will go out for drinks. Sometimes the girl down the hall and I will just have a drink after months and months, we'll do that. It's not often.</p> <p>BY MR. SUSANIN:</p> <p>Q A follow-up. Were any of those also one-on-one meetings or were those that you just described other than you and just one other friends?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>whose calls you wouldn't log in? Were there other women who were not family who you wouldn't log in?</p> <p>A Probably. You're going to ask me to name them and that's what I've got to try to think.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A Sometimes -- well, the staff members, I didn't log in their calls, a lot of them, because they're staff calls.</p> <p>Q And they were business calls typically?</p> <p>A I don't want to assume, but --</p> <p>Q O k a y .</p> <p>A Sometimes if he'd get calls from people in Hollywood, I wouldn't log those in.</p> <p>Q They would be donor calls?</p> <p>A I don't know.</p> <p>Q So when you say "people in Hollywood," what do you mean?</p> <p>A If someone like Barbara Streisand called or Judy Collins called or of that ilk, sometimes I wouldn't log them in.</p> <p>Q So it wasn't standard practice to log in phone calls from celebrities? Or what was the practice?</p> <p>A Well, it was not -- it was just sometimes I did and sometimes I didn't. It was just --</p> <p>Q Isn't there a White House policy on logging in calls to the President?</p>

Page 77

A Policy, I don't know.
 Q What would you describe it? Is there any practice?
 A We try to log in all calls.
 Q But with Monica Lewinsky, you avoided logging in calls.
 A Most of her calls came to me.
 Q And those you wouldn't log in, even if she was calling through you to the President?
 A Probably not.
 Q Before when you testified -- there was one time when you told Monica, "I don't want to hear any more." A that time, did you already believe that she had a crush on the President?
 A I'm going to say yes.
 Q So then what is the "more" you didn't want to hear, if you already knew she had a crush?
 A Just any more at all. I didn't want to hear about her crush, so I didn't want to hear anything.
 Q When a grand juror asked the question -- where your seat is located in relation to the Oval Office, your back is actually to the Oval Office, isn't it?
 A It's sort of like I'm facing -- my desk is here, the Oval Office is like there.
 Q So you would actually have to sort of turn around to see what's in the Oval Office.

Page 79

BY MS. IMMERGUT:
 Q Mrs. Currie, I'm going to switch gears for just a moment to get back to the President's statement to you on January 18th in the White House, "Monica came on to me and I never touched her, right?" And you responded before that you felt all the statements were accurate. You answered "Right" to the President about that statement. didn't you?
 A I did say "Right" to that.
 Q Now, in fact, it's your testimony, isn't it, that you really had no idea because you never saw it.
 A I never saw whether he --
 Q You never saw Monica come on to him, did you?
 A No.
 Q In fact, you would really have no reason to know whether or not she came on to him. Isn't that right?
 A I would have no reason to know whether she came on to him or not?
 Q Right.
 A Correct.
 Q And you were not present all the time, so you really would have no idea whether he touched her or not, based on your personal observations. Right?
 A Based on my personal observations, I never saw him touch her.
 Q Or her come on to him sexually.

Page 78

A Mm-hmm.
 Q And how could you see from there what Monica and the President were doing in the Oval Office?
 A Well, the door is open and all I've got to do is do like this (turning), like I'm looking at her. Sort of turn. If I wanted to look.
 Q Okay. And did you want to look or not?
 A Probably not.
 A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, how much can you see in the Oval Office? Can you see the entire Oval Office through where your position is?
 When you say you could just see her, you could see the entire office from there?
 THE WITNESS: Correct.
 A JUROR: So that door's like pretty big, I guess? Or is the Oval Office smaller than it looks?
 THE WITNESS: Unfortunately, I think it's smaller than you think. I mean, I can't see behind the door, but here is -- if the door's ever closed, there's a peephole so you can see through that, too, I wanted to.
 A JUROR: When you look into the door, are you looking towards the desk or towards the fireplace?
 THE WITNESS: Towards the desk.
 A JUROR: Towards the desk. Thank you.
 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

Page 80

A Correct.
 Q Why didn't you just tell the President "I have no idea"?"
 A The way the question was phrased to me at the time, I answered "Right." It seemed to me that was the correct answer for me to give.
 Q Although the question was or the statement was "Monica came on to me," but you didn't know if that was true or not, did you?
 A I thought the question was "I never touched her."
 Q It was "Monica came on to me and I never touched her, right?"
 A That was just one statement.
 Q That's how you testified previously.
 A Okay. Then that's what I'll go with.
 Q And then why didn't you tell him you just had no idea, you were never in a position to see that or not?
 A From what I saw, I never saw her -- on the second part, on the touching, I never saw him -- he or she touch each other, so that -- I never did see that. And the "Come on to me," I considered that more of a statement as opposed to a question.
 Q Okay. So in your answer, you're saying you're referring just to the second part of it?
 A Uh-huh.

Page 81

Q I'd like to ask you about actually a date on July 14, 1997. Do you **recall** -- and just to put it in **context**, Monica Lewinsky comes back from Spain that day. Do you remember calling Monica to tell her to come over to the White House that day?

A I don't recall.

MR. LERNER: It was in the evening, Ms. **Immergut**.

MS. IMMERGUT: The evening. In the evening.

THE WITNESS: I don't recall.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Do you remember that the President actually met with Monica in Nancy Hemreich's office on any particular occasion?

A I don't recall.

Q Do you recall that there was a time that Monica, and I'm directing your attention to July of 1997, that while Monica was with the President in Nancy Hemreich's office he had her wait there while he then had a conference call with Chuck Ruff and Robert Bennett?

A And Bob Bennett? I don't remember that either.

Q Now, when the President has a conference call, do you set up the conference call for him when you're there?

A Usually not.

Q Who sets it up for him?

A Signal or the White House operators.

Page 82

Q So he wouldn't have you go through to the White House operator to set that up?

A He may. If he initiated it. I don't remember that phone call. I don't know who initiated it, if it came from Chuck Ruff and therefore they or -- but if he had asked me to, I would have done it.

Q Just so I understand, you have no recollection of the President meeting with Monica ever in Nancy Hemreich's office while you were there?

A I don't remember that. I just don't.

THE FOREPERSON: It's time.

MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. What is our schedule now?

THE FOREPERSON: This is lunch, so let's take one hour and return at 1:35.

MS. IMMERGUT: All right. You're excused. Thank you, Mrs. Currie.

THE WITNESS: To return?

MS. IMMERGUT To return at 1:35. Sorry.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

(Whereupon, at 12:35 p.m., a luncheon recess was taken.)

• *****

Page 83

AFTERNOON SESSION
(1:44 p.m.)

Whereupon,

BETTY WILLIAMS CURRIE

was recalled as a witness and, after having been previously duly sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified further as follows:

EXAMINATION (RESUMED)

THE FOREPERSON: Welcome back, Mrs. Currie.

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

THE FOREPERSON: I'd like to remind you that you're still under oath.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE FOREPERSON: And. Mrs. Immergut, I'd like to advise you that we do have a quorum.

MS. IMMERGUT: And are any unauthorized persons present?

THE FOREPERSON: There are none.

MS. IMMERGUT Thank you.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Mrs. Currie, you mentioned that on July 14th you don't recall setting up a conference call for the President with Bob Bennett and Chuck Ruff. What was the normal procedure that the President used in order to set up a conference call if you were there?

Page 84

A Most of the calls were at the request of somebody else to set up a conference call for him. He did very little initiating.

I would think, I'm guessing, that Mr. Ruff may have wanted to set it up, so he probably called and had it all put together and then when the phone rang, the operator would tell me that Mr. Ruff and Mr. Bennett are on the phone, is the President ready.

Q So Mr. Ruff, then, would-- or the initiating party would set it up through the White House operator?

A Correct.

Q Or would they contact you to set it up? To let you know that it was happening.

A They would let me know that it's happening and if I were to set it up, I would do the same thing.

Q Do you remember in July of '97 discussions about Kathleen Willey and allegations against the President?

A Do I remember in July of '97?

Q That's right.

A Probably not in July of '97.

Q When do you remember allegations?

A Probably when I read something or something like that.

Q And why do you say probably not July of '97?

A I have no concept of time, of Kathleen Will9 or

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>my of that. It's just -- I don't know.</p> <p>Q Now, in your job as secretary for the President, I imagine you have hundreds of things every day that you're dealing with for him. Is that right?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q And is it fair to say that part of your job is to keep him on track and make sure that he does the things he's supposed to do, at least things that you can control?</p> <p>A That would probably be more Kris Engskov's job, to do that.</p> <p>Q Would it be fair to say that your job is to perhaps remind him of things and anticipate some of his needs?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q Both of those things, both remind him of things as well as anticipate his needs.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Is it fair to say that as his secretary that you sometimes don't wait to be asked, you try to anticipate what he wants and go ahead and do it so it's done before he has to ask you?</p> <p>A I try to do that. Yes.</p> <p>Q And is it important for you to remember lots of things in connection with your job so that you can remind him of things?</p> <p>A I try to remember.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>don't know.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Was Eleanor Mondale on the schedule? On the President's schedule for that day?</p> <p>A Probably not. I don't think so.</p> <p>Q So any discussion of Eleanor Mondale wouldn't have been limited to the schedule.</p> <p>A Any the discussion about Eleanor Mondale would not have been limited --</p> <p>Q Yes. Any discussion about that incident wouldn't have been simply limited to a concern about them releasing information about the schedule, because Eleanor Mondale wasn't on the schedule.</p> <p>A But they had -- it was regarding a visitor he had.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: Right.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q So it wasn't about the schedule.</p> <p>A I used the word schedule, I think. When I talked to them, I think I used schedule also. I don't remember.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q But she wasn't on the schedule.</p> <p>A She was not if she was a scheduled visitor or scheduled whatever, guest, or scheduled --</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Or she wasn't scheduled at all. Is that what</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>Q I'd like to go to an incident on December 6, 1997. I think it's already been spoken to you about as the Eleanor Mondale incident. Do you recall some of your testimony about that previously?</p> <p>A Do I recall --</p> <p>Q That you testified about that previously.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q With respect to that incident, did you ever have a conversation with any Secret Service agents about telling or alerting Monica Lewinsky to the fact that Eleanor Mondale was in the Oval Office with the President?</p> <p>A Start over again. Did I ever have a conversation with Secret Service agents, uniformed or somebody --</p> <p>Q Any Secret Service agent, whether uniformed or not.</p> <p>A Okay. Regarding --</p> <p>Q Regarding someone telling Monica that the President was in the Oval Office with Eleanor Mondale.</p> <p>A I had a conversation with the uniformed division about them telling Monica the President's schedule, who he ad with him</p> <p>Q And that would include, then, that a particular visitor was with him in the Oval Office?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And who did you have that discussion with?</p> <p>A I don't know. Whomever probably was on duty and I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>you're saying?</p> <p>A She wasn't scheduled, but when they relayed the information, the best I can remember is that I discussed it with him about discussing the President's schedule.</p> <p>Q Did you have a conversation with more than one Secret Service agent or just one?</p> <p>A I don't remember. I'm going to say one, but I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Well, that date, Monica called you several times to yell at you about the fact that she wasn't let in. Is that correct?</p> <p>A I'm trying to think which issue she yelled about. I don't know if she yelled about not being let in.</p> <p>Q Okay. What did --</p> <p>A I'm trying to think what it was, but --</p> <p>Q Okay. Well, let's back up again. How were you alerted to the fact that Monica knew Eleanor Mondale was in the White House with the President?</p> <p>A She called me. And I think she called from one of the gates, southwest, northwest, one of the gates. And said that -- I think -- I'm trying to remember.</p> <p>She asked could she come in or could she see him or could she come in, something to that. And I said no, he has a meeting or something was going on. And that was sufficient.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>And I think when she called back, she said, "Why didn't you tell me he was meeting with Eleanor Mondale?" And I to myself said, "How do you know that?" And one of the JD, wherever she was at the gate, told her that.</p> <p>Q Okay. So what did you do then to -- well, first of all, were you angry that somebody had revealed that information?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q And what did you do then to address the issue?</p> <p>A I think it was -- one of the gates, but I called probably the gate where she was, whichever gate that was, and asked whomever was there was Monica there and I think they told me at that time she wasn't. I think she had gone.</p> <p>And I said, "Well, who told her that the President had a guest?" And I think whomever I talked to said, "I lied." I said, "You shouldn't tell people who the President is with, you know, it's no one's business." And he apologized.</p> <p>Q And did you have any further discussions with anyone about that?</p> <p>A I don't know if the same person I talked to or someone else came by my desk and just apologized to me.</p> <p>Q Did you summon any of the Secret Service, either supervisors or any Secret Service agent, to come to your area to basically discuss the incident?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>Q Did you tell that person, the Secret Service agent, that the President was irate about the fact that somebody had revealed to Ms. Lewinsky who he was meeting with?</p> <p>A I don't think I did that.</p> <p>Q Did the President ever come in while you were meeting with any of the Secret Service agents? Again, about this particular incident.</p> <p>A I don't remember him coming in.</p> <p>Q Did you ever hear the President say something to the effect of "I hope I can count on your discretion" to at least one Secret Service agent in your presence?</p> <p>A I never remember hearing that.</p> <p>Q Did you ever say to any of the Secret Service agents that day something to the effect of "Don't discuss this with anyone" or "This never happened"?</p> <p>A I think what I said after I met with -- I think the sergeant, I said, "Okay. Fine. This never happened." Like I didn't want anyone of the agents at the gate to get in trouble because I had voiced a concern. Because I didn't want that to happen.</p> <p>Q Maybe I don't quite understand. So you would have said -- what would you have said to the Secret Service agent? And, again, I'm assuming, is that the sergeant that you would have been speaking to?</p> <p>A I think this may have been the sergeant. I don't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>A I did not summon anybody.</p> <p>Q Did you request that anybody come see you to discuss the incident?</p> <p>A The best I remember is that they came on their own, whomever this other person was. No, I did not summon them.</p> <p>Q And how many people came on their own?</p> <p>A I remember one. If he was accompanied by somebody, I don't know, but I remember one.</p> <p>Q And do you have any recollection who that was or what person's position?</p> <p>A I'm going to say sergeant, but I don't know if that's any more than anybody --</p> <p>Q Does Sergeant Williams ring a bell?</p> <p>A No. The sergeant part does, but --</p> <p>Q And to the best of your recollection, then, there was just one person that you were speaking with?</p> <p>A The best I remember, one. Uh-huh.</p> <p>Q Okay. And during that -- when you spoke with the Secret Service agent, did you express your anger that somebody revealed to Ms. Lewinsky who the President was meeting with?</p> <p>A I hope I wasn't expressing anger. I hope I was just stating a fact, that we don't -- hopefully we don't do this, reveal people's names, reveal who the President is meeting with.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>know. I don't know if -- I think they may have more stripes than the others, but I don't know.</p> <p>Q And what exactly, then, did you say to the sergeant?</p> <p>A The best I remember, I said to the sergeant something, "Okay." Something to the effect, "This is over and let's just forget it. Never happened, then."</p> <p>Q And it's your testimony that was so you didn't get the Secret Service agent who actually told Monica in trouble?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q The Secret Service agent, as far as you know, did you meet face to face with the Secret Service agent who was actually at the gate when Monica came?</p> <p>A To my knowing, I did not meet with him.</p> <p>Q On a different area, with respect to Secret Service agents, do you ever recall asking Glen Maes to escort Monica Lewinsky out of the White House?</p> <p>A I don't remember, but that could happen.</p> <p>Q When you say "That could happen," why do you think that could happen?</p> <p>A If I am tied up, not literally but busy, and Glen Maes there and all he's gotta do is walk herto one of the doors, I may ask him to do it.</p> <p>Q Okay. So have you in the past without specifying</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>time asked Glen Maes to escort Monica out before at some point?</p> <p>A I don't remember, but it could happen.</p> <p>Q Have you asked anybody else to escort Monica Linsky out of the White House?</p> <p>A I don't remember, but there's a possibility.</p> <p>Q Do you have any recollection of how many times you probably asked Glen Maes to escort her out of the White House?</p> <p>A If I did, I can't imagine doing it -- once maybe. If I clear someone in, it's my responsibility to clear them out.</p> <p>Q Okay. When you mentioned that some other people may have escorted Monica Lewinsky out of the White House, who else do you have any recollection of asking?</p> <p>A If it was during a regular work day, it could be some of the staffers around, my intern or one of the other staff members.</p> <p>Q Do you have any specific recollection about asking --</p> <p>A None. I don't have a --</p> <p>Q You just have to let me for the record finish the question.</p> <p>A I'm sorry.</p> <p>Q That's okay. Do you have any specific recollection</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>Q Okay. Do you have any recollection of having had any discussions with Glen Maes about Monica Lewinsky?</p> <p>A If I had asked him to escort her out, we may have talked about who she was and take her out to the West Wing or wherever he could take her. I have no specific recollection of talking.</p> <p>Q Have you ever discussed or told Glen Maes that Monica would be stopping in?</p> <p>A Possibly.</p> <p>Q But you have no recollection of that?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q What about -- well, Glen Maes -- did Glen Maes know who Monica was, to your knowledge? Based on your discussions with him.</p> <p>A She was an intern and staffer, so I'm assuming he knew who she was.</p> <p>Q And you don't remember having any other discussions with him about Monica specifically.</p> <p>A Specifically, no.</p> <p>Q Okay. What about with Bayani Nelvis?</p> <p>A Specifically, no.</p> <p>Q Okay. What about -- you said specifically. What about generally? Have you had discussions with Bayani Nelvis about Monica?</p> <p>A If someone were to come in and they would say</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>of asking any other person to escort Monica Lewinsky out of the White House?</p> <p>A I have no specific recollection.</p> <p>Q And do you feel that it probably happened or you simply just have no recollection at all?</p> <p>A The possibility exists that it happened, but I don't have a recollection.</p> <p>Q When the president has a guest, does Glen Maes ever ask you about the identity of the guest?</p> <p>A He may. If he's serving them, he may want to know who's there, would they want A, B, C, D, coffee or orange juice or something. "Do you think the President wants to see Rye anybody?"</p> <p>Q Do you have any specific recollection of Glen Maes asking you for that information at any point?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q What about Bayani Nelvis? Has he ever asked you who was in with the President?</p> <p>A The same thing. They do the same job and the possibility exists that they would -- if someone comes in, they will want to know who's in there, if the President wants to serve then anything.</p> <p>Q Have you ever discussed Monica Lewinsky with Glen Maes?</p> <p>A Probably.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>"Who's that?" I mean, that kind of conversation, just a routine work thing, it would not stick in my mind.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A So the possibility that -- since they're a guest and they're in there, in the oval, the possibility exists that something came up, but nothing --</p> <p>Q What about when Monica was transferred to the Pentagon? Did you have a discussion with either Glen Maes or Bayani Nelvis or both about Monica's transfer from the White House?</p> <p>A I don't remember having such.</p> <p>Q How often have you seen the study door closed when the President is inside?</p> <p>A Rare.</p> <p>Q And when you say "rare," what percent? Can you give us a percentage of time when the President is inside that the study door would be closed?</p> <p>A In the five and a half years, or however long I've worked there, I could say no more than five, maybe ten.</p> <p>Q Five times, maybe ten times it's been closed the whole time?</p> <p>A The whole time of --</p> <p>Q In the five years that you've been there?</p> <p>A Yes. Yes.</p> <p>Q Is the study door normally open or closed when the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>President is in there with a guest? A Normally opened. Q What about when Monica was there? Was the study door opened or closed? A To my knowing, the door was open. Q And when you say to your knowing, did you actually go by the study to see the door or how do you know that? A The door to the study - the door to the oval is open, the door to the hallway is open and usually the door to the study was open. Q Now, you've previously testified, though, that the study is really the Resident's most private area. Nevertheless, when he's -- A Not most, but it's private. Q In the White House area generally, it's a place where he can go to relax. Is that right? A Correct. Mm-hmm. Q And nevertheless, he keeps the door open, then, when he goes in there? A Yes. Q And would the door to the Oval Office, then, be open or closed? A To my office, behind me it's open. Q What about the -- is the door leading from the Oval Office to the hallway where the study is normally</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>A I don't know. I think I -- I think I made it, but don't know when. Q So the Resident didn't give you any sort of heads up that it was coming. A Un-uh. Q Have you discussed your knowledge surrounding the circumstances of Kathleen Willey and her allegations against the President with anyone other than your attorney? A Can I ask my attorney something on that? Let me get the question right. Q Okay. A We're rushing? Q We're rushing, but -- we're not rushing. Did you understand my question? A Did I talk to anybody other than my attorney -- Q Other than your attorney about the circumstances surrounding allegations made by Kathleen Willey against the resident. A This is ever? MS. IMMERGUT: Ever. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MS. IMMERGUT: And the time is now -- THE WITNESS: I'll be right back. MS. IMMERGUT: -- 2:05. (The witness was excused to confer with counsel.)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>kept open or closed when the president is in the Oval Office? A I'm going to say opened. If he's meeting with someone in the oval, sometimes he'll shut it because there can be noise from the back in the pantry area, so they shut it for meetings. And it's mostly meetings other than staff that it's shut. Q So you'd say closed, then, if he's meeting with someone. A I would say open most of the time. If he's meeting with staff, like Erskine or anybody, it's probably open, but when he has an official, he would probably close it. Q And what about a personal guest? A Usually open. Q Okay. Even -- what about if it's Eleanor Mondale? A Open. Q Okay. Do you know Kathleen Willey? A I do know Kathleen Willey. Q When did you first meet her? A I don't know. She -- it was early in the first administration, I think. I don't know where she worked. Think she was a volunteer. Social office? But it was early in the administration. Q Okay. When did you first become aware that Kathleen Willey was making allegations against the President?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. May the record reflect the time is now 2:14. THE WITNESS: How many minutes was that? THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath. THE WITNESS: Thank you. MS. IMMERGUT: And any unauthorized persons resent? THE FOREPERSON: No. BY MS. IMMERGUT Q Do you remember my last question? A Did I ever talk to anybody other than my attorneys about circumstances surrounding the allegations made by Kathleen Willey against the President. Q Okay. And the answer is? A Yes. And I had to find out -- I don't know where it happened, but I think in maybe in one of our staff meetings, our Oval Office staff meetings, it came up that Kathleen Willey had these allegations. Q Okay. And do you remember approximately when that staff meeting was? A I have no idea. Q In the last six months? Prior to the last six months? A I'd say prior to the last six months, but --</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>Q Can you think about whether it was the summer of 1997? No recollection?</p> <p>A None at all. I don't even know when this allegation came out.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Can you place it in time with respect to the allegation? For example, we could let you know when an article came out in a magazine about it and then --</p> <p>A When did the article --</p> <p>o The article came out on August 11th in Newsweek.</p> <p>A Of '97?</p> <p>o Yes. And it came out on July 28th on the Internet on what's called the Drudge Report. So those would be two dates that might prompt some discussion in a meeting. I'm not trying to suggest when it happened, but sometimes that helps.</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q With respect to the actual incident, let me represent to you that the allegation is that it occurred on November 29, 1993. Were you working at the White House at that time?</p> <p>A I was working <i>November</i> of 93. Yes.</p> <p>Q Has anybody asked you whether or not you were present when Kathleen Willey came out of the Oval Office on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>Q So you at least recall that you worked on November 29, 1993 and that Kathleen Willey visited the Resident on that date.</p> <p>A I'm going to say to the best of my memory I worked on that date because I try not to take off.</p> <p>o And Kathleen Willey went into the Oval Office on that date.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q With respect to -- so just to understand, do you remember Kathleen Willey coming out of the Oval Office at the time that she was leaving?</p> <p>A I thought I had and then people were having conversation and I said, "Well, you know, I don't remember." I read things, that she came out looking disheveled. I said "Oh." So I don't know if I was there or not.</p> <p>Q So it's based on -- you thought you were, but then based on what other people have told you about the incident, you now are not sure.</p> <p>A I'm not sure.</p> <p>Q Based on your sort of not extremely clear recollection of the events, is it possible that she came out and was looking disheveled?</p> <p>A I'm going to say it's highly unlikely that she came out looking disheveled and I wouldn't have <i>noticed</i>.</p> <p>Q But now you're not positive whether you were</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>hat date?</p> <p>A I don't know if they asked me that in one of my others or not.</p> <p>Q I'm sorry. In one of your other --</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: Appearances hem.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Appearances.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q And not necessarily here, but in discussing the circumstances, for example, at the Oval Office meeting, did anyone ever question you about whether you had been present when she came out of the Oval Office?</p> <p>A I don't remember anyone questioning me about whether I was present when she came out.</p> <p>Q Have you thought about whether or not you were present on that date?</p> <p>A I have thought about whether I was present or not.</p> <p>Q Okay. And what --</p> <p>A I think my body was there, but the mind --</p> <p>Q That's a start.</p> <p>A Yes. But I cannot remember whether she came out my door, one of the other doors, or if I had stepped out for a moment when she came out. I cannot remember seeing her come out.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>lchally seated in the Oval Office area.</p> <p>A I not positive.</p> <p>Q Okay. Do you recall whether or not Monica Lewinsky called you around January 6th of 1998 to say she needed to speak to the President before signing something?</p> <p>A '98? I don't remember that.</p> <p>Q Okay. And let me ask it broader. Do you remember any -- maybe I specified it too much by giving you an exact date. Do you remember her calling ever to say that she needed to speak to the President before she signed something?</p> <p>A I don't think so. I don't think so.</p> <p>Q That doesn't sound familiar to you.</p> <p>A It doesn't sound familiar.</p> <p>Q So do you remember passing on any kind of a message to the President saying, "Ms. Lewinsky needs to speak to you before she signs something"?</p> <p>A I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Did Monica call you ever and tell you that she had signed a statement?</p> <p>A She called me on some day, one day, and said -- and I don't remember exact words, something to tk effect, it's signed."</p> <p>Q Okay. And what did you understand her to k referring to?</p> <p>A I don't even think I asked. I don't know. Sk had</p>

Page 105

met with Vernon. so I don't know.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Was **she** saying **that** to you for you to pass on to **the** President?

A I don't know if she said it to me to pass on, but I **remember** passing it on.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

o So **when** you passed it on to **the** President, **what** did **you** tell him?

a **Monica** called and said **something** -- my exact words I don't remember, but something to **the** effect **that** Monica **called** and said "It's **signed**."

Q So you passed that on to **the** President without **trav**ing any idea what **she** was **talk**ing about?

A **That** happens quite **a** **bit**.

Q So you never asked Monica -- it's **your** testimony **you** never asked Monica --

A I don't remember asking Monica.

Q -- **what** it was that was signed?

A I don't remember asking **her** **what** it was **that** was **signed**.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Regardless of **whether** you asked **her**, did you **have** **any** understanding of **what** it **might** be? Was it something related to **the** Paula Jones case? Was it a statement? Was it

Page 106

an affidavit?

A **The only thing I knew is that I think -- the only thing I remember**, because I don't know much, I think **Vernon Jordan** called and said the **same** thing.

Q Shortly thereafter? Shortly before? Same **day**? A day or two on either side?

A Same timeframe. I don't remember.

Q Same timeframe.

A Yes.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q And what did Vernon Jordan say when he called?

A **I think his was even -- "Let the President know that it's signed." I think it was sort of to that effect also.**

Q And you didn't ask him anything further about what "it" is?

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Did the President ask you?

A I don't **remember** him saying anything more.

Q So he appeared to understand what "it" was simply **by reference** to "It's signed."

A **Appeared to understand, yes.**

Q Did he have any **other** **reaction** at all? Did he say **"That's good,"** did he say **"Thank you,"** anything at all?

A **I don't remember** him **saying** anything **more**.

Page 107

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Now, we have actually -- let me represent to you that we have a tape of Monica **Lewinsky** stating "I told **Betty** I wouldn't sign it until I got a job."

A **Hmm**.

Q **Do you remember** having any such **conversation** with Monica **Lewinsky** in which **she** said that?

A **I don't remember** **her** telling me that.

Q Is that something you would remember?

A Regarding Monica and her job? Probably not.

Q So your testimony is you wouldn't remember whether or not she told you that, so it may have happened. but you **don't** remember.

A May have. **Correct**.

A JUROR: Could I just ask a question?

Mrs. Currie, when you say a lot of times you don't remember, I'm getting a **little** confused whether you don't **remember** **because** it may have happened or you don't **remember** **because** it may not have happened. And I'm **getting** --

THE WITNESS: Then **I'll** try to be more explicit. I don't remember because --

A JUROR: It didn't happen?

THE WITNESS: On the last one, you asked me -- if Monica -- about **her** -- **Monica** told me that she wouldn't sign **it** until she got her job or something like that. Was that

Page 108

he question?

MR. EMMICK: Yes.

MS. IMMERGUT: Yes.

THE WITNESS: And I don't remember that. I don't **remember** Monica telling me that.

A JUROR: But does that mean that she didn't tell you? See, I guess **I** have a problem --

THE WITNESS: Well, since I don't remember it, I **don't** know if she did or not. She may have, but I sure don't **remember** if she did or not.

A JUROR: And you **seem** to not **remember** a lot. **mean, is** that just because it wasn't **significant**, that you didn't think it was important, that you don't **remember**?

THE WITNESS: Truly, I don't **remember** a lot and **apologize**, but I just can't remember everything. But I may have thought it was insignificant.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Ms. **Currie**, if it was insignificant, why if Monica **were** to say to you, "It's signed," would you think to **yourself**, "I'd better go tell the President?"

A **She may have told me at the time, she said, "Tell the President --" she may have said, "Tell the president it's signed."**

If she had just **called** and said, "It's **signed**,"

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>I probably would have said, "Fine. Great. Whatever that means." And not done any more with it.</p> <p>Q So you think she must have said, "Tell the President."</p> <p>A Must have -- may have.</p> <p>Q Or probably did? Otherwise, why would you tell --</p> <p>A Probably did because otherwise I probably would not have said anything to him.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Didn't you feel that it was somewhat significant that Vernon Jordan called around the same time period about the same thing?</p> <p>A Since Vernon -- I didn't want to say assumed, but Vernon was sort of acting as her lawyer confidant or something like that, so I didn't think any more.</p> <p>Q But you knew Vernon wasn't acting as Monica's lawyer, right?</p> <p>A Lawyer confidant. I didn't know -- she had met with him, so I didn't know if he was acting as her lawyer or what, advisor.</p> <p>Q Did Mr. Jordan ever suggest that he was in fact helping Monica with legal issues?</p> <p>A He never said. I don't know how -- maybe I just made the assumption. He's a lawyer. I think he found her a lawyer. I forgot his name.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Did you not ask what the nature of the statement was because you just didn't want to know?</p> <p>A I don't think so.</p> <p>Q Did you have an inkling that it was perhaps part of the Jones case?</p> <p>A I was unable to separate Jones from Whitewater. To me, it was all one case, I didn't break it down, so I couldn't --</p> <p>Q Did you think it was part of either the Jones or the Whitewater cases?</p> <p>A I thought it was a legal issue. Beyond that, I didn't -- only because Vernon had gotten involved.</p> <p>Q And did feel -- now, Vernon often calls the President directly, right?</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q Did you have any understanding as to why Mr. Jordan was calling you to let you know about something you knew nothing about?</p> <p>A Do I know why Vernon was calling me about something? He would often call and give messages for me to pass on.</p> <p>Q So he didn't just call and say, "I want to speak to the Resident about this."</p> <p>A If he asked to speak to the President, I may have</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>Q With respect to this statement that both Monica Lewinsky and Vernon Jordan repotted to you was signed, did you understand that that had anything to do with a legal proceeding?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q Did you think it was related to her job?</p> <p>A I didn't think anything. I don't know what I was thinking.</p> <p>Q So you just passed on the information without even thinking about it.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Do you remember if it was before or after the Vernon Jordan call?</p> <p>A I don't remember. I'm sorry. But the best I can think, I think Monica called first. I think.</p> <p>Q Because if Vernon had called first, you might not have felt so strong a need to let the President know?</p> <p>A Pardon?</p> <p>Q Because if Vernon had called first, you would not have felt so strong a need to let the Resident know because the President already knew.</p> <p>A If Vernon had called first?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A Oh, and Monica -- yes. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>told him the President was unavailable or not there and he may have left the message with me.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, when did you find out that Monica Lewinsky's name was on the witness list with regards to the Jones v. Clinton case?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I don't.</p> <p>A JUROR: Do you have any kind of idea, anything that springs to mind, when you found out her name was on that list?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: On the Paula Jones case?</p> <p>A JUROR: Yes.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm just trying to separate it. If she had told me, I wouldn't have thought any more about it because I figured they were calling everybody. I don't have a time and I don't know if it's when the Drudge Report or one of those -- I don't know.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Did you ever come to learn that she was on the witness list?</p> <p>A Somehow. I don't know how, but, yes.</p> <p>Q Ever before the Drudge Report came out and the Monica Lewinsky thing happened--</p> <p>A I don't think so. I think -- I think I got most of my information from papas and news things.</p> <p>Q Afterwards?</p>

Page 113

A I don't know if it was afterwards or before.
 BY MS. IMMERGUT:
 Q You testified previously that Monica would sometimes just drop by the White House. Is that a fair statement? She'd just drop by, call up, see if she could come in for a visit?
 A It was not so -- that would be rare.
 Q Okay. She did that on occasion, though?
 A The possibility exists, but it would be rare that she would just drop by. It's hard to drop by the White House.
 Q Okay. When Monica came sometimes to the White House, she was -- well, she was rarely a scheduled visitor, is that right?
 A You mean on the schedule?
 Q Right.
 A Correct.
 Q How would the meetings with the President typically be arranged?
 A More likely than not, she would come by to see me and be would see her.
 Q So when you say she would come by, how would she set that up?
 A She would call me.
 Q How far in advance would she call you?

Page 114

A Maybe a day, the day, an hour. It varied.
 Q Now, you testified that you thought she had a big, big crush on the President. Is it fair to say she tried to stop by to see you when the President would be around?
 A There were probably times she did that.
 Q Now, when Monica would come to the White House, were there ever times -- would you alert the Secret Service ahead of time that she was coming?
 A Probably not.
 Q So what would you do when she arrived? You would not have let anyone know ahead of time she was coming?
 A Whenever a visitor is cleared to the White House, it comes up on a computer run on probably several different gates, so the officer, the uniformed division officer, will know before I do that she's on her way in.
 Q Well, how do you actually then clear her?
 A I clear her through the computer, through WAVES. It goes through WAVES. They do whatever they do to clear a person in. And once somebody comes to the gate, they do something and then it comes up on the computer, that so and so is coming through.
 Q So is it your testimony you never called any Secret Service agents to say Monica Lewinsky is on her way?
 A I would never say I never said it. I could have.
 Q Okay. Does it seem probable?

Page 115

A It's probable or possible that I would have called and said that -- not only Monica, but any President's guest was coming in.
 Q Okay. Do you remember ever saying to a Secret Service agent or alerting a Secret Service agent that "you-know-who" is coming?
 A I find it hard that I would say that.
 Q Okay. So does that mean you didn't say it?
 A It means that I find it difficult that I would say it. I would never say I didn't. I could have, but I don't remember saying that, "you-know-who".
 Q Was there ever a time that Monica just walked by that you asked a Secret Service agent to let her in without actually going through the full WAVE clearance?
 A She can't come into the White House complex without going through the WAVE clearance. If I didn't clear her in, somebody else did and she got over to my office, which that's possible.
 Q Did you ever ask any Secret Service agent to allow her essentially to get around the paperwork to do that?
 A I hope I didn't. I can't imagine -- and I can't imagine that it could be.
 BY MR. EMMICK:
 Q Let me ask the question in a different way. In order to get her in, you have to make a request that she be

Page 116

admitted under the WAVES system.
 A Correct.
 Q And so if she had called you a half an hour, an hour, a day before, and said she was coming by, you would make that request in order to let her come through.
 A Correct.
 Q Is it possible that you might have forgotten to do that on some occasion?
 A To clear her in?
 Q Yes.
 A I would hope not.
 Q Yes, but is it possible?
 A To my knowledge, there's no way that you can get anybody in without going through the WAVES.
 Q Right.
 A Now, I -- if you're coming by to see me and I forgot to clear you in --
 Q Yes.
 A All they've got to do is call up and say I have a guest at the gate and he's already here, he's due at 2:30 and he's already here at the gate, could you clear him in. It takes two to three minutes.
 Q Okay. And that was going to be my next question. If you had forgotten --
 A Then I would call up --

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>Q -- and that person showed up at the gate, my understanding is what would happen procedurally is the person would say to the gate guard or the gate agent, "I think I'm in the system, will you let me in?" They would check and they'd see that that person wasn't in.</p> <p>A Was not. Correct.</p> <p>Q Okay. And then what would happen next is that person or perhaps the guard would call you and say, "What do we do now? The person is here." And what would you say?</p> <p>A "Let me clear them in right now." Then I'd call WAVES and then give them the information that they need and it's a matter of five minutes or sometimes less.</p> <p>Q Would it ever happen, though, that you would just say, "Look. Why don't you just let her in? She's been here lots of times before. You know who she is, we all know who she is, just let her in."</p> <p>A I hope not. I don't ever remember saying that.</p> <p>Q What if the President were waiting for her, so that it would be better not to make the President wait unnecessarily?</p> <p>A I still wouldn't.</p> <p>Q A couple of follow-ups on that. If the President were to say, "Just let her in," do you think the guards would say, "Un-uh, we've got procedures"?</p> <p>A If that were to happen, I think they would say,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>A I don't remember a photo request.</p> <p>Q Do you remember putting in a photo request yourself in either December of '97 or January of '98?</p> <p>A And also Monica worked at the White House. She could have made the photo request herself.</p> <p>Q But you don't recall being asked by anyone to do that.</p> <p>A I don't remember being asked to do that.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Would it matter if the photograph were a photograph of the President wearing one of Monica's ties, rather than a photograph of the President and Monica?</p> <p>A Say that again?</p> <p>Q If we're talking about a different photograph, a photograph of the President wearing one of Monica's ties, rather than a photograph of the President with Monica, would your answer be any different?</p> <p>A I remember the photograph with the President wearing Monica's tie. I don't remember if I asked to get that or if Monica got it or how we got it, but I remember seeing that photo.</p> <p>Q And do you remember whether in December of 97 or January of 98 there was an additional request or a request for an additional copy, either from Monica or from the President?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>Yes, we have procedures." I hope so. That's their -- yes.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: All right.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Ms. Currie, did you ever contact the White House photo office to obtain a photograph of Monica Lewinsky and the President?</p> <p>A That's possible.</p> <p>Q Okay. When you say "That's possible," do you remember doing it?</p> <p>A I don't remember, but I get a zillion -- a million requests, "I had a picture taken with the President, could you make sure I get a copy?" Someone -- yes.</p> <p>Q Do you remember the President ever asking you to obtain a photograph of him and Monica?</p> <p>A I don't remember him asking me that.</p> <p>Q Does that mean it didn't happen or you don't -- it could have happened, it probably happened --</p> <p>A It could have happened. I'm sorry. But I don't remember it. It could have happened</p> <p>Q Okay. And let me go back to December, this past December, just six months ago, did you receive a request from either Monica or the President to obtain a copy of a photograph of Monica and the President?</p> <p>A December of '97? I don't remember that.</p> <p>Q What about January of '98?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>A I don't remember that.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q So you don't recall personally making such a request.</p> <p>A I don't recall making such a request.</p> <p>Q Have you ever left any messages on Monica Lewinsky's answering machine at home?</p> <p>A I'm sure I have.</p> <p>Q Okay. Do you remember when you last left a message here?</p> <p>A On her answering machine or answering service, I don't know if they're the same.</p> <p>Q Answering machine. Not a pager, but rather her answering machine at home.</p> <p>A Well, then I'll say I left a message. I don't know from whence it went after I left it, but January. That's all I know. January -- middle January.</p> <p>Q Okay. Do you remember why you left a message?</p> <p>A I'm trying to think. We couldn't -- I couldn't reach her. I'm trying to think when it happened. Something had happened. It will come to me. I'll keep talking and when it comes back to me -- and I was trying to reach her.</p> <p>Q Could it be the day that Mike Isikoff called you?</p> <p>A If I remember correctly, the day he called me was -- you tell me, was that the --</p>

Page 121

Q It sounds like you might remember.
 A Well, it was during the week -- during the daytime and I would have tried to reach her at work. so I don't think so, that it was that day. And I --
 Q Was Monica still working in January of '98?
 A I don't know. I don't know.
 Q Okay. So why do you think you called her, then?
 A When do I think I called?
 Q No, why do you think you called her then?
 A I'm answering the Isikoff question. I talked to her after Isikoff, and I don't know where she was, but I talked to her because she told me that Isikoff had talked to her also. So I wasn't paging her about that. I'm sure.
 Q Okay. And you weren't leaving her a message about that.
 A I don't -- I'm sure not because that -- I think -- I don't know when it happened. I thought it had happened some time ahead of time.
 Q Does January 15th ring a bell as the date that Isikoff called you?
 A What day is that?
 Q That was a Thursday.
 A Its possible.
 Q Do you remember telling agents back when you were interviewed in January that January 15th was the date that

Page 122

sikoff called you?
 A I told them the date, but I don't remember if it was the 15th. At that time, I remembered the date. Now, I don't remember it.
 Q Okay. So you remembered in January -- you remembered a particular date.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q And you told the agents, but now you don't recall.
 A Which date it was.
 Q But do you remember that it was in mid January?
 A I'm going to say yes. I remember it was mid January.
 Q All right. With respect to Monica's job efforts that you were assisting in, do you recall her becoming particularly frustrated with the lack of effort, if you will, in November of '97?
 A I can't pinpoint it to November. I do know that -- oh, geez. She was going to move to New York. They were going to give up the apartment or something, so she had a timeframe, but I don't know if it was November or January or December. I don't remember.
 Q Well, you know it wasn't January, right? Of '98?
 A I do?
 Q Well, do you remember when she got a job?
 A She got a job? She didn't get a job.

Page 123

Q Okay. So it's your testimony that Monica never called you to let you know that she got a job?
 A She had an offer.
 Q Okay.
 A Yes.
 Q Well, what's different about having an offer and having a job?
 A One you get a paycheck and the other you don't.
 Q Okay. So you're saying she didn't actually start a job.
 A Correct.
 Q Okay. But she did actually get an offer for a job.
 A correct
 Q From Revlon, right?
 A correct.
 Q And when did that happen?
 A All I know is before Christmas. I can't --
 Q Why do you think it's before Christmas?
 A Because everything to me was before Christmas. I just thought it was.
 Q Okay. I mean, do you have any reason to believe that?
 A She had -- well, maybe I'm mixing it up with the United Nations job offer.
 Q Okay.

Page 124

A The job offer.
 Q Okay. And that, you believe, was before Christmas.
 A Yes.
 Q You testified previously that when Monica got the U.N. job that you thought that the job search was finalized That that was going to be it.
 A Correct.
 Q Do you remember that? You thought your task was done, right?
 A Yes.
 Q But then you previously testified, and this was on May 6th, "She turned it down, so we had to pursue other -- that's when Vernon got really involved." Does that sound accurate?
 A That sounds correct
 Q To be your testimony?
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q Why didn't you just stop then once Monica said "I don't want that job"? Why didn't you feel you had done enough?
 A Well, she didn't have a job.
 Q But you had made efforts and gotten her a job, right?
 A I had made efforts and she had gotten an offer, yes.

Page 125

Q Why didn't you just say, *you know*. 'Look that's enough'?"

A I felt I had failed her. I said I'd help her and -- I could have stopped, but I didn't.

Q And the President wanted you to keep helping her with a job, right?

A He was aware that I was helping. I don't know if he wanted me. he was aware of it.

Q And that's when you -- did you start to push Vernon at the time that she said she didn't want the U.N. job? Did you try to push Vernon at that point?

A I wasn't pushing.

Q Okay. Did you emphasize to Vernon that he should do something more to get her a job?

A I don't remember -- I can't remember the exact words that I used with Vernon, but I -- I told him that she was not going to accept the United Nations job. She wanted -- apparently, the United Nations job was quite similar to her Pentagon job and she wanted to do something different.

Q Now, did you know whether or not the President was talking to Vernon at that time about getting Monica a job?

A I don't think I was aware that he was talking to Vernon.

Q Did Monica ever complain to you about Vernon's lack

Page 126

of effort in getting her a job?

A I'm not aware that she complained about Vernon's lack of efforts.

Q Well, didn't Monica call you and complain about your lack of effort in getting her a job and the President's lack of effort?

A I'm going to say she -- I don't know if she said the President's lack of efforts. She was aware that we were trying. Lack of efforts?

Q Well, let me rephrase the question. It's fair to say that she got -- there was a period of time she was very frustrated that she still didn't have a job. Do you recall that?

A She was frustrated. She said that they had been looking forever and nothing had come up, so she was frustrated.

Q And when she said "they" had been looking forever, who did you understand her to be referring to?

A Me and I think Podesta. And I don't know that she would include Secretary Richardson in there because she had met with him and he had come through.

Q And did she ever complain about Mr. Jordan not getting her a job yet?

A I don't recall her complaining about Vernon not doing it.

Page 127

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, did Mr. Jordan ever talk to you and maybe just express his concern that Monica maybe was talking to him about the fact that he wasn't helping her enough?

THE WITNESS: I remember a conversation with Vernon saying that he had put her in touch with various people. I don't recall him saying that she had complained to him.

A JUROR: Or was concerned? I mean, I don't want to put words --

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

A JUROR: When I say express --

THE WITNESS: I know.

A JUROR: You know what I mean?

THE WITNESS: Uh-uh.

A JUROR: It can be something a little different.

THE WITNESS: I don't --

A JUROR: He never said anything to you?

THE WITNESS: I don't recall Vernon calling me to complain that Monica was complaining. Or I don't remember Monica complaining about Vernon.

A JUROR: She just complained about you.

THE WITNESS: Yes. Well, she was frustrated that things were not moving and I was -- to air her frustration.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Was there ever a time that Monica was visiting with

Page 120

the President that you got stuck or waited in the bathroom or them while they were finished visiting?

A We went over this before, if I remember correctly. Let me see. Could I ask my lawyer a quickie question?

MR. EMMICK: Sure.

MS. IMMERGUT: The record should reflect the time ; 2:50.

THE WITNESS: I'll be back by 2:52.
(The witness was excused to confer with counsel.)

MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. And may the record reflect that it is now 3:55.

A JUROR: 2:55.

MR. EMMICK: 2:55.

MS. IMMERGUT: 2:55. Excuse me.

THE WITNESS: Wishful thinking.

MS. IMMERGUT: Wishful thinking on my part.

THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, you're still under oath.

THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you, Madam Foreperson.

A JUROR: And there are no unauthorized people--

THE FOREPERSON: Just chime on in.

MS. IMMERGUT: Madam Foreperson, are there any unauthorized persons?

THE FOREPERSON: There are no unauthorized people and we do have a quorum_

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Well, now we know who your next deputy foreperson is going to be as the replacement.</p> <p>THE FOREPERSON: Deputy for a day.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q All right. Ms. Currie, the answer to my last question, please?</p> <p>A If I ever had to hide in the bathroom while Monica and the President had a meeting.</p> <p>Q Right.</p> <p>A The answer to the question is no, I never had to hide in the bathroom.</p> <p>Q Okay. And I think actually the question is not did you have to hide in the bathroom, but was there ever a period that you waited for them to finish their visit that you were aside the Oval office area.</p> <p>A Repeat that again.</p> <p>Q Was there ever a time that you were inside the Oval Office area and they were still having -- or they were visiting and you couldn't essentially get out, so you stayed in the Oval Office area until they finished? And that would include the study area or the dining room area.</p> <p>A I'm listening to him whisper more.</p> <p>Q Those are whispers for me.</p> <p>A Inside the Oval Office area where I could not get out? There's never been a time where I could not get out.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>President and Monica so that they wouldn't be alone?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Why did you do that?</p> <p>A I didn't want any perceptions, him being alone with someone.</p> <p>Q What do you mean, perceptions of him being alone with someone?</p> <p>A I just didn't want people to say that he was alone with someone, I could always say, "I was there."</p> <p>Q Well, but you didn't do that during every meeting that they had. Why this one?</p> <p>A If I remember correctly what I first said, I was always there. And I considered them not to be alone.</p> <p>Q Well, but you previously testified that they met alone.</p> <p>A That's how we're splitting hairs. Alone to me -- when I first testified -- I have to take off this jacket -- I always thought that my presence there meant that they were not alone.</p> <p>Q Well --</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q But you're talking about -- now you're talking about staying in a specific area like the dining room whereas the other times you were talking about simply remaining at your desk.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>Q Okay. You seem to be sort of splitting hairs there --</p> <p>A And I want to make sure I get the right answer to your right question.</p> <p>Q Are you thinking of an instance where you were somehow in the vicinity when they were visiting and you either were! worried about interrupting or something? It seems like you have something in mind.</p> <p>A There was a time they had a meeting, I was in the lining area and they were in the study hall area.</p> <p>Q Okay. And did you stay in the dining hall area?</p> <p>A I stayed in the dining hall area.</p> <p>Q And why did you stay there?</p> <p>A Because they would not be alone.</p> <p>Q Because what?</p> <p>A They would not be alone.</p> <p>Q You stayed there so they wouldn't be alone?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q When did that meeting occur?</p> <p>A It was after a radio address. That's all I know. don't --</p> <p>Q Who requested that you stay there so they wouldn't be alone?</p> <p>A Probably me.</p> <p>Q So you took it upon yourself to stay near the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>A They had -- there were people in my office, there were a lot of people in my office, they had seen us come back here. The three of us went back there.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: I see.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT</p> <p>Q So it was for the appearance for the other people waiting in your office.</p> <p>A Right.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q And I guess that implies that the other people knew that Monica had gone in with the President.</p> <p>A And me.</p> <p>Q And you.</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q So you felt that you couldn't leave.</p> <p>A Correct.</p> <p>Q But that wasn't what typically happened on the meetings, right? This was an unusual circumstance, right?</p> <p>A This was different. Yes.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q And how long would you have waited for them, then?</p> <p>A Fifteen minutes? Would that -- yes.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Now, when you say you were waiting for them, how</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>far from them were you?</p> <p>A Probably as far as ten -- or closer, yes.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Fifteen feet? Twenty feet? Twenty-five?</p> <p>A You know the measurements of the Oval Office hallway, so however long that is from the door to door.</p> <p>Q And you would have been, what, sitting at the lining room table?</p> <p>A Probably sitting at the dining room table or walking in the dining room. Maybe in the pantry.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q And were they meeting apart from you, essentially; or were you a participant in what they were doing?</p> <p>A Initially, we were all participants. I mean, I think this may have been the time we were looking at his button collection and stuff in the back area there.</p> <p>Q And then was there a time that you thought you should sort of peel off and let them have some alone time?</p> <p>A I just felt that -- I had seen the button collection and I could care less about the button collection and I just sort of walked away.</p> <p>Q And then you stayed away.</p> <p>A Uh-huh. I sort of stayed out of the way.</p> <p>Q Okay. And then how did you -- what happened to end his visit?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>them, it's because nobody has seen them go in, so you don't feel a need to go in in order to make it look like here are three people. right?</p> <p>A Say it again.</p> <p>Q You don't go in and stay there every time, do you?</p> <p>A No. And most of the times, it was right behind my desk or in my area or--</p> <p>Q You don't do that every time and, in part, that's because other people don't know about them being in there every time, so you don't need to avoid this bad impression.</p> <p>A Possible.</p> <p>A JUROR: Could you see them at all times?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: So even though you were in the dining room, you could see them standing in the hallway? They never went into the study out of eyesight?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Never out of eyesight.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Was there another question back here?</p> <p>A JUROR: So what were they doing? Was that when they were looking at the button collection, you said? (Interruption to the proceedings.)</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. Can we just finish this one question and then --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>A I don't know if -- I can't remember exactly, but I don't know if I went and said that, you know, "You have no other meeting," perhaps or that he had to go somewhere or I was tired. I don't know.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q Essentially, it sounds like you were doing this in order to hide the fact that they were alone.</p> <p>A Sir -- well, others had seen us go in there.</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A I couldn't hide that fact. I mean --</p> <p>Q So is that, yes, you were doing it in order to hide the fact that they were alone?</p> <p>A I couldn't hide the fact, everyone knew we were back there.</p> <p>Q Right. But just the two of them alone.</p> <p>A I wouldn't say "hide the fact."</p> <p>BY MR. SUSANIN:</p> <p>Q How would you say it?</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q How would you say it? I mean, you're trying to create an impression amongst the visitors out there, right? Or avoid creating an impression.</p> <p>A Yes. Avoid. A perception that -- you know -- and just sort of -- I was there, I just stepped away.</p> <p>Q And on other occasions when you don't go in with</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>A JUROR: Yes. What were they doing specifically in that area?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Well, they had looked at the button collection and then they were just talking and I was just in the back.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. And then I know you had a question later, but --</p> <p>A JUROR: You just answered -- I was going to ask if you could hear anything while you were there.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I could hear everything. I mean, I could, but I was -- you know, I didn't have my ear up there, was sort of --</p> <p>A JUROR: What could you hear?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Just chit-chat, talking. Laughter.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Okay. All right. Time for a break.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: May the witness be excused?</p> <p>THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Excused -- oh, leave? Come back?</p> <p>THE FOREPERSON: Yes.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Excused for the day?</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: No, no, no. Not excused for the day. We'll come get you.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: okay. Fine. (The witness was excused at 3:05 pm.) • . * * *</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>Whereupon, (4:01 p.m.) BE-I-I-Y WILLIAMS CURRIE was recalled as a witness and after having been previously duly sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION (RESUMED) THE FOREPERSON: Mrs. Currie, I'd like to remind you that you are still under oath. Ms. Immergut, we have a quorum and we have no unauthorized people in the grand jury room. MS. IMMERGUT: Thank you, Madam Foreperson. BY MS. IMMERGUT: Q Ms. Currie, you previously testified that that call on Monica's answering machine was a date that you were going to remember later in your testimony and I realized that -- I just wanted to ask you if you did remember. You previously said it was in mid January and I wanted to know whether or not sort of as we got further in the day that you did remember. A I don't remember exactly, but I'm going to say the 18th, 19th or 20th. That's the best -- which is mid January. Q Okay. Do you remember what the call was about when you left a message on her machine to call you? A I think I wanted to inform her about either the article, the Drudge Report, or regarding -- the Washington</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>Q So is it your testimony that the first time you heard about the Drudge Report was from Monica? A The first time I heard of Drudge was from Monica Q What about with regard to any -- the Drudge Report about the Resident and Monica? A I think -- let me see. I don't remember which day the report came out. The President and I talked about -- he and I talked about the Washington Post article. I don't remember the Drudge with him. I don't know from whom the Drudge Report came. I don't remember. Q But you had a conversation in which Monica was able to bring up the Drudge Report? A At some point, yes. Q Okay. A Now, I'm going to say the Drudge -- is everything he does called the Drudge Report? All his articles are called -- Q Right. A On the Internet? Q On the Internet. A okay. Q But we're talking about the report about the President and having an affair with Monica, right? A When I first talked to Monica about the Drudge Report, it wasn't about that. I can't remember which one it</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>Post article hadn't come out yet then. I think it was the Drudge Report. I think. Q Okay. And what are you basing that on? I mean, why do you think that that would have been -- was there a time that you were trying to call her to tell her about the Drudge Report? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. Q Okay. And what were you planning to discuss with her? A That it was coming out and all these issues were i here and if she was aware of it. Q Okay. A We had talked about the Drudge Report before., something else had come up in the Drudge Report. She was able to pull it out of the computer, I couldn't. Q Okay. So did you have a conversation at some point with Monica about the Drudge Report? A Before January 18, 19 or 20, yes. Q Okay. And could you describe what your discussion was? A The best I can remember is that she said that there was going to be a report, the Drudge Report, and that Drudge was -- be may have written other reports. Q So Monica contacted you and told you -- A I can't remember that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>was, but it was regarding Mr. Drudge and a report and I don't know what he had said at that point. Q Okay. So what do you think -- I guess what's your recollection of why you were talking to Monica about a Drudge Report if it was not about the affair with the Resident? A I don't remember, but it was -- if I could keep my lates straight, I thought it was some time before this. It could have been a week, a day or two. I don't remember. Q Okay. So you talked to Monica in mid January, you think it's around -- and that's why you left her the message -- and you think it's around the 18th or 19th, and you left the message because you were talking about the Drudge Report? A I think that's it. If I remember correctly. Q Okay. In your discussion with Monica about the Drudge Report, what did you talk about? A The best I remember it, she asked me if I could pull up the Drudge Report on the computer. Q Okay. A And I thought I could, but I couldn't. Q Okay. I thought you said Monica pulled it up from the computer. A She's able to. Q Okay. A But I couldn't.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>Q Okay. So did you discuss the substance of what was in the report?</p> <p>A We probably did, but it wasn't the one report -- I don't which one. which issue it was at that time.</p> <p>Q Well, was it about Monica and the President?</p> <p>A I'm going to say no because the -- the first report I remember about Monica and the President was either -- was during the 18th, 19th or 20th and I couldn't reach her during that time. So we had conversations about an earlier Drudge Report.</p> <p>Q Okay. Did you have any discussion with Monica prior to the 18th, 19th or 20th about allegations of Monica having an affair with the President?</p> <p>A I don't recall any such conversations.</p> <p>Q Have you ever had a conversation with Monica Lewinsky, either before or after the report came out, about allegations of her having an affair with the President?</p> <p>A I do not recall any conversations with Monica regarding an affair with the President.</p> <p>Q What about sexual relations of some sort with the President?</p> <p>A I never had a conversation regarding sexual relations.</p> <p>Q So Monica never told you ever that she had had oral sex with the President.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>since the West Wing is very small in itself -- here to that door, maybe.</p> <p>Q So that would be about --</p> <p>A Maybe beyond, if you --</p> <p>Q That's about 40 feet to the door? Does that sound right?</p> <p>A That's a good estimate.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: We could probably just figure it out.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Yes. Because you have the --</p> <p>A JUROR: Thirty-nine.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Thank you. Thirty-nine.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q You previously testified about Monica taking you to Vernon Jordan's office on the date that Michael Isikoff called you. Do you remember testifying about that?</p> <p>A Correct. I do.</p> <p>Q Did Monica go in with you when you got to Vernon Jordan's office or what did she do?</p> <p>A She let me off and was going to just sit outside and wait.</p> <p>Q Okay. And did she do that?</p> <p>A No, because I came down the elevator, she was sort of in the lobby.</p> <p>Q Okay. And then did she give you a ride home?</p> <p>A She did.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>A She has never told me that.</p> <p>Q You were previously talking about an occurrence where you waited in the dining area while Monica and the President were finishing a visit. Do you remember that?</p> <p>A I do.</p> <p>Q You mentioned that there were other people outside in your area, which is why you stayed in the dining area. Do you remember that?</p> <p>A Correct. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q Who were those other people?</p> <p>A My best recollection would be the staffers and that would have been at the time -- I'm trying to remember -- Stephen Goodin, Rebecca Cameron, and there may have been another person whom I can't remember.</p> <p>Q Am you in the vicinity of the study every day?</p> <p>A Now, I'm going to say yes because my desk to me is in the vicinity of the study. If you mean do I go back in the hallway there by the study every day, I wouldn't say every day but probably four days out of the week.</p> <p>Q Okay. How often am you in the study?</p> <p>A Oh, it's hard to say. Two days a week, maybe. And that's just a guesstimate.</p> <p>Q How far is your desk from the study?</p> <p>A Now, since the office is oval, I walked it one day to count the footsteps and now I can't remember, but it's --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Now, I'd like to -- actually, the grand jury has already received copies of phone records and I'm going to represent to you, Ms. Currie, that these are summaries of phone records that the office of Independent Counsel has received and analyzed.</p> <p>I'm going to show you what's marked as Exhibits BC5-1 through BC5-9. And on your version, it's highlighted particular calls that I wanted to ask you about. The grand jury does not have them highlighted, so I'll tell them the number of the call which the number is listed in the left-hand corner. And, as you can see, there's the number of the call, the time, who the call is from and who the call is to, as well as the length of the call appears on the chart.</p> <p>(Grand Jury Exhibits No. BC5-1 through BC5-9 were marked for identification.)</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q Directing your attention first to the very first page of the exhibit which is BCS-1, it's entitled "Table D," here appear to be four calls -- well, I've highlighted four calls for you, Ms. Currie.</p> <p>First there's a 5:05 p.m. call from the Straus residence in New York to you and on that date, on January 9, 1998, did you know that Monica Lewinsky was staying at her mother's apartment in New York City?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>A I'm sure I did not know that.</p> <p>Q okay. Do you remember talking to Monica Lewinsky on that date?</p> <p>A I do not remember talking to her on that date.</p> <p>Q Well, let me represent to you that the Straus residence is where Monica Lewinsky stays when she's in New York or was staying. Do you remember having a phone call with her on --</p> <p>A Oh, see, I'm thinking Ambassador Straus. This is another Straus.</p> <p>Q Right. Peter Straus.</p> <p>A Okay.</p> <p>Q And there's a call from Monica Lewinsky's residence to your office and just two minutes later there's a call from President Clinton to you and at 5:12 there is a call from you to President Clinton and then finally there is another call from Monica Lewinsky to you at 5:21 and that call actually is five minutes. Do you remember talking to Monica Lewinsky on or about January 9, 1998?</p> <p>A I don't remember precisely, but it's possible. I just --</p> <p>Q Does it refresh your recollection that that was a period that Monica was actually in New York interviewing at Revlon?</p> <p>A It doesn't refresh my recollection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>what those calls were about?</p> <p>A Nothing rings a bell with me.</p> <p>Q Okay. Again-I'm sorry?</p> <p>A No. Sorry.</p> <p>Q Again, did Monica ever represent to you that she was calling from New York to speak with you? In January of '97.</p> <p>A I don't remember her saying specifically she was in New York. She may have said she was at her mother's and it just would not have registered or anything.</p> <p>Q Did she ever call you to say she needed either a letter of reference or some kind of recommendation from anyone in the White House?</p> <p>A I don't remember that. I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. Does that mean it didn't happen or -- what does that mean? Did you ever discuss a letter of recommendation?</p> <p>A I don't remember discussing that at all with her. Is it possible? Yes.</p> <p>Q Well, is that something you would remember?</p> <p>A No. Obviously not.</p> <p>Q Well, when you say "Obviously not" --</p> <p>A Because I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. So it might not have happened, as far as you're concerned</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>Q Did Monica ever call you when she was in New York when she was interviewing with Revlon?</p> <p>A I don't remember. She may have, I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Well, you said that you were responsible really for her job search. Didn't she ever call to report what she was doing?</p> <p>A She probably did, but I couldn't pinpoint it that she had called from New York.</p> <p>Q Do you know what date -- did Monica ever call you to say she received a position?</p> <p>A She was -- I'm going to say she was offered a position. Yes. She called to tell me that and I thought it was with Revlon.</p> <p>Q And what day was that?</p> <p>A I have no idea.</p> <p>Q Okay. So do you have any idea what the other calls that I've marked -- again, it would be calls 7, 8, 11 and 13 -- are about?</p> <p>A No, I do not know.</p> <p>Q Okay. The next page, which is Table G, also marked as Exhibit BC5-2, if the grand jurors could direct their attention to call 9, 10 and 11, there are three calls beginning at 5:00 p.m., then at 6:45 p.m. and at 7:48 p.m. from where Monica Lewinsky was staying to you. Is there anything significant about January 12th that you can tell us</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>A It might not have happened.</p> <p>Q Okay. So you have no idea what those calls would have been about.</p> <p>A The 12th of January? Nothing.</p> <p>Q Directing your attention now to Table H, which is the next page, it's Exhibit BC5-3, calls 1 and 2. The first call is at 11:11 and the call is from you to Ms. Lewinsky's pager and the message reads, "Will know something this afternoon. K."</p> <p>And then there's another call at 2:20 p.m. from you again to Ms. Lewinsky's pager that reads, "Please call me. K." Do you remember leaving her those messages on her pager?</p> <p>A I do not remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. What are you referring to when you say "Will know something this afternoon. K.?"</p> <p>A I have no idea.</p> <p>Q No idea at all?</p> <p>A January 13 means nothing and I have no idea.</p> <p>Q What sorts of things did you page her about in January of '98?</p> <p>A I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. And if you sort of keep in mind, you've already testified that Isikoff or you told agents earlier that Isikoff called you on the 15th of January and you have no idea what happened before that time?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 149</p> <p>A I cant recall anything.</p> <p>Q Okay. Let's go to the next page, which is Table J. It's Exhibit BC5-4. On this page, I would direct the grand jury's attention to calls 3.9 and 10. Looking first at call number 3, it's at 12:31 p.m. and, again, you call Ms. Lewinsky's pager and the message reads, "Please call K."</p> <p>Then later that same day, at 5:22 p.m., you page Ms. Lewinsky again. "Please call K. as soon as possible." Do you remember those pages? And this occurred on January 15, 1998.</p> <p>A I don't. I remember calling her. I thought it was later. I don't know if these are more calls back here and that will refresh my memory as to help me get -- but I don't -- these mean nothing to me right now.</p> <p>Q Well, what would refresh your recollection about what these calls would be about?</p> <p>A Well, if the other calls where I remember calling her aren't back here, like on the 18th, 19th or 20th, maybe these are the calls I was making to her regarding the Drudge Report. At this date, looking at this like this, it doesn't --</p> <p>Q Okay. So if January 15th -- again, let me represent to you that you told agents that Michael Isikoff called you on that date --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>him?</p> <p>A I don't remember getting a message or talking to Vernon.</p> <p>Q Did you have any follow-up discussion with him at all after you went to him to talk about Mike Isikoff calling you?</p> <p>A Other than my meeting with him?</p> <p>Q Right. After your meeting with him.</p> <p>A I don't recall having any additional -- it's possible but I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Since the time you met with him about Isikoff calling to make inquiries of courier services. did you have any further discussion with Mr. Jordan about questions by Mike Isikoff ever?</p> <p>A Ever?</p> <p>Q Since then.</p> <p>A I don't recall any conversation with Vernon.</p> <p>Q About --</p> <p>A About Mr. Isikoff.</p> <p>Q Okay. What about anyone making inquiries about Monica Lewinsky and her relationship with the President?</p> <p>A I don't recall any calls.</p> <p>Q Do you recall any discussions at all with Mr. Jordan about that?</p> <p>A About?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 150</p> <p>A On the 15th?</p> <p>Q On the 15th. Does that refresh your recollection as to what these calls are about?</p> <p>A Can I ask, is she back in Washington now?</p> <p>Q That should have nothing to do with the actual calls, so in terms of what you remember about why you were calling her --</p> <p>A I don't remember.</p> <p>Q Okay. Is that your testimony?</p> <p>A I don't remember. I'm sorry.</p> <p>Q Okay. There is a call number 10, Mr. Jordan calls you at home at 6:45 p.m., which is less than -- excuse me, just over an hour after you've paged Monica Lewinsky. Do you have any recollection about why Mr. Jordan called you at home?</p> <p>A I don't remember why Vernon called me.</p> <p>Q On the date that you met with him about Michael Isikoff, what time did you meet with him?</p> <p>A Six-ish.</p> <p>Q Did he call you at home either before or after you went to meet with him?</p> <p>A I will say not before for sure because I came directly from work. I don't remember him calling me at home afterwards.</p> <p>Q Okay. You don't remember getting a message from</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>Q Ms. Lewinsky and the President.</p> <p>A Period?</p> <p>Q Yes.</p> <p>A Let me see. I don't know the specifics, but I'm trying -- I don't remember exactly, but he may have said something, either -- I don't know the time, if it was the job time that he asked, the statement, or this time, was anything going on and that -- something to that effect.</p> <p>Q He asked you whether there was anything going on between Monica and the President?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q But you have no recollection of when that occurred?</p> <p>A I don't know if it was regarding the job time or -- don't have any real recollection of time.</p> <p>Q And what did you understand him to mean by "Is there anything going on?"</p> <p>A I thought -- my impression with the question, was here any involvement between the two of them.</p> <p>Q Of a romantic nature.</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q And how did you respond?</p> <p>A I said no, I was unaware of anything.</p> <p>Q Did you tell him about your suspicions?</p> <p>A No.</p>

Page 153

BY MR. EMMICK:
 Q Why not?
 A They were just suspicions. My suspicions.
 BY MS. IMMERGUT:
 Q Did he tell you whether or not he also had suspicions?
 A I don't remember him saying that.
 Q Okay. Let me direct your attention now to the next page, which is January 16th, the very next day, what's marked as Exhibit BC5-5.
 A Which day is the 16th?
 Q I'm sorry?
 A Which day? What day of the week?
 Q It would be a Friday.
 A Friday. Yes. That helps a little bit. Friday.
 Q And it's Table K and if the grand jury could direct their attention to call number 1, it's an 11:17 a.m. call from Mr. Jordan's office to you at the White House. Do you remember having a discussion with him the day after you met about Mike Isikoff?
 A I don't remember talking to him afterwards.
 Q Do you remember him leaving a message and you returning the call?
 A No.
 Q Let me direct your attention now to the next page.

Page 154

Table L, and that's a Saturday, January 17, 1998, and it's marked as Exhibit BC5-6, and specifically direct your attention to calls 3 and 4, which appear to have been made essentially at the same time. It's a 7:02 p.m. call from President Clinton to Mr. Jordan and to you at your home. And that's the day of his deposition. Do you remember whether or not you spoke with him then and what that call was about?
 A I talked to the President?
 Q Mm-hmm.
 A At 7:02? On Saturday? I had several calls with the President on Saturday -- well, over that weekend. Now, I can't tell if this is a call or not -- I think this is a call where he -- on Saturday asked me to come in on Sunday.
 Q Okay. Did you have several calls with him on the actual date of his deposition or was it later in the weekend?
 A Well, the deposition was on Saturday, wasn't it?
 Q Right. So it would have been the 17th was his deposition.
 A Right. And did I have calls --
 Q Any more calls on the same day of his deposition that you're aware of.
 A Well, I know I talked to him Saturday, asking me to come in. And I don't know if it was more than one or one, if this was it or if there were other calls. I don't know.

Page 155

Q Did you have any substantive discussion with him on the telephone on the date of his deposition after he had been deposed?
 A No.
 Q Just to set up a meeting for you to come in the next day.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q Okay. Now let me direct your attention to the following day, and that's January 18th --
 A Sunday?
 Q And that's Sunday. And that's the date that you met with the President, as you previously testified, and directing your attention and the grand jury's attention specifically to calls number 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 and 13, first, there's a call which is call number 3 at 1:11 p.m. from President to you at your residence.
 A Mm-hmm.
 Q Was that before your meeting with him that date?
 A Yes.
 Q Why did he call you the day of your meeting?
 A I think, I can't guess, it was to set up a time. I think I told him I could come any time after church.
 Q Okay. And what time did you set up with him?
 A I think -- if I remember correctly, I think it was 5:00.

Page 156

Q Okay. There's a call from you to Monica Lewinsky's pager that says, "Please call K. at home." And that's at 5:12
 wondering about the time. There's a 5:12 p.m. page from you to Monica Lewinsky, "Please call K. at home." At that point, why did you call her?
 A I think -- and at 5:12, I don't know, I don't know if that was before I met with the President, I don't remember, but I think I was going to ask her if she was aware that her name had come up in the testimony. In the deposition. Excuse me.
 Q Okay. So that had to be after your meeting with the President, then, right?
 A Well, I see there's another call at 6:22, so I don't know if the 5:12 is the one. I don't know.
 Q If it was not to talk about the President's deposition, was there any other reason for you to call her on that date?
 A To see how she's doing. I mean, there's lots of reasons I could have called her, but I don't know.
 Q There are three calls in a row to her pager to call you at home. You've mentioned that you had set the meeting up with the President for, you thought, around 5:00 p.m. Did you meet with him around 5:00 p.m.?
 A I think it was 5:00.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>Q Okay. How long did the meeting take?</p> <p>A Thirty minutes, 15 to 20 -- 30 minutes -- the best I remember.</p> <p>Q Do you remember whether you tried to page Monica from the White House?</p> <p>A I don't remember, but I could have.</p> <p>Q Okay. Did the President ask you to page her?</p> <p>A He may -- I don't remember. He may have asked me to see if she was aware -- to let her know that her name had come up.</p> <p>Q And so is that why you're paging her, then?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>Q To let her know that her name came up? And were you supposed to tell the content or the context in which her name came up?</p> <p>A I didn't know the content. The only thing I knew, it was the little things he had told me, the little thing he had mentioned to me, he told me nothing, that --</p> <p>Q Just the statements he made?</p> <p>A Bullets. Yes.</p> <p>Q Okay.</p> <p>A And that her name had come up.</p> <p>Q So were you supposed to tell her the bullets?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q Okay. What -- if you didn't know anything, what</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>Q I'm a little confused, really, about if you had gotten in touch with her then what you planned to tell her if you didn't know anything.</p> <p>A I was going to tell her that her name came up in the deposition.</p> <p>Q And what was the purpose in telling her that?</p> <p>A So she would know.</p> <p>Q But if you didn't even know how it came up, what was she supposed to do with that information?</p> <p>A I think she had an attorney and she would go to her attorney with that.</p> <p>Q Okay. Then there is a call from Monica Lewinsky at 10:09</p> <p> durations of less than a minute. Do you remember Monica returning your pages at any point that evening?</p> <p>A This is Sunday night, the 10:09, I don't -- well, I don't remember which one -- I remember one call, but if there were two --</p> <p>Q Well, one is to the office and one is to your residence.</p> <p>A Oh. Then I remember probably the 10:15 then.</p> <p>Q Okay. And what do you remember about that call?</p> <p>A That she called and I was sound asleep. I said, "I can't talk to you. I'll talk to you in the morning."</p> <p>Q So you didn't give her any inkling at that time</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>was the purpose of you paging her?</p> <p>A She was a friend and her name had come up in deposition.</p> <p>Q But you didn't really know how it came up, did you?</p> <p>A Only that her name had come up.</p> <p>Q And were you supposed to relay any message to her to call the President directly?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q Were you supposed to get back to the President and tell him whether or not you contacted Monica?</p> <p>A I don't know if it was said, but it was implied if I reached her I would let him know.</p> <p>Q Were you supposed to tell her anything about the President wanting to talk to her?</p> <p>A No. It never came up.</p> <p>Q Were you supposed to ask her any questions?</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>Q Okay. There's another call from you to her again on her pager at 8:28 p.m. that evening and again it says "Call K." Was that a repeated attempt to try to tell her that her name came up?</p> <p>A She was usually very good about returning pages and she hadn't returned the page however many times I had tried and I had gotten somewhat concerned because she's very religious about returning pages.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>that her name had come up in the deposition.</p> <p>A No. Un-uh.</p> <p>Q Then there's a call from the President to you at your residence at 11:01 p.m., call number 13. What was that call about?</p> <p>A I think he had called to ask me if I had talked to Monica.</p> <p>Q And what did you tell him at that point?</p> <p>A I told him I had not.</p> <p>Q Did you tell him that you were too tired to talk to her, but she had in fact called back?</p> <p>A I don't know if I told him that or not. I was almost too tired to talk to him also.</p> <p>Q Okay. Let me direct your attention now to the calls on January 19th, which is Table N, and that's been marked as Exhibit BC5-8 and for the grand jury to look particularly at calls number 1 through 10, call number 22, call number 25, call number 39, and call number 41.</p> <p>Directing your attention first to the calls 1 through 10, there are ten calls from you -- actually, nine calls from you to -- excuse me, eight calls to Monica's pager, starting out at 7:02 in the morning, "Please call K. at home this morning."</p> <p>Then again at 8:08, "Please call K." You then call her residence at 8:29 a.m., you then call her pager again at</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>833</p> <p>You call her pager again at 8:37 a.m. saying "Please call K. at home. It's a social call. Thank you." Then again at 8:41 a.m., "K. is at home. Please call." And then you called the President at 8:43 a.m.</p> <p>The series of calls to Monica's pager, what was the purpose of those calls?</p> <p>A She had called me back that night and I -- since she had called me back, she was alive and well, so I thought I would call her back. And I get up early, so I called at 702</p> <p>had waited, as you see, an hour and she hadn't called and I said, "Oh, dear." And then I called again. The fact that she called me back and then she wouldn't return, I had gotten concerned again."</p> <p>Q And when you said, "Please call K. at home. It's a social call," what was your purpose in saying that?</p> <p>A Well, maybe -- I don't know if she had gotten mad at me or something and I wanted her to know that it was just a social call.</p> <p>Q But really wasn't a social call, right?</p> <p>A It was not social.</p> <p>Q Then you call the President at 8:43 a.m. Why did you call the President?</p> <p>A He may have asked me at the 11:01 to let him know</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>Lewinsky?</p> <p>A Well, he called me, but I was not aware he was trying to call me while I was trying to call her.</p> <p>Q Okay. I mean -- but it's in the process of the pages. You still hadn't been able to reach Monica. Do you remember the President calling to check up on it?</p> <p>A Well, I called him to tell him. I don't think he made a subsequent call. I don't know what the 8:50 call is, the number 9 call is.</p> <p>Q Okay. Then there's the 8:51 a.m. call, again, pager, message from K., "Please call. Have good news." Again, is that an effort to just try to encourage her to call?</p> <p>A Mm-hmm.</p> <p>Q The next page of the same exhibit, call number 22, there's a 1:43 p.m. call from President Clinton to you and do you remember having a discussion with President Clinton about the status of Monica Lewinsky or your ability to reach Monica Lewinsky?</p> <p>A No. I don't.</p> <p>Q Well, can you give an explanation for what that call was about?</p> <p>A I could guess that we talked about my inability to reach her. It could have been something office related. I don't know.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>if I reach her, if I was able to reach her. And I was letting him know that I was unable to.</p> <p>Q What was your impression of why the President cared if you were able to reach Monica Lewinsky?</p> <p>A At the time, I think he wanted to make sure -- I felt, my own opinion -- that she knew that her name had come up.</p> <p>Q Okay. Then there are additional -- after you talk to the President or after you make a call to the President, there's another 8:44 a.m. call to Monica Lewinsky, "Please call Kate regarding family emergency." And, again, is that a call to try to get her to call you back?</p> <p>A She would always -- I had many and she would always call in a family emergency. Correct.</p> <p>Q Okay. Then at 8:50, President Clinton calls you at your home. Do you remember having a discussion with him at that time?</p> <p>A Oh, geez. I don't remember that one. I remember the other one, but I don't remember that one.</p> <p>Q Do you remember him trying to contact you while you were trying to page Monica Lewinsky to find out whether or not you had been able to reach her?</p> <p>A If I was --</p> <p>Q Do you remember the President trying to contact you at home when you were in the process of trying to page Monica</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>Q Well, this is a Sunday at home.</p> <p>A Monday.</p> <p>Q Excuse me. Monday. A holiday. And rather than guess, I mean, do you have any idea sort of in the context of what's going on what he spoke to you about?</p> <p>A If he -- he may have asked me the status of my ability to reach Monica. It could be anything.</p> <p>Q Do you remember him calling about that?</p> <p>A I don't remember, but I see it here in writing, so -- in print.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I hate to keep bothering you, but --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: That's okay.</p> <p>A JUROR: It seems to me just looking at this that there was some kind of a sense of urgency that you contact Monica. Is that what it was?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Well, I didn't -- looking at it like this on paper, it looks like an urgency, but Monica always called me back. I mean, I could -- like clockwork. I've paged her, she'd call me back.</p> <p>A JUROR: But was there an urgency? It appears there was.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Well, I felt if my name had come up in the deposition, that was important news, I'd like to know that, and I didn't know if she knew it or not and I wanted to</p>

Page 165

tell her. And I felt that it was important. Urgency -- I think important is the word I would use.

A JUROR: The President sort of checking with you for the status. Was it a sense of urgency for him that she be contacted? Did you get a sense of that?

THE WITNESS: It was mostly a query as opposed to -- I didn't get the sense of urgency from him.

A JUROR: I mean, if he does it this many times on a --

THE WITNESS: Well, he asked me if I talked to her and I said no and he said, "Keep trying to get her."

A JUROR: Is there any reason you didn't use the telephone to leave her a message on her machine?

THE WITNESS: I don't know if she's in town or not and I don't know -- if she wasn't -- I know that she has her pager. Wherever she is, you can get her pager.

I don't know if she went to California at Christmas or not. I can't remember if she was back or what, but I knew that her pager was nationwide and you can always reach her there. And I don't know if she had left -- I'll have to say I'm guessing -- if she had left Washington because she was supposed to be moving.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q I wasn't quite following. You didn't know if she had come back from Christmas?

Page 166

A Well, I don't know if she was in town or not. I remember her --

Q But you had ridden in the car with her on the 15th.

A Thanks for reminding me. Yes. But I know she had gone away. I don't know where she was.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Did you have any reason to believe she left town after the meeting where she drove you to Vernon Jordan's the Isikoff day?

A No.

Q So is it fair to say that you probably thought she was in town?

A Well, I didn't -- somehow or another, she's supposed to be moving to New York and I didn't know when. I can't remember when, so I don't know if she had upped and moved or what.

Q But you and Monica were friends and she wouldn't have told you that she had moved?

A She may have told me and I forgot.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, what was your fear was wrong with Monica, the reason why she did not call you back? What fears did you feel because she wasn't calling you back?

THE WITNESS: So much had happened that she could have -- anything. Accident. Left town without letting me know. Couldn't get back to me.

Page 167

A JUROR: Thank you.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Finally, on call number 25, there's a call from Vernon Jordan to your residence at 4:51 that lasts one minute and 42 seconds. What was that call about?

A Can I turn the page?

Q Oh, sure. Sorry.

A That's the last time I talked to Vernon?

Q No, I'm sorry. You were on the right page.

A Oh. Because I wanted to see --

Q Oh, okay.

A At some point, Vernon told me, and I don't know when it was, that Monica has a new lawyer and she can't talk to you. And I think that's when I got it. Yes -- well, somewhere that came up.

Q How would Vernon know that you were trying to reach Monica?

A I may have told him in one of these times I talked to him. I don't know. Or it maybe --

Q Did you tell Vernon you were trying to page Monica?

A I may have.

Q Did you?

A I don't know.

Q Why would you tell him that?

A He may be able to reach her before I could.

Page 166

Q Why would you think that?

A He was also a friend.

Q Of Monica's?

A Well, advisor. I use that word. I don't know what else -- what term to use.

Q So you don't have a recollection of talking to Vernon about the President's deposition?

A I do not remember talking to Vernon about the President's deposition.

Q Did the President talk to Vernon in your presence about the President's deposition?

A No.

Q So is it your testimony that you have no idea why Vernon called you at home that afternoon?

A The only thought I had is that if he had called to tell me that Monica had a new lawyer. At some point, he told me that. I don't know if it's at this call or these calls that we've got coming up. I don't know.

Q Okay. Let's direct your attention -- maybe this will refresh your recollection -- to calls 39 and 41 on the following page. Two calls from Vernon Jordan to you, one is at 5:55 and the other is at 6:04 and the 6:04 call lasts three minutes. What are those calls about?

A I don't remember.

Q Ms. Currie, you know, I find it very difficult to

Page 169

believe that you have no idea why you talked to Vernon Jordan that day. I don't know how you can remember things in your job if you can't remember this. Can you please just try to think about it?

A Karin -- excuse me, Mrs. H --

Q It's Immergut. I don't mean to -- sort of any disrespect --

A And I understand. I don't either. But I don't. If I did, I would tell you. I would tell anyone that asked me.

Q Okay. Let's go to the next exhibit, which is BC5-9, and that is Table P. The date is January 21, 1998.

A And this is Wednesday?

A JUROR: Yes, it is Wednesday.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q There's a call from the President at 1:16 a.m. that lasts 20 minutes. And what's that call about?

A That was the call that he called to tell me about an article is going to be in the Washington Post.

Q Okay. What did he say about it?

A The best I remember is that it was going to be a negative article and they were going to have all this stuff in there. It was going to just have everything in it.

Q Everything meaning what?

A I guess everything about -- and I can't remember

Page 170

the article now, today, what it was, but I guess Drudge's report and everything.

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q Twenty minutes is a long time.

A I told others that -- maybe it seems to you it was, but I was on the other end. At 1:16, I was also in deep slumber and "Uh-huh, yeah, uh-huh, uh-huh."

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Now, you understood, didn't you, that the -- at least the allegations about Monica Lewinsky were potentially incredibly damaging to the President, didn't you?

A I understood that --

Q The allegations about Monica Lewinsky were potentially incredibly damaging to your boss, didn't you?

A I thought they were just allegations.

Q Did you nevertheless feel that if that were reported in the press that that would be very damaging or this was a very important event? Did you recognize that?

A I recognized that it was a very damaging --

Q So you didn't sleep through the call with the President, did you?

A I didn't fall asleep, no, but I was very sleepy and very -- "Uh-huh, uh-huh."

Q You were concerned about -- I'm sorry, go ahead.

Page 171

A JUROR: During this conversation with the President, did you discuss the fact that you had a box of Monica's belongings under your bed?

THE WITNESS: I'm sure not.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Why didn't you tell him that?

A I didn't see any reason to. Why didn't I? Is that what you asked?

Q Mm-hmm.

A I didn't see any reason to tell him.

Q Well, what are you really thinking at this point? Here you've had Isikoff has called you, Monica has given you a box of gifts from the President, the President tells you he's been asked questions about Monica at a deposition, you've been responsible for at least helping -- taking the gifts and helping the President earlier continue a friendship, if you will, with Monica. I mean, what's going through your head at this point?

A I think I said, "Oh, gosh. What does this mean?"

Q Were you concerned at that point that there was the possibility -- well, did you read the news reports that were coming out that week, of the President's deposition and the new story breaking?

A I don't think I knew about the Washington Post story until he told me

Page 172

Q Okay.

A The deposition, there wasn't much to read about it.

Q Well, you heard about it -- as soon as the new story broke, you were aware that there were allegations of an impeachment against the President, weren't you?

A I don't think that word came up in my surroundings.

Q The word impeachment never came up in the White House?

A At this particular time.

Q Well, when did it come up?

A I think we probably read about it before we even saw it or talked about it.

Q Okay. When did it come up for you?

A I'm going to say later, much later after this.

Q Much later -- a week?

A I don't know. I don't remember. It was just -- it was just not discussed that much.

Q I mean, wasn't the potential damage to the White House and the presidency something that would make you remember these events better?

A I am trying to remember. I really am. I don't know what to do. I'm taking this St. John's Wort trying to help me remember, but it's not.

Q So your answer is no?

A To the question if I remember impeachment?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>Q Well, and you don't remember any of the calls even with Vernon or as to why that was going on.</p> <p>A (Shaking head negatively.)</p> <p>Q Did you ever have a discussion with Monica, and forgive me if I've asked you this, about the substance of the President's deposition?</p> <p>A Discussion with Monica about the substance of the President's deposition?</p> <p>Q What he had told you about it.</p> <p>A No.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q I have a question. You've indicated that you were trying to get a hold of Monica during the couple of days when you had so many pages to her.</p> <p>A Correct. Uh-huh.</p> <p>Q To make sure that she knew that her name came up in the deposition. The deposition was a day-long deposition, lots of people's names had come up. Did you take any steps to notify anybody else that their name had come up in the deposition?</p> <p>A I was unaware of any other name coming up.</p> <p>Q Do you know whether the President took any steps to notify all the other people whose names came up in the deposition that their name had come up in the deposition?</p> <p>A I don't know. I don't know.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>A But -- I would never have put that on a page to anybody.</p> <p>Q Even somebody that you --</p> <p>A I wouldn't have put it in to you. I mean, I was taught that page records are -- the world can see them and that I didn't think it was -- the word deposition on a page -- the pager, it's like a cell phone, anybody --</p> <p>Q Is that why you used the name K.?</p> <p>A Yes.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, I wanted to come back for a second to the box of gifts and how they came to be in your possession. As I recall your earlier testimony during the other days, you testified that the President asked you to telephone Monica. Is that correct?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Pardon? The President asked me to telephone Monica?</p> <p>A JUROR: Is that correct?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: About?</p> <p>A JUROR: About the box of gifts or about a box. I'm trying to recall and understand exactly how that box of gifts came to be in your possession.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I do not recall the President asking me to call about a box of gifts.</p> <p>A JUROR: How did you come to be in possession of the box of gifts, then?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>Q Do you know of any efforts to notify anybody that their name had come up?</p> <p>A Not through me.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, when you found out that Monica's name came up in the deposition, did that raise a new set of concerns for you about having the gifts in your possession?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>A JUROR: You didn't think that Monica may be playing a bigger role in this thing?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: At that point, I did not.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: Can I just follow up with the one --</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Yes. Go ahead. Okay. Go ahead, Mike.</p> <p>MR. EMMICK: It's just -- it ties so closely to the questions that I was asking.</p> <p>BY MR. EMMICK:</p> <p>Q I was asking a question about your calling to make sure that her name came up and that that was the purpose of your many, many, many pages to her. The pager is one that you can put a message on. Why didn't you just put on the message, "Your name came up in the deposition"? Wouldn't that have done that?</p> <p>A It would have.</p> <p>Q Yes?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>THE WITNESS: The best I remember is Monica calls me and asks me if she can give me some gifts, if I'd pick up some gifts from her.</p> <p>A JUROR: And did she tell you what kind of gifts they were?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: She did not.</p> <p>A JUROR: She didn't tell you that they were gifts from the President?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: She did not.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did she tell you why she wanted you to pick them up?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: She wanted me to hold them.</p> <p>A JUROR: And did you ever discuss with the President that you had a box of gifts from Monica?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't remember talking about the gifts at all.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you discuss with him that you picked anything up from Monica?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't --</p> <p>A JUROR: That Monica had given you anything?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't remember talking to him at all about gifts.</p> <p>A JUROR: Well, never mind -- put aside gifts. About any box of any material that Monica had given you to hold?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 177</p> <p>THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you have any understanding of why Monica gave you this box?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: She said to hold them. I don't know if she was moving and wanted me to -- it would be safer with me. I didn't know what they were. She just asked me to hold her gifts.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did you have any impression yourself that these might have been gifts from the President? Did you have any suspicion of that?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I don't think I thought much more about it. I picked them up, took them home, put them under the bed and left them there.</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: Could I interrupt there for one second?</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q You previously testified you understood that they were gifts from the President.</p> <p>A Then if I testified to that, then I stand corrected. If that's what I said.</p> <p>Q Does that refresh your recollection about the truth? You testified that you understood that they were gifts from the President.</p> <p>A That as today, as of today, I don't remember. If I said that, I'm sorry.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 179</p> <p>this after a meeting with the President? Had it been after a telephone call? Just out of the blue?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say out of the blue. She called quite a bit, so I just don't know if it was out of the blue or just in conversation, we were talking. I don't remember.</p> <p>A JUROR: Had she seen the President recently or spoken with the President recently?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I can't verify -- I don't know if she did or not with a phone call.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, do you know when you got that box?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: When I --</p> <p>A JUROR: When you received that box or picked it up or whatever. You have no idea?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I'm sure someone's records indicate it, but I just know I went by her house and got it. Drove by.</p> <p>A JUROR: Winter? Summer? Spring, summer, winter, fall?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: I would say -- when does winter start? Fall maybe. I -- I -- at this point, I just don't remember when I got it.</p> <p>A JUROR: The only reason I ask is because you had mentioned that you think it was possibly in relation to her</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 178</p> <p>MS. IMMERGUT: I'm sorry, I apologize. Go ahead.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Can I interrupt with a follow-up related to your questioning?</p> <p>BY MR. SUSANIN:</p> <p>Q Mrs. Currie, a minute ago you said something about perhaps if Monica was moving the box of gifts contained important things. Did Monica tell you that or is that something you're just throwing out today?</p> <p>A I'm just throwing it out. She didn't say anything.</p> <p>MR. SUSANIN: Thank you.</p> <p>A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, if you didn't know what the contents of the box that you had was, when did you ascertain what the contents of the box was?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: After I received the subpoena and I had to bring in everything, I took the box to my lawyer's office and they opened it right there.</p> <p>BY MS. IMMERGUT:</p> <p>Q But why did you think the box was responsive to a subpoena?</p> <p>A The subpoena to my recollection said any gifts you had received from Monica or any articles or items or something. That's what the subpoena said. And I asked my lawyer would that be included, he said yes and I brought it in.</p> <p>A JUROR: Did Monica call you out of the blue? Was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 180</p> <p>move to New York?</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.</p> <p>A JUROR: So when did you find out she was moving to New York? Maybe that would --</p> <p>THE WITNESS: She had talked about moving after -- when she was doing the job search, so I'm going to say November, December.</p> <p>A JUROR: Of '97.</p> <p>THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>A JUROR: Why of all the people and acquaintances of Monica's, why do you feel as though she would entrust these valuables to you and no one else and not secure some sort of storage or vault or what have you for these articles?</p> <p>A Now, that I don't know. She may have asked somebody else. I don't know.</p> <p>BY MR. SUSANIN:</p> <p>Q Mrs. Currie, in light of your testimony that sometimes you would avoid Monica's phone calls and at times she had gotten to be a nuisance, and you might not have used that exact word, but I think you get the gist of what I'm saying, why did you agree to take the box?</p> <p>A She had been very good to me and it was -- I guess reciprocating a friendship.</p> <p>A JUROR: Once you had this box and the Washington</p>

Page 181

Post article and different things started happening, were you afraid of this box and what it's contents might be?

THE WITNESS: I think I just put it under the bed and sort of forgot about it. I was not -- no, I was not concerned about the contents.

A JUROR: Do you recall when you remembered that it was there?

THE WITNESS: I'm going to say after the subpoena because I had to go through the house and get stuff that Monica had given me and I'm still finding stuff I had forgotten about.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, when you were here on May 14, at least my notes of your testimony then indicate that you received the box of gifts from Monica after Monica's visit with the President on December 28th. Do you recall that testimony?

THE WITNESS: I do not. December 28th? I do not --

A JUROR: I'm sorry, my notes continue to say that Monica asked you if you would hold the gifts for her because people were asking questions about them. Do you recall testifying to that?

THE WITNESS: I remember her saying people were asking questions.

A JUROR: About the gifts?

Page 182

THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.

A JUROR: Do you recall anything else of your discussion with Monica about the gifts?

THE WITNESS: Do I recall anything else of my --

A JUROR: Of your discussion with Monica about the gifts.

THE WITNESS: I don't.

A JUROR: Your testimony on May 14th seems to be a lot more detailed than your testimony today.

THE WITNESS: I remembered more back then, I think, than I do today.

A JUROR: So you think that you've just with the passage of time remember less?

THE WITNESS: Unfortunately, that's true. And I had a long break from here and it's just -- I had a welcome break from here and I sort of took it out of my mind.

A JUROR: Mrs. Currie, which testimony should we be believing?

THE WITNESS: If I were you, I would believe the 14th.

A JUROR: So that would be the more accurate?

THE WITNESS: Correct.

A JUROR: Because it was closer to the incident or whatever?

THE WITNESS: Yes. Mm-hmm.

Page 183

BY MR. EMMICK:

Q And if there were even different testimony that was further ago in time, should we believe that testimony more than the May 14th testimony because it was closer in time to the events?

A I hope there will be no inconsistency, they would all give correctly.

MR. EMMICK: Those hopes would not be realized.

THE WITNESS: They weren't realized?

MS. IMMERGUT: Assuming there are inconsistencies --

THE WITNESS: Oh.

BY MS. IMMERGUT:

Q Which one do we believe? Earlier to the event?

A Well, I'm telling you as I remember today, what things have happened.

Q So just to answer Mr. Emmick's question, is it fair to say that closer to the event your recollection was the most vivid?

A I would say closer to the event my recollection would be better.

MS. IMMERGUT: Any other questions?

(No response.)

MS. IMMERGUT: Do you want to deliberate about any questions or can I excuse the witness?

Page 184

THE FOREPERSON: You can excuse the witness.

THE WITNESS: Can I please say something to the jurors? Is this my last time here?

MS. IMMERGUT: We can never quite guarantee when it's someone's last time.

MR. EMMICK: We plan no other appearances.

THE WITNESS: Okay. I want to thank you all and I have tried my hardest to do the best I can to tell the truth and nothing but the truth, so help me God. And I want to thank you all for everything. You've been very, very good.

THE FOREPERSON: Thank you, Mrs. Currie.

MS. IMMERGUT: Thank you.

(The witness was excused.)

(Whereupon, at 5:01 p.m., the taking of testimony in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury was concluded.)

* * * * *

t in these last 2 years I have =lost two aunts, my Mom's older sisters, to cancer. Anyway, I originally =thought I would go to school to be a Physician's Assistant, P.A., a =growing field in healthcare and it is only a 2 year program. I took =some prelim courses and was so thrilled and into it- like Microbiology =and medical microbiology, that I questioned why I shouldn't pursue it. Received: from galt.osd.mil ([REDACTED]) by [REDACTED] (8.7.5+Spine/3.4W4-PP-R5(05/15/97)) id WAA13450; Wed, 19 Nov 1997 22:22:44 +0900 (JST) Received: from [REDACTED] by galt.osd.mil (8.7.1/8.7.1) with SMTP id IAA00768 for [REDACTED]; Wed, 19 Nov 1997 08:15:33 -0500 (EST) Received: by pagate.pa.osd.mil with Microsoft Mailid <[REDACTED]>; Wed, 19 Nov 97 08:20:52 PST From: "Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA" <[REDACTED]> To: CA Davis <[REDACTED]> Subject: RE: birthday aftermath Date: Wed, 19 Nov 97 08:12:00 PST Message-ID: <[REDACTED]> Encoding: 182 TEXTX-Mailer: Microsoft Mail V3.0X-UIDL: 809cb60fc0c9df52c4cf05811f2f2f72Oh, Catherine! You message was just what i needed to start out this dreary day! I adore you, and think we'll make wonderful older lady friends (here's to the ladies who lunch..) and younger lady friends, too!! When you come back to the states I think we'll have to spend some concentrated time together. Imagine, talking in person and for FREE! Your birthday sounded great (except of course for the Chris-getting-sick-part). i'm sorry you had to postpone your dinner. Your earrings sound lovely.

How was Japanese Disneyland? Were there any rides that made fun of Americans or was it Mickey Mouse based? I bet you looked beautiful in your red (VAHVO OM!!) suit! The big creep does look quite trim these days. Oh, I haven't told you my hysterical escapade from last week! Listen to this, it's practically unbelievable! The creep called me on Wednesday night and we talked for almost an hour, but i had been bugging him that i wanted to see him and last week was the only chance for awhile as he would be away for the next two weekends and then i am gone for two weeks. So, on the phone he said he thought nancy (one of the meanies) would be out for a few hours on Thursday and i could come see him then. I was to call Betty and figure out the details. Of course, i called betty in the morning and then started the usual "I haven't had a chance to talk to him, yet". Well, he ended up going golfing and I went ballistic. finally when he got back around 4:30 she talked to him and then he got mad she didn't tell him -ya-da-ya-da. In the end, she snuck me in to the back office where i waited for him while there were 20 people in there and Stephen, his aide who doesn' like me. I ended up seeing him for two [REDACTED] minutes because he had one of his counterparts from another country waiting there for dinner!! It was soo crazy. I will probably have to call his buddy who's supposed to help me today. I was hoping he'd call me, but I'm getting nervous with the holidays coming up and all. Oh Cat, I want to get out of here so bad. You have no idea. I have been really sad about Andy lately, too. I keep having these dreams about Kate, him and the kid. It's really yucky. What really hurts is that i cared so much about someone who just threw me away so quickly. I miss having someone to be with and enjoy me. Ohh, woe is me, woe is me! Why are y

1037-DC-0000318

ou not so hot in Susan anymore? And by the way, that totally sucks about Kelly forgetting your birthday! Cat, I'm sorry but I think she can be nice and sweet and thoughtful sometimes, but essentially she is very self centered. the only time I have seen her NOT self-centered was when she came to stay with me (i think for obvious reasons!! and of course there was the mother factor..you know how everyone is a notch better when someone's mom is around). Well I'm off to LA on Tuesday night -- the land of the skinny and fake boobs! Love and kisses. write back soon.loveME --From: CA DavisTo: 'Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA'S subject: RE: birthday aftermathDate: Tuesday, November 18, 1997 4:14PMOkay, so Friday morning Chris woke me up to give me my present- 18k, =solid-gold hoop earrings, but not plain hoops but etched with a delicate =flower pattern and not big hoops but a nice, conservative size. He =bought them at Mikimoto which is a famous jeweler here, especially for =pearls. They are absolutely lovely.

So, Fri night we were to meet to =go out to dinner, at Tableux, a very nice Euro/Asian influenced =restaurant that is the best decorated place I have seen. BuUt, Chris =had gone out of lunch with some colleagues and had some wine and some =oily, dodgy sole and gotten sick! I met him at a train station =inbetween his work and our house and he started crying and crying and I =was shocked and a little unerved. Basically he felt so bad that he =had [REDACTED], poor baby I had to forgive him, and gotten sick that =we had to cancel our dinner. At home I got out of my black cocktail =dress, Kenneth Cole pumps, jewelry and coat and put on leggings and a =sweatshirt and had leftover pasta and half a bagel instead. The next =morning Chris made me pancakes for breakfast, with apples inside and in =the evening we went to Tableaux. He was all better by then and we had a =HUGE dinner and champagne, Veuve Clicquot (luckily I have a bottle in my =fridge to check the spelling!). I wore my red, boucle Ann Taylor suit =which you have seen and Chris looked gorgeous, so we took some pictures. = It was a wonderful evening and a very slow relaxed dinner and, of =course, dessert. Chris also gave me another card at dinner that told me =he was going to take me to Tokyo Disneyland on Monday, we both took the =day off from work. Sunday was mellow and on Monday we went to =Disneyland. It was a blast and because it was a work day there weren't =a million people there. He had looked into lots of trips for us to take =but wanted something really nice and not just a mediocre holiday. But a =REALLY nice holiday in Japan is like going to Paris and staying in the =Ritz because it is so expensive here- eg. \$500 a night per person. =Also, he looked into Hong Kong, but too much also- we'll go there next =year before Bali. The other factor is that we have a big trip in =December coming up with a lot of flying that is quite expensive =(Tokes-SFO-PDX-SFO-Honolulu-Tokes). I, actually, didn't mind staying =in town and hanging with the huuzzband- we had a wonderful time and it =was a great birthday. I got messages and cards from you, Nick, my =parents, Uncle Lou, my British aunt and uncle, my Granny, Jeannie, Don =and Nancy, Phil and Kathy and Andrea. Guess who forgot and still has =not remembered? Kelly! Isn't that nice? I guess life in Phillie is =too exciting and I'm relegated to lame, sister-in-law status so she =doesn't have to keep-up like a friend. Do I sound bitter

1037-DC-00000319

ou not so hot in Susan anymore? And by the way, that totally sucks about Kelly forgetting your birthday! Cat, I'm sorry but I think she can be nice and sweet and thoughtful sometimes, but essentially she is very self centered. the only time I have seen her NOT self-centered was when she came to stay with me (i think for obvious reasons!! and of course there was the mother factor..you know how everyone is a notch better when someone's mom is around). Well I'm off to LA on Tuesday night -- the land of the skinny and fake boobs! Love and kisses. write back soon.loveME --From: CA DavisTo: 'Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA'S subject: RE: birthday aftermathDate: Tuesday, November 18, 1997 4:14PMOkay, so Friday morning Chris woke me up to give me my present- 18k, =solid-gold hoop earrings, but not plain hoops but etched with a delicate =flower pattern and not big hoops but a nice, conservative size. He =bought them at Mikimoto which is a famous jeweler here, especially for =pearls. They are absolutely lovely.

So, Fri night we were to meet to =go out to dinner, at Tableux, a very nice Euro/Asian influenced =restaurant that is the best decorated place I have seen. BuUt, Chris =had gone out of lunch with some colleagues and had some wine and some =oily, dodgy sole and gotten sick! I met him at a train station =inbetween his work and our house nad he started crying and crying and I =was shocked and a little unerved. Basically he felt soo bad that he =had [REDACTED], poor baby I had to forgive him, and gotten sick that =we had to cancel our dinner. At home I got out of my black cocktail =dress, Kenneth Cole pumps, jewelry and coat nad put on leggings nad a =sweatshirt and had leftover pasta and half a bagel instead. The next =morning Chris made me pancakes for breakfast, with apples inside and in =the evening we went ot Tableaux. He was all better by then and we had a =HUGE dinner and champagne, Veuve Clicquot (luckily I have a bottle in my =fridge to check the spelling!). I wore my red, boucle Ann T aylor suit =which you have seen and Chris looked gorgeous, so we took some pictures. = It was a wonderful evening and a very slow relaxed dinner and, of =course, dessert. Chris also gave me another card at dinner that told me =he was going to take me to Tokyo Disneyland on Monday, we both took the =day off from work. Sunday was mellow and on Monday we went to =Disneyland. It was a blast and because it was a work day there weren't =a million people there. He had looked into lots of trips for us to take =but wanted something really nice and not just a mediocre holiday. But a =REALLY nice holiday in Japan is like going to Paris and staying in the =Ritz because it is so expensive here- eg. \$500 a night per person. =Also, he looked into Hong Kong, but too much also- we'll go there next =year before Bali. The other factor is that we have a big trip in =December coming up with a lot of flying that is quite expensive =(Tokes-SFO-PDX-SFO-Honolulu-Tokes). I, actually, didn't mind staying =intown and hanging with the huuzzband- we had a wonderful time and it =was a great birthday. I got messages and cards from you, Nick, my =parents, Uncle Lou, my British aunt and uncle, my Granny, Jeannie, Don =nad Nancy, Phil and Kathy and Andrea. Guess who forgot and still has =not remembered? Kelly! Isn't that nice? I guess life in Phillie is =too exciting and I'm relegated to lame, sister-in-law status so she =doesn't have to keep-up like a friend. Do I sound bitte

1037-DC-00000320

r? I ama =little, I do feel like we are less friends now ina sense and there isn't =the same respect and sense of maintaining our friendship because we're ='family'. Your message to me was so perfect. I really needed to hear =someo ne tell me I was a good friend and someone people want ot be =friends with. I used you as an example a few weeks ago about how easy =it used to be to make friends- like we formed a lasting, life-long =friendship in less than 9 months . Why does that seem impossible now? =Truth be known I don't have any real f riends here and I'm sour on Susan. = Anyway, your friendship means so much to, too, and I cherish knowing you =so much. I want you to always know how much I love you and respect you =and how important our friendship is t

====>>> 4 strings found in Free Cluster 24882 <<<=====

=> # 3 4 "CLINTON"

Overlap from Cluster 24881 => "██████████"

Cluster 24882 Free (Sec: 796689 - 796720), 13200 / 16384

██████████

3.08BIMHH8BIM8BIM'8BIM5-8BIM8BIMAdobedCs!1AQa"q2iB#R3bSr %C4S 
cs5D'  6Tdt& EFVU(eu  fv 7GWgw  8HXhx )9IYiy*.:JZjz ?6lf2 1iq1C8iOq1+  Bs~  z*1
] c3cgVE=J = _6lOy9.e 1  <<"\$?%'c}   yG_8OqEZ9Hj? C" w\yiO=%pZy3p15?z>Yy )iiWg\$
i !46ley<" iScp W~7Yp}5.-i ^u krIs;0I "  ?~Gd4yx~'  (<"-.  :M]?~O<KO0yI,<WtmY|
MnD  96lfsfj|i7xyc>Ks3M1 taACqt jdoQ*Dgi\$)s++5_sO " w>#z 3 uf rl XEMOo 96lf!~k
#- DT]nx~XLWB (gX Fij~rYwio ~Z"p i1  ,r!S=^*= KEgP= _A/9%  O<VM 1_6lc ro?e/t i
=3>g'Rss]f\$IF olU &.,i"R91y_@x|ZKS+ &u=5y),[&0 !  7RP1O" |qql|i:2L=SiVQX,En6y
&k6l%  egn,1Fin }qB)8v_/PI;   Dh:\$ZmL!li  9G<cH4+C^o\$Y;1 6 iZ-Bu LLlp;%3K=v3/

?iYO?* tNOJjRsS Xi?{6lfH(\\$&Rd~\OGM4}N ,1 7iS]@)GX>.HermV ~g x|3 ySsiJ cljTan}
1Q!t??/Y~Y<o/e) '~Xjn~gi2gmGp\ laIGm|JiLt^CO0kP[[;.,   5?7ly&5e9 Ta<Y SLioRti

)*+[\$ ilz%GcY`]k(<~JCE_R[xgk??  Iq_4[zRMq=Ru >%\7V =>;  mWjr?f(QEA| P4AQ)>IZ!
 

Su'!X9McQGn(+kO;T{sR1E+f P^..~px N5]  E14]5=r`rMezRDn;vZ g3>OiQmgZ?'#z -us\$K2+

w ci8?-<R   E'pC iEzf-J925i<!;vu\,MsZ~eylJv2cyuvM3 mP  v=y";Qqm~0nNG#%@82 \7 i

IS6n=mxCgG=_5-Tqa/6lbrDb|3\$*kMmWNsB);du    StfxIu?-_TwN>sT2* <q-S80;:UW Sijl'
G



LRT-016 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 114

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

11/13/97

Page 1

OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

TAPE TRANSCRIPTION

Transcript of
Tape No. LRT-016

Page 4

[1] rushing, rushing, rushing. I get over there, you know.
[2] uh, and --
[3] MS. TRIPP: You sit in the car?
[4] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I couldn't get in the car, the
[5] car was locked. So I go to call her and she said, "Okay,
[6] listen, I need to get you inside before Stephen comes over
[7] with the creep."
[8] So she rushes down to get -- we meet like -- we
[9] quickly go up there. I go into the back and I like get
[10] plonked down into the back, into the study, for probably 20
[11] minutes, a half an hour. So (yawning) finally the creep
[12] walked out and then --
[13] MS. TRIPP: Came in?
[14] MS. LEWINSKY: Came in. Finally. And he had like
[15] one minute.
[16] MS. TRIPP: What was happening then?
[17] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, see, he had a -- a --
[18] president -- oh, no. Was he president? What's his name, the
[19] Mexico guy, Zedillo.
[20] MS. TRIPP: Oh.
[21] MS. LEWINSKY: Waiting for him.
[22] MS. TRIPP: You're kidding.
[23] MS. LEWINSKY: No, No.
[24] MS. TRIPP: So how was it?
[25] MS. LEWINSKY: It was -- I mean, it was -- it was

Page 2

TAPE TRANSCRIPTION

(Phone dialing, ringing.)

(Television heard in background.)

[4] MS. LEWINSKY: Hello?
[5] MS. TRIPP: Why didn't you call me?
[6] MS. LEWINSKY: I did.
[7] MS. TRIPP: But, I mean, you were supposed to call
[8] me again. I wasn't home and I was afraid to call.
[9] MS. LEWINSKY: What? I called -- I called and left
[10] a message for you to call me.
[11] MS. TRIPP: Oh, [REDACTED] I didn't read the message, I
[12] just saw the thing.
[13] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh.
[14] MS. TRIPP: I was afraid to call. What happened?
[15] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, I saw him for 60 seconds.
[16] MS. TRIPP: What? What?
[17] MS. LEWINSKY: I saw him for 60 seconds.
[18] MS. TRIPP: What do you mean?
[19] MS. LEWINSKY: It was hysterical, actually. Uh --
[20] MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
[21] MS. LEWINSKY: It's okay. I -- you know what?
[22] Sixty seconds was better than nothing.
[23] MS. TRIPP: Well, are you serious? It was 60
[24] seconds?
[25] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm kidding -- I am not kidding you.

Page 5

[1] so nothing that you can't even say -- can't even grade it.
[2] You know, I mean --
[3] MS. TRIPP: 'Cause it was so quick.
[4] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. But, I mean, he gave me a
[5] hug, and I gave him the paperweight and he was like, "Oh --"
[6] and he started to get really into it, like looking at, I'm
[7] like, "Would you stop?" I'm like, "Look at it another time."
[8] MS. TRIPP: (Laughing.)
[9] MS. LEWINSKY: You know what I mean?
[10] MS. TRIPP: Well, yeah, because you hadn't --
[11] MS. LEWINSKY: (Inaudible), yeah, I know. So I got
[12] some hugs, but it was real (yawning) (inaudible) --
[13] MS. TRIPP: Real what?
[14] MS. LEWINSKY: (Inaudible.) You know?
[15] MS. TRIPP: You haven't taken anything, have you?
[16] MS. LEWINSKY: No. (Inaudible.)
[17] MS. TRIPP: Oh.
[18] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm exhausted.
[19] MS. TRIPP: Because what?
[20] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm just exhausted.
[21] MS. TRIPP: Well, you cried all day. So did you
[22] talk at all?
[23] MS. LEWINSKY: No. Barely. Oh, but this is
[24] interesting, right? Ready for this?
[25] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.

Page 3

[1] It was 60 seconds.
[2] MS. TRIPP: Why, what happened?
[3] MS. LEWINSKY: Uh -- so more and more -- I was
[4] hysterical. I was hysterical (inaudible) --
[5] MS. TRIPP: Oh, I know. That's why I was nuts.
[6] MS. LEWINSKY: I know. So -- and I was just
[7] getting worse, okay? And so finally, it got to this point
[8] and I said to her, you know, I'm like, "Look, if you wait
[9] until -- by the time he's done talking, there's not enough
[10] time for me to get there." I'm like, "Why can't I just come
[11] there, you know, and I'll wait outside or something?" She
[12] goes, "Why don't you wait in my car?" Okay. So --
[13] MS. TRIPP: Where is her car?
[14] MS. LEWINSKY: On -- on -- you know, little --
[15] whatever it is, West Exec. Street.
[16] MS. TRIPP: Oh, Jesus.
[17] MS. LEWINSKY: So --
[18] MS. TRIPP: It was freezing out.
[19] MS. LEWINSKY: I know. So -- but also don't forget
[20] it's like, okay, go get dressed in five minutes, you know?
[21] And I'm like, oh, my God. So --
[22] MS. TRIPP: And what time was all this?
[23] MS. LEWINSKY: This was ten to 6:00.
[24] MS. TRIPP: Oh, my God.
[25] MS. LEWINSKY: I know. So rushing, rushing,

Page 6

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: So finally, at some point Betty
[2] tells him, like, the whole story of what had happened, you
[3] know?
[4] MS. TRIPP: Oh, with you --
[5] MS. LEWINSKY: With me and today and whatever, and
[6] he got really mad that he didn't -- that she hadn't told him
[7] earlier that I had called.
[8] MS. TRIPP: Oh, really?
[9] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. She was really pissed. Isn't
[10] that funny?
[11] MS. TRIPP: Well, yeah, it doesn't surprise me.
[12] He's the one that suggested it, for God's sake.
[13] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
[14] MS. TRIPP: That's why when you said he went
[15] golfing after he was the one who suggested it with Nancy
[16] going to testify, whatever the hell she was doing, it made
[17] absolutely no sense.
[18] MS. LEWINSKY: I know. I know.
[19] MS. TRIPP: All right. Well, do you feel better?
[20] MS. LEWINSKY: Uh, yeah. Yeah. I feel better. I
[21] mean, I -- I wish that I could have had more time with him,
[22] you know. Not like two hugs. Hmpf. I could have used more.
[23] MS. TRIPP: Well, did he say he had to go?
[24] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, he was -- he was real -- you
[25] know, and on top of it, he didn't really know I was coming,

Page 7

[1] so he -- he came back from the residence with 20 people and
 [2] -- oh, it was kind of a disaster. But --
 [3] MS. TRIPP: So -- okay. So what did you wear?
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: I wore -- I wore black pants and
 [5] this black top have that's nice.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: And it looked nice?
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: I looked okay. I didn't look
 [8] very good.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: Well, your eyes were probably puffy.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: I know. Uh --
 [11] MS. TRIPP: Did you tell him you'd been crying all
 [12] day?
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: Sort or, but he didn't really care.
 [14] MS. TRIPP: Now, how do you know that? Because he
 [15] didn't listen?
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh.
 [17] MS. TRIPP: I would say if he squeezed you in
 [18] in 60 seconds, he probably had a little bit of pressure
 [19] going on.
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. I know. I know. Oh. Okay.
 [21] I'm gonna go to sleep.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: All right.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm tired.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Okay. Well, maybe tomorrow you'll hear
 [25] from Vernon.

Page 8

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: (Yawning.)
 [2] MS. TRIPP: At least you got in, Monica.
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. Oh, no. That's -- I am like
 [4] so grateful for that. You have no idea.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: I mean --
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my God, Linda, he looked so
 [7] gorgeous.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: Why?
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my God.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: Why?
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. He just looked so
 [12] gorgeous.
 [13] MS. TRIPP: Was he wearing a suit?
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: Yes. And a blue shirt and then a
 [15] good-looking tie, and he just looked delicious.
 [16] MS. TRIPP: (Laughing.) Not one of your ties?
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [18] MS. TRIPP: Is he still -- is he still losing
 [19] weight?
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I think he's the same, you know?
 [21] But he's thin.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: Very thin.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Yeah. He doesn't need to lose any
 [25] more.

Page 9

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [2] MS. TRIPP: All right. Well, I'm glad you got in
 [3] and you can sleep tonight.
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: Now, just sleep straight through.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: That's what I'm gonna do.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: All right.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: I'll see you tomorrow.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: All right. Good night.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: Good night. Bye.
 [11] (Dial tone.)
 [12] MS. TRIPP: Can you hear me? Okay. Now, tell me,
 [13] how are you feeling?
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm okay.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Oh, good.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: You know.
 [17] MS. TRIPP: I'm glad.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: Kinda --
 [19] MS. TRIPP: Now, what -- where -- what kind of
 [20] thing does he have tonight? Fundraiser, right?
 [21] MS. LEWINSKY: The creep?
 [22] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: He's in Las Vegas.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: What?

Page 10

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. He went out of town today.
 [2] MS. TRIPP: Well, then how's he gonna do the radio
 [3] address?
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: He already did it.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: Oh, it was today.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: Right.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: Oh, I'm totally confused. Okay. Oh.
 [8] So when was that?
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: Today.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: This morning?
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: This afternoon.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: Oh, too bad. Well, I mean -- upon
 [13] reflection, you can get a couple of things out of what
 [14] happened and I think a lot of it is good because they
 [15] obviously trust you.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: Well --
 [17] MS. TRIPP: You were back there for how long alone?
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, I know.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: They trust you. That's a big thing.
 [20] In my opinion, anyway.
 [21] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: What are you doing?
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: My mom -- my mom wanted me to bring
 [24] some of this crap up tomorrow.
 [25] MS. TRIPP: What?

Page 11

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: Just like picture frames and some
 [2] crap like that. So --
 [3] MS. TRIPP: Can you handle it all?
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, I'm wrapping it in newspaper,
 [5] so --
 [6] MS. TRIPP: And putting it in your luggage?
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: Oh, boy. Are you flying?
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: No. I'm taking the train. But,
 [10] see, then, I don't know. Then she wanted me to bring her
 [11] stupid fur coat, as we call them in our family, "the dogs" --
 [12] MS. TRIPP: And why can't you?
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: I can't find it.
 [14] MS. TRIPP: What?
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: So I think she -- you know, she
 [16] usually puts it in storage --
 [17] MS. TRIPP: Is it in storage? Mine is.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: And then she realized that she
 [19] didn't put it -- she didn't get it out of storage yet.
 [20] MS. TRIPP: I hope she put it in storage to begin
 [21] with.
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, yeah. I'm sure she did.
 [23] MS. TRIPP: Well, is it in storage down here?
 [24] MS. LEWINSKY: I don't -- yeah.
 [25] MS. TRIPP: Oh, but you can't --

Page 12

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I'm sure it's in storage
 [2] somewhere in D.C.
 [3] MS. TRIPP: But you can't get it 'cause your
 [4] train's early.
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: Right. So -- oh, well.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: Oh, shoot.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my feet itch.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: And you probably won't see her again
 [9] before Thanksgiving, right?
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [11] MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) So, now, when do you leave
 [12] again?
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: (Sigh.) I leave a week from
 [14] Tuesday. Oh, my God. I'm gonna have to not eat for
 [15] week. Oh, [REDACTED]
 [16] MS. TRIPP: Well, a week from Tuesday, so Tuesday
 [17] before Thanksgiving.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm. I leave that night.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: How will you go to the airport?
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: I have no idea.
 [21] MS. TRIPP: Oh, my God. Is Ashley around?
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: She will be, but my flight's at
 [23] 6:00.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: P.m.?
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: Yes. So --

Thursday, November 13, 1997



Today...

The President arrived at the Oval office at 8:05 a.m., and had an 8:15 a.m., Foreign Policy Meeting this morning in the Cabinet Room.

At 9:15 a.m., the President made a foreign policy call

At 9:45 a.m., the President Signed the Labor/Health/HHS bill in the Oval Office.

The President golfed with Congressional leaders today from 12 noon to 4 p.m. at the Army/Navy Golf Course in Arlington (18 holes)

The President greeted 50 guests in the State Dining Room at 5:22 p.m., at a Reception for Democrats who supported the FastTrack Bill.

968-DC-00000302

REDACTED

He proceeded to the Oval at 6:34 p.m. He was briefed |
He took a Foreign Call
at 6:47 p.m.


0 003662

He returned to the residence at at 7 p.m., joined by Sandy and Mack, for a Private Dinner with Mexico President Zedillo. The President greeted President Zedillo at the South Portico and escorted him to the second floor for the dinner. [Haskine Bowling visited for five minutes, then departed]

The President joined Zedillo in the diplomatic room for his departure, at 8:45 p.m.

The President departed the White House at 9:10 p.m., for a Private Birthday party for King Hussein and Queen Noor. The President returned to the residence at 1:25 a.m.

Daynotes...

The President talked, via phone, with:

-- Conference Call.

9:38 a.m.

- 11:10 a.m.
- .. 12:02 a.m.
- . 12:30 a.m.
- . 11:32 a.m.
- .. 4:44 p.m.
- 4:50 p.m.
- 4:52 p.m.
- .. 4:59 p.m.
- . 2:47 p.m.
- 3:43 p.m.

REDACTED

6:30 p.m.

968-DC-00000303

0 003663

ACC.CO	LAST-NAME	FIRST-NAME	INI	SSN	ENTRY	SCHE	ENTRY-D	VISITEE	MEETING-R	REQUESTOR	DOB	ENTRY-TO
014596	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U99900	09:30	02/24/97	KESSINGER	332	KESSINGER	07/23/73	09:35
014597	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U02474	17:45	02/28/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	17:48
017218	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U07291	10:00	03/13/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	10:01
017216	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U07717	20:30	03/13/97	RAINES	WW	RAINES	07/23/73	21:17
017214	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U13381	13:55	03/29/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	14:02
018724	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U19494	14:00	04/15/97	NAPLAN	331	NAPLAN	07/23/73	...
018723	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U20019	09:55	04/16/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	09:48
017181	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U25619	17:45	05/01/97	STOTT	WW	STOTT	07/23/73	17:42
017182	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U28348	20:00	05/02/97	RAINES	145	RAINES	07/23/73	19:55
017183	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U34044	11:55	05/24/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	12:20
017184	LEWINSKY	MONICA	S		U35502	15:45	05/30/97	DIMEL	397	DIMEL	07/23/73	15:30
017848	LEWINSKY	MONICA	S		U39783	11:00	06/11/97	DIMEL	397	DIMEL	07/23/73	10:55
017849	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U41788	15:00	06/18/97	CROFT	153	CROFT	07/23/73	14:45
017850	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U45310	18:45	06/24/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	18:58
019032	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U49179	08:30	07/04/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	08:51
019033	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U52746	21:45	07/14/97	CURRY	WW	CURRY	07/23/73	21:31
019034	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U53425	10:45	07/18/97	SCOTT	153	SCOTT	07/23/73	10:43
019035	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U56888	17:55	07/24/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	18:04
012692	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U65029	09:00	08/16/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	08:59
017014	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U72854	19:00	09/11/97	RAINES	145	RAINES	07/23/73	18:56
017015	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U73646	19:30	09/12/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	19:38
017016	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U76923	18:30	09/22/97	RAINES	145	RAINES	07/23/73	19:09
019763	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U83802	09:30	10/11/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	09:30
019762	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U88500	09:30	10/29/97	POTUS	W11	WILSON	07/23/73	...
014869	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U96777	18:15	11/13/97	CURRIE	WW	CURRIE	07/23/73	18:20
014868	LEWINSKY	MONICA			U95505	16:00	11/13/97	WOZNAK	489	WOZNAK	07/23/73	...

718

V006-DC-00000008



HB 001004

Date	Time	Duration	From Phone	From Name	To Phone	To Name	Call ID
------	------	----------	------------	-----------	----------	---------	---------



11/10/97	07:57:00	EST	00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26415
11/10/97	08:45:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26413
11/10/97	08:54:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26412
11/10/97	09:12:00	EST	00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	US EXECUTIVE MANSION	26409
11/10/97	09:14:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26408
11/10/97	17:00:00	EST	00:05:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26377
11/12/97	09:05:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26317
11/12/97	09:23:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26316
11/12/97	11:16:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26304
11/12/97	15:39:00	EST	00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26279
11/12/97	15:55:00	EST	00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26275
11/13/97	08:12:00	EST	00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26244
11/13/97	08:33:00	EST	00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26242

Date	Time	Duration	From Phone	From Name	To Phone	To Name	Call ID
11/13/97	08:38:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26241
11/13/97	09:02:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26240
11/13/97	09:26:00	EST 00:05:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26237
11/13/97	11:50:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26212
11/13/97	14:25:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26205
11/13/97	14:26:00	EST 00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26204
11/13/97	14:53:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26199
11/13/97	17:26:00	EST 00:02:06	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD	[REDACTED]	US EXECUTIVE MANSION	26173

ACTIVITY SCHEDULE

OCTOBER 1997

SUN.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SAT.
NOTES:	SEPTEMBER S M T ① 2 7 8 9 14 15 16 21 22 23 28 29 30	NOVEMBER 1997 W T F S 5 6 7 8 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 25 26 ⑳ 28 29 30	1	2	3	4
			274	275	276	277
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
278	279	280	281	282	283	284
12	13 COLUMBUS DAY HOLIDAY	14	15	16	17	18
285	286	287	288	289	290	291
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
292	293	294	295	296	297	298
26	27	28	29	30	31	NOTES:
DST Ends						
299	300	301	302	303	304	

722

OCTOBER 1997

7540-01-337-4703
For 1998 Order 7540-01-337-8712

COMMUNICATE EEO

OPTIONAL FORM 67
(Formerly Ad-300) 5067-126

ACTIVITY SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER 1997

SUN.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SAT.																																																																																				
NOTES:				OCTOBER 1997 <table border="1"> <tr><td>S</td><td>M</td><td>T</td><td>W</td><td>T</td><td>F</td><td>S</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>⑬</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td></tr> </table>	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	⑬	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		DECEMBER 1997 <table border="1"> <tr><td>S</td><td>M</td><td>T</td><td>W</td><td>T</td><td>F</td><td>S</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>⑳</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	⑳	26	27	28	29	30	31				1
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																				
		1	2	3	4																																																																																					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																				
12	⑬	14	15	16	17	18																																																																																				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25																																																																																				
26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																					
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																				
	1	2	3	4	5	6																																																																																				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13																																																																																				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																																				
21	22	23	24	⑳	26	27																																																																																				
28	29	30	31																																																																																							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																				
306	307	308	309	310	311	312																																																																																				
9	10	11 VETERANS DAY HOLIDAY	12	13	14	15																																																																																				
313	314	315	316	317	318	319																																																																																				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																				
320	321	322	323	324	325	326																																																																																				
23	24	25	26	27 THANKSGIVING DAY HOLIDAY	28	29																																																																																				
327				331																																																																																						
30																																																																																										
334	328	329	330	331	332	333																																																																																				

723

NOVEMBER 1997

7540-01-337-4703
For 1998 Order 7540-01-337-8712

KNOW YOUR RIGHTS

OPTIONAL FORM 67
(Formerly Ad.300) 5067-126

ACTIVITY SCHEDULE

DECEMBER 1997

SUN.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SAT.
NOTES:	1	2	3	4	5	6
	335	336	337	338	339	340
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
341	342	343	344	345	346	347
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
348	349	350	351	352	353	354
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
355	356	357	358	CHRISTMAS DAY HOLIDAY	359	360
28	29	30	31	NOVEMBER 1997	JANUARY 1998	NOTES:
362	363	364	365	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ⑪ 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 ⑳ 28 29 30	S M T W T F S ① 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 ⑲ 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	

724

DECEMBER 1997

7540-01-337-4703
For 1998 Order 7540-01-337-8712

EEO IS THE LAW

OPTIONAL FORM 67
(Formerly Ad-300) 5067-126

ACTIVITY SCHEDULE

JANUARY 1998

SUN.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SAT.
NOTES		DECEMBER 1997 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FEBRUARY 1998 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 NEW YEAR'S DAY HOLIDAY	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

radip
C-18 10⁰⁰
Paged 5:10
Next 5:00
VL returned 11:02
B 11:02

Druid day
19 Beach (10) time
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR'S BIRTHDAY HOLIDAY
1/19 10:00 - 11:00 AM
(P) 11:00 AM

Carp 1:00 PM

725

JANUARY 1998



	DAS-
	[REDACTED]
	[REDACTED]

824-DC-00000029

Vernon Jordan



Vernon



Mike Isahof - of Newseum

DD 2. 7. 63

626 2018
Isi Koff

New

↳ y. Partz n

y ~

with

↳ Carter Self

↳ "12 128

"22

"21

↳ 9 12 9'

824-DC-00000032

1456

From:
 Sent: Tuesday, November 04, 1997 11:28 PM
 To: 'Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA'
 Subject: RE: trouts?

Hey! I said there is no way in hell I am a real size 6- I am no-questions-asked-no-doubts-in-my-mind-an-honest-to-goodness-full-size 8. EIGHT. And sizes are not double, but if they are then Jeannie is half my size. My point was GAP is retarded, but in an ego-boosting way so 'please try'- as they say in Japan. And I have NOT lost weight, I have gained weight but only a little. What I do have is a constant poochy belly from eating too much rice! So, no more sarcastico comments on my voluptuous, size 8 bod. Who's the BF? Have you told me his name? Can you? I hope that works out for you, let me know. I have no time right now. I have to go to my 7.30a class and I am not dressed yet. Okay, my lovely size 10 lovebug- and you cannot say anything bad about a size 10 because I think that is a fine size- seeing as I was one for years and probably still am in Guess or Benetton or something. Actually I think I am one with Jigsaw, a Brit company I buy clothes in here. So no more of it all! I love you, be good! Cat

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA[SMTP] [REDACTED]
 Sent: Thursday, November 06, 1997 5:38 AM
 To:
 Subject:

Whew! What a day! I met with the big creep's best friend this morning. It was very interesting. I have never met such a "real" person in my entire life. You know how some people wear their hearts on their sleeves; he wears his soul. Incredible. He said, with regard to my job search, "We're in business." We'll see. he also said the creep had talked to him, and as I was leaving he said, "You come very highly recommended." (Tee-hee-hee)

The Richardson thing does sound interesting for someone who likes international affairs - NOT ME! But I am trying to only look for something in NY. It's time for me to get out of here. I really hope that the creep and I can still have contact, because, I know it sounds soooooooooo ridiculous, but I can't get him out of my heart. I love him a lot. I know it's stupid. I want to hug him so bad right now I could cry.

OK. I hate you, you little-size-6- [REDACTED] I don't know if I can be friends with you anymore!!!!!! That's nice. I'm a 10-12 so that makes me double your size. I am happy for you. That is awesome. Do you think being around the petite Japanese has made it easier to lose or more pressure? either way, that's rad. I miss you so much. There's a void in my soul.

Ohhh how I long for the time when we can just spend a day together...starting w/ coffee at Starbuck's...shopping...lunch at somewhere yummy...maybe a movie...more shopping...and then getting drunk on margaritas!!! Whooo-hoooo!

I love you and I'm reminding you to tell me about why your weeknd away w/ couples wasn't so fantasy island.

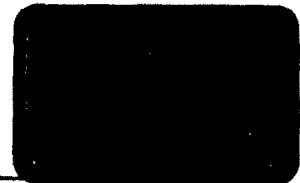
Love
 M

From:
 To: 'Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA'
 Subject: RE: trouts?
 Date: Tuesday, November 04, 1997 2:09PM

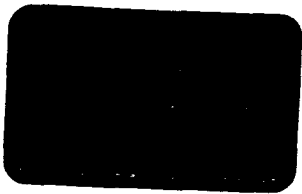
1037-DC-00000241

Okay, I am seriously bummed, but I was worried about the time issue also = and about feeling like you were 'so close, yet so far away' while you = were here. Chris and I will be in OR from the 18th to the 24th of Dec. = and HI from the 24th to the 4th or so of Jan. Then I am pretty sure we = will be moving back to OR next summer- after our Bali trip! We have =

November 4-7, 1997



Date	Time	Duration	From Phone	From Name	To Phone	To Name	Call ID
11/4/97	09:05:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26766
11/4/97	15:52:00	EST 00:00:54	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26749
11/4/97	15:54:00	EST 00:04:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD	26748
11/4/97	16:09:00	EST 00:00:42	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26741
11/4/97	16:38:00	EST 00:01:06	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26736
11/5/97	08:44:00	EST 00:10:12	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD	[REDACTED]	US EXECUTIVE MANSION	26698
11/5/97	14:36:00	EST 00:01:30	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD/G	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26659
11/6/97	07:05:00	EST 00:03:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26626
11/6/97	19:36:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26512
11/7/97	08:40:00	EST 00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26503
11/7/97	09:54:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26497
11/7/97	10:52:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26491
11/7/97	11:04:00	EST 00:02:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26487
11/7/97	11:48:00	EST 00:03:42	[REDACTED]	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD/G	[REDACTED]	CURRIE, BETTY	26483
11/7/97	16:08:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26458
11/7/97	16:29:00	EST 00:01:00	[REDACTED]	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/	[REDACTED]	WHCA-SIGNAL OPERATOR/WHITE HOU	26454



CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

NOVEMBER 5th, 19 97

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		

REDACTED

1178-DC-0000011

ØRT	8:45 AM	8:55	MR. VERNON E. JORDAN, JR. OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C.	TLKD-OK 8:50 A.M.
INC	XX			

0 004985

2 November 1997

Dear Betty:

I hope you had an enjoyable weekend. I thought I'd drop you a note since it's so difficult for both of us to talk at work!

I became a bit nervous this weekend when I realized that Amb. Richardson said his staff would be in touch with me *this week*. As you know, the UN is supposed to be my back up but because VJ has been out of town, this is my only option right now. What should I say to Richardson's people this week when they call? I had mentioned to Richardson that working there was *one* of the things I was looking at. It probably sounds stupid, but I have absolutely no idea how to tell them, "I'm not sure yet", in a business-like manner. If you feel it's appropriate, maybe you could ask "the big guy" what he wants me to do. Ahhhhh...anxiety!!!!

Also, I don't think I told you that in my conversation last Thursday night with him that he said he would ask you to set up a meeting between VJ and myself, once VJ got back. I assume he'll mention this to you at some point -- hopefully sooner rather than later!

I am enclosing a copy for VJ of the list of advertising/PR firms that I included in "the big guy's" packet. My hopes are that one of the names will jump out as a place where he (VJ) might have a contact.

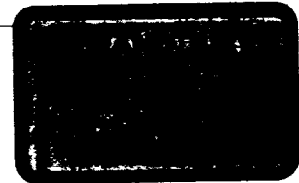
I mentioned to him that I'd like to drop by on Sat. to give you your birthday present and to see him for a bit. He seemed somewhat receptive and said he'd check it out this week. Of course, he'll forget because in the whole scheme of things it's not that important and I will, of course, probably have to bug you towards the end of the week with this (something to look forward to I'm sure)!!!!

I hope to hear from you soon with some guidance. I am mailing my "thank-you-for-meeting-with-me-letter" to Richardson today. I was pleased the UN interview went well, but I'm afraid it will be like being at the Pentagon in NY...YUCK! PLEASE let me know what to do soon!!!!

1,000 thank you's.

Hugs n' kisses,

MSL-55-DC-0179



LRT-002 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 38

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 1

1
2
3
4 OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
5
6 TAPE TRANSCRIPTION
7
8 x-----x
9 Transcript of
10 Tape No. LRT-000
11 x-----x
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 2

1 TAPE TRANSCRIPTION
2 (Phone dialing, ringing.)
3 MS. TRIPP: It's going around. You did it.
4 RECORDED MESSAGE: Welcome to Bell Atlantic voice
5 messaging service.)
6 (Dial tone.)
7 MS. TRIPP: Hello?
8 SPEAKER: Hi, is Ryan there?
9 MS. TRIPP: Bethany, he just left.
10 SPEAKER: Okay.
11 MS. TRIPP: He's on his way to-- back to school.
12 SPEAKER: All right.
13 MS. TRIPP: Okay.
14 SPEAKER: Thanks.
15 MS. TRIPP: 'Bye.
16 SPEAKER: 'Bye.
17 (Dial tone. Phone dialing, ringing.)
18 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Hey, I'm not here right now.
19 Leave a message. Thanks.
20 MS. TRIPP: Hey, Ryan, call me and let me know you
21 got in. 'Bye.
22 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Mom?
23 MS. TRIPP: Yeah. Oh, you made it?
24 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes.
25 MS. TRIPP: Okay.

Page 3

1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: All right?
2 MS. TRIPP: All right. Love you. 'Bye.
3 Hello.
4 MS. LEWINSKY: Hi.
5 MS. TRIPP: Hi.
6 MS. LEWINSKY: How are you?
7 MS. TRIPP: Good. So you got it all sent off.
8 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. You know what? I was really
9 proud of it.
10 MS. TRIPP: I think it was a good product.
11 MS. LEWINSKY: You know, in the end, it looked
12 good. it was in a folder-- is there any toilet paper here?
13 No.
14 MS. TRIPP: Um-- now, she-- Betty will have it
15 when?
16 MS. LEWINSKY: (Burp.) Excuse me.
17 MS. TRIPP: (Laughing.)
18 MS. LEWINSKY: Tomorrow morning.
19 MS. TRIPP: Okay. And she knows it's coming.
20 MS. LEWINSKY: She knows it's coming. I put on the
21 note-- what I said to her was, um, you know, if she felt
22 comfortable, maybe she could leave it under his desk in the
23 back and let him know, you know, when she talks to him that
24 it's there and he could get it on Sunday.
25 MS. TRIPP: When does he get-- where is he now?

Page 4

1 MS. LEWINSKY: I-- I don't know. He's somewhere
2 in Latin America. He comes home Sunday morning.
3 MS. TRIPP: Early?
4 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
5 MS. TRIPP: Oh, so he'll probably go to the office
6 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, possible, but he could also--
7 you know, it's not definite, but--
8 MS. TRIPP: Okay. So she knows--
9 MS. LEWINSKY: But she probably won't do that
10 because that's what I want.
11 MS. TRIPP: Yeah, she'll forget.
12 MS. LEWINSKY: But-- 'cause I also-- but then
13 I also said-- you know, it ended up being, uh, in this big
14 envelope, so--
15 MS. TRIPP: Hmpf.
16 MS. LEWINSKY: Uh--
17 MS. TRIPP: Was it expensive?
18 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. I used my credit
19 card, or my mom's credit card.
20 MS. TRIPP: Credit card? Oh, Monica.
21 MS. LEWINSKY: What?
22 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
23 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, what am I supposed to do?
24 MS. TRIPP: Well, did you put your name on it?
25 MS. LEWINSKY: I-- I put "Lewis."

Page 5

1 MS. TRIPP: Uh-- all right. So that's-- that's
2 not a big deal, but, I mean, you should at least find out how
3 much it is. (Sigh.)
4 MS. LEWINSKY: I'm sure it wasn't much.
5 MS. TRIPP: No?
6 MS. LEWINSKY: No.
7 MS. TRIPP: All right. So--
8 MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-- so then--
9 MS. TRIPP: Because he's expecting this list of--
10 wish list, right?
11 MS. LEWINSKY: I guess, and he's getting a whole
12 fat packet.
13 MS. TRIPP: But he-- he asked for--
14 MS. LEWINSKY: Right. He asked for a list-- you
15 know, a better idea of what it was I wanted to do.
16 MS. TRIPP: But, I mean-- now, is he still stuck
17 on the U.N. thing?
18 MS. LEWINSKY: I-- I think he is, and I think when
19 he comes back from his trip, he'll be even more, because what
20 he was doing was so stupid. You know, he's going to talk to
21 Bill Richardson.
22 Well, what the [REDACTED] do you think Bill Richardson's
23 gonna to say? "Oh, my department is stupid. My department's
24 not interesting at all."
25 MS. TRIPP: Right.

Page 6

1 MS. LEWINSKY: "My department's boring. There's no
2 place for someone you want to place there." You know what
3 I mean?
4 MS. TRIPP: Well, what he's gonna to say is, "What
5 can I for you?"
6 MS. LEWINSKY: Exactly.
7 MS. TRIPP: So--
8 MS. LEWINSKY: So--
9 MS. TRIPP: Did he say he would speak to Kaplan or
10 have Vernon speak to Kaplan?
11 MS. LEWINSKY: Un-uh.
12 MS. TRIPP: He just said he knew him.
13 MS. LEWINSKY: Mm. He-- neither of us were
14 thinking straight.
15 MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
16 MS. LEWINSKY: But he said, "The only one I know in
17 a network is Kaplan," he said, "but his job is in Atlanta."
18 MS. TRIPP: Oh, that's where they're--
19 MS. LEWINSKY: You know.
20 MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
21 MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm. Did I tell you he gave me
22 CD, by the way?
23 MS. TRIPP: No.
24 MS. LEWINSKY: Mm. It was really weird. He was
25 cleaning up-- first of all, he is such an anal neat freak.

Page 7

MS. TRIPP: Really?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Like I would not have expected that
 of him. But we were talking, and this— one of his books—
 you know, sometimes the book has a ribbon as a bookmark?
 MS. TRIPP: Yes.
 MS. LEWINSKY: The ribbon was hanging out down
 below. He got up and put the ribbon inside the book and put
 it back in the bookshelf. I would not even notice that.
 MS. TRIPP: Well, isn't the ribbon supposed to hang
 down?
 MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 MS. TRIPP: It's in the bookmark.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Right, but— Okay. Imagine you
 took the ribbon from the bottom of the book—
 MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 MS. LEWINSKY: — and it wasn't marking the page,
 it was just—
 MS. TRIPP: Oh. That made him crazy?
 MS. LEWINSKY: I guess. Isn't that weird?
 I didn't picture him being that way at all.
 MS. TRIPP: He saw it all the way across the room?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. Well, I mean, we were in the
 little office.
 MS. TRIPP: I can't believe that. He got up to do
 that.

Page 10

a lot of embassy support in that part of the world, do we?"
 And I thought yeah—
 MS. TRIPP: Who said that?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Dale.
 MS. TRIPP: Who's Dale?
 MS. LEWINSKY: (Inaudible.)
 MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 MS. LEWINSKY: You know what that means. You know
 who does the transcripts.
 MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm. Oh, God. Well, on that list
 you gave him so many options—
 MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 MS. TRIPP: — that if he sits down— I don't know
 how involved Erskine is, but—
 MS. LEWINSKY: I think— yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: If he— if he is at all involved, this
 is right up his alley, too. He's got more connections in
 industry and every other thing than you can imagine.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Along with the schvah (phonetic),
 too.
 MS. TRIPP: Well, he's amazing. So between
 the two of them, he can—
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, see, I don't really think—
 I'm going to tell him that I don't think Erskine should have
 anything to do with this. I don't think anybody who works

Page 8

MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh. Isn't that weird?
 MS. TRIPP: So what's with the CD?
 MS. LEWINSKY: So then as— as— as we're winding
 everything up, he was like cleaning up his CDs or something,
 and he said, "Oh," and he picked up this, uh, uh, Annie
 Lennox CD—
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 MS. LEWINSKY: — and he said, "Oh, do you have
 this?" It was all wrapped, you know—
 MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 MS. LEWINSKY: — like in the cellophane or
 whatever. He said, "Oh, do you have this?" Or he said,
 "Oh, this is a great CD." And I said, "Oh, really?" He
 goes, "Do you have it?" And I said, "No." He goes, "Here,
 have it. I have the tape. I listen to the tape all the
 time." I said, "Oh, okay. Thanks."
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, my God.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Isn't that funny?
 MS. TRIPP: Well, you have had your share of gifts
 from him.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know. Well, I've given him
 plenty.
 MS. TRIPP: I know. That's true, that's true.
 I'm just hoping that what he does for you— I go back to the
 same thing, which is, I hope that he will— what he does for

Page 11

there should.
 MS. TRIPP: I don't see how that's— how that's a
 problem.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Because look at what happened with
 Webb Hubbell. I'm just saying—
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, please.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I'm just saying—
 MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: You know?
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah, but this isn't— are you— are
 you telling me that you think Erskine doesn't place people
 every day of the week? I mean, come on. That's how
 networking works
 MS. LEWINSKY: But not people—
 MS. TRIPP: He has no connection—
 MS. LEWINSKY: — who worked—
 MS. TRIPP: He has no connection with you.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. I just think Vernon
 is a lot safer.
 MS. TRIPP: Well, I don't remember during the Webb
 Hubbell thing, was Vernon mentioned?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, but there's a big difference.
 I think somebody could construe, okay? Somebody could
 construe or say, "Well, they gave her a job to shut her up.
 They made her happy."

Page 9

you makes you happy.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I hope so, too.
 MS. TRIPP: And I hope that what he does for you,
 since it's New York, allows you to make it in New York.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) So— (sigh). I don't know.
 I just— (sigh). And he knows this has to happen soon.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Right.
 MS. TRIPP: 'Cause what's today's date?
 MS. LEWINSKY: He has two weeks from Monday.
 MS. TRIPP: What?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 MS. TRIPP: Say that again?
 MS. LEWINSKY: He has two weeks from Monday.
 MS. TRIPP: What do you mean, he has two weeks from
 Monday?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, according to the time line, he
 said, "So you want to like have a job secured by the end of
 October?"
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, oh, oh, oh, I see.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So I could quit and not go on the
 trip.
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah, that would make you happy.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, ho, ho, yeah. Especially when
 Dale was telling me, "Oh, gee, you know, we don't really have

Page 12

MS. TRIPP: Hmpf.
 MS. LEWINSKY: "And he works for the government and
 shouldn't have done that." And with the other one you can't
 say that.
 MS. TRIPP: Well, that's true.
 MS. LEWINSKY: That's why I think it's not bright.
 MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: Um— I'm glad I said the thing
 about Marcia.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, Marcia Scott has absolutely no
 business involved in this—
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, that's—
 MS. TRIPP: — after what she did.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 MS. TRIPP: I mean, I think he has to realize that,
 too. And it was nice the way you put it. You just said,
 "Please respect that. I don't want her involved."
 you know? Hmpf. The only reason I thought that might work
 initially was because he trusts her implicitly, fool that she
 is.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, but he also didn't trust
 her—he doesn't trust her implicitly.
 MS. TRIPP: Because he didn't tell her the truth.
 MS. LEWINSKY: He didn't want her to know

Page 13

(1) everything, you know. So I think that was— maybe not to
 (2) hurt her.
 (3) MS. TRIPP: Do you believe that he never really
 (4) told her the truth?
 (5) MS. LEWINSKY: Yes.
 (6) MS. TRIPP: You— you're positive.
 (7) MS. LEWINSKY: I believe that. I am 100 percent
 (8) positive. I'm 100 percent positive.
 (9) MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) Well, that's sort of a
 (10) dual-edged sword because, okay, he didn't tell her the truth;
 (11) but, on the other hand, by not telling her the truth, she was
 (12) allowed to downplay this—
 (13) MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 (14) MS. TRIPP: — as though it was not that big a
 (15) deal. Like she's a kid, she's— you know, she got a bum
 (16) rap. You know— do you know what I'm saying?
 (17) MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. I mean, after all, I had
 (18) already worked at the White House, it was already on my
 (19) resume.
 (20) MS. TRIPP: Hmpf. Where they call you the stalker.
 (21) MS. LEWINSKY: Right.
 (22) MS. TRIPP: Although I think that was really sweet
 (23) of him to—
 (24) MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, it was so sweet of him.
 (25) MS. TRIPP: How did he say that? I mean, how did

Page 16

(1) MS. TRIPP: Oh, right.
 (2) MS. LEWINSKY: Okay? When [REDACTED] and I got fired
 (3) guess who got [REDACTED] job?
 (4) MS. TRIPP: He did.
 (5) MS. LEWINSKY: Correct.
 (6) MS. TRIPP: [REDACTED]
 (7) MS. LEWINSKY: [REDACTED]
 (8) [REDACTED]
 (9) [REDACTED]
 (10) [REDACTED]
 (11) [REDACTED]
 (12) [REDACTED]
 (13) [REDACTED]
 (14) [REDACTED]
 (15) [REDACTED]
 (16) MS. TRIPP: But, see, this is what— if you were
 (17) fired at the same time—
 (18) MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 (19) MS. TRIPP: — they're totally covered by saying
 (20) this was reorganization.
 (21) MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 (22) MS. TRIPP: See? So, in a way, that works—
 (23) MS. LEWINSKY: Except that— you know, except that
 (24) there was one— I mean, although it could never be proved,
 (25) you know, the creep was the one who told me that wasn't the

Page 14

(1) he bring that up?
 (2) MS. LEWINSKY: Okay. Huh. Betty came back to get
 (3) me, okay? We were in the back office. We start— the three
 (4) of us start to walk out. He's got one arm around Betty and
 (5) one arm around me.
 (6) MS. TRIPP: Aw.
 (7) MS. LEWINSKY: Okay? He kisses me on the head—
 (8) MS. TRIPP: Hmpf.
 (9) MS. LEWINSKY: — and then we— we kind of start
 (10) and he— and then he kind of grabs my arm and he said,
 (11) "Oh, one more thing I have to tell you." And so Betty kind
 (12) of walked out, she walked outside. And he— then he told
 (13) me.
 (14) MS. TRIPP: And how did he say it?
 (15) MS. LEWINSKY: He said that— he said, "Oh, one
 (16) other thing that I talked to Erskine about was trying to get
 (17) John Hilly to give you either a written recommendation or a
 (18) verbal, you know, recommendation so that, you know, you—
 (19) you feel you have a— you know, you— he'll give you a good
 (20) recommendation for your work here."
 (21) MS. TRIPP: Because he remembered that that
 (22) bothered you.
 (23) MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 (24) MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm. Of course, John Hilly wasn't
 (25) there then, right?

Page 17

(1) case.
 (2) MS. TRIPP: Well, how would he know?
 (3) MS. LEWINSKY: He was the one who told me it was
 (4) Evelyn.
 (5) MS. TRIPP: He actually told you it was Evelyn?
 (6) MS. LEWINSKY: Yes.
 (7) MS. TRIPP: Oh, I never knew that (laughing).
 (8) MS. LEWINSKY: He told me— he called me the week
 (9) after it happened, and he said, "Well— he said, "I didn't
 (10) want to call you until I had found out what happened, and
 (11) this is what happened," you know.
 (12) MS. TRIPP: So it really was Evelyn.
 (13) MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 (14) MS. TRIPP: The [REDACTED]. Well, she must really,
 (15) really, really have her eyes in every— when she was there?
 (16) Well, she's what I always thought she was. She's Hillary's
 (17) eyes. So she deserves to be at Voice of America. I can't
 (18) think of anything I'd rather do less than—
 (19) MS. LEWINSKY: You know what makes— it makes me
 (20) wonder, you know, and it makes me wonder? If the Babba
 (21) knows, okay? And she sent Walter—
 (22) MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 (23) MS. LEWINSKY: — you know, with everything that's
 (24) going on.
 (25) MS. TRIPP: How would she know what was going on,

Page 15

(1) MS. LEWINSKY: Yes, he was.
 (2) MS. TRIPP: Oh, he was?
 (3) MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh.
 (4) MS. TRIPP: Well, but was he the boss then?
 (5) MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh.
 (6) MS. TRIPP: He was?
 (7) MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 (8) MS. TRIPP: Is he the new Pat Griffith?
 (9) MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh.
 (10) MS. TRIPP: Oh, see, I didn't know that. Okay.
 (11) MS. LEWINSKY: See, but I think—
 (12) MS. TRIPP: But you didn't know him, right?
 (13) MS. LEWINSKY: I didn't— you know what? You know
 (14) what happened is— this is— this is how— a lot of the
 (15) ways Chris Walker screwed me, is— John Hilly liked me
 (16) perfectly fine. I mean, all along—
 (17) MS. TRIPP: Who's Chris Walker?
 (18) MS. LEWINSKY: Chris Walker— Chris Walker was the
 (19) guy who had my job, my predecessor?
 (20) MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 (21) MS. LEWINSKY: Who then went to work like to be the
 (22) confidential assistant to John Hilly, okay? But all along,
 (23) he wanted my supervisor's job, okay?
 (24) MS. TRIPP: Who was?
 (25) MS. LEWINSKY: Jocelyn.

Page 18

(1) though?
 (2) MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, you mean about New York?
 (3) MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 (4) MS. LEWINSKY: She didn't. Like, she wouldn't
 (5) know, but just calling to say "Make her happy. Does she want
 (6) to move here?" I don't know.
 (7) MS. TRIPP: But how would she— how would she—
 (8) no. That makes no sense, because how would she even know you
 (9) were unhappy?
 (10) MS. LEWINSKY: She wouldn't. Oh, that's true.
 (11) I don't know.
 (12) MS. TRIPP: No. I don't think that's even—
 (13) I don't think she was the one who called Walter, but someone
 (14) did.
 (15) MS. LEWINSKY: I think so.
 (16) MS. TRIPP: Oh, you don't think he called you out
 (17) of the clear blue with that particular subject matter?
 (18) MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 (19) MS. TRIPP: "What can I do for you?"
 (20) MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 (21) MS. TRIPP: Please. He was— he was recruited by
 (22) someone.
 (23) MS. LEWINSKY: Well, you know, it wasn't Betty.
 (24) I mean, (inaudible)—
 (25) MS. TRIPP: Do you think it's possible?

*Press Schedule #2
as of 10-11-97*

TRIP OF THE PRESIDENT
to
Venezuela, Brazil and Argentina
Sunday, October 12 - Sunday, October 19, 1997

NOT FOR RELEASE OR PUBLICATION

** THIS SCHEDULE is for planning purposes only and should not be used, please, for news reporting.*

NOTES: Schedule #2 has changed somewhat from #1. Changes are marked: 'NEW'.

** Print Pool assignments have NOT changed.*

** Departure times on Sunday, October 12, have NOT changed.*

** AIR FORCE ONE and the press charter depart Andrews Air Force Base early Sunday, October 12, for Caracas.*

** All traveling press charter are reminded that they are responsible to check with the WH Press Office recording just prior to departure in case there are any adjustments on departure.*

** All traveling press are asked, please, to comply with baggage call and check-in times.*

Deadline for baggage: 5:45 AM

Deadline for passenger

Check-in with no bags: 6:15 AM

Press charter flies: 7:15 AM

AF One Pool #1 check-in: 8:30 AM

968-DC-00003076

THE PRESIDENT will be accompanied on this trip by the First Lady. For her separate schedule, please contact the Press Office of the First Lady at [REDACTED]



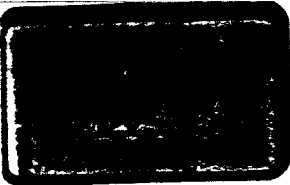


Epass Access Control Report

Search Criteria: LEWINSKY, MONICA

Search Dates: 01/01/97 to 12/31/97

Date	Time	Name	Badge	Type	Post	Status
02/24/97	09:38:25	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D8D7	A	D2	ENTERING
02/24/97	10:32:24	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D8D7	A	D2	EXITING
02/28/97	17:48:21	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34F4FB	A	A4	ENTERING
02/28/97	19:07:08	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34F4FB	A	A4	EXITING
03/13/97	10:01:22	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34F4F4	A	A4	ENTERING
03/13/97	10:15:27	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34F4F4	A	A5	EXITING
03/13/97	21:21:24	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D880	A	B4	ENTERING
03/13/97	21:48:33	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D880	A	B4	EXITING
03/29/97	14:02:57	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34C597	A	A4	ENTERING
03/29/97	15:16:10	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34C597	A	A4	EXITING
04/16/97	09:48:36	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D960	A	A4	ENTERING
04/16/97	09:55:38	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D960	A	A4	EXITING
05/01/97	17:42:48	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3467A9	A	A4	ENTERING
05/02/97	19:57:03	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34DACB	A	D2	ENTERING
05/02/97	20:21:08	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34DACB	A	D2	EXITING
05/24/97	12:20:39	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34A5AE	A	A4	ENTERING
05/24/97	13:53:30	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34A5AE	A	A4	EXITING
05/30/97	15:32:18	LEWINSKY, MONICA S	3457C6	A	D2	ENTERING
05/30/97	16:01:29	LEWINSKY, MONICA S	3457C6	A	D2	EXITING
06/11/97	10:57:54	LEWINSKY, MONICA S	34D85D	A	D2	ENTERING
06/11/97	12:04:04	LEWINSKY, MONICA S	34D85D	A	D2	EXITING
06/16/97	14:47:23	LEWINSKY, MONICA	345628	A	D1	ENTERING
06/16/97	16:10:45	LEWINSKY, MONICA	345628	A	B4	EXITING
06/24/97	18:59:02	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3468A0	A	A4	ENTERING
06/24/97	19:18:42	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3468A0	A	A4	EXITING
07/04/97	08:51:20	LEWINSKY, MONICA	345622	A	A4	ENTERING
07/14/97	21:33:40	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3467A7	A	B4	ENTERING
07/14/97	23:22:30	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3467A7	A	B4	EXITING
07/16/97	10:45:36	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34F63A	A	D1	ENTERING
07/16/97	11:41:51	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34F63A	A	B4	EXITING
07/24/97	18:04:29	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3468CE	A	A4	ENTERING
07/24/97	18:26:48	LEWINSKY, MONICA	3468CE	A	A4	EXITING
08/16/97	09:01:53	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D871	A	B4	ENTERING
08/16/97	10:20:04	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D871	A	B4	EXITING
09/11/97	18:58:35	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34CB84	A	D1	ENTERING
09/11/97	19:05:42	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34CB84	A	D2	EXITING
09/12/97	19:40:54	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34EDF1	A	B4	ENTERING
09/12/97	20:22:23	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34EDF1	A	B4	EXITING
09/22/97	19:11:24	LEWINSKY, MONICA	345827	A	D2	ENTERING
09/22/97	19:25:02	LEWINSKY, MONICA	345827	A	D2	EXITING
10/11/97	09:36:45	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D9B8	A	B4	ENTERING
10/11/97	10:54:24	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34D9B8	A	B4	EXITING
11/13/97	18:20:43	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34A9AB	A	B4	ENTERING
12/06/97	12:52:09	LEWINSKY, MONICA	346671	A	B4	ENTERING
12/06/97	13:36:02	LEWINSKY, MONICA	346671	A	B4	EXITING
12/15/97	11:31:12	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34DAF6	A	B4	ENTERING
12/15/97	12:38:52	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34DAF6	A	B4	EXITING
12/28/97	08:16:26	LEWINSKY, MONICA	34C4CA	A	B4	ENTERING



ACTIVITY REPORT
OCTOBER 11, 1997
SATURDAY

WHEN THIS SHIFT RELIEVED THE [REDACTED] SHIFT, THE PRESIDENT
WAS ON THE SECOND FLOOR RESIDENCE.

PROTECTEE MOVEMENTS:

0952 HRS POTUS MOVED TO THE OVAL OFFICE.
1028 HRS POTUS MOVED TO THE OVAL STUDY.


WHEN THIS SHIFT WAS RELIEVED BY THE [REDACTED] SHIFT, THE
PRESIDENT WAS IN THE OVAL OFFICE.

741

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

OCTOBER 11th 19 97

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	10:57 AM	11:06	MR. VERNON E. JORDAN, JR. ALEXANDRIA, VA.	TLKD-OK 10:57 A.M.
INC	YPM AM			

REDACTED

1178-DC-00000005

0 004979

742

THE WHITE HOUSE.
WASHINGTON



PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

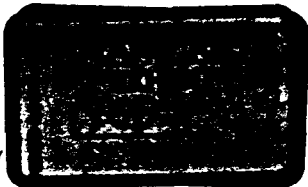
OCTOBER 11th .19 97

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT		XX	MR. VERNON JORDAN	TLKD-OK 12:21 P.M.
XX	12:20 PM	12:24	[REDACTED]	

REDACTED

1178-DC-00000006

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
0 004980



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON


PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

OCTOBER 11th 1997

TIME		NAME	ACTION
PLACED	DISC		

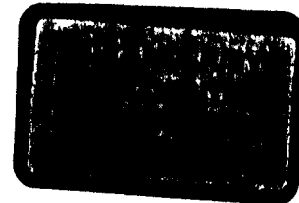
1178-DC-00000007

REDACTED

RRX		XXM	MR. VERNON E. JORDAN, JR.	TLKD-OK 8:59 P.M.
INC	8:59	PM 9:00		

0 004981

11/4/97



No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	03:52 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Betty Currie, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:54
2	03:54 PM	Monica Lewinsky's office, [REDACTED]	Vernon Jordan, Akin Gump, [REDACTED]	3:32
3	04:08 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House Chief of Staff, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:54
4	04:09 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Betty Currie, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:42
5	04:38 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Betty Currie, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	1:06

744

**Betty Currie Grand Jury Exhibits
Index, 05.07/98**

Exhibit No.	Date	Type	Description
BC3-1	N/A	letter	To the President from Monica Lewinsky: "I believe the time has finally come for me to throw in the towel."
BC3-2	10/18/97	tape	LRT-008, pgs. 7-8: "We've been working on trying to get me a job there for a year."
BC3-3	???	letter	To the President from Monica Lewinsky: "I would like to see you this evening or Thursday night . . ."
BC3-4	10/07/97	courier receipt	To SW gate, White House, Betty Currie - from Pentagon City mall
BC3-5	10/18/97	tape	LRT-008, pgs. 18-19: "I have to get a decent job and have a decent salary. . ."
BC3-6	06/24/97	letter	To Betty Currie from Monica Lewinsky: Monica sharing her concerns with Betty, since she can't get in touch with the President.
BC3-7	09/17/97	card	To Betty Currie from Monica Lewinsky: "You have put up with me through smiles and fits of tears."
BC3-8	06/29/97	card	To the President from Monica Lewinsky: "Dear Handsome"
BC3-9	09/16/97	e-mail	To Catherine Allday Davis from Monica Lewinsky: Monica tells Catherine what the President bought for her on his trip to Martha's Vineyard
BC3-10	01/17/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Betty Currie at home (7:02 PM)
BC3-11	01/18/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Betty Currie at home (1:11 PM)
BC3-12	01/18/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Betty Currie at (11:01 PM)
BC3-13	01/19/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: Betty Currie calls the President at 8:43 AM and the President calls Betty Currie at 8:50 AM
BC3-14	01/19/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Betty Currie at home (1:43 PM)
BC3-15	01/21/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Betty Currie at home (1:16 AM)
BC3-16	01/22/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Betty Currie at home 7:52 AM
BC3-17	12/15/97	phone log	Presidential Call Log: Betty Currie calls the President Clinton (10:56 AM)

Exhibit No.	Date	Type	Description
BC3-18	12/17/97	phone log	Presidential Call Log: Call between Betty Currie and the President (10:12 PM) ("INC" or "OUT" not indicated)
BC3-19	01/17/98	phone log	Presidential Call Log: The President calls Vernon Jordan (7:02 PM)
BC3-20	01/17/98	e-mail	To Andrew Scott (at the White House) from Drudge Report: "Newsweek kills story on White House intern"
BC3-21	01/15/98 & 01/18/98	electronic pages	Pages to Monica Lewinsky from Betty Currie "Kay"
BC3-22	01/19/98	electronic pages	Pages to Monica Lewinsky from Betty Currie "Kay"
BC3-23	01/20/98	e-mail	Drudge Report e-mail sent to White House staff "White House Intern"

GRAND JURY



I never told you this because I didn't want to seem like a martyr but in April of '95 I wanted nothing more than to beg you to do something so I didn't have to leave. I wanted to scream and bawl. you have no idea how desperate, upset, humiliated I was. But I didn't. you said you would see what you could do and I left it at that because I didn't want to put you in a bad situation. It was an election year and I knew what was important. You promised you would bring me back after the election with a snap of you fingers.

I left the WH at age 22 from my first job out of college, the beginning of my career, to come to work at an agency in which I have no interest at a job where I'm bored. I kept a calendar with a countdown until election day. I was so sure that the weekend after the election you would call me to come visit and you would kiss me passionately and tell me you couldn't wait to have me back. You'd ask me where I wanted to work and say something akin to "Consider it done" and it would be. Instead I didn't hear from you for weeks and subsequently your phone calls became less frequent. We talked about my returning and you kept replying, "I'll talk to Bob Nash", "I've talked to Bob Nash", "Bob Nash is working it". Then it moved to "Marsha is working on it". Then you dumped me and it was still "Marsha' is working it. I promise it will be done" Now, Marsha is saying just be patient. Why do you want to come back anyway? You've already had the experience of working here.

I can't take it any more. A person can only handle so much anxiety and stress. Maybe it would be easier to wait if you had called more and it hadn't been such trouble to try to see you. As I said in my last letter to you I've waited long enough. You and Marsha win. I give up. you let me down, but I shouldn't have trusted you in the first place.

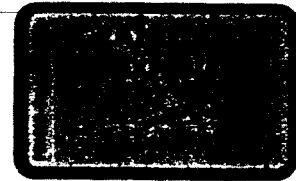
**LINDA TRIPP
TRANSCRIPT REDACTED**

CLIENT	CALL BY:	DATE
✓ Clif	Monica Lewinsky 10-7	10-7
	REF. #	COURIER #
	[REDACTED]	
FROM	Pentagon - Mall	TIME IN
8/4	AMM	1002
TO	SW Gate house	TIME OUT
	Betty Army	SERV. TYPE
837-DC-00000001	[REDACTED]	CHARGES
		# 10- #

LRT-008 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 34



CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 13

[1] But, I mean, who knows? We don't know if he has
 [2] five in the West Wing, two in the East Wing, and one in each
 [3] city. We don't know anything. All we do know is he had
 [4] something with you for all this time and he cares enough
 [5] about you to— to justify in his mind what he's doing and
 [6] help you out. But he's too scared to bring you back into the
 [7] White House. That's the bottom line.
 [8] Why? I think it has to do with the age. (Tape
 [9] skip) it really does have to do with the age. I think he
 [10] even horrified himself (tape skip) his rational moments,
 [11] like, "Holy [REDACTED], what am I doing? If this ever got out—
 [12] if they think that one's bad, what would they ever do to me
 [13] with this one?"
 [14] [REDACTED]
 [15] [REDACTED]
 [16] [REDACTED]
 [17] [REDACTED]
 [18] [REDACTED]
 [19] [REDACTED]
 [20] [REDACTED]
 [21] [REDACTED]
 [22] [REDACTED]
 [23] [REDACTED]
 [24] [REDACTED]
 [25] [REDACTED]

Page 14

[1] [REDACTED]
 [2] [REDACTED]
 [3] [REDACTED]
 [4] [REDACTED]
 [5] I don't know. All I know is that I don't
 [6] believe— I don't believe all you do, like about Catherine
 [7] or anything like that.
 [8] (Tape skip) How was the party?
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: I didn't go.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: What?
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: I didn't go, because [REDACTED]— oh,
 [12] Ashley's so mad at me. I don't even care.
 [13] MS. TRIPP: What happened?
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: I— okay, the party, we weren't
 [15] supposed to go— it's like— it started— we were supposed
 [16] to come after 9:00. So Ashley was like, "Well, we'll go
 [17] around 9:30." I'm like, "Okay, fine."
 [18] So I went over there at 9:00, and the other girl
 [19] who was supposed to go with us didn't show up until 10:30.
 [20] I'm like, "Well, I'm tired, you know? I don't want to schlep
 [21] all the way to a party now."
 [22] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: And I was in a bad mood, and I was
 [24] like, you know what? Why should I force myself to go— I
 [25] mean, this is so stupid. Why should I force myself to go to

Page 15

[1] a party? I'm tired, I don't feel like going.
 [2] And it's like— and then I didn't— I don't know
 [3] why I didn't like think about it more before, but until I got
 [4] to Ashley's house, it was like, there's going to be a million
 [5] people there that I don't like.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: Really?
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: Like Leg Affairs people.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: It'll make me totally uncomfortable.
 [10] you know? So then she was like, "Well"— so then she says,
 [11] "Well, we'll take two cars. You can leave when you want to."
 [12] I'm like, "Okay."
 [13] And then Teresa starts to tell where it is. I'm
 [14] like, "I have no [REDACTED] clue where this place is."
 [15] MS. TRIPP: No.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: You know? I'm like, "Forget it."
 [17] MS. TRIPP: Was she angry?
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: Yes.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: What did she say?
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: I think she was just pissed off.
 [21] was like, "I don't"— and I don't care. It's not my
 [22] fault the other girl was like an hour late. Hmpf. You know?
 [23] MS. TRIPP: Mm. Did you show her that you were
 [24] annoyed at those pictures?
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: Mildly. I don't—

Page 16

[1] MS. TRIPP: But did she say anything?
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I don't think she knew
 [3] MS. TRIPP: Okay. Because, you know, it doesn't
 [4] accomplish anything.
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: I know. I understand that—
 [6] MS. TRIPP: I know.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: — the rationale. I understand.
 [8] And I just feel— Linda, I just— I'm just confused.
 [9] Justin the big picture of it, I'm just confused, you know.
 [10]—
 [11] MS. TRIPP: You're you're — questioning his—
 [12] his—
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: Just — it's not him as much. I'm
 [14] just questioning the whole experience. I'm like why— why
 [15] did I have to go through this? Why has every time I've tried
 [16] to walk away from it, you know, I mean, like made the
 [17] ultimatum, if comes out so that I'm still in this stupid
 [18] thing.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: I know.
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: You know? I'm like I don't
 [21] understand it. What am I supposed to learn? What is it that
 [22] I'm supposed to gain? I don't feel any better about myself.
 [23] I don't have more feelings of self-worth or more self-esteem.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Well, the you-know-what of the
 [25] you-know-what found you awfully attractive.

Page 17

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: But big [REDACTED] deal.
 [2] MS. TRIPP: I mean—
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: He finds anybody attractive.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Oh, that's not true.
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: It is true, I guarantee you that
 [6] given the opportunity with anybody, he'd let anybody suck his
 [7] [REDACTED].
 [8] MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean, I'm serious, you know.
 [10] I mean, it just—
 [11] MS. TRIPP: Well, I'd believe that if you were a
 [12] one-time deal, but look how long that went on. I mean, yeah,
 [13] he had bouts of conscience and — and tried to, you know—
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, it just— (sigh).
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Sometimes we don't learn what it is
 [16] we're supposed to have learned until a long time later.
 [17] I mean, maybe you were supposed to have this experience
 [18] because nothing after this is going to be worse.
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: It probably will be. I didn't think
 [20] anything after [REDACTED] could be worse and this has been worse.
 [21] This has been worse. This has been more pain.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: This has been a lot of pain. But I
 [23] think the greatest portion of the pain has been in the lack
 [24] of continual contact, with the, "I'll have you right back
 [25] after the election, just like that." And so you kept waiting

Page 18

[1] for finite goals to occur.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean, he still doesn't even know
 [3] that I counted the days until the election. I had in my —
 [4] my little organizer, you know, 100, 99, 98—
 [5] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: — 97.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: Cause you really believed him.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: I did. I know.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) Of course—
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm sorry. I didn't call you.
 [11] MS. TRIPP: — I look at this— no, I look at this
 [12] and say, "If nothing else, I want you to get a kick-ass
 [13] job"—
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: — "out of this."
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: I understand that, and that works
 [17] for you.
 [18] MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: Do you see what I mean?
 [20] MS. TRIPP: But you've got to—I can't stand the
 [21] thought of you walking out of there with nothing.
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, I know, and I — I need to
 [23] because I have to get out of here. I have to get a decent
 [24] job and have a decent salary, you know. But— I mean, I
 [25] just know with time that time and distance are the only

Page 19

Page 22

[1] things that-- that are gonna to help me.
 [2] MS. TRIPP: Yes, definitely.
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: And I did a rotten thing today.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: What?
 [5] [REDACTED]
 [6] [REDACTED]
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: So--
 [9] [REDACTED]
 [10] [REDACTED]
 [11] [REDACTED]
 [12] [REDACTED]
 [13] [REDACTED]
 [14] [REDACTED]
 [15] [REDACTED]
 [16] [REDACTED]
 [17] [REDACTED]
 [18] [REDACTED]
 [19] [REDACTED]
 [20] [REDACTED]
 [21] [REDACTED]
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. I mean, it was just that--
 [23] he was scared and I enjoyed that. Isn't that disgusting? I
 [24] enjoyed it.
 [25] MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)

[1] me-- who's always making jokes about, "Oh, I bet you're
 [2] trying to da-da-da, whatever, with the President,
 [3] da-da-da-da." And I'm like, "Well, what if I have, Jason?"
 [4] He's like, "Oh, yeah, right." He's like, "Monica, if you
 [5] had, you would have told everybody." (Laughter.)
 [6] MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.) Little does he know.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm like, "Really?" And he's like,
 [8] "Yeah. If I know one thing about you."
 [9] MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm like, "Okay, whatever, Jay."
 [11] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, well, that is -- let's face
 [12] it, but it's pretty unbelievable.
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I know.
 [14] MS. TRIPP: I mean--
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I know, no.
 [16] MS. TRIPP: Not because of you so much, just
 [17] because of the age difference.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: So-- although interesting how my
 [19] dad didn't even seem to think so. I think my dad-- I think
 [20] he knows. I think he knew just by the way--
 [21] MS. TRIPP: I do, too.
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: -- just by the way he was looking at
 [23] me that day.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: But, you know, I think he probably has
 [25] a perverse pride in it.

Page 20

Page 23

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: I enjoyed it. I lapped it up, that
 [2] he was so scared.
 [3] MS. TRIPP: How could you tell?
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: I could just tell in his voice.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: Was she there?
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: So what was he scared of?
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: He was just scared, just scared,
 [9] because, you know what? Because he has worked out-- they've
 [10] worked everything out, but it's all based on-- still on
 [11] lies.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: Really?
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: I'm sure. I mean, I didn't ask him,
 [14] "Oh, did you finally tell Kate that you and I had been having
 [15] an affair as of last December?"
 [16] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: You know? (Sigh.)
 [18] MS. TRIPP: So what did he have to say for himself?
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: Nothing. Nothing, really.
 [20] MS. TRIPP: No?
 [21] MS. LEWINSKY: He just like-- I called and I-- he
 [22] answered the phone, and I said, "Is Kate there?" And he
 [23] said, "No. Can I take a message?" And I said-- I said,
 [24] "It's Monica."
 [25] MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah--
 [2] MS. TRIPP: Because--
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: -- I'm sure.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Let's face it, he is-- as you said,
 [5] you keep drawing my attention to the fact that he's normal.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: And we're not any more. We just
 [8] become-- it's just a-- a familiarity. When you spend a lot
 [9] of time around someone at that level, you do not see it the
 [10] same way other people do.
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: So-- but I don't think he'll ever ask
 [13] you --
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: I don't think so.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: I think that'll go away.
 [16] [REDACTED]
 [17] [REDACTED]
 [18] [REDACTED]
 [19] [REDACTED]
 [20] [REDACTED]
 [21] [REDACTED]
 [22] [REDACTED]
 [23] [REDACTED]
 [24] [REDACTED]
 [25] if she was there.

Page 21

Page 24

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: And that, "I just wanted to"-- I
 [2] said, "I just wanted to know really how the kids were and how
 [3] you guys are doing." You know.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: And what'd he say?
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: He was like, "They're fine, we're
 [6] fine." I'm like, "Oh, okay. Well"-- and then he was like,
 [7] "Well, how are you?" And I'm like, "I'm okay." I'm like,
 [8] "I might be moving to New York." And he goes, "Oh, change of
 [9] job?" And I said, "Yes."
 [10] MS. TRIPP: Did he know?
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: He knew about the President.
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [14] MS. TRIPP: You're kidding.
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [16] MS. TRIPP: So did he ask any questions about that?
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: No. You know what? I don't think
 [18] he believed me. Uh --
 [19] MS. TRIPP: You don't think he believed you?
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: Nope.
 [21] MS. TRIPP: Well, he doesn't know you very well,
 [22] does he?
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh-- oh, are you kidding? No, the
 [24] funniest-- the funniest of all of these was my friend Jason,
 [25] who, of course, I didn't tell, but who was always saying to

[1] [REDACTED]
 [2] [REDACTED]
 [3] [REDACTED]
 [4] [REDACTED]
 [5] [REDACTED]
 [6] [REDACTED]
 [7] [REDACTED]
 [8] [REDACTED]
 [9] [REDACTED]
 [10] [REDACTED]
 [11] [REDACTED]
 [12] [REDACTED]
 [13] [REDACTED]
 [14] [REDACTED]
 [15] [REDACTED]
 [16] [REDACTED]
 [17] [REDACTED]
 [18] [REDACTED]
 [19] [REDACTED]
 [20] [REDACTED]
 [21] [REDACTED]
 [22] [REDACTED]
 [23] [REDACTED]
 [24] [REDACTED]
 [25] [REDACTED]

24 June 1997



Dear Betty:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him, I am taking the unorthodox liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

The intention of this note is not to "tattle-tale", but to clarify. My meeting with Marsha was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, asked if I had acted "inappropriately" and why I wanted to come back. She seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he had told her I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the West Wing. I was surprised that she would question his judgment and not just do what he asked of her. Is it possible that, in fact, he did not tell her that? Does he really not want me back in the complex? He has not responded to my note, nor has he called me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you able to share it with me?

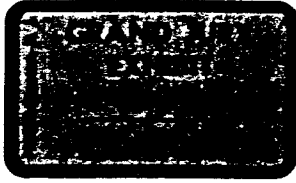
I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the election was. He promised me then I could come back after the election, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it has now been eight months since the election, not to mention the seven months prior to November that I waited. Shall I continue to be patient?

Betty, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand this deafening silence, lack of response and complete distancing evidenced by him. Why is he ignoring me? I have done nothing wrong. I would expect that behavior like this might be directed toward an "unfriendly", but certainly not to me. I would *never* do anything to hurt him.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon. I'm at a loss, and I don't know what to do.

Best wishes.

833-DC-00001070



Beth

824-DC-00000026



Dear Betty.

17 Sep 97

I wanted to take a moment
to let you know how much your
friendship has meant to me.



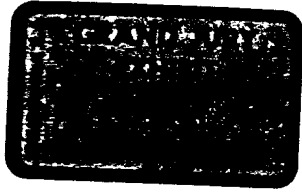
824-DC-00000027

You have put up with me
through smiles and fits of
tears. I hope one day I can
repay your kindness.

Love,
Monica

Betty

824-DC-00000028



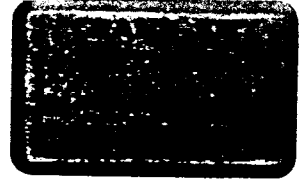
Dear Handsome,

29 June 1997

I really need to discuss my situation with you. We have not had any contact for over five weeks. You leave on Sat. and I leave for Madrid w/ the SecDef on Monday returning the 14th of July. I am then heading out to Los Angeles for a few days. If I do not speak to you before you leave, when I return from LA it will have been two months since we last spoke. Please do not do this to me. ^{I feel disposable, used and insignificant.} I understand your hands are tied, but I just want to talk to you and look at some options. I am begging you ^{one last time.} ~~from the bottom of my heart~~ to please let me ~~come~~ ^{visit} see ~~you~~ ^{with} Tuesday evening. I will call Betty Tues. afternoon to see if it is o.k.

-M

Monica Lewinsky
E-Mail Redacted



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

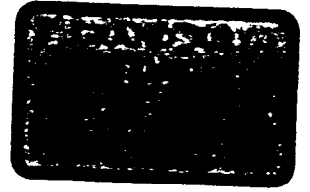
JANUARY 17th .19 08

OUT	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
XXX INC	7:02	PM	7:13 MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA. [REDACTED]	TLKD-OK 7:13 P.M.

V006-DC-00002066

REDACTED





THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

JANUARY 18th 19 98

TIME	PROGRAM		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		

REDACTED

V006-DC-00002067

OUT	XAM		MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA.	TLKD-OK 1:11 P.M.
XMC	1:11 PM	1:14	[REDACTED]	

HB 003066



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

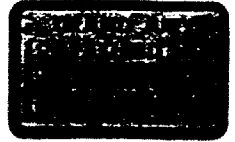
JANUARY 18th _____ 19 98

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	XXX		MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA.	TLKD-OK 11:02 P.M.
XXX OUT	11:01 PM AM	11:02	[REDACTED]	

V006-DC-00002068



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON



PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

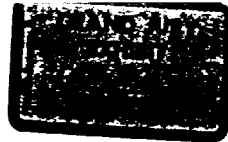
JANUARY 19th, 19 98

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
			YES	
OUR	8:43 AM	8:43	MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA. [REDACTED]	TLKD-OK 8:43 A.M.
INC OUT	XX AM			
OUT	8:50 AM	8:51	MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA. [REDACTED]	TLKD-OK 8:50 A.M.
XX INC	XX PM			

V006-DC-00002069

REDACTED

HB 003068



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

JANUARY 19th _____, 19 98

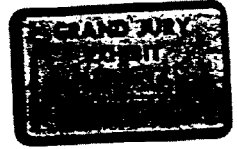
	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT		AM	MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA.	TLKD-OK 1:45 P.M.
INX	1:43 PM	1:47	[REDACTED]	

V006-DC-00002070

REDACTED



HB 003069



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

JANUARY 21st _____, 19 98

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	12:00 AM	12:20		OK 12:00 A.M.
				A.M.
OUT	1:16 AM	1:36	MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA. [REDACTED]	TLKD-OK 1:16 A.M.
IN				
OUT				

V006-DC-00002071

REDACTED



765

WASHINGTON



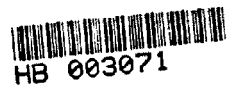
PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

JANUARY 22nd 1998

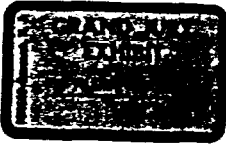
	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	7:52	AM	MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA.	PRESUS UNAVAILABLE 7:55 A.M.
IN		MM		

V006-DC-00002072

REDACTED



THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON



PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

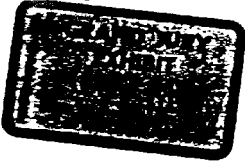
DECEMBER 15th, 19 97

TIME		NAME	ACTION
PLACED	DISC		
OUT	10:56 PM	MS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA. [REDACTED]	TLKD-OK 10:56 P.M.
INC	10:58 AM		
OUT			

V006-DC-00002061

REDACTED





THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

DECEMBER 17th, 1997

TIME		DISC	NAME	ACTION
PLACED				
OUT	XX		MRS. BETTY W. CURRIE RES: ARLINGTON, VA.	TLKD-OK 10:13 P.M.
INC	10:12 PM	10:15	[REDACTED]	

V006-DC-00002062

REDACTED




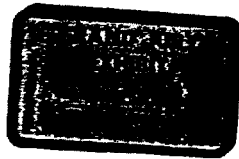
768

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

JANUARY 17th, 19 92

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	XXM		MR. VERNON E. JORDAN, JR. RES: WASHINGTON, D.C.	TKO-OK 7:02 P.M.
XXXc	7:02 PM	7:04		



REDACTED

1178-DC-00000020

0 004994



Andrew J Scott
01/20/98 10:55:10 AM


Record Type: Record

To: See the distribution list at the bottom of this message
cc: adam.carstens@mail.house.gov
Subject: DRUDGE-REPORT-EXCLUSIVE 1/18/98

SEX ---- LIES ---- Videotape?

At some point, whether now or after the historians get to him, this guy is going down.

----- Forwarded by Andrew J. Scott/OMB/EOP on 01/20/98 10:54 AM -----

 drudge@drudgereport.com
01/17/98 11:27:00 PM

Record Type: Record

To: Andrew J. Scott@EOP
cc:
Subject: DRUDGE-REPORT-EXCLUSIVE 1/18/98

XXXXX DRUDGE REPORT XXXXXX 06:11 UTC SUN JAN 18 1998 XXXXX

NEWSWEEK KILLS STORY ON WHITE HOUSE INTERN

BLOCKBUSTER REPORT: 23-YEAR OLD, FORMER WHITE HOUSE INTERN, SEX
RELATIONSHIP WITH PRESIDENT

World Exclusive
Must Credit the DRUDGE REPORT

V006-DC-00003772

At the last minute, at 6 p.m. on Saturday evening, NEWSWEEK magazine killed a story that was destined to shake official Washington to its foundation: A White House intern carried on a sexual affair with the President of the United States!

The DRUDGE REPORT has learned that reporter Michael Isikoff developed the story of his career, only to have it spiked by top NEWSWEEK suits hours before publication. A young woman, 23, sexually involved with the love of her life, the President of the United States, since she was a 21-year-old intern at the White House. She was a frequent visitor to a small study just off the Oval Office where she claims to have indulged the president's sexual preference. Reports of the relationship spread in White House quarters and she was moved to a job at the Pentagon, where she worked until last week.


HB 004584

The young intern wrote long love letters to President Clinton, which she delivered through a delivery service. She was a frequent visitor at the White House after midnight, where she checked in the WAVE logs as visiting a secretary named Betty Curry, 57.

The DRUDGE REPORT has learned that tapes of intimate phone conversations exist:

The relationship between the president and the young woman become strained when the president believed that the young woman was bragging to others about the affair.

NEWSWEEK and Isikoff were planning to name the woman. Word of the story's impending release caused blind chaos in media circles; TIME magazine spent Saturday scrambling for its own version of the story, the DRUDGE REPORT has learned. The NEW YORK POST on Sunday was set to front the young intern's affair, but was forced to fall back on the dated ABC NEWS Kathleen Willey break.

The story was set to break just hours after President Clinton testified in the Paula Jones sexual harassment case.

Ironically, several years ago, it was Isikoff that found himself in a shouting match with editors who were refusing to publish even a portion of his meticulously researched investigative report that was to break Paula Jones. Isikoff worked for the WASHINGTON POST at the time, and left shortly after the incident to build them for the paper's sister magazine, NEWSWEEK.

Michael Isikoff was not available for comment late Saturday. NEWSWEEK was on voice mail.

The White House was busy checking the DRUDGE REPORT for details.

Developing...

Filed by Matt Drudge

The REPORT is moved when circumstances warrant

<http://www.drudgereport.com> for breaks

(c)DRUDGE REPORT 1998

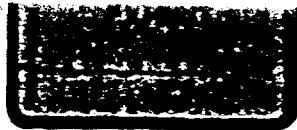
Not for reproduction without permission of the author

V006-DC-00003773


HB 004685

13	2	992	C 17:28 01-18-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	16	8	Pages:	1
ALL KAY							
13	2	992	C 16:06 01-18-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	24	24	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 15:22 01-18-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	22	24	Pages:	
PLEASE CALL KAY AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 14:12 01-18-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	22	25	Pages:	
PLEASE CALL KAY AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 20:26 01-17-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	10	38	Pages:	
BILL GINSBURG, [REDACTED]							
13	2	992	C 11:34 01-16-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	4	43	Pages:	1
I AM VERY WORRIED. PLS CALL MOM RIGHT AWAY.							
13	2	992	C 11:05 01-16-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	11	24	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 07:51 01-16-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	5	74	Pages:	1
I AM LEAVING THE OTHER PHONE NUMBER, WILL CALL YOU LATER THIS MORNING. M ON							
13	2	992	C 07:45 01-16-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	5	23	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MARY ASAP.							
13	2	992	C 07:35 01-16-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	2	24	Pages:	1
CALL MARY AT WORK ASAP.							
13	2	992	C 07:35 01-16-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	6	41	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM AT [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED]							
13	2	992	C 20:19 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	22	19	Pages:	1
CALL MARY AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 18:57 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	10	21	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MARY BACK							
13	2	992	C 18:48 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	14	23	Pages:	1
MARY RETURNING YOUR CALL.							
13	2	992	C 14:22 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	7	22	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY ASAP.							
13	2	992	C 14:07 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	4	78	Pages:	1
DAVID KAPLOW CALLED. PLEASE CALL [REDACTED] AT HOME OR [REDACTED] AT WORK.							
13	2	992	C 12:55 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	7	10	Pages:	1
CALL MOM.							
13	2	992	C 11:14 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	7	25	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MARY AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 10:19 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	10	16	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM.							
13	2	992	C 10:08 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	8	41	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED].							
13	2	992	C 09:31 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	10	16	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY.							
13	2	992	C 07:22 01-15-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	10	41	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL FRANCIS CARTER @ [REDACTED]							
13	2	992	C 17:52 01-14-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	21	44	Pages:	1
HI MONICA, PLEASE CALL DEB @ [REDACTED].							
13	2	992	C 15:18 01-13-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	6	50	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL ME WHEN YOU CAN AT [REDACTED]. DEBRA							
13	2	992	C 14:36 01-13-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	4	15	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM							
13	2	992	C 13:45 01-13-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	2	29	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM WHEN YOU CAN.							





13	2	992	C 14:48 01-20-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	51	86	Pages:	2
PLEASE CALL MR MARTIN, TELL HIM ON HIS MACHINE, I AM WAITING OUTSIDE, I GOT GET IN.							
13	2	992	C 12:42 01-20-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	44	105	Pages:	2
DON'T LOOK ANGRY. PEOPLE WHO MAY PROOF VERY IMPORTANT WILL SEE YOU. YOU MUST LOOK COMPOSED. FROM MOM							
13	2	992	C 12:40 01-20-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	48	66	Pages:	1
YOU ARE IN A RESTAURANT PLEASE BRING HOME SWEET AND LOW. MOM							
13	2	992	C 09:39 01-20-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	42	71	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM. I'M SORRY I COULDN'T PICK UP A MIN AGO. PLS TRY AGAIN.							
13	2	992	C 09:34 01-20-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	47	17	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM.							
13	2	992	C 07:59 01-20-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	43	72	Pages:	1
THERE ARE PEOPLE YOU DONT WANT TO SEE WAITING FOR YOU IN THE LOBBY. MOM							
13	2	992	C 20:21 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	40	70	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM RIGHT AWAY, IF YOU ARE NOT IN A MEETING. IT'S URGENT.							
13	2	992	C 18:54 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	45	16	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM.							
13	2	992	C 17:31 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	42	16	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM.							
13	2	992	C 14:39 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	34	16	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MOM.							
13	2	992	C 13:55 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	27	75	Pages:	1
PLEASE DOUBLECHECK DAY 2 [REDACTED] CALLED. PLEASE CALL HIM BACK AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.							
13	2	992	C 11:46 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	33	40	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED]							
13	2	992	C 10:19 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	28	41	Pages:	1
PLEASE HAVE MOM CALL ME WHEN SHE GETS HOME. MIKE							
13	2	992	C 10:06 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	35	43	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL BILL GINSBURG AT [REDACTED].							
13	2	992	C 08:44 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	32	41	Pages:	1
PLEASE IS MIKE AGAIN. PLEASE HURRY UP AND CALL ME.							
13	2	992	C 08:18 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	33	37	Pages:	1
PLEASE IS MIKE. I AM HOME. PLEASE CALL ME.							
13	2	992	C 08:16 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	31	33	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MR JORDAN AT [REDACTED].							
13	2	992	C 07:36 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	29	33	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL MR. JORDAN AT [REDACTED]							
13	2	992	C 06:39 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	30	31	Pages:	1
PLEASE AM HOME. PLEASE CALL ME. MIKE							
13	2	992	C 05:51 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	42	42	Pages:	1
PLEASE MSG FROM KAY. PLEASE CALL, HAVE GOOD NEWS.							
13	2	992	C 05:44 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	31	38	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KATE RE: FAMILY EMERGENCY.							
13	2	992	C 05:41 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	33	28	Pages:	1
PLEASE KAY IS AT HOME. PLEASE CALL							
13	2	992	C 05:37 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	38	57	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY AT HOME. IT'S A SOCIAL CALL. THANK YOU							
13	2	992	C 05:33 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	35	24	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY AT HOME.							
13	2	992	C 05:08 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	40	16	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY.							
13	2	992	C 04:02 01-19-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	24	45	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL KAY AT HOME AT 8:00 THIS MORNING.							

831-DC-00000009

RECORD TYPE: NON RECORD (NOTES MAIL)

CREATOR:Edward F. Hughes (CN=Edward F. Hughes/OU=WHO/O=EOP [WHO])

CREATION DATE/TIME:20-JAN-1998 09:36:38.00

SUBJECT:: Drudge Report #2

TO:Douglas J. Band (CN=Douglas J. Band/OU=WHO/O=EOP @ EOP [WHO])

READ:UNKNOWN

TEXT:

----- Forwarded by Edward F. Hughes/WHO/EOP on 01/20/98
09:36 AM -----

Brian D. Smith

01/19/98 09:03:43 AM

Record Type: Record

To: See the distribution list at the bottom of this message
cc:
Subject: Drudge Report

XXXXX DRUDGE REPORT FINAL XXXXX 05:09 UTC MON JAN 19 1998 XXXXX

FORMER WHITE HOUSE INTERN CALLED; NEW BACKGROUND DETAILS EMERGE

Exclusive

The DRUDGE REPORT has learned that former White House intern, Monica Lewinsky, 23, has been subpoenaed to give a deposition in the Paula Jones case.

About the young woman, this is known:

V006-DC-00001741

WORK EXPERIENCE

*Summer of 1995 Intern, Office of Chief of Staff Leon Panetta, The White House.

*November 1995 Staff assistant, Office of Legislative Affairs, The White House. "Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress."

*April 1996 Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs, The Pentagon.

EDUCATION

May 95 Lewis and Clark College. Major: Psychology.

MISC.



Holds current TS-SCI clearance, allowing access to top secret and sensitive information. Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows, and Infosys.

X X X X X

Message Sent

To: _____

Lanny J. Davis/WHO/EOP
Deborah Falk/WHO/EOP
Adam W. Goldberg/WHO/EOP
Donald Goldberg/WHO/EOP
Michael X. Imbroscio/WHO/EOP
Dimitri J. Nionakis/WHO/EOP
Sally P. Paxton/WHO/EOP
Michelle Peterson/WHO/EOP
Karen A. Popp/WHO/EOP
Robert N. Weiner/WHO/EOP
Erin E. Green/WHO/EOP
Michael B. Waitzkin/WHO/EOP
Karl A. Racine/WHO/EOP
Dimitra Doufekias/WHO/EOP
Rochester M. Johnson/WHO/EOP
Alissa K. Brown/WHO/EOP
Melissa J. Prober/WHO/EOP
Edward F. Hughes/WHO/EOP
Charles W. Burson/OVP @ OVP
Matthew I. Fraidin/OVP @ OVP
Christopher S. Lehane/OVP @ OVP
Melissa M. Murray/WHO/EOP
Rachael E. Sullivan/OVP @ OVP
Jake Siewert/OPD/EOP

V006-DC-00001742


HB 002749



ddreyer @ steitz.com
01/22/98 12:55:00 PM



Record Type: Record

To: John Podesta

cc:

Subject: good fact

The officials said Podesta forgot the intern's name during the conversation, but Currie then forwarded resume information about Ms. Lewinsky to the ambassador.

V006-DC-00003707

HB 004623

Monica S. Lewinsky

(U) (H) (A)

(H)

(W)

Education:

Lewis and Clark College Portland, Oregon
Bachelor of Science in Psychology May 1995

Experience:

Department of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C.
Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the national print and broadcast media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council. Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence, November 1995 - April 1996
 Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff, July - November 1995
 Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

Metropolitan Public Defenders Portland, Oregon

Alternatives Staff, February - May 1995
 Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum) Portland, Oregon

Socialization Staff Assistant, January - June 1994
 Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

Additional Information:

828-DC-00000012

- **TS-SCI Clearance:** Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys.

LRT-013 ** Final Version



Tripp Tapes

Page 1 to Page

10/16 2 versions

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

10/16/97

Page 13

MS. LEWINSKY: I— I know how I'm gonna do it
 1: it's fine. Don't worry about it.
 2: MS. TRIPP: I know. I'm just trying to get a—
 3: you're gonna say "Dad"—
 4: MS. LEWINSKY: Well, I'm just going to say—
 5: MS. TRIPP: Hmpf.
 6: MS. LEWINSKY: — there are rumors, and I'm gonna
 7: say, you know, that—
 8: MS. TRIPP: That's why you had to leave?
 9: MS. LEWINSKY: Right.
 10: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 11: MS. LEWINSKY: And that he and Betty were the ones
 12: to tell me, and, you know, he kept in touch every, you know,
 13: couple of months or whatever, you know. And that, you know,
 14: this is— that this tried to happen, but it still kept
 15: surfacing and, you know, so—
 16: MS. TRIPP: That it— that you decided—
 17: MS. LEWINSKY: Right.
 18: MS. TRIPP: — that it was better if— uh— to
 19: not take the chance of further rumors.
 20: MS. LEWINSKY: Right. Well, and I have to— I
 21: mean, I have to be able to substantiate that by saying that
 22: — you know, something about how I have— how I had heard,
 23: you know, that that had come up again.
 24: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.

Page 16

1: goes in for grooming periodically. She's probably due
 2: because, ooh, she smells.
 3: MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my God. Andy's uncle, they had
 4: this golden retriever, Heidi and— oh, my God, Heidi and
 5: Charlie.
 6: MS. TRIPP: Yeah?
 7: MS. LEWINSKY: Charlie, oh, man, that poor dog. It
 8: had those things, you know, where it scratches itself?
 9: MS. TRIPP: Ooh.
 10: MS. LEWINSKY: And like those big red— oh, it was
 11: just disgusting, and he smelled so bad, and they took him to
 12: the groomer like once a year.
 13: MS. TRIPP: Oh, no wonder.
 14: MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 15: MS. TRIPP: You can't do that. They have to be
 16: clipped, you know, for the summer, and they need to have
 17: their ears done, and they need— oh, they just have to have
 18: care, and the toenails clipped.
 19: MS. LEWINSKY: Well, these people, you should have
 20: seen their house and their lifestyle.
 21: MS. TRIPP: Really?
 22: MS. LEWINSKY: Oh. Disgusting. They used to put
 23: Cheez-Whiz on everything.
 24: MS. TRIPP: Ooh.
 25: MS. LEWINSKY: Yes.

Page 14

MS. LEWINSKY: So— but it wasn't like it was a
 1: dead rumor. Because otherwise he'd say, "Well, you're being
 2: paranoid. Just go back there."
 3: MS. TRIPP: Well, you know what's easy for you to
 4: say? Because of the current climate.
 5: MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. I mean, I— that's what I
 6: will say. Well, he'll say— he may say to me, "Well, why
 7: don't you just wait until it's over?" And I'll say, "You
 8: know, Dad, I just don't want to do that." So—
 9: MS. TRIPP: Plus, hopefully, by the time you tell
 10: him — you're not going to tell him before you know what
 11: you're doing, are you?
 12: MS. LEWINSKY: Yes, I am.
 13: MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 14: MS. LEWINSKY: I'm telling him this weekend.
 15: MS. TRIPP: Shoot. I was hoping you'd say, "And
 16: this is such an awesome opportunity."
 17: MS. LEWINSKY: Well, because the reason is I think
 18: it's gonna be easier if he's involved in it, rather than, "I
 19: made all these decisions and you weren't involved in
 20: anything."
 21: MS. TRIPP: Oh, okay. Yeah, you're right.
 22: MS. LEWINSKY: So—
 23: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 24: MS. LEWINSKY: God, Claudia Schiffer is so pretty.

Page 17

MS. TRIPP: I can't even stand the sight of that
 1: stuff. Now, do you think he'll call when he gets back and go
 2: over this thing with you?
 3: MS. LEWINSKY: He will do one of a few things.
 4: MS. TRIPP: Okay.
 5: MS. LEWINSKY: Okay? He gets this thing on Monday,
 6: let's hope.
 7: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm. Yeah, he'll get it Monday.
 8: MS. LEWINSKY: Okay. He will either call Monday
 9: night to say, "Okay, I've taken a look at this. This is what
 10: I'm planning to do. This is what" —
 11: MS. TRIPP: Is she in town Monday?
 12: MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 13: MS. TRIPP: Where is she?
 14: MS. LEWINSKY: Well, she goes to New York. I don't
 15: know if she's spending the night in New York, which I think
 16: she is. I think she's out of town a lot next week.
 17: MS. TRIPP: Oh, good.
 18: MS. LEWINSKY: Because she goes to Chicago for some
 19: big birthday thing for her, but I don't know if he's going or
 20: not.
 21: MS. TRIPP: Oh. Probably.
 22: MS. LEWINSKY: So I'm not sure.
 23: MS. TRIPP: Okay. But you think he'll call and
 24: say—
 25:

Page 15

MS. TRIPP: Cleo, you smell. Uhh.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Have you washed him?
 MS. TRIPP: Huh?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Have you washed him?
 MS. TRIPP: It's a she.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, she?
 MS. TRIPP: No. Well, she's—
 MS. LEWINSKY: What's her name?
 MS. TRIPP: It's Cleo.
 MS. LEWINSKY: What's the full name?
 MS. TRIPP: Who?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, it's not short for like
 1: Clementine or something?
 MS. TRIPP: No. Her name's Cleo. Um—
 MS. LEWINSKY: How did you come up with that name?
 MS. TRIPP: I didn't. Allison did. She's named
 2: after another Cleo that died.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So Cleo— so this is Cleo the
 3: second? (Laughter.)
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah. Oh, God.
 MS. LEWINSKY: (Laughter.) There's a Cleo, Jr.
 4: Oh, no, it's a girl.
 MS. TRIPP: It's a girl.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So—
 MS. TRIPP: She's just Cleo. But she, uh — she

Page 18

MS. LEWINSKY: Well, he may. I don't know that,
 1: I'm hoping he will. Or he will maybe call later in the week,
 2: once he's had a chance to talk to either Erskine or Vernon.
 3: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 4: MS. LEWINSKY: Or he's not gonna call until he has
 5: something to show.
 6: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 7: MS. LEWINSKY: I'm hoping he'll do the first one,
 8: because he also said to me— you know, but he's full of
 9: rhetoric, you know?
 10: MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.) We know this.
 11: MS. LEWINSKY: Is that he said to me — this is so
 12: cute — he said— I said, "And you'll call me when you get
 13: back?" He goes, "I'll call you and give you a report."
 14: Hmpf.
 15: MS. TRIPP: Well, he probably will. I'm telling
 16: you, you've given him a very easy way of handling this.
 17: MS. LEWINSKY: I think so.
 18: MS. TRIPP: Relatively speaking.
 19: MS. LEWINSKY: I think so. What I felt good about
 20: is, I felt like— you know, but it's whenever I feel good
 21: about something that it— (snort).
 22: MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I know.
 23: MS. LEWINSKY: You know? I mean, I feel like—
 24: MS. TRIPP: Go get your ball, Cleo.
 25:

Page 19

MS LEWINSKY: - you know--
 MS TRIPP: Go get your ball.
 MS LEWINSKY: I want him-- I want him to feel a little guilty, and I hope that this letter did that.
 MS TRIPP: Ugh. I don't see how he can't feel guilty. You have told him-- you have been the only one punished by this. He's fine.
 MS LEWINSKY: Linda, you don't understand. He did not acknowledge anything that I said that night. He just yelled at me. And I'm not kidding you.
 MS TRIPP: I don't see how he could yell at you when--
 MS LEWINSKY: He yelled at me because-- because the way I was acting was like he was not on my team and not on my side, you know. I don't know why I should have thought that.
 MS TRIPP: Well--
 MS LEWINSKY: You know?
 MS TRIPP: Yeah. Because it's been a year and a half and you were supposed to be back there like-- uh-- this--
 MS LEWINSKY: A year ago.
 MS TRIPP: - this after the election, so that's probably why. I don't know. What do you think? I'm just guessing.

Page 20

MS LEWINSKY: I'm just guessing, too, but-- I mean, Linda, he got so mad at me, he must have been purple.
 MS TRIPP: Uh-- what precisely pissed him off?
 MS LEWINSKY: I think it was my-- you know, I was ready-- you know, I was a cannon ready to shoot.
 MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm, I know.
 MS LEWINSKY: You know, just waiting. And--
 MS TRIPP: Well, (sighing).
 MS LEWINSKY: What-- what started it was when I said, well -- the thing I said, "Well, Betty said you could come any time in the night."
 MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 MS LEWINSKY: And he said, "Well--"
 MS TRIPP: Oh, yeah. Well, this was at three in the morning.
 MS LEWINSKY: Right. And he said, "Well, it's too late. It'll be all over." And I said, "Well, I want to discuss this with you in person," you know. And he goes, "No, no, no, no. Well, I'm calling you. You just demand to see me." And that's when he started, and then I started yelling.
 MS TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 MS LEWINSKY: And then he started yelling, and I yelled more, and he yelled more, and then he finally--

Page 21

MS TRIPP: Did he ever say "Do you know who you're talking to?"
 MS LEWINSKY: No.
 MS TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 MS LEWINSKY: And then-- and then I was crying.
 MS TRIPP: Oh, my God.
 MS LEWINSKY: You know, and then he was yelling at me.
 MS TRIPP: Did he know you were crying?
 MS LEWINSKY: I don't remember when I started crying. I think I started crying after he yelled at me.
 MS TRIPP: (Sighing.)
 MS LEWINSKY: He scared me so much that I was like, okay, okay.
 MS TRIPP: That bad?
 MS LEWINSKY: Linda--
 MS TRIPP: Hmpf. (Laughter.)
 MS LEWINSKY: It was like this-- it was like-- let me see if I could do it. "All day I work, every day, and I (inaudible), and I come home and I'm (inaudible) about this thing and (inaudible) in the morning." It was like that.
 MS TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 MS LEWINSKY: It was worse than that.
 MS TRIPP: I'm really hoping none of his little

Page 22

ushers were outside the door.
 MS LEWINSKY: Well, it was one of those quiet yellings? You know, like he was trying to keep his voice down.
 MS TRIPP: Yeah. (Laughter.) Shr.
 MS LEWINSKY: "I have an empty life except for my work, and it's a fucking obsession."
 MS TRIPP: he said that?
 MS LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 MS TRIPP: He has an empty life except for his work?
 MS LEWINSKY: Right. And then I said, I said, "Well, don't you get any warmth and da da da from your wife?"
 MS TRIPP: You didn't.
 MS LEWINSKY: I did. He said, "Of course I do."
 MS TRIPP: Yeah. What he really told you was the truth before that, Monica. "I have an empty life?"
 MS LEWINSKY: But, Linda, that's bullshit. What about his daughter and all the things he does and, you know--
 MS TRIPP: Hey, listen--
 MS LEWINSKY: I think--
 MS TRIPP: Listen--
 MS LEWINSKY: - he likes to think that for a minute. He thinks that--

Page 23

MS TRIPP: No, no. What he's saying is his compulsion for female intimacy is the void, that's the void. And whatever motivates him to behave the way he does, and then obviously he has to pull back and say, "I can't do this," is because there's a void.
 And so him-- for him to say "I have an empty life," you don't understand, Monica. By now, Air Force One, all the trips, all that's pretty routine. It's pretty routine.
 Yes, he has accolades wherever he goes. He's the most photographed man on this planet. It-- it-- uh-- it's like anything else. It becomes old hat, it becomes routine. And I think it makes you even more realize what's missing. I have a couple of friends who are so rich that they could buy an island and not feel it, I mean, very, very, very wealthy and have always been. And they are much more difficult to satisfy on a spiritual level than anyone I know. because they have it all, and it just doesn't mean anything.
 MS LEWINSKY: I don't know. I think-- I think he likes to feel sorry for himself, and I think he-- I think he-- not necessarily consciously, but unconsciously, it was like this is the thing to say to drive home the point.
 MS TRIPP: No, no. No, you're wrong. I think he slipped, and I think also-- if he were a completely fulfilled man, you wouldn't exist in his life.

Page 24

MS LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS TRIPP: So you better understand that. I mean, you wouldn't have ever been an issue.
 MS LEWINSKY: But there have been millions of women.
 MS TRIPP: And that means there is an issue here.
 MS LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 MS TRIPP: Well, it doesn't matter why, it just means, you know -- and the whole reason he's having these pangs of guilt and pull back and every other thing is because I'm sure that (sigh) the current situation has just blown his mind.
 I mean, who would have ever thought-- and she was probably a nothing in the scheme of all of them? But she's the one who made the stink. And she just keeps plodding on. And it must really gail, because look at her. I mean, her-- even her entourage looks like something out of a Kmart ad.
 MS LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 MS TRIPP: Uh. Beyond everything else, he should be embarrassed that he was with her.
 MS LEWINSKY: Hmpf. I'm sure he is.
 MS TRIPP: (Sighing) All right. I've got to go take a shower.
 MS LEWINSKY: All right. I gotta call my mom back.

Page 25

MS. TRIPP: How's she doing?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Fine. (Sighing) fine.
 MS. TRIPP: Uh, how have you decided to deal with the Michael thing? I know it's not your problem anymore, but--
 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 MS. TRIPP: Okay.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I think-- I think we're-- you know, we're all kind of doing this-- you know, obviously the ideal thing would be that this Rudin Management thing really works out.
 MS. TRIPP: Has that been broached at all?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-- well, my mom will see him on the 21st, so I don't know what-- I don't know exactly what's gonna happen.
 MS. TRIPP: Okay. Are you moving out of your apartment the end of the month?
 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. I don't know what's going on.
 MS. TRIPP: Ugh.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Do [REDACTED] know [REDACTED]
 MS. TRIPP: Uh.
 MS. LEWINSKY: You know. It's like first step is wait until he gets the packet and see what he has to say. I know he's-- the two bones he'll pick with me are the UN

Page 28

MS. LEWINSKY: Mm.
 MS. TRIPP: So-- no, I'm glad-- I mean, the packet grew since I last heard, but--
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, that's the little--
 MS. TRIPP: (Sighing.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: -- the me piece of it.
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah, well, you have to do that. All right. Well, let's wait and see.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: I think, though, that you should check with Betty tomorrow to make sure it came.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: Cause she won't call you.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, that's true.
 MS. TRIPP: How's her mother?
 MS. LEWINSKY: She's out of the hospital.
 MS. TRIPP: Okay.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So that's good. It's just-- I think it's just--
 MS. TRIPP: She's okay then.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. I think it's just she's taking a lot of care, so Betty's been kind of working half-days --
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, boy.
 MS. LEWINSKY: -- this week. So--

Page 26

thing and that I said that Marcia thing. That Marcia thing will piss him off.
 MS. TRIPP: I don't-- you didn't say it in a nasty way.
 MS. LEWINSKY: It doesn't matter. It'll still piss him off. Kind of one of those some nerve kind of a thing.
 MS. TRIPP: No, because I think you got across the other night on the phone that he was not-- you-- you were allowed to speak your mind about Marcia and what really happened, weren't you?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Uh.
 MS. TRIPP: I mean, you're the one that said to him, "You pit one girlfriend against the other," or something to that effect.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: So I think he's getting the joke. (Laughter.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, no, because I said something-- at one point when I said something about Marcia and I said-- he said, "She was my girlfriend in like 1968," or something, just a stupid thing like that.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, yes. He banged her on the canal or something?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, how gross.

Page 29

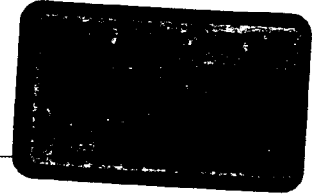
MS. TRIPP: Oh, my goodness.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So--
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah. She's had it rough.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 MS. TRIPP: I mean, really. Her mother can't be young, either.
 MS. LEWINSKY: No. I think she's 86 or something.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, boy, oh, boy, oh, boy.
 MS. LEWINSKY: All right, my dear.
 MS. TRIPP: All right. Well, I will talk to you tomorrow.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Talk to you same bat channel. Ooh, you know--
 MS. TRIPP: What?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Cliff is gone like the next two weeks.
 MS. TRIPP: When does he leave?
 MS. LEWINSKY: He leaves on Monday.
 MS. TRIPP: Outstanding.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 MS. TRIPP: Gee, maybe by the time he gets back you can say--
 MS. LEWINSKY: See ya.
 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: I should hopefully be able to.

Page 27

MS. LEWINSKY: You know?
 MS. TRIPP: How gross. Ugh. I saw her in some of the tapes. I think she looks pretty much the same.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Hmpf. There is this [REDACTED] picture in the West Wing of her and him. I don't know where they were, but they were in some school with children drawing.
 MS. TRIPP: A-- a jumbo, you mean?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-huh.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 MS. LEWINSKY: And so it must have been recently. It was probably in Arkansas.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, yeah. It was probably in Arkansas with that black thing. (Laughter.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 MS. TRIPP: I think. Because she would be there. All right. I'm gonna go take a shower.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, thanks for all your help today. I'm sorry I forgot to--
 MS. TRIPP: No, I didn't do a thing.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yes, you did.
 MS. TRIPP: You did it all. You did it all.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yes, you did. No, you helped.
 MS. TRIPP: I didn't. You had-- this product was really 99.9 percent done, and you did it all yourself, and it was great.

Page 30

MS. TRIPP: That would be outstanding.
 MS. LEWINSKY: But I don't know. Nothing in this endeavor has been easy.
 MS. TRIPP: No.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So--
 MS. TRIPP: No, no. But he does know the deadline, and he-- he said the deadline, which means that--
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know, but he-- you know, look, he also said, "I'll bring you back. I'm working on it." Oh, la, la, la, la.
 MS. TRIPP: Well, but this--
 MS. LEWINSKY: So, I don't-- you know, I don't trust him.
 MS. TRIPP: I know. I know.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So, we'll see. All right.
 MS. TRIPP: All right, kiddo. I'll talk to you tomorrow.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Okay.
 MS. TRIPP: All right.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Bye.
 (Dial tone.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: Hey.
 MS. TRIPP: Hi.
 MS. LEWINSKY: How are you?
 MS. TRIPP: Good.



LRT-013 ** Final Version

Tripp Tapes

Page 1 to Page

~~10/17~~
~~D. J. [unclear]~~

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 31

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: Okay.
 [2] MS. TRIPP: Oh, I had a million hospital
 [3] appointments today. Allison--
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: Are you okay?
 [5] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I just had to get the stitches
 [6] out, and (sigh) they had to give me a steroid shot and some
 [7] antibiotics, so we'll see. And then Allison had to get blood
 [8] work.
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: So it's just kind of a long day.
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: You have to wait at Bethesda. So--
 [13] unless you're your boyfriend.
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, yeah.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Then you get taken right away.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, yeah.
 [17] MS. TRIPP: Unfortunately, I don't have that
 [18] status.
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: I think he gets that everywhere.
 [20] MS. TRIPP: Probably. So how was your day?
 [21] MS. LEWINSKY: Fine. I'm still at work.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: You are? When do you get to leave,
 [23] huh? Why are you there so long on a Friday? He's still
 [24] there.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.

Page 32

[1] MS. TRIPP: Oh, my goodness.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: Uh-- one second. I was gonna say
 [3] something to you. Oh, so, at lunch I went down, I went to
 [4] the historian here, who was absolutely no help to me with my
 [5] paperweight, so I went down to the library here --
 [6] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: -- and looked at some pictures.
 [8] So-- I don't know. It's possible that it's from 1902 or
 [9] sometime before then because it looks like it's still the
 [10] greenhouse on the side?
 [11] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: Instead of the wings. But part of
 [13] the problem with the-- I don't know -- where the East Wing
 [14] would be is that it's scratched-- it's scratched.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: So I don't know-- you know. But--
 [17] you know, it's kind of hard to tell. It's still pretty neat.
 [18] MS. TRIPP: Oh, it's very neat. No, I'm sure
 [19] it's-- it's old. Huh. I think it's neat. He'll enjoy it.
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [21] MS. TRIPP: It's a piece of White House history.
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [23] MS. TRIPP: Memorabilia, so I think he'd enjoy
 [24] that.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: When he never gets it. (Inaudible.)

Page 33

[1] MS. TRIPP: Oh, don't start. Did Betty receive the
 [2] package?
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: Yes.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: So did you mention to her what to do
 [5] with it or--
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: No?
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: I think she's annoyed with me.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: Why?
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. I think everything
 [11] that happened last week.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: What was last week?
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: "I don't want to talk to you
 [14] again..."
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Oh, that -- that conversation?
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, just everything, I think. I
 [17] don't know. (Tape skip.) I'm sure she'll be the happiest to
 [18] see the situation over, you know.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: Well, I don't think she would be
 [20] annoyed, though. I mean, she-- the one thing she has to
 [21] understand--
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [23]
 [24]
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: I don't think she thinks that.



Page 34

[1] MS. TRIPP: Well--
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: I think--
 [3] MS. TRIPP: Does she have children?
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, I think in her-- I think in
 [5] her book, I've just been totally impatient. And -- and I
 [6] don't mean in the whole scheme of things, I just mean in the
 [7] day-to-day thing. Do you know what I mean?
 [8] MS. TRIPP: But the whole thing is that-- that you
 [9] have to see it in the whole scheme of things.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: Right. No. But what I'm saying is
 [11] that she's not gonna see-- obviously, I think if she saw and
 [12] recognized that if she put a little bit of effort into it--
 [13] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: -- it would make it a lot different.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Well, she realizes you were forced to
 [16] leave there because of him, right?
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, but, you know --
 [18] MS. TRIPP: So she should-- she should have some
 [19] level of understanding here.
 [20]
 [21]
 [22]
 [23]
 [24] MS. LEWINSKY: -- to being-- you know, to just
 [25] being kind of sneaky.

Page 35

[1] MS. TRIPP: What-- to kind of being what?
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: Just kind of being sneaky, you know,
 [3] playing dumb for--
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Uh-huh.
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: You know.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: Well, she is sneaky.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: You know.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: Um-- and I find her to be, for the
 [9] most part, pretty disingenuous.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [11] MS. TRIPP: However, she has been your only link--
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: Okay.
 [13] MS. TRIPP: You have to go?
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: She's been your only link, and,
 [16] remember, she met with you at the Hay-Adams that day.
 [17] She has tried, I think, to the best of her desires or
 [18] abilities, to cope with this.
 [19] And, you know, I have no idea how much he's told
 [20] her. (Sigh.) So it must be somewhat uncomfortable.
 [21] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, I'm sure he tells her nothing,
 [22] you know. I don't know. It's weird. (Sigh.) I just feel
 [23] (inaudible). Tomorrow I talk to my dad.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Oh, that's right.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: So I'm going to have to make an

Page 36

[1] outline in-- in the morning.
 [2] MS. TRIPP: Of what to say?
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. Just like what my story is
 [4] and-- (laughter)-- you know.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: I just want you to be sure that you
 [6] make the right choice when you talk to him, that's all.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [8] MS. TRIPP: I mean-- (sighing).
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: I think--
 [10] MS. TRIPP: A part of me thinks your first idea was
 [11] not a bad one.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: About what?
 [13] MS. TRIPP: Because he's not going to do anything
 [14] about it?
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: What do you mean?
 [16] MS. TRIPP: At one point you had said you were
 [17] gonna tell him the truth.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, I -- nah, I don't want to.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: See, because then he'll-- he'll be
 [21] able to-- he'll be able to blame me. Like that was only if
 [22] there was no other choice, which it may come to that. Oh,
 [23] you know, I didn't think about that-- oh, .
 [24] MS. TRIPP: What?
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: . Hold on just a second.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, . [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, October 22, 1997 3:19 AM
To:
Subject: hey gorgeous

Hi, Girl-

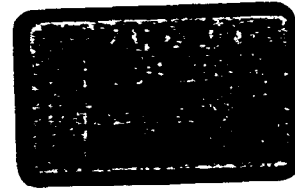
Nothing much is going on right now. You know I don't think i have mentioned to you that I have developed this intereting e-mail friendship with one of the Austarians i met in Princeton. He is sooooo nice (and i know he is cute). It's sucha shame he lives all the way in Australia! I'm hoping he will be back in the states for business soon (hopefully, I'll ahve lost half my ass by then). His name is...Chris! Wouldn't that be funny if i married a Chris ,too!

So, i did a bad thing this past weekend. I called that shmucko (yeah, i know-- which one?) ANDY. Oh, I don't know why i did that. It was so stupid of me. I was uncomfortable talking to him. I asked how the kids were and if everything was ok. i felt so weird so after about 3 minutes..no more...i said, well i gotta go..and he said that's it and then my phine cliked so i said yeah and hung up. oh well. i actively hate his guts. he deserves to go to hell.

I have nothing to report otherwise. I have sent my list of crap to the Creep and am waiting to see if anything happens. i sure hope so.

i love you.

love
monica

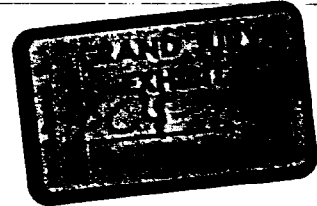


1037-DC-00000033

LRT-011 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 113



CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 73

1: you know, and I said to him, I said, "Look, I know
2: Mr. Bernath doesn't like me, you know? I'm not the kind of
3: person he would like-- he thinks he would like to see in
4: this job for you," you know.
5: And then I sort of started to get upset, and I
6: said, "Look, I don't want to get upset here," and, uh, you
7: know, like almost crying.
8: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
9: MS. LEWINSKY: It's embarrassing. And he said,
10: "Well"-- he said, "Look, the important thing to remember is
11: that, you know, I like your work, and I think you've done
12: great work for me, and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah,
13: blah, like that."
14: MS. TRIPP: Good.
15: MS. LEWINSKY: So--
16: MS. TRIPP: Good.
17: MS. LEWINSKY: You know, I was saying to my mom, I
18: was like, you know, "What I wanted was, I wanted him-- I
19: wanted him to have resentment towards Mr. Bernath."
20: MS. TRIPP: You think he did?
21: MS. LEWINSKY: He might a little. He might-- I
22: don't know. You know, he's a guy, so I don't know how guys
23: interpret things, but he might a little, you know--
24: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
25: MS. LEWINSKY: -- kind of go, "Well, gee, you know,

Page 76

1: I was freaking out, you know.
2: MS. TRIPP: I'm sure
3: MS. LEWINSKY: And so she told me that the kind of
4: thing I should say to-- to what's-his-face is like-- well
5: when they offer me the salary, I should just say it's not
6: enough. I'm like, "That's not a very good answer."
7: So I said in the note to the creep that what I'm
8: thinking I'm gonna do is say call the Mona girl, the
9: assistant, 'cause she gave me her card, and say, "Listen"--
10: you know, pretend to her that I'm still going on this trip.
11: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
12: MS. LEWINSKY: And say, "Listen, you know, with the
13: trip next week, there's just no way I'm going to be able to
14: get away. I know you guys have a crazy week trying to get
15: Fast Track passed. Why don't we just try and meet-- you
16: know, maybe I can come up to New York, or when you're in
17: Washington after I come back from the trip."
18: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
19: MS. LEWINSKY: So-- and then that buys me a couple
20: weeks. But, you know, I don't know what the [redacted] to do.
21: So I said in my note to him, you know-- my bag is
22: up here. I think my bag's downstairs. I have a copy of it.
23: but-- you know, I said in the note, you know, the problem is
24: that, you know, Richardson-- you know, Richardson was told
25: that I was dying to work for him.

Page 74

1: part of the reason she's leaving is because of him"--
2: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
3: MS. LEWINSKY: -- "and what happened."
4: MS. TRIPP: So how did the China trip come up?
5: MS. LEWINSKY: Well, because I told him, I said,
6: "I-- I said to him, you know, "I've got some high-level
7: people at the White House who are, you know, da, da, da, da,
8: da, and one of the contacts in the"--
9: I told them the things I was looking to do, and I
10: said, "One of the contacts in the private sector has been out
11: of town, and so he didn't come back until"-- I think he-- I
12: think I said that, "He doesn't come back 'til the middle of
13: the week, and I just really feel like these next few weeks
14: it's crucial for me to be here."
15: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
16: MS. LEWINSKY: "And I just don't think I-- you
17: know, I don't think it would be wise for me to go on the
18: China trip."
19: MS. TRIPP: And what did he say?
20: MS. LEWINSKY: He said, "Well, I feel if we can get
21: somebody else, you know, squared away to go, that that's
22: fine. But if we can't arrange for someone else to do the
23: trip, I think you have an obligation."
24: I said, "I agree 100 percent."
25: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.

Page 77

1: MS. TRIPP: I know.
2: MS. LEWINSKY: You know? So he's offered me this
3: position, you know, and I said I have no idea how I'm
4: supposed to diplomatically say, you know, you're my back-up.
5: Can I let you know? (Laughter.)
6: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
7: MS. LEWINSKY: You know? So I said that, and then
8: I said about Vernon. I said, you know, you mentioned last
9: week about setting up a meeting between me and-- between
10: Vernon and myself. You know, do you think you could do that
11: some time soon? I know you're busy, blah, blah, blah.
12: MS. TRIPP: Weren't you supposed to meet with
13: Podesta, too?
14: MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. That's Betty's deal.
15: MS. TRIPP: Oh.
16: MS. LEWINSKY: You know what? Podesta, I'm not--
17: I mean, let's see, you know, I don't know.
18: MS. TRIPP: I don't know what Podesta can do for
19: you.
20: MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know, either, you know,
21: but-- so I said-- and then I said to him, I said, you know,
22: I'm trying to-- I said I'm trying-- I'm trying to stay calm
23: and not freak out and keep-- and I keep repeating my mantra
24: to myself. It was-- I mean, I tried to make the note light.
25: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.

Page 75

1: MS. LEWINSKY: So--
2: MS. TRIPP: Well, who's he gonna get?
3: MS. LEWINSKY: Tom West.
4: MS. TRIPP: Oh, could he go?
5: MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. He went on the last trip.
6: MS. TRIPP: Did he say yes?
7: MS. LEWINSKY: I think he will. I had mentioned to
8: him before, you know. He likes these trips.
9: MS. TRIPP: Mark doesn't go, right?
10: MS. LEWINSKY: No, he can't.
11: MS. TRIPP: Why?
12: MS. LEWINSKY: Cause of his diabetes.
13: MS. TRIPP: What?
14: MS. LEWINSKY: Mark has-- well, you know, Mark--
15: yeah, because of his-- it-- it actually is true, because he
16: just-- you know, as sick as he can get with his sugars and
17: all that other stuff.
18: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
19: MS. LEWINSKY: You know.
20: MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
21: MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, please tell me about your
22: weekend.
23: MS. TRIPP: Wait a minute. Come on, come on, come
24: on. So what about Betty? What is Betty saying?
25: MS. LEWINSKY: (Sigh.) Okay. So Betty told me--

Page 78

1: MS. LEWINSKY: You know? I mean, serious, in that,
2: look, this is important, but not, you know, wah, wah, wah,
3: wah, wah, you know?
4: MS. TRIPP: Right, right, right.
5: MS. LEWINSKY: So I said something or another about
6: repeating my mantra and then I had in quotes, "You're on my
7: team. I don't"-- you know, "I'm not obligated to take the
8: U.N. job. You want me to have options. You're on my side."
9: MS. TRIPP: Yeah. Well, that's true.
10: MS. LEWINSKY: You know, and I said, "But it's
11: hard."
12: MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) So where was it left with
13: Betty-- who's contacting Vernon so you can set up this
14: appointment? I mean --
15: MS. LEWINSKY: Look, she was-- and I understand
16: this, you know, I mean, and I didn't ask her-- I understand
17: that she's not going to do anything with Vernon until he
18: tells her to, and that's very understandable.
19: MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
20: MS. LEWINSKY: It's not her position to go calling
21: his friend to say can you do this for him?
22: MS. TRIPP: Oh, I know.
23: MS. LEWINSKY: So I-- you know, I think he's
24: had-- he's had a very crazy-- he's got a crazy week in
25: general. First of all, he's lost his voice and he's sick.

Page 79

[1] MS. TRIPP: Mm.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: Second of all, you know, he's got
 [3] this Fast Track legislation. Now we have all this crap with
 [4] Iraq.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: I know.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: So I think it's just been-- you
 [7] know. I-- I don't know. I'm not saying I'm giving him an
 [8] excuse he can put this off for a week. I'm just saying--
 [9] MS. TRIPP: Right.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: You know? I really-- I mean, it
 [11] was really kind of-- not hurtful, but I was a little like--
 [12] yeah, I guess it was hurtful that he didn't call, you know.
 [13] MS. TRIPP: I know.
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean, he knew how nervous I was.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) Well, the good thing is, you
 [16] have one solid option now.
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, except that my mom refuses to
 [18] let me take it.
 [19] MS. TRIPP: What do you mean?
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: Because she absolutely refuses for
 [21] me to work at the U.N.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: Really?
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Tell me why.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: Because she went there, and she

Page 82

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: Were there any single men there?
 [2] MS. TRIPP: No.
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: Okay.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Uh, the bottom line is, she wants me to
 [5] come up-- this is such a not. Well, first of all, it was
 [6] once a month. Then I told her how unrealistic that was. So
 [7] she wants me to commit to coming up once every eight weeks to
 [8] either Greenwich or New York to stay with her so she can get
 [9] me out.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah. Good.
 [11] MS. TRIPP: She has servants at each location.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: Oy vey.
 [13] MS. TRIPP: Four at the house. Everything-- your
 [14] bed is turned down, your bed is made up, your slippers, your
 [15] bathrobe is cleaned. The-- you know, they give you the
 [16] bathrobe, um, the waiters serve the-- the food at the dinner
 [17] table and continually walk around.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: How did she make all her money?
 [19] MS. TRIPP: I have no idea. Um, She has a
 [20] full-time caretaker on the property in a house bigger than
 [21] mine, and then outside workers and four full-time staff on
 [22] the inside. And the inside's huge.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my God.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: It's either 12 or 14 bedrooms.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my God.

Page 80

[1] hates the building. She says it's going to be just like the
 [2] Pentagon, and she just-- she thinks it's no place for a
 [3] Jewish girl.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Really? Did she-- now, did she just
 [5] look in the lobby or what?
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know what she did. I don't
 [7] know. Now, one of the other options-- but I really don't
 [8] want to think about doing that-- is he also-- he has a
 [9] Washington office and he did also mention today possibly
 [10] something in the Washington office.
 [11] MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: You know, if possibly worst came to
 [13] worst, I could maybe--
 [14] MS. TRIPP: How big could that be, though?
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: It's not that it's big, it's in the
 [16] State Department.
 [17] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [18] MS. LEWINSKY: But, I mean, it could be a little--
 [19] somewhat interesting. I don't know. I'm just saying I could
 [20] do that for six months while we work on trying to find
 [21] another job. But what my mom said is-- you know, she's
 [22] afraid that the creep's attitude will-- the attitude will
 [23] sort of belike --
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Oh, yeah.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, we did this already for you."

Page 83

[1] MS. TRIPP: Like ten bathrooms.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: She reminds me of my shrink a
 [3] little.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Oh, my God. This place-- tennis
 [5] courts, pool--
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: You had fun?
 [7] MS. TRIPP: Oh, it was wonderful. And she's great,
 [8] you know?
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: I mean-- but let's not forget whose
 [11] best friend she is, or at least one of her inner circle.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: Ooh, did you get any poop?
 [13] MS. TRIPP: Um, she asked me a lot about what I
 [14] thought about Debbie Schiff and Marcia Scott.
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: Are you serious?
 [16] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: You've got to be kidding me.
 [18] MS. TRIPP: Uh-uh. She told me--
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: What did she say?
 [20] MS. TRIPP: -- that in the beginning,
 [21] Melanne and somebody-- Carolyn Huber--
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [23] MS. TRIPP: -- and somebody-- and Norma were told
 [24] to try to get rid of Debbie and that it didn't work. And she
 [25] said so she's convinced that Hillary doesn't think she's a

Page 81

[1] MS. TRIPP: Right.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: You know, so--
 [3] MS. TRIPP: You do not want to end up in the State
 [4] Department anywhere.
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: It's just as bad as the Pentagon. In
 [7] fact, worse.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: So-- I don't think it could be
 [9] worse.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm. It's a bunch of Foreign
 [11] Service techno nerds.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean, please tell me about your
 [13] weekend or I'll never be your friend again.
 [14] MS. TRIPP: I can't. I can't. I'm too tired.
 [15] MS. LEWINSKY: Just give me the highlights and--
 [16] MS. TRIPP: It was great.
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: -- you can skip the details.
 [18] MS. TRIPP: It was wonderful. It was a great
 [19] dinner party. Her house was incredible.
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [21] MS. TRIPP: Um--
 [22] MS. LEWINSKY: Did you look good?
 [23] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [24] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, good.
 [25] MS. TRIPP: Um--

Page 84

[1] threat because she's still there.
 [2] And I said, "Well, I don't believe she is a threat
 [3] anymore, anyway." And she-- you know, she made it very
 [4] clear to me, she said, "You know what I did once?" I said,
 [5] "What?" So, now, her-- one of her sons-- two of her sons
 [6] were there. One son 35 married to this absolutely stunning
 [7] girl who's an executive at Goldman Sachs.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: The girl's 34, looks 22, and she's
 [10] incredibly gorgeous.
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: Mm.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: And Norma said, "I did a little test on
 [13] our friend," the big guy?
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: She said they were at an event,
 [16] something, and she brought Regan, the girl. Her son was away
 [17] on business. And she said to Regan-- it was during the
 [18] holidays. She said Regan had on a red suit. And she said,
 [19] "Why don't you go up to him, shake his hand, and I'm going to
 [20] take a picture as he shakes your hand." She said, "When I'm
 [21] done taking the picture, you can tell him you're Norma's
 [22] daughter-in-law." And she caught both pictures.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: And she said it was instant letch,
 [25] instant connection. Then Regan was a little taken aback and



LRT-011 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 113

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 25

[1] MS. TRIPP: I know that. That's not that I mean.
 [2] I don't mean that. I'm not saying you would ever come
 [3] forward with this. I'm just saying--
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: And if someone else did, I would
 [5] deny, deny, deny.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I know, but then they-- uch -- I
 [7] don't know. I guess I'm just seeing too much of this Paula
 [8] Jones deposition on TV and everything. It's just making
 [9] me very upset, the whole thing. It's just--
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: Why does it upset you?
 [11] MS. TRIPP: Because it's so manipulative.
 [12] I mean--
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: It's not manipulative. You know
 [14] what? She said her character was defamed, and her reputation
 [15] was ruined. If her reputation was before, then what was
 [16] ruined?
 [17] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I know. It just looks like,
 [18] you know, they're bringing them out of-- now this Jennifer
 [19] Flowers thing and I just said, oh, my God.
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean, but those are all people--
 [21] I mean, you're looking at people who are proclaimed,
 [22] self-proclaimed lovers of his.
 [23] MS. TRIPP: All of them?
 [24] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [25] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I guess even that one in--

Page 28

[1] tomorrow, and then tomorrow night's the big fundraiser.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: What are you wearing to the
 [3] fundraiser?
 [4] MS. TRIPP: Uhm, I don't know yet, actually. I'm
 [5] going through stuff after I get off the phone quickly.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: Did you try the navy DKNY suit on
 [7] again?
 [8] MS. TRIPP: I'm going to try that on tonight.
 [9] MS. LEWINSKY: Okay.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, definitely. And, uhm, yeah, I
 [11] have a couple other things I'm going to try on just to see.
 [12] And then, you know, get-- I have to pack.
 [13] MS. LEWINSKY: What time are you leaving?
 [14] MS. TRIPP: Well, I have to pick up the car,
 [15] I think, by 11:00, and I have to arrange for a cab and cash
 [16] a check and just all sorts of weird stuff.
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: All right.
 [18] MS. TRIPP: And then it takes me almost four hours
 [19] to get there.
 [20] MS. LEWINSKY: (Sigh.) So-- I'm trying to think
 [21] if there's anything else.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: Try to talk to Betty, though.
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: No, I will. I mean, I-- I-- the
 [24] two things I want to say to her are this. One, I'm going to
 [25] say, "Look, I know that he'll be alone tonight. Could you

Page 26

[1] wherever she's from.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: The book writer?
 [3] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [4] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean, for Christ's sake.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: But that's fiction.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: Her book is not fiction.
 [7] MS. TRIPP: Well, it's being touted as fiction.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, whatever--
 [9] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I guess you're right.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: We don't need to argue about that.
 [11] MS. TRIPP: All right, you're right, you're right.
 [12] MS. LEWINSKY: But do you know what I'm saying?
 [13] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: I mean--
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, I know, you're right. I just--
 [16] it just seems like an awkward situation.
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: You know, nobody I know-- the only
 [18] person that I am not friends with anymore who knows about
 [19] this is Andy, and I guarantee you his ass won't ever say
 [20] anything, because I will ruin his life, and he knows it.
 [21] MS. TRIPP: Well, he has enough to lose, doesn't
 [22] he?
 [23] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: I mean, his wife would get an earful,
 [25] wouldn't she? I mean, obviously, Andy would lose more by

Page 29

[1] please ask him to call him sometime early on because I'm very
 [2] nervous about this meeting tomorrow."
 [3] And then I'm gonna say, "Look, I really need your
 [4] advice. The secretary's telling me I'm supposed to meet him
 [5] in the room, and I'm really uncomfortable with that."
 [6] MS. TRIPP: He's not a secretary.
 [7] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, yeah, I know. Ambassador. I
 [8] keep forgetting that.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: No, her secretary-- no, his
 [11] secretary.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: Oh, okay, all right. Is that what you
 [13] meant?
 [14] MS. LEWINSKY: Isabel, yeah.
 [15] MS. TRIPP: Okay.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: I'll say, "I need to know"--
 [17] MS. TRIPP: She's not his secretary. She's like a
 [18] chief of staff.
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: No, she's not. She's a secretary.
 [20] MS. TRIPP: You're kidding.
 [21] MS. LEWINSKY: No. She's his assistant.
 [22] MS. TRIPP: Well, she was his chief of staff
 [23] before.
 [24] MS. LEWINSKY: Well, she's his assistant.
 [25] MS. TRIPP: I think she's powerful.

Page 27

[1] opening his mouth.
 [2] MS. LEWINSKY: Right. That's what I'm saying.
 [3] That's why I know-- that's why I know-- I don't worry about
 [4] Andy.
 [5] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [6] MS. LEWINSKY: Because, you know--
 [7] MS. TRIPP: Whew, this is a weird movie.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: In fact, to tell you the truth,
 [9] I don't think Andy even believes me.
 [10] MS. TRIPP: Well, it is-- it is mind-boggling.
 [11] MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 [12] MS. TRIPP: All right. I have got to go to bed.
 [13] I'm so tired I can't stand it. You should have seen me. I
 [14] raced out of-- (sigh). I didn't have my car, so I raced out
 [15] of Ito to catch a cab to get to my bus.
 [16] MS. LEWINSKY: Uch.
 [17] MS. TRIPP: I get in the cab, he goes a block, I
 [18] realize I've left my purse in the--
 [19] MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, my God.
 [20] MS. TRIPP: So he wouldn't wait. So I got out,
 [21] raced back, got my purse, got another cab, who-- the guy was
 [22] half-dead, and I said, "You have to move, you have to move."
 [23] So I finally caught up with the bus at one of the stops. It
 [24] was-- (sigh). I'm so exhausted.
 [25] So (yawning), anyway-- but I'll be on the road

Page 30

[1] MS. LEWINSKY: Really?
 [2] MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [3] MS. LEWINSKY: Hmm.
 [4] MS. TRIPP: She's like almost 60, right?
 [5] MS. LEWINSKY: Probably. I have no idea.
 [6] MS. TRIPP: Um, okay. So you're going to mention
 [7] that to Betty.
 [8] MS. LEWINSKY: Right.
 [9] MS. TRIPP: Good.
 [10] MS. LEWINSKY: So I'm going to say to her, you
 [11] know, "What should I do?"
 [12] MS. TRIPP: Yeah, good idea. She'll probably say,
 [13] "Oh, that's fine, that's fine."
 [14] And then I think you need to say, if you want to, I
 [15] think you should say, "Well, I really need to speak to the
 [16] big creep before"--
 [17] MS. LEWINSKY: Look, all I can do with Betty is I
 [18] can ask her to pass it along, and she's-- she's gonna do
 [19] what she's gonna do, whether I say it's important or not
 [20] important.
 [21] I would imagine-- but I could be wrong 'cause I've
 [22] been wrong before, I would imagine that he would call me
 [23] tomorrow night.
 [24] MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 [25] MS. LEWINSKY: You know? It's been a week since I



LRT-015 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 73

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 25

1 minute considered someone doing this to his daughter—
 2 MS. LEWINSKY: I— I thought the same thing. you
 3 know? I know. What would you tell your daughter to do?
 4 MS. TRIPP: Yeah, exactly. In fact, that's a
 5 question you might want to ask him. I mean, he would die
 6 rather than let this happen to Chelsea, but you're supposed
 7 to be a stoic soldier. (Sigh.) Some 50-year-old man decides
 8 to have an intimate relationship with his [redacted] daughter,
 9 and then she— oh, it defies imagination. Well, who would
 10 want to with her?
 11 But the point is— (sigh)— that's how he
 12 compartmentalizes. He does not see you asin that league.
 13 He sees you as a— as a woman, young, but a woman.
 14 (Sighing.) She has a lot of nerve to call you and say that.
 15 MS. LEWINSKY: "Don't be mad?"
 16 MS. TRIPP: Yeah. Hah.
 17 MS. LEWINSKY: (Sigh.)
 18 MS. TRIPP: Oh, Monica. Monica. Monica. I know you
 19 can't see it now, but I promise you a year from now, when you
 20 look back on this, you will have a much, much healthier
 21 perspective, and you will be so glad you got the [redacted] outta
 22 here.
 23 MS. LEWINSKY: I know that.
 24 MS. TRIPP: It's just that we've got to get you to
 25 that point. He is not worth this.

Page 28

1 MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm. (Laughter.) At work
 2 MS. LEWINSKY: Whatever. And he's— he's going—
 3 oh, it's gonna drive me nuts. He's going to the Kennedy
 4 Center tomorrow night. (Crying.)
 5 MS. TRIPP: He is?
 6 MS. LEWINSKY: Yes. (Crying.)
 7 MS. TRIPP: Oh, God. (Sighing.) What are they
 8 going to see?
 9 MS. LEWINSKY: They're going to the opening of the
 10 new something.
 11 MS. TRIPP: Oh, God. (Sigh.)
 12 MS. LEWINSKY: So that's at seven. (Sigh.)
 13 MS. TRIPP: No, Nancy— the only good thing—
 14 what if Nancy stays home sick tomorrow?
 15 MS. LEWINSKY: So what?
 16 MS. TRIPP: Well, I'm— I'm just wondering if it
 17 gets to that point, if they're going to the Kennedy Center—
 18 Kennedy Center at seven, there would be time for you to come
 19 over in the early evening.
 20 MS. LEWINSKY: No, there wouldn't, 'cause there'd
 21 be too many people around. Don't forget, there are all those
 22 other people.
 23 MS. TRIPP: Oh, yeah, right. Yeah. It's not just
 24 Nancy.
 25 Go lie down, Cleo.

Page 26

1 MS. LEWINSKY: (Sigh.)
 2 MS. TRIPP: He really isn't. Sorry. I mean, I
 3 know you care about him, I know you do. But you care about
 4 someone who maybe doesn't exist in the same way you think he
 5 does.
 6 MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 7 MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) Where's Debbie?
 8 MS. LEWINSKY: Everybody's in New York right now.
 9 MS. TRIPP: Why is she— oh, that's right.
 10 (Sigh.) Uh, uh, uh. Horrible. (Sigh.) All right. Well,
 11 believe it or not, my car is running.
 12 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, was it not running before?
 13 MS. TRIPP: No, I had gone out to start the car
 14 because I was going to the athletic club —
 15 MS. LEWINSKY: Hmm.
 16 MS. TRIPP: — and I left it running when you
 17 called.
 18 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, no.
 19 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.) That's all right. Uh—
 20 what time is it? Yeah. I think I'll go for about— I'll
 21 go—
 22 MS. LEWINSKY: I'm gonna go to bed.
 23 MS. TRIPP: Oh, Monica, are you ready to go to bed?
 24 MS. LEWINSKY: It's 8:15, yeah.
 25 MS. TRIPP: I was gonna say I'd call you in half an

Page 29

1 MS. LEWINSKY: I can't even get in touch with my
 2 mom.
 3 MS. TRIPP: Where is she?
 4 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 5 MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) Well, don't worry about
 6 getting in touch with your mom tonight. You're just gonna
 7 freak her out right now. I mean, really, Monica, you are
 8 gonna freak her out. Let's just sit on this for a little
 9 bit.
 10 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh.
 11 MS. TRIPP: And maybe tomorrow we'll see some
 12 movement somehow. I gotta tell you, my temptation, if I were
 13 you, would be to blast Betty a new [redacted] because the bottom
 14 line is she [redacted] this up. She— she could have gone in
 15 some time today and said look (sigh), "This thing happened
 16 with Richardson, Monica is very upset, this is— you know,
 17 she appreciates the effort, but this is not what she wants to
 18 do. She wants to get out of government. She really would
 19 like to talk to you."
 20 Nothing, Monica— (sigh)— so— and, you know,
 21 you make a good point. Of course, it's not in their top five
 22 priorities right now, list of priorities. But, you know, I
 23 have to tell you, Monica, it should be up there somewhere.
 24 It's not a small issue. You see it as a small issue because
 25 you're you.

Page 27

1 hour.
 2 MS. LEWINSKY: No. It's just— (sigh).
 3 MS. TRIPP: All right. Do me this favor then. You
 4 don't take anything to go to sleep, right?
 5 MS. LEWINSKY: No.
 6 MS. TRIPP: Okay. Could you do me a favor, and if
 7 you do get a call, call me?
 8 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah.
 9 MS. TRIPP: Okay? All right.
 10 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't think I will.
 11 MS. TRIPP: You don't think what?
 12 MS. LEWINSKY: Because you know what? He's gone
 13 already. If he was gonna call, he would have called already.
 14 MS. TRIPP: Oh, yeah. Well, we have no proof that
 15 that's true.
 16 MS. LEWINSKY: It's 8:15. I mean, when is she
 17 gonna get home from this dinner?
 18 MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 19 MS. LEWINSKY: You know. He's not gonna call.
 20 MS. TRIPP: You know, I wonder when she thinks he
 21 might do that tomorrow.
 22 MS. LEWINSKY: She always says tomorrow.
 23 MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 24 MS. LEWINSKY: How about all the times she told me,
 25 "Oh, you could talk to him at work?"

Page 30

1 MS. LEWINSKY: (Sigh.)
 2 MS. TRIPP: All right. Let me go get my car before
 3 it runs out of gas. Call me later if he calls.
 4 MS. LEWINSKY: Okay.
 5 MS. TRIPP: All right. Goodbye.
 6 (Dial tone.)
 7 MS. LEWINSKY: Let's start it this way. I'm happy.
 8 MS. TRIPP: Oh, Monica, you don't have to tell me.
 9 I can always tell by your voice.
 10 MS. LEWINSKY: Okay. What he wants me to do, first
 11 of all—
 12 MS. TRIPP: Oh, [redacted]. Just a minute.
 13 Come all this way to get a cigarette and then I
 14 don't have a lighter. Okay, go ahead.
 15 MS. LEWINSKY: Um— okay. First of all, he—
 16 MS. TRIPP: Was— he called, his attitude was
 17 nice.
 18 MS. LEWINSKY: He— yeah.
 19 MS. TRIPP: Okay.
 20 MS. LEWINSKY: He was like, "Hey, what's up?"
 21 You know. So, uh—
 22 MS. TRIPP: Were you asleep?
 23 MS. LEWINSKY: Sort of.
 24 MS. TRIPP: Great.
 25 MS. LEWINSKY: I talked to my dad for a long time.

Page 31

[1] MS TRIPP: About that?
 [2] MS LEWINSKY: My dad right now. yeah.
 [3] MS TRIPP: What did you say?
 [4] MS LEWINSKY: Uh-- to my--
 [5] MS TRIPP: Did you--
 [6] MS LEWINSKY: Okay. Let me tell you what happened
 [7] with him before I forget.
 [8] MS TRIPP: All right.
 [9] MS LEWINSKY: Okay. So--
 [10] MS TRIPP: [REDACTED]
 [11] MS LEWINSKY: I said, "Well, do you know what
 [12] happened on Tuesday?" So I told the story of Richardson.
 [13] MS TRIPP: Did he know that?
 [14] MS LEWINSKY: I-- okay. No, but yeah. Okay. He
 [15] didn't know, but I'm not-- I think-- he had put-- he kind
 [16] of had put Podesta on it. Or maybe he put Betty. You know,
 [17] you never know the real truth.
 [18] MS TRIPP: I know.
 [19] MS LEWINSKY: Whatever it was, was he said he
 [20] wanted-- he didn't want John to know he was talking to
 [21] Vernon because he wants-- he wanted him to do his very best.
 [22] MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [23] MS LEWINSKY: And he wants the UN to be my
 [24] insurance policy.
 [25] MS TRIPP: Oh, okay.

Page 34

[1] to me, 'cause I need to remember this. Hold on just a
 [2] second.
 [3] MS TRIPP: What time is it, anyway?
 [4] MS LEWINSKY: I don't know. It's 10:00 almost.
 [5] He said Richardson likes to solve problems. (Tape skip.)
 [6] You know, I mean, I voiced all my concerns to him, and I
 [7] said, "What about -- you know, what about what people say to
 [8] me?" and he doesn't understand that.
 [9] MS TRIPP: What about what?
 [10] MS LEWINSKY: I don't think the creep realizes
 [11] that it's more than just like one or two people who think
 [12] these things about me.
 [13] MS TRIPP: I know.
 [14] MS LEWINSKY: So, whatever. So he said, he said,
 [15] "I told you, I told you I'm taking care of that. They're
 [16] gonna get you a good recommendation." I'm like, "Well, what
 [17] if somebody walks in and sees me and then says to someone,
 [18] "Oh, her, she's the stalker?"
 [19] MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [20] MS LEWINSKY: You know?
 [21] MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [22] MS LEWINSKY: And then he said, he said, "No,
 [23] that's the good thing about Richardson. He doesn't get
 [24] spooked."
 [25] MS TRIPP: (Laughter.) Kate's very impressed by

Page 32

[1] MS LEWINSKY: He wants me to have options.
 [2] Vernon's been out of town, he called him from out of town, he
 [3] said he wants him to do this, he comes back, and he-- you
 [4] know, but he didn't want to get into it on it on the phone.
 [5] So whenever-- I don't know.
 [6] First it was when Vernon got back, and then he
 [7] said-- later he said, "Well, I'll talk to him when I get
 [8] back." So I-- you know-- I don't know what's going on here
 [9] yet, but we'll see.
 [10] MS TRIPP: Yeah.
 [11] MS LEWINSKY: So, um--
 [12] MS TRIPP: Did he understand about your not
 [13] wanting to go to the UN?
 [14] MS LEWINSKY: Yes. He did, but what he also said
 [15] was, he said, "Look, I want you to-- I want you to think
 [16] about it, I want you to spend some time and think about
 [17] what-- you know, he had-- he's so cute, you know. He is
 [18] like, you know, "Think about what kinds of things you
 [19] could-- what you could do there." You know, he's like--
 [20] he's very-- like he's a good guy, he is flexible, he's--
 [21] you know, he's-- he's willing to kind of create a position.
 [22] MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [23] MS LEWINSKY: You know, maybe, "Maybe he might be
 [24] able to create a position, what you want to do." You know,
 [25] he's like, "One of the things is is" -- he's like, "The

Page 35

[1] him. She's not impressed easily.
 [2] MS LEWINSKY: I know, but, you know-- I don't
 [3] know. So then--
 [4] MS TRIPP: Genuinely nice guy, she thinks.
 [5] MS LEWINSKY: So he said-- you know, so he said
 [6] to-- you know, he said, "You know, I want you to sit down
 [7] and be creative about this stuff like you did -- you know,
 [8] like you were with me." Oh, and he also said he liked the
 [9] glasses.
 [10] MS TRIPP: He did?
 [11] MS LEWINSKY: Mm-hmm.
 [12] MS TRIPP: Aw.
 [13] MS LEWINSKY: That's like one of the first things
 [14] he said. He said he really liked them. I said, "Do they
 [15] look good?" I said, "Do you look handsome?" (Laughter.)
 [16] And, you know, "I don't know. I don't know. I just-- like
 [17] 'em though."
 [18] MS TRIPP: Oh, God.
 [19] MS LEWINSKY: So--
 [20] MS TRIPP: All right. So--
 [21] MS LEWINSKY: So then-- so that was what he--
 [22] you know, he was like, "Look, I want you to go there, I want
 [23] you to see what-- the best kind of deal you can get, salary,
 [24] blah, blah, blah. You know, I want you to see that. You
 [25] know, see what you can do."

Page 33

[1] American people don't really know what goes on at the UN.
 [2] Maybe, you know, you could work on communication and strategy
 [3] and stuff, you know, for that." He was like, "Think about
 [4] what you would do if you went there for six months, you know.
 [5] And then" --
 [6] MS TRIPP: If you went there for six months?
 [7] MS LEWINSKY: Right.
 [8] MS TRIPP: And then what?
 [9] MS LEWINSKY: "Cause like then maybe you could do
 [10] something different if you wanted."
 [11] MS TRIPP: Oh.
 [12] MS LEWINSKY: He's like, "Let's just"-- he's
 [13] like, "See, I want you to meet with him, I want you to talk
 [14] to him, I want you to talk about, you know" -- you know,
 [15] he's-- he-- Richardson, he said-- you know-- you know
 [16] what? I need to-- hold on. I need to just--
 [17] MS TRIPP: What?
 [18] MS LEWINSKY: I'm trying to find-- I need to
 [19] write this-- I need to write down all the stuff he said --
 [20] MS TRIPP: Yeah.
 [21] MS LEWINSKY: -- before I forget it. Where the
 [22] [REDACTED] did that damn notebook go? (Tape skip) ... desk
 [23] somewhere shit. Oh.
 [24] MS TRIPP: Well--
 [25] MS LEWINSKY: (Sigh.) Hold on-- just don't talk

Page 36

[1] He said, "You're not"-- he must have said ten
 [2] times, "You are no under no obligation to take this job."
 [3] MS TRIPP: Uh-huh.
 [4] MS LEWINSKY: "You are under no obligation to take
 [5] this job." And I did say that, you know, "I mentioned to
 [6] Betty, I said one of my concerns was I was afraid that, you
 [7] know, if I did this that, then you guys would say, oh, well,
 [8] she's-- da da da, she has to take the UN, and that's it. We
 [9] don't have to do anything else."
 [10] MS TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 [11] MS LEWINSKY: And he said, "No, no, no, that's not
 [12] it." You know, he's like, "I want you to have options."
 [13] MS TRIPP: Okay.
 [14] MS LEWINSKY: You know?
 [15] MS TRIPP: Did you-- did you mention the time
 [16] line again just so he doesn't forget?
 [17] MS LEWINSKY: No. I think he knows.
 [18] MS TRIPP: All right.
 [19] MS LEWINSKY: I think he knows. You know?
 [20] MS TRIPP: All right.
 [21] MS LEWINSKY: Um--
 [22] MS TRIPP: And so we're unclear as to whether he
 [23] has spoken to Vernon or--
 [24] MS LEWINSKY: He has-- I think-- has he spoken
 [25] to Vernon with enough detail so that Vernon's working on it?

Page 37

No. no.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, okay.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So—
 MS. TRIPP: But he will.
 MS. LEWINSKY: He will.
 MS. TRIPP: Okay. That's not a problem then.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, man, now I owe Betty an apology.
 MS. TRIPP: Yes. I guess you do.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I should think of some cute way to do it. I don't know how.
 MS. TRIPP: Not too cute. I'm still overwhelmed by her.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 MS. TRIPP: Um— so did you talk— talk to him about direct communication?
 MS. LEWINSKY: I did. But I said, "Look, we have like no time." He's like, "Well, you— he's like, "You understand if I have to go, you know." And I'm like, "Okay, okay."
 So— you know, so then I said— I says, "Listen," I said, "this is really important." I said, "I cannot deal with Betty on this anymore, you know?" I said, "Can you— I said, you know, "I told her that yesterday at 8:00," and, you know, and I said, "Don't defend her because I understand, you know" —

Page 38

MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 MS. LEWINSKY: — "you're gonna defend her. But, you know, she didn't get— she didn't tell you everything," blah, blah, blah, blah. I said, you know, uh, I said, "I just"— I said I — "Please," I said, "I need you to just call me like every three days until this thing is over just so"— I said, "I won't keep you on the phone long, just five minutes."
 He said, "Okay, okay. I understand, I understand." And then I said at the end, I said, "So you're gonna call me?" He said, "I'll call you in a couple days, in a few days."
 MS. TRIPP: Okay.
 MS. LEWINSKY: So I think he— he seems to be doing this.
 MS. TRIPP: Ah, I think so.
 MS. LEWINSKY: He seems to be okay with this and then — uh, then at the end— oh, it was at the end that I told about the phone call thing because I said— is that it— yeah, I think that was it. I said, "Okay, I have two things. Do you have 60 seconds?" Oh, no, no, no. I said, "Do you— I have two things. Do you have 60 seconds?" He says, "Yeah. Okay. Go."
 So I said, "Okay, first, I have a really neat present for you but it's really fragile. I don't want to mail

Page 39

it." I said, "Do you think you might have five minutes on Saturday?" And he goes, "I don't know. I'll see." He goes— he goes, "This weekend is gonna be really tight." I said okay. I said we could do it another time.
 MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Because he said to me, he says, "You know the birthday thing and everything."
 MS. TRIPP: Mm-hmm.
 MS. LEWINSKY: And I said yes. So— and I used your line, I said, "And it's even older than you," and he laughed.
 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: And he goes, "Ooh, then it must be a real antique." (Laughter.)
 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.)
 MS. LEWINSKY: And I said I got it at the New York flea market. It's great. So then I said— and then I said, "Okay. And, number two." And I told him this joke my dad just told me. (Laughter.)
 MS. TRIPP: Well, what was it?
 MS. LEWINSKY: So— what?
 MS. TRIPP: What joke?
 MS. LEWINSKY: The joke I'm gonna tell you.
 MS. TRIPP: Oh.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Why do Jewish men like to watch

Page 40

pornos backwards?
 MS. TRIPP: Pornos backwards? I have no idea
 MS. LEWINSKY: So that they can watch the prostitute give back the money. (Laughter.)
 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.) You do? Did he laugh?
 MS. LEWINSKY: Yeah, he laughed. And then he
 (Laughter.)
 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.) He told you that joke?
 MS. LEWINSKY: So then I came back quickly and I said, "And he goes "What?" And I go, "A bad job still sucks after 20 years." (Laughter.)
 MS. TRIPP: (Laughter.) Oh, my God, Monica. See, that's why I— I think— I really believe, even though this is not what I kind of want for you, I believe that if you want to, you can maintain contact.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well, it may be easier when I'm out of this.
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
 MS. LEWINSKY: You know? I don't know. I think sometimes I just— like he said, he said to me, he said, "Oh, did I tell you the Jewish American princess and apple

Page 41

one?" And I just was like, "No, you didn't." You know, so who the are you confusing me with, you know?
 MS. TRIPP: Oh, hell. He and Bruce Lindsey tell raunchy jokes all the time to each other. That's not a big deal.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 MS. TRIPP: Um—
 MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
 MS. TRIPP: All right. So anything else that he— you know, this was— this was all okay. Was he surprised that Richardson called you directly?
 MS. LEWINSKY: No. I don't know about surprised.
 He said, "Oh, good, good."
 MS. TRIPP: "Oh, good, good." The UN ambassador—
 MS. LEWINSKY: You know, I mean—
 MS. TRIPP: — calls a 24-year-old girl directly.
 MS. LEWINSKY: You know, and I said to him—
 MS. TRIPP: I think that's good.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I said, "You know, I don't think you understand." I'm like, "I have a mental block on who you really are." I'm like, "You do realize that?" I'm like, "That's why I don't get nervous, you know?" And I'm like, "So I was just a little nervous to talk to him."
 MS. TRIPP: And what did he say?
 MS. LEWINSKY: And he just— he was like, "I

Page 42

know," or some— I don't know— whatever it was.
 MS. TRIPP: Yeah, yeah. But you do.
 MS. LEWINSKY: But I do, you know?
 MS. TRIPP: You don't— you never, ever realized whose dick you were sucking.
 MS. LEWINSKY: No, I know.
 MS. TRIPP: No, you don't. And so somehow or another Cliff Bernath can intimidate you, but—
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know. Isn't that funny?
 MS. TRIPP: Well, it's— no. It's— it's bizarre, is what it is.
 MS. LEWINSKY: Well—
 MS. TRIPP: Uh— all right. So this is good. I think I told you, I believe wholeheartedly he's engaged in this because I think—
 MS. LEWINSKY: I think he is, too.
 MS. TRIPP: He wants you to be happy, and he can't make you happy at the — at the White House.
 MS. LEWINSKY: No, I know.
 MS. TRIPP: So I think he really, really is not just sloughing you off on someone.
 MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
 MS. TRIPP: I believe that. So— good. And— and may I just add one little thing to this, and that is, he is a smart man, he knows you. I think you should take his




THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTIAL CALL LOG

OCTOBER 21st 1997

TIME	PLACED		DISC	NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC			

OUT				MR. VERNON E. JORDAN JR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	MR. JORDAN RETURNED C/ 10:15 P.M. PRESUS WILL CALL TOMORROW.
INC	5:16	PM			

REDACTED

1178-DC-0000008


0 004982

7:00 PM Mike Parker 2445 RHOB ([REDACTED] Pat Holland)

OVERNIGHT WATERGATE

(A)
U27A

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997
(HALLOWEEN)

7:30 AM Meeting with Monica Lewinsky, Watergate
[REDACTED] h.; [REDACTED] o.)

8:30 AM Ben Gilman 2449 RHOB ([REDACTED] Ellen)

9:00 AM Xavier Becerra 1119 LHOB ([REDACTED] Lisa)

9:30 AM Nita Lowey 2421 RHOB ([REDACTED] Randy Stokes)

10:00 AM Bill Hefner 2470 RHOB ([REDACTED] Ellen)

10:30 AM Ike Skelton 2227 RHOB ([REDACTED] Laura)

11:15 AM Bob Clement 2229 RHOB ([REDACTED] Jana)

11:15 AM Ed Pastor 2465 RHOB (Laura [REDACTED]) Please
change to noon if Livingston cancels

11:30 AM Tom DeLay H-107 Capitol (Pam [REDACTED])

12:00 PM Rod Grams

12:30 AM Bob Matsui 2308 RHOB ([REDACTED] Shirley)

1:00 PM Speaking Engagement - Earthkind, National
Press Club (Luncheon begins at Noon)

2:00 PM Depart Washington

3:00 PM Arrive New York

3:30 PM Meeting of the P-5 re Iraq, UN Room C-209

4:00 PM Security Council

6:40 PM Interview - CNN, 461 Eighth Avenue, 20th
Floor (Contact [REDACTED])

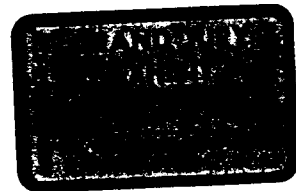


828-DC-0000023

LRT-015 ** Final Version

Tripp Tape

Page 1 to Page 73



CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 1

OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

TAPE TRANSCRIPTION

Transcript of
Tape No. LRT-015

Page 4

MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.) I know. And I said that
to her, and then she said, she said, "Well, if he calls you
tonight or tomorrow, you'll call me and apologize." I said
"Fine." And I hung up. (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: I don't think you owe her an apology.
thanks.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: No. I really don't. Sorry. Doesn't--
doesn't--
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.) It's just-- I-- go to
work every day (crying), and I just-- (crying)-- I'm trying
to keep it together, and I just can't.
MS. TRIPP: You've been a trooper through this.
Monica, and you've been through--
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: -- through a situation that most fully
grown, adult women couldn't handle, okay? Sorry. I mean,
this is ridiculous.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: It just seems as though because of the
frgging buffer zone, you can never communicate directly with
him until he chooses to.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: So when there's a crisis like this UN
problem, he's -- he's fully unaware, I'm sure. He knows--

Page 2

TAPE TRANSCRIPTION
MS. TRIPP: ... stand this. I mean--
MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, it doesn't make sense, right?
So now in front of Erskine and those other people she can say
"Call Monica"?
MS. TRIPP: Yeah. I don't get that. That's okay?
MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know. I don't know if she
wants-- I don't know what happened.
MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
MS. LEWINSKY: So--
MS. TRIPP: You explained to her how emotionally
distraught you are?
MS. LEWINSKY: I don't know.
MS. TRIPP: Were you crying?
MS. LEWINSKY: I was upset. I'm just-- not like I
am now. (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
MS. LEWINSKY: Linda, I can't take it anymore.
MS. TRIPP: I know, I know.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.) I just can't. I just
can't. (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: Oh, my God.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.) It's just too-- it's too
much for one person. (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: Oh, it is too much for one person.

Page 5

he probably knows that Richardson called you and that there's
something going on, but he doesn't know the state you're in
because of that.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.) Oh, and when I told her,
I said-- I said, "You know what?" I said, "I don't believe
you." That's what she said, that there were other people
standing around. I said, "You know what? I don't believe
you. I think you had--" because of what I said-- I'm gonna
throw up.
MS. TRIPP: No, don't throw up.
MS. LEWINSKY: Oh. Ooh.
MS. TRIPP: Because you don't believe her because
what?
MS. LEWINSKY: I said, "I don't believe you."
I said, "I think you had a conversation with him."
MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
MS. LEWINSKY: Because I said-- you know, I said,
"I think you told him, and he just has nothing to say to me,
and that's why you're doing this." (Crying.)
Then she said, "No, no." And that's when she said
Erskine and those heads were standing there or whatever.
(Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) Unbelievable.
MS. LEWINSKY: I hate her. (Inaudible.) (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: Unbelievable. Every time I think I can

Page 3

Yes, it is. (Sighing.)
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: Okay. He's gonna go home, she's at a
dinner. So if he calls you, he would have to call you before
she gets home.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: So-- Monica, I'm just saying that we
have to at least consider the possibility that he's gonna
call you tonight.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.) Linda, he's not gonna
call. I know he's not, because he's thinking I-- why do you
think he's thinking I called? To see what's going on.
MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
MS. LEWINSKY: He doesn't understand. (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: So he doesn't know what the problem is.
MS. LEWINSKY: No. So he's gonna think I'm calling
to bug him about what he's done so far, and he's done
nothing, so there's nothing to say. (Crying.) Oh-- I--
(Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: Oh, man.
MS. LEWINSKY: So he's not gonna call. (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.)
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: (Sighing) See, that's the problem. He
doesn't know--

Page 6

figure them out, unbelievable.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: (Sigh.) (Sigh.) Oh, man.
MS. LEWINSKY: (Crying.)
MS. TRIPP: Well, when you do speak to him and he
tries to snow you about the UN, I think you just have to say,
"I really don't want to be seen as unappreciative. That's
not the case. But I-- I cannot work for the government
anymore. It's no longer an option for me."
MS. LEWINSKY: I know.
MS. TRIPP: "My experience with the government has
been hellacious. It's been enough to last two lifetimes."
He'll get the joke. (Sigh.) Oh, that Betty.
(Sigh.) Unbelievable, unbelievable. Interesting that she
called you back, though, finally.
MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, she didn't call me back.
MS. TRIPP: I thought you said she did.
MS. LEWINSKY: Oh, yeah. She did, she did. I'm
sorry. I called her at seven-- no, I called her at-- uh--
I called her at 7:15, and she said-- and then she goes, "You
haven't talked to him yet?" She said, "Well, he's standing
right here with some senators." She used the senators
(inaudible).
MS. TRIPP: Yeah.
MS. LEWINSKY: And then she finally called at 7:30.

TABLE D

1/09/98

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	10:19 AM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Mr. Perelman, Revlon, [REDACTED]	0:54
2	1:29 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	1:00
3	1:29 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Akin Gump, [REDACTED]	1:00
4	4:14 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	7:00
5	4:37 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Carter, [REDACTED]	1:00
6	5:04 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	1:00
7	5:05 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie's office, [REDACTED]	1:00
8	5:07 PM	President Clinton	Ms. Currie, White House Signal [REDACTED]	2:00
10	5:09 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	2:00
11	5:12 PM	Ms. Currie, White House Signal [REDACTED]	President Clinton	1:00
12	5:18 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	2:48
13	5:21 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie's office, [REDACTED]	5:00



TABLE G

1/12/98

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	11:18 AM	Mr. Carter, Attorney	Ms. Lewinsky's pager. message reads "PLEASE CALL FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED]"	
2	11:26 AM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Carter, [REDACTED]	5:00
3	11:50 AM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	1:00
4	3:33 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	1:06
5	4:09 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	4:00
6	4:09 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Robert Nash, White House Personnel, [REDACTED]	1:18
7	4:17 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	2:00
8	4:35 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	5:06
9	5:00 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie's office, [REDACTED]	3:00
10	6:45 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie's office, [REDACTED]	1:00
11	7:48 PM	Strauss residence, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie's office, [REDACTED]	1:00

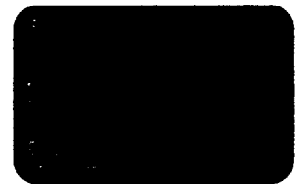


TABLE H

1/13/98

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	11:11 AM	Ms. Currie	Ms. Lewinsky's pager, message reads "WILL KNOW SOMETHING THIS AFTERNOON. KAY."	
2	2:20 PM	Ms. Currie	Ms. Lewinsky's pager, message reads "PLEASE CALL ME. KAY"	
3	5:10 PM	Mr. Jordan at Renaissance Vinoy, St. Petersburg, FL	Ms. Herrreich, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	5:17
4	9:42 PM	Mr. Jordan at Renaissance Vinoy, St. Petersburg, FL	White House, [REDACTED]	3:48



TABLE J

1/15/98

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1		Mr. Jordan at St. Regis Hotel, New York, NY	White House, [REDACTED]	
2	10:22 AM	Mr. Carter	Ms. Lewinsky's pager, message reads: "PLEASE CALL FRANCIS CARTER @ [REDACTED]"	
3	12:31 PM	Ms. Currie	Ms. Lewinsky's pager, message reads: "PLEASE CALL KAY."	
4	1:08 PM	Mr. Carter	Ms. Lewinsky's pager, message reads: "PLEASE CALL FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED]"	
5	2:49 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Ms. Hernreich, White House, [REDACTED]	1:48
6	3:02 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Ms. Hernreich, White House, [REDACTED]	1:30
7	3:04 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	1:54
8	5:16 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	2:48
9	5:22 PM	Ms. Currie	Ms. Lewinsky's pager, message reads: "PLEASE CALL KAY ASAP."	
10	6:45 PM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie residence, [REDACTED]	0:12



TABLE K

1/16/98

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	11:17 AM	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Ms. Currie, White House, [REDACTED]	1:24
2	9:41 PM	Mr. Jordan's residence, [REDACTED]	President Clinton	5:00

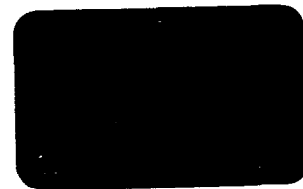


TABLE L

1/17/98

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	4:58 PM	President Clinton	Mr. Jordan's residence, [REDACTED]	2:00
2	5:19 PM	Mr. Jordan's mobile phone, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	1:00
3	7:02 PM	President Clinton	Mr. Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	2:00
4	7:02 PM	President Clinton	Ms. Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	1:00

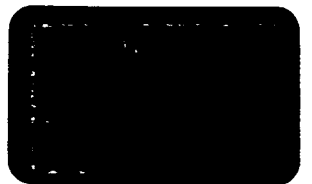


TABLE M

1/18/98

No.	Time	Call From	Call To	Length of Call
1	11:49 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	1:12
2	12:50 PM	President Clinton	Vernon Jordan's residence, [REDACTED]	2:00
3	1:11 PM	President Clinton	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	3:00
4	2:15 PM	Vernon Jordan's mobile phone, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	4:00
5	2:55 PM	Vernon Jordan's residence, [REDACTED]	President Clinton "hold per PRESUS, 9:20 PM"	
6	5:12 PM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager "Please call Kay at home."	
7	6:22 PM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager "Please call Kay at home."	
8	7:06 PM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager "Please call Kay at home."	
9	7:19 PM	Vernon Jordan's office [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's Office, [REDACTED]	1:06
10	8:28 P.M.	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager "Call Kay"	
11	10:09 PM	Monica Lewinsky's residence, 202-965-6353	Betty Currie's office, [REDACTED]	0:23
12	10:15 PM	Monica Lewinsky's residence, 202-965-6354	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	0:16
13	11:01 PM	President Clinton	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	1:00

Calls 1 and 9:

V004-DC-00000165 (Vernon Jordan's Call Log)

Call 2:

1178-DC-00000021 (Presidential Call Log)

Call 3:

V006-DC-00002067 (Presidential Call Log)

Calls 4, 5, 11, and 12:

FOIMS database

Calls 6, 7, 8, and 10:

831-DC-00000008 (Ms. Lewinsky's pager records)

Call 13:

V006-DC-00002068 (Presidential Call Log)



TABLE N

1/19/98

No.	Time	Call From	Call To	Length of Call
1	7:02 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Kay at home at 8:00 this morning"	
2	8:08 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Kay"	
3	8:29 AM	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	Monica Lewinsky's residence, [REDACTED]	0:11
4	8:33 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Kay at home"	
5	8:37 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Kay at home. It's a social call. Thank you."	
6	8:41 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Kay is at home. Please call."	
7	8:43 AM	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	President Clinton	1:00
8	8:44 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Kate re: family emergency"	
9	8:50 AM	President Clinton	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	1:00
10	8:51 AM	Betty Currie	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Msg. from Kay. Please call, have good news."	
11	8:55 AM	President Clinton	Vernon Jordan's residence, [REDACTED]	10:00
12	10:29 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	3:42
13	10:33 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Mr. Jordan at [REDACTED]"	
14	10:35 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Nancy Herrreich, White House, [REDACTED]	1:12
15	10:44 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Erskine Bowles, White House, [REDACTED]	1:00
16	10:53 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Frank Carter's office, [REDACTED]	0:36
17	10:58 AM	President Clinton	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	1:00

18	11:04 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:24
19	11:16 AM	Vernon Jordan	Monica Lewinsky's pager, "Please call Mr. Jordan at [REDACTED]"	0:36
20	11:17 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	1:36
21	12:31 PM	Vernon Jordan's mobile phone, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	3:00
22	1:43 PM	President Clinton	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	2:00
23	2:29 PM	Vernon Jordan's mobile phone, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	2:00
24	2:46 PM	Frank Carter	Monica Lewinsky's pager "Please call Frank Carter at [REDACTED]"	
25	4:51 PM	Vernon Jordan's office [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	1:42
26	4:53 PM	Vernon Jordan's office [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	Frank Carter's residence, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:24
27	4:54 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Frank Carter's office, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	4:00
28	4:58 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:12
29	4:59 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	0:42
30	5:00 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:18
31	5:00 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Charles Ruff, White House Counsel, [REDACTED]	0:24
32	5:05 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:06
33	5:05 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:18
34	5:05 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	White House, [REDACTED]	2:12
35	5:09 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	1:06
36	5:14 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	Frank Carter's office, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	8:24
37	5:22 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Bruce Lindsey, White House, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:06

38	5:22 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	0:18
39	5:55 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	0:24
40	5:56 PM	President Clinton	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	7:00
41	6:04 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	3:00
42	6:26 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Stephen Goodin, White House, [REDACTED]	0:42

Calls 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8,
10, 19, and 24:

831-DC-00000009 (Ms. Lewinsky's pager records)

Calls 3, 21, and 23:

FOIMS Database

Call 7, 9:

V006-DC-00002069 (Presidential Call Log)

Call 11:

1178-DC-00000023 (Presidential Call Log)

Calls 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18,
20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,
30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 37, and 38:

V004-DC-00000165 (Vernon Jordan's Call Log)

Call 17, 40:

1248-DC-00000291 (Presidential Call Log)

Call 22:

V006-DC-00002070 (Presidential Call Log)

Calls 39, 41, and 42:

V004-DC-00000166 (Vernon Jordan's Call Log)

TABLE P

1/21/98

No.	Time	Call From	Call To	Length of Call
1	1:16 AM	President Clinton	Betty Currie's residence, [REDACTED]	20:00
2	8:11 AM	Revlon, [REDACTED]	Akin Gump, [REDACTED]	0:30
3	8:13 AM	Revlon, [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	6:00
4	8:19 AM	Revlon, [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	10:06
5	8:32 AM	Revlon, [REDACTED]	Akin Gump, [REDACTED]	0:54
6	9:12 AM	Revlon, [REDACTED]	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	7:26
7	2:48 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	5:12
8	3:59 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Frank Carter's office, [REDACTED]	0:24
9	4:00 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Cheryl Mills, White House Counsel's office, [REDACTED]	0:06
10	4:01 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Nancy Hennreich, White House, [REDACTED]	1:54
11	7:02 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Frank Carter's office, [REDACTED]	0:36

Call 1:

VOC6-DC-00002071 (Presidential Call Log)

Calls 2, 3, 4, and 5:

832-DC-00000004 (Revlon Call Log)

Call 6:

832-DC-00000005 (Revlon Call Log)

Calls 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11:

VOC4-DC-00000167 (Vernon Jordan's Call Log)



PLEASE
DO NOT THROW
AWAY!!!

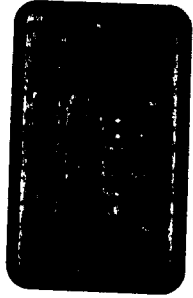
GAP



173
11.12.02

PLEASE
DO NOT THROW
AWAY!!!

GAD



PRINCIPAL-Exhibits, N. J.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
Bed-11



FBI/DOJ - Fayetteville, N. C.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BC2-12



EX-100-Byrnes, M. J.
GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT
BC 2-13



FBI/DOJ - Bureau, N. J.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BC2-14

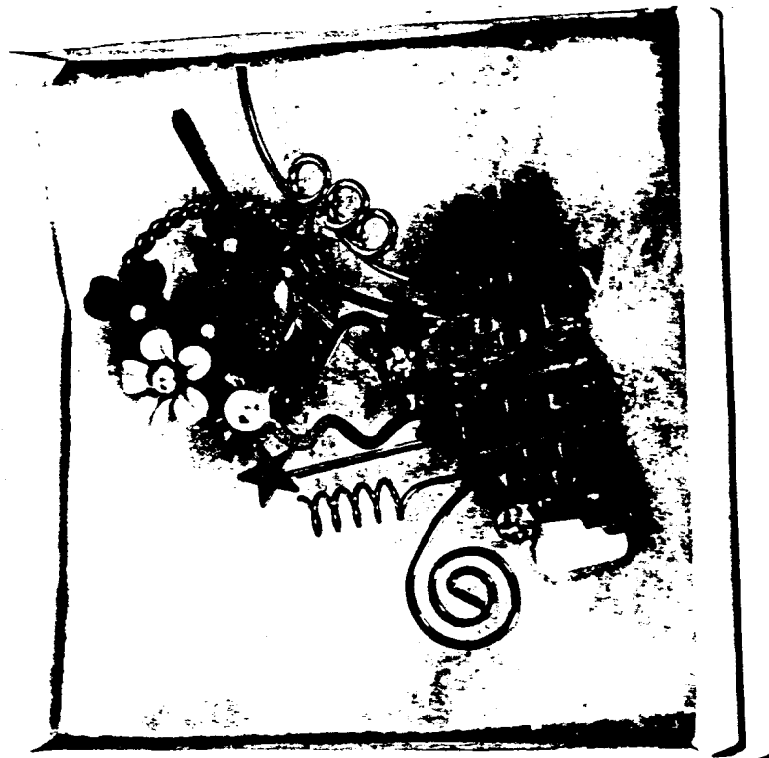


824-DC-00000009

WENGD-Byronne, N. J.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BC2-15

**CASUAL
CORNER**

82A-DC-00000017

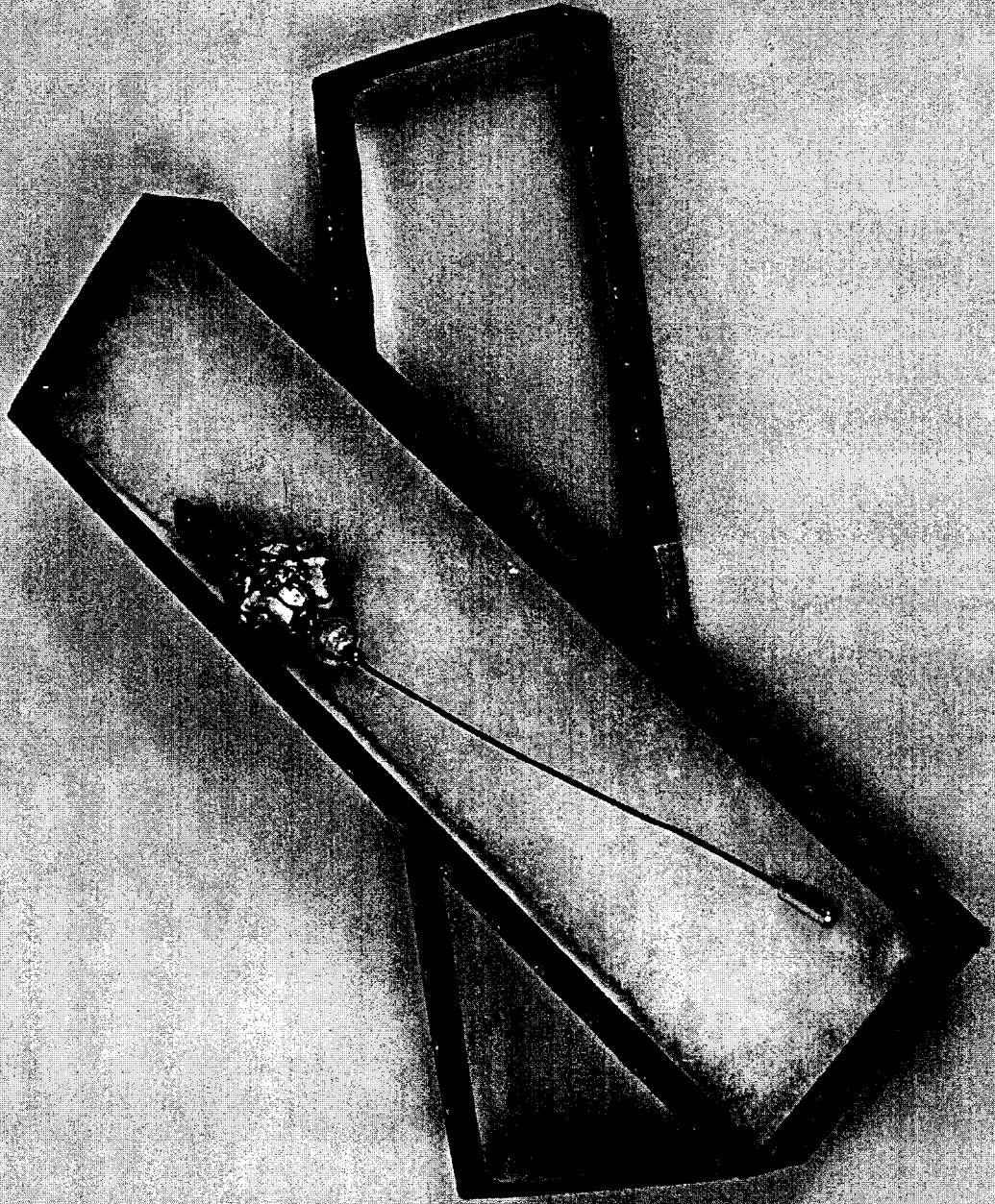


FIELD-REPORTS, N. J.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BC2-17



824-DC-000X0019

ENGLIS-Depositor, N. J.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BCA-18



ENCLOSURE, N. 2
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BCA-19



Love Notes

44

The Washington Post

Friday Feb 14, 1997

824-DC-0000014

GRAM & GRAMPS
I love you guys! Matteo



GRAMME THE CUPID
Our family's guardian angel
Love, Jenny, Poke and Mandy



GRAMMY AND GRAMPY
For all you say, and all you do
this buds for you
Love Rachel and Timmy

GRAND MA & PAPAP
Happy Valentine's Day
I love you, SAM LESKO



GRANDMA—I love you very much.
You're the greatest.
Love, JANA

GREG, ANNA & ALEXANDRA



HANDSOME

With love'd light wings did I
"To perch these walls"
For stony limits cannot hold
love out,
And what love can do that
dares love attempt;
—Romeo and Juliet 2:2
Happy Valentine's Day..

M

HANK,
You are my sunshine.
Love you, Kristy K.



HANNAH
Pop Pop and Grammy Love You.
Happy Valentine's Day

HAPPY 10TH VALENTINE'S DAY
TWINKIE.
Love CupCake

HAPPY FEET—10,000 stars cannot
shine with the splendor of your gaze
nor burn with the passion in your
embrace. I will always be yours to
enjoy! XOXO-Bill

HAPPY SWEET 16 -LAUREN CITA
—We love you Mom & DAD.



HAPPY VALENTINE'S KATHY.-
MOM BOYD & JENNIFER —The
Three Most Wonderful Women In
My Life. PAUL



Happy Valentine's Day
Tom!

I adore, admire, respect and most all
LOVE YOU! You are the first and
last breath of each day and a vision
in my dreams for the future. Have a
great day!

Miss Frances

HARRISON. —I love you a little bit
too. LITTLE BABY SISSY



Harry,
Sometimes I Make You Itch,
We Both Know Where It's At,
But You Know That I Love you
Imagine That!

HARRISON B.
Will you marry me?

LISA



HELEN, is your love for me
with love's laughter (children), and
challenges (how could I have
known how wonderful marriage) A
could be? Love CRAWF

HELEN and JIM ANDREATOS,
HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY
LOVE, MARY and MIKE



HELEN

I still love you
All these years apart
I still care and hope
I'm somewhere in your heart

But the years pass swiftly by
And I'm afraid to say
The future may not be long
I need you back today

So, look at me kindly
Touch my hand, I'll cry
I'll hold you, kiss you
I'll live for every sigh

SWEETHEART

HELEN, my funny valentine - I miss
you. come home soon.
Love, Emily and the Family

PENGLAD-Bayonne, N. J.
**GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT**
BC2-21



To Monica - Happy Birthday! From Clinton
7-23-97

824-DC-0000030

PENGAD-Bayonne, N. J.
GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT
B22-22



To Monica - Thanks for the nice tie

Bob Clinton

824-DC-00000005

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

824-DC-00000004



STATE OF THE UNION
ADDRESS TO THE 104TH CONGRESS
.....
SECOND SESSION

*To Monica Lewinsky
with best wishes
Bill Clinton*

President William J. Clinton

JANUARY 17, 1996 • WASHINGTON, DC

824 EX 00000003

FEB-15-97 SAT 10:29 AM

FAX TRANSMISSION

FOR: MRS MARCIA LEWIS

FROM: Debra Finerman

Amount: 5099.00

2 pages incl.

824-DC-00000010

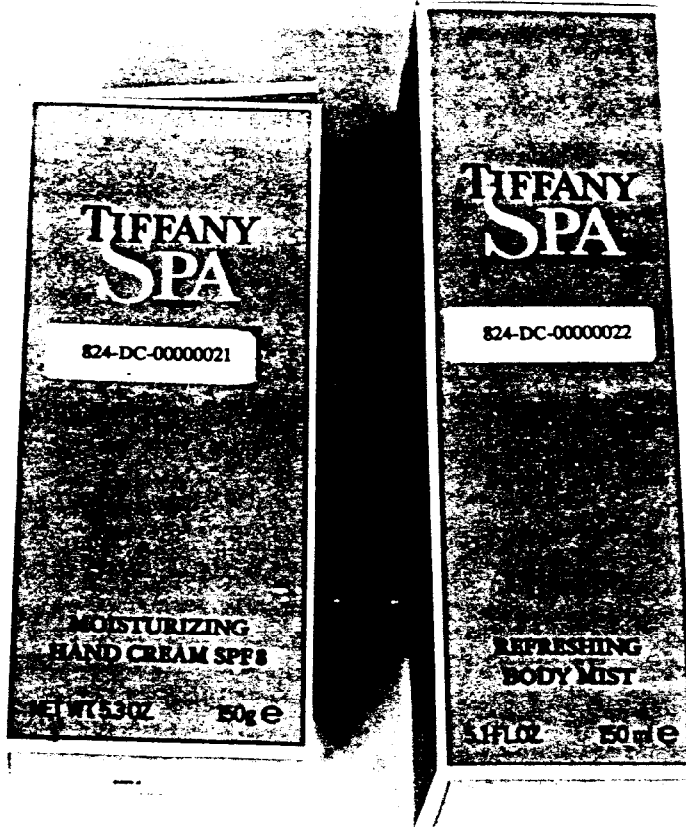
15/02 '97 15:30

TX/RX NO. 2122

P.001

Vertical barcode and technical markings on the right edge of the document.







LAW OFFICES
JANIS. SCHUELKE & WECHSLER
 1720 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

EARL R. MITCHELL

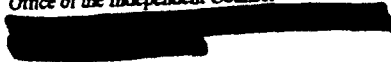
January 23, 1998

TELEPHONE
 800 842-0800

TELECOPIER
 800 842-7230

BY HAND DELIVERY

Kenneth W. Starr, Esq.
 Office of the Independent Counsel



Re: Subpoena Duces Tecum to Betty W. Currie, Grand Jury # 97-3

Dear Mr. Starr:

In response to the above-referenced subpoena duces tecum to Ms. Betty W. Currie, enclosed please find the following:

- One copy of the State of the Union address dated January 23, 1996, in a brown envelope.
- One autographed photograph of President Clinton, held between two cardboard panels.
- One green dress with a "Black Dog" logo, size L.
- One turquoise T-shirt with a "Black Dog" logo, size L.
- One white T-shirt with a "Seal of the Black Dog of Martha's Vineyard" on the front, size L.
- One blue baseball cap with a "Black Dog" logo.
- One three-page facsimile message.
- Two twenty-page newspaper inserts from the *Washington Post*, February 14, 1997.
- One jewelry pin in "Casual Corner" box.
- One hatpin with a globe-like base in a black box with gold stars on it.

824-DC-0000001